

A CONSIDE  
DICTIONARY  
OF THE WORDS IN  
THE HEBREW BIBLE;  
WITH THEIR RENDERINGS  
IN THE  
AUTHORIZED ENGLISH VERSION:  
BY  
JAMES STRONG, S.T.D., LL.D.

## PREFACE

THIS work, although prepared as a companion to the Exhaustive Concordance, to which it is specially adapted is here paged and printed so that it can be bound separately, in the belief that a brief and simple Dictionary of the Biblical Hebrew and Chaldee will be useful to students and others, who do not care at all times to consult a more copious and elaborate Lexicon; and it will be particularly serviceable to many who are unable to turn conveniently and rapidly, amid the perplexities and details of foreign characters with which the pages of Gesenius and Furst bristle, to the fundamental and essential points of information that they are seeking. Even scholars will find here, not only all of a strictly verbal character which they most frequently want in ordinary consultation of a lexicon, but numerous original suggestions, relations, and distinctions, carefully made and clearly put, which are not unworthy of their attention, especially in the affinities of roots and the classification of meanings. The compact form and moderate cost of the book, it is hoped, will facilitate its use with all classes. The vocabulary is complete as to the ground-forms that actually occur in the biblical text (or *Kethib*), with the pointing that properly belongs to them. Their designation by numbers will especially aid those who are not very familiar with the original language, and the Anglicizing and pronunciation of the words will not come amiss to multitudes who have some acquaintance with it. The addition of the renderings in the common version will greatly contribute to fixing and extending the varied significations and applications of the Hebrew and Chaldee words, as well as to correcting their occasionally wrong translations. On this account, as well as for the sake of precision and to prevent repetition, the use of the same terms in the preceding definitions has been avoided wherever practicable. The design of the volume, being purely *lexical*, does not include grammatical, archaeological, or exegetical details, which would have swelled its size and encumbered its plan.

By observing the subjoined directions, in the associated use of the Main and Comparative Concordances, the reader will have substantially a Concordance-Dictionary of both the Authorized and the Revised English Versions, as well as of the Hebrew Bible.

Copyright. 1890. By JAMES STRONG,  
MADISON, NJ

## PLAN OF THE BOOK

1. All the original words are treated in their alphabetical Hebrew order, and are numbered regularly from the first to the last, each being known throughout by its appropriate number. This renders reference easy without recourse to the Hebrew characters
2. Immediately after each word is given its exact equivalent in English letters, according to the system of transliteration laid down in the scheme here following, which is substantially that adopted in the Common English Version, only more consistently and uniformly carried out; so that the word could be readily be turned back again into Hebrew from the form thus given it.
3. Next follows the precise pronunciation, according to the usual English mode of sounding syllables, so plainly indicated that none can fail to apprehend and apply it. The most approved sounds are adopted, as laid down in the annexed scheme of articulation, and in such a way that any good Hebraist would immediately recognize the word if so pronounce, notwithstanding the minor variations current among scholars in this respect.
4. Then ensues a tracing of the etymology, radical meaning, and applied signification of the word, justly but tersely analyzed and expressed, with any other important peculiarities in this regard.
5. In the case of proper names, the same method is pursued, and at this point the regular mode of Anglicizing it, after the general style of the Common English Version, is given, and a few words of explanation are added to identify it.
6. Finally (after the punctuation-mark :-- ) are given all the different renderings of the word in the Authorized English Version, arranged in the alphabetical order of the leading terms, and conveniently condensed according to the explanations given below.

By searching out these various renderings in the MAIN CONCORDANCE, to which this dictionary is designed as a companion, and noting the passages to which the same number corresponding to that of any given Hebrew word is attached in the marginal column, the reader, whether acquainted with the original language or not, will obtain a complete Hebrew Concordance also, expressed in the words of the Common English Version. This is an advantage which no other Concordance or Lexicon affords.

## SIGNS EMPLOYED

+ (*addition*) denotes a rendering in the A.V. of one or more Heb. words in connection with the one under consideration.

X (*multiplication*) denotes a rendering in the A.V. that results from an idiom peculiar to the Heb.

° (*degree*), appended to a Heb. word, denotes a vowel-pointing correct from the text. (This mark is set in Heb. Bibles over syllables in which the vowels of the marg. Have been inserted instead of those properly belonging to the text.)

() (*parenthesis*), in the renderings from the A.V., denotes a word or syllable sometimes given in connection with the principle word to which it is annexed.

[ ] (*bracket*), in the rendering from the A.V., denotes the inclusion of an additional word in the Heb.

*Italics*, at the end of a rendering from the A.V., denote an explanation of the variations from the usual form.

## Strong's Hebrew

### SH1

#### 1 'ab awb

a primitive word; father, in a literal and immediate, or figurative and remote application):--chief, (fore-)father(-less), X patrimony, principal. Compare names in "Abi-".

### SH2

#### 2 'ab ab

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1:--father.  
see SH1

### SH3

#### 3 'eb abe

from the same as 24; a green plant:--greenness, fruit.  
see SH24

### SH4

#### 4 'eb abe

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3:--fruit.  
see SH3

### SH5

#### 5 'Abagtha' ab-ag-thaw'

of foreign origin; Abagtha, a eunuch of Xerxes:--Abagtha.

### SH6

#### 6 'abad aw-bad'

a primitive root; properly, to wander away, i.e. lose oneself; by implication to perish (causative, destroy):--break, destroy(- uction), + not escape, fail,

lose, (cause to, make) perish, spend, X and surely, take, be undone, X utterly, be void of, have no way to flee.

## **SH7**

### **7 'abad ab-ad'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 6:--destroy, perish.  
see SH6

## **SH8**

### **8 'obed o-bade'**

active of participle of 6; (concrete) wretched or (abstract) destructin:--perish.  
see SH6

## **SH9**

### **9 'abedah ab-ay-daw'**

from 6; concrete, something lost; abstract, destruction, i.e. Hades:--lost. Compare 10.  
see SH6  
see SH10

## **SH10**

### **10 'abaddoh ab-ad-do'**

the same as 9, miswritten for 11; a perishing:--destruction.  
see SH9  
see SH11

## **SH11**

### **11 'abaddown ab-ad-done'**

intensive from 6; abstract, a perishing; concrete, Hades:--destruction.  
see SH6

## **SH12**

### **12 'abdan ab-dawn'**

from 6; a perishing:--destruction.  
see SH6

## **SH13**

### **13 'obdan ob-dawn'**

from 6; a perishing:--destruction.  
see SH6

## **SH14**

### **14 'abah aw-baw'**

a primitive root; to breathe after, i.e. (figuratively) to be  
acquiescent:--consent, rest content will, be willing.

## **SH15**

### **15 'abeh aw-beh'**

from 14; longing:--desire.  
see SH14

## **SH16**

### **16 'ebeh ay-beh'**

from 14 (in the sense of bending toward); the  
papyrus:--swift.  
see SH14

## **SH17**

### **17 'abowy ab-o'ee'**

from 14 (in the sense of desiring); want:--sorrow.  
see SH14

## **SH18**

### **18 'ebuwc ay-booce'**

from 75; a manger or stall:--crib.  
see SH75

## **SH19**

### **19 'ibchah ib-khaw'**

from an unused root (apparently meaning to turn); brandishing  
of a sword:--point.

## **SH20**

### **20 'abattiyach ab-at-tee'-akh**

of uncertain derivation; a melon (only plural):--melon.

## **SH21**

### **21 'Abiy ab-ee'**

from 1; fatherly; Abi, Hezekiah's mother:--Abi.  
see SH1

## **SH22**

### **22 'Abiy'el ab-ee-ale'**

from 1 and 410; father (i.e. possessor) of God; Abiel, the  
name of two Israelites:--Abiel.  
see SH1  
see SH410

## **SH23**

### **23 'Abiy'acaph ab-ee-aw-sawf'**

from 1 and 622; father of gathering (i.e. gatherer);  
Abiasaph, an Israelite:--Abiasaph.  
see SH1  
see SH622

## **SH24**

### **24 'abiyb aw-beeb'**

from an unused root (meaning to be tender); green, i.e. a young ear of grain; hence, the name of the month Abib or Nisan:--Abib, ear, green ears of corn (not maize).

## **SH25**

### **25 'Abiy Gib`own ab-ee' ghib-one'**

from 1 and 1391; father (i.e. founder) of Gibon; Abi-Gibon, perhaps an Israelite:--father of Gibeon.

see SH1

see SH1391

## **SH26**

### **26 'Abiygayil ab-ee-gah'-yil**

or shorter Abiygal {ab-ee-gal'}; from 1 and 1524; father (i.e. source) of joy; Abigail or Abigal, the name of two Israelitesses:--Abigal.

see SH1

see SH1524

## **SH27**

### **27 'Abiydan ab-ee-dawn'**

from 1 and 1777; father of judgment (i.e. judge); Abidan, an Israelite:--Abidan.

see SH1

see SH1777

## **SH28**

### **28 'Abiyda` ab-ee-daw'**

from 1 and 3045; father of knowledge (i.e. knowing); Abida, a son of Abraham by Keturah:--Abida, Abidah.

see SH1

see SH3045

## **SH29**

### **29 'Abiyah ab-ee-yaw'**

or prolonged Abiyahuw {ab-ee-yaw'-hoo}; from 1 and 3050; father (i.e. worshipper) of Jah; Abijah, the name of several Israelite men and two Israelitesses:--Abiah, Abijah.

see SH1

see SH3050

## **SH30**

### **30 'Abiyhuw' ab-ee-hoo'**

from 1 and 1931; father (i.e. worshipper) of Him (i.e. God); Abihu, a son of Aaron:--Abihu.

see SH1

see SH1931

## **SH31**

### **31 'Abiyhuwd ab-ee-hood'**

from 1 and 1935; father (i.e. possessor) of renown; Abihud, the name of two Israelites:--Abihud.

see SH1

see SH1935

## **SH32**

### **32 'Abiyhayil ab-ee-hah'-yil**

or (more correctly) hAbiychayil {ab-ee- khah'-yil}; from 1 and 2428; father (i.e. possessor) of might; Abihail or Abichail, the name of three Israelites and two Israelitesses:--Abihail.

see SH2428

## **SH33**

### **33 'Abiy ha-`Ezriy ab-ee'-haw-ez-ree'**

from 44 with the article inserted; father of the Ezrite; an Abiezrite or descendant of Abiezer; -- Abiezrite.

see SH44

### **SH34**

#### **34 'ebyown eb-yone'**

from 14, in the sense of want (especially in feeling);  
destitute:--beggar, needy, poor (man).

see SH14

### **SH35**

#### **35 'abiyownah ab-ee-yo-naw'**

from 14; provocative of desire; the caper berry (from its  
stimulative taste):--desire.

see SH14

### **SH36**

#### **36 'Abiytuwb ab-ee-toob'**

from 1 and 2898; father of goodness (i.e. good); Abitub, an  
Israelite:--Abitub.

see SH1

see SH2898

### **SH37**

#### **37 'Abiytal ab-ee-tal'**

from 1 and 2919; father of dew (i.e. fresh); Abital, a wife  
of King David:--Abital.

see SH1

see SH2919

### **SH38**

#### **38 'Abiyam ab-ee-yawm'**

from 1 and 3220; father of (the) sea (i.e. seaman); Abijam  
(or Abijah), a king of Judah:--Abijam.

see SH1

see SH3220

### **SH39**

#### **39 'Abiyama'el ab-ee-maw-ale'**

from 1 and an elsewhere unused (probably foreign) word;  
father of Mael (apparently some Arab tribe); Abimael, a son of  
Joktan:--Abimael.  
see SH1

### **SH40**

#### **40 'Abimelek ab-ee-mel'-ek**

from 1 and 4428; father of (the) king; Abimelek, the name of  
two Philistine kings and of two Israelites:--Abimelech.  
see SH1  
see SH4428

### **SH41**

#### **41 'Abiyadab ab-ee-naw-dawb'**

from 1 and 5068; father of generosity (i.e. liberal);  
Abinadab, the name of four Israelites:--Abinadab.  
see SH1  
see SH5068

### **SH42**

#### **42 'Abiyno`am ab-ee-no'-am**

from 1 and 5278; father of pleasantness (i.e. gracious);  
Abinoam, an Israelite:--Abinoam.  
see SH1  
see SH5278

### **SH43**

#### **43 'Ebyacaph eb-yaw-sawf'**

contracted from 23; Ebjasaph, an Israelite:--Ebiasaph.  
see SH23

#### **SH44**

##### **44 'Abiy`ezer ab-ee-ay'-zer**

from 1 and 5829; father of help (i.e. helpful); Abiezer, the name of two Israelites:--Abiezer.

see SH1

see SH5829

#### **SH45**

##### **45 'Abiy-`albown ab-ee-al-bone'**

from 1 and an unused root of uncertain. derivation; probably, father of strength (i.e. valiant); Abialbon, an Israelite:--Abialbon.

see SH1

#### **SH46**

##### **46 'abiyr aw-beer'**

from 82; mighty (spoken of God):--mighty (one).

see SH82

#### **SH47**

##### **47 'abbiyr ab-beer'**

for 46; --angel, bull, chiefest, mighty (one), stout(-hearted), strong (one), valiant.

see SH46

#### **SH48**

##### **48 'Abiyram ab-ee-rawm'**

from 1 and 7311; father of height (i.e. lofty); Abiram, the name of two Israelites:--Abiram.

see SH1

see SH7311

## **SH49**

### **49 'Abiyshag ab-ee-shag'**

from 1 and 7686; father of error (i.e. blundering); Abishag, a concubine of David:--Abishag.

see SH1

see SH7686

## **SH50**

### **50 'Abiyshuwaē ab-ee-shoo'-ah**

from 1 and 7771; father of plenty (i.e. prosperous); Abishua, the name of two Israelites:--Abishua.

see SH1

see SH7771

## **SH51**

### **51 'Abiyshuwr ab-ee-shoor'**

from 1 and 7791; father of (the) wall (i.e. perhaps mason); Abishur, an Israelite:--Abishur.

see SH1

see SH7791

## **SH52**

### **52 'Abiyshay ab-ee-shah'ee**

or (shorter) Abshay {ab-shah'ee}; from 1 and 7862; father of a gift (i.e. probably generous); Abishai, an Israelite:--Abishai.

see SH1

see SH7862

## **SH53**

### **53 'Abiyshalowm ab-ee-shaw-lome'**

or (shortened) bAbshalowm {ab-shaw-lome'}; from 1 and 7965; father of peace (i.e. friendly); Abshalom, a son of David; also (the fuller form) a later Israelite:--Abishalom, Absalom.

see SH1

see SH7965

### **SH54**

#### **54 'Ebyathar ab-yaw-thawr'**

contracted from 1 and 3498; father of abundance (i.e. liberal); Ebjathar, an Israelite:--Abiathar.

see SH1

see SH3498

### **SH55**

#### **55 'abak aw-bak'**

a primitive root; probably to coil upward:--mount up.

### **SH56**

#### **56 'abal aw-bal'**

a primitive root; to bewail:--lament, mourn.

### **SH57**

#### **57 'abel aw-bale'**

from 56; lamenting:--mourn(-er, -ing).

see SH56

### **SH58**

#### **58 'abel aw-bale'**

from an unused root (meaning to be grassy); a meadow:--plain. Compare also the proper names beginning with Abel-.

### **SH59**

#### **59 'Abel aw-bale'**

from 58; a meadow; Abel, the name of two places in Palestine.:--Abel.

see SH58

## **SH60**

### **60 'ebel ay'-bel**

from 56; lamentation:--mourning.  
see SH56

## **SH61**

### **61 'abal ab-awl'**

apparently from 56 through the idea of negation; nay, i.e.  
truly or yet:--but, indeed, nevertheless, verily.  
see SH56

## **SH62**

### **62 'Abel Beyth-Ma`akah aw-bale' bayth ma-a-kaw'**

from 58 and 1004 and 4601; meadow of Beth-Maakah; Abel of  
Beth-maakah, a place in Palestine:--Abel-beth-maachah, Abel  
of Beth-maachah,  
see SH58  
see SH1004  
see SH4601

## **SH63**

### **63 'Abel hash-Shittiym aw-bale' hash-shit-teen'**

from 58 and the plural of 7848, with the article inserted;  
meadow of the acacias; Abel hash- Shittim, a place in  
Palestine:--Abel-shittim.  
see SH58  
see SH7848

## **SH64**

### **64 'Abel Kramiym aw-bale' ker-aw-meem'**

from 58 and the plural of 3754; meadow of vineyards;  
Abel-Keramim, a place in Palestine:--plain of the vineyards.  
see SH58  
see SH3754

## **SH65**

### **65 'Abel Mchowlah aw-bale' mekh-o-law'**

from 58 and 4246; meadow of dancing; Abel-Mecholah, a place in Palestine:--Abel-meholah.

see SH58

see SH4246

## **SH66**

### **66 'Abel Mayim aw-bale' mah'-yim**

from 58 and 4325; meadow of water; Abel-Majim, a place in Palestine:--Abel-maim.

see SH58

see SH4325

## **SH67**

### **67 'Abel Mitsrayim aw-bale' mits-rah'-yim**

from 58 and 4714; meadow of Egypt; Abel-Mitsrajim, a place in Palestine:--Abel-mizraim.

see SH58

see SH4714

## **SH68**

### **68 'eben eh'-ben**

from the root of 1129 through the meaning to build; a stone:--+ carbuncle, + mason, + plummet, (chalk-, hail-, head-, sling-)stone(-ny), (divers) weight(-s).

see SH1129

## **SH69**

### **69 'eben eh'-ben**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 68:--stone.

see SH68

## **SH70**

### **70 'oben o'ben**

from the same as 68; a pair of stones (only dual); a potter's wheel or a midwife's stool (consisting alike of two horizontal disks with a support between):--wheel, stool.

see SH68

## **SH71**

### **71 'Abanah ab-aw-naw'**

perhaps feminine of 68; stony; Abanah, a river near Damascus:--Abana. Compare 549.

see SH68

see SH549

## **SH72**

### **72 'Eben ha-`ezer eh'-ben haw-e'-zer**

from 68 and 5828 with the article inserted; stone of the help; Eben-ha-Ezer, a place in Palestine:--Ebenezer.

see SH68

see SH5828

## **SH73**

### **73 'abnet ab-nate'**

of uncertain derivation; a belt:--girdle.

## **SH74**

### **74 'Abner ab-nare'**

or (fully) nAbiyner {ab-ee-nare'}; from 1 and 5216; father of light (i.e. enlightening); Abner, an Israelite:--Abner.

see SH1

see SH5216

## **SH75**

### **75 'abac aw-bas'**

a primitive root; to fodder:--fatted, stalled.

## **SH76**

### **76 'aba`bu`ah ab-ah-boo-aw'**

(by reduplication) from an unused root (meaning to belch forth); an inflammatory pustule (as eruption):--blains.

## **SH77**

### **77 'Ebets eh'-bets**

from an unused root probably meaning to gleam; conspicuous; Ebets, a place in Palestine:--Abez.

## **SH78**

### **78 'Ibtsan ib-tsawn'**

from the same as 76; splendid; Ibtsan, an Israelite:--Ibzan.  
see SH76

## **SH79**

### **79 'abaq aw-bak'**

a primitive root, probably to float away (as vapor), but used only as denominative from 80; to bedust, i.e. grapple:--wrestle.  
see SH80

## **SH80**

### **80 'abaq aw-bawk'**

from root of 79; light particles (as volatile):--(small) dust, powder.  
see SH79

### **SH81**

#### **81 'abaqah ab-aw-kaw'**

feminine of 80:--powder.  
see SH80

### **SH82**

#### **82 'abar aw-bar'**

a primitive root; to soar:--fly.

### **SH83**

#### **83 'eber ay-ber'**

from 82; a pinion:--(long-)wing(-ed).  
see SH82

### **SH84**

#### **84 'ebrah eb-raw'**

feminine of 83:--feather, wing.  
see SH83

### **SH85**

#### **85 'Abraham ab-raw-hawm'**

contracted from 1 and an unused root (probably meaning to be populous); father of a multitude; Abraham, the later name of Abram:--Abraham.  
see SH1

### **SH86**

#### **86 'abrek ab-rake'**

probably an Egyptian word meaning kneel:--bow the knee.

## **SH87**

### **87 'Abram ab-rawm'**

contracted from 48; high father; Abram, the original name of Abraham:--Abram.

see SH48

## **SH88**

### **88 'oboth o-both'**

plural of 178; water-skins; Oboth, a place in the Desert:--Oboth.

see SH178

## **SH89**

### **89 'Age' aw-gay'**

of uncertain derivation (compare 90); Age, an Israelite:--Agee.

see SH90

## **SH90**

### **90 'Agag ag-ag'**

or uAgag {Ag-awg'}; of uncertain derivation (compare 89); flame; Agag, a title of Amalekitish kings:--Agag.

see SH89

## **SH91**

### **91 'Agagiy ag-aw-ghee'**

patrial or patronymic from 90; an Agagite or descendent (subject) of Agag:--Agagite.

see SH90

## **SH92**

### **92 'aguddah ag-ood-daw'**

feminine passive participle of an unused root (meaning to bind); a band, bundle, knot, or arch:--bunch, burden, troop.

### **SH93**

#### **93 'egowz eg-oze'**

prob of Persian origin; a nut:--nut.

### **SH94**

#### **94 'Aguwr aw-goor'**

passive participle of 103; gathered (i.e. received among the sages); Agur, a fanciful name for Solomon:--Agur.  
see SH103

### **SH95**

#### **95 'agowrah ag-o-raw'**

from the same as 94; properly, something gathered, i.e. perhaps a grain or berry; used only of a small (silver) coin:--piece (of) silver.  
see SH94

### **SH96**

#### **96 'egel eh'-ghel**

from an unused root (meaning to flow down or together as drops); a reservoir:--drop.

### **SH97**

#### **97 'Eglayim eg-lah'-yim**

dual of 96.; a double pond; Eglajim, a place in Moab:--Eglaim.  
see SH96

### **SH98**

#### **98 'agam ag-am'**

from an unused root (meaning to collect as water); a marsh; hence a rush (as growing in swamps); hence a stockade of

reeds:--pond, pool, standing (water).

### **SH99**

#### **99 'agem aw-game'**

probably from the same as 98 (in the sense of stagnant water); figuratively, sad:--pond.  
see SH98

### **SH100**

#### **100 'agmown ag-mone'**

from the same as 98; a marshy pool (others from a different root, a kettle); by implication a rush (as growing there); collectively a rope of rushes:--bulrush, caldron, hook, rush.  
see SH98

### **SH101**

#### **101 'aggan ag-gawn'**

probably from 5059; a bowl (as pounded out hollow):--basin, cup, goblet.  
see SH5059

### **SH102**

#### **102 'aggaph ag-gawf'**

probably from 5062 (through the idea of impending); a cover or heap; i.e. (only plural) wings of an army, or crowds of troops:--bands.  
see SH5062

### **SH103**

#### **103 'agar aw-gar'**

a primitive root; to harvest:--gather.

## **SH104**

### **104 'iggra' ig-er-aw'**

(Aramaic) of Persian origin; an epistle (as carried by a state courier or postman):--letter.

## **SH105**

### **105 'agartal ag-ar-tawl'**

of uncertain derivation; a basin:--charger.

## **SH106**

### **106 'egroph eg-rofe'**

from 1640 (in the sense of grasping); the clenched hand:--fist.  
see SH1640

## **SH107**

### **107 'iggereth ig-eh'-reth**

feminine of 104; an epistle:--letter.  
see SH104

## **SH108**

### **108 'ed ade**

from the same as 181 (in the sense of enveloping); a fog:--mist, vapor.  
see SH181

## **SH109**

### **109 'adab aw-dab'**

a primitive root; to languish:--grieve.

## **SH110**

### **110 'Adb'el ad-beh-ale'**

probably from 109 (in the sense of chastisement) and 410; disciplined of God; Adbeel, a son of Ishmael:--Adbeel.

see SH109

see SH410

## **SH111**

### **111 'Adad ad-ad'**

probably an orthographical variation for 2301; Adad (or Hadad), an Edomite:--Hadad.

see SH2301

## **SH112**

### **112 'Iddow id-do'**

of uncertain derivation; Iddo, an Israelite:--Iddo.

## **SH113**

### **113 'adown aw-done'**

or (shortened) adon {'aw-done'}; from an unused root (meaning to rule); sovereign, i.e. controller (human or divine):--lord, master, owner. Compare also names beginning with "Adoni-".

## **SH114**

### **114 'Addown ad-done'**

probably intensive for 113; powerful; Addon, apparently an Israelite:--Addon.

see SH113

## **SH115**

### **115 'Adowrayim ad-o-rah'-yim**

dual from 142 (in the sense of eminence); double mound; Adorajim, a place in Palestine:--Adoraim.

see SH142

### **SH116**

#### **116 'edayin ed-ah'-yin**

(Aramaic) of uncertain derivation; then (of time):--now, that time, then.

### **SH117**

#### **117 'addiyr ad-deer'**

from 142; wide or (generally) large; figuratively, powerful:--excellent, famous, gallant, glorious, goodly, lordly, mighty(-ier one), noble, principal, worthy.  
see SH142

### **SH118**

#### **118 'Adalya' ad-al-yaw'**

of Persian derivation; Adalja, a son of Haman:--Adalia.

### **SH119**

#### **119 'adam aw-dam'**

to show blood (in the face), i.e. flush or turn rosy:--be (dyed, made) red (ruddy).

### **SH120**

#### **120 'adam aw-dawm'**

from 119; ruddy i.e. a human being (an individual or the species, mankind, etc.):--X another, + hypocrite, + common sort, X low, man (mean, of low degree), person.  
see SH119

### **SH121**

#### **121 'Adam aw-dawm'**

the same as 120; Adam the name of the first man, also of a

place in Palestine:--Adam.  
see SH120

### **SH122**

#### **122 'adom aw-dome'**

from 119; rosy:--red, ruddy.  
see SH119

### **SH123**

#### **123 'Edom ed-ome'**

or (fully) oEdom {ed-ome'}; from 122; red (see Gen. 25:25);  
Edom, the elder twin-brother of Jacob; hence the region  
(Idumaea) occupied by him:--Edom, Edomites, Idumea.  
see SH122

### **SH124**

#### **124 'odem o'-dem**

from 119; redness, i.e. the ruby, garnet, or some other red  
gem:--sardius.  
see SH119

### **SH125**

#### **125 'adamdam ad-am-dawn'**

reduplicated from 119; reddish:--(somewhat) reddish.  
see SH119

### **SH126**

#### **126 'Admah ad-maw'**

contracted for 127; earthy; Admah, a place near the Dead  
Sea:--Admah.  
see SH127

### **SH127**

#### **127 'adamah ad-aw-maw'**

from 119; soil (from its general redness):--country, earth, ground, husband(-man) (-ry), land.

see SH119

### **SH128**

#### **128 'Adamah ad-aw-maw'**

the same as 127; Adamah, a place in Palestine:--Adamah.

see SH127

### **SH129**

#### **129 'Adamiy ad-aw-mee'**

from 127; earthy; Adami, a place in Palestine:--Adami.

see SH127

### **SH130**

#### **130 'Edomiy ed-o-mee'**

or (fully) aEdowmiy {ed-o-mee'}; patronymic from 123; an Edomite, or descendants from (or inhabitants of)

Edom:--Edomite. See 726.

see SH123

see SH726

### **SH131**

#### **131 'Adummiym ad-oom-meem'**

plural of 121; red spots; Adummim, a pass in Palestine:--Adummim.

see SH121

### **SH132**

#### **132 'admoniy ad-mo-nee'**

or (fully) admowniy {ad-mo-nee'}; from 119; reddish (of the hair or the complexion):--red, ruddy.

see SH119

### **SH133**

#### **133 'Admatha' ad-maw-thaw'**

probably of Persian derivation: Admatha, a Persian nobleman:--Admatha.

### **SH134**

#### **134 'eden eh'-den**

from the same as 113 (in the sense of strength); a basis (of a building, a column, etc.):--foundation, socket.  
see SH113

### **SH135**

#### **135 'Addan ad-dawn'**

intensive from the same as 134; firm; Addan, an Israelite:--Addan.  
see SH134

### **SH136**

#### **136 'Adonay ad-o-noy'**

an emphatic form of 113; the Lord (used as a proper name of God only):--(my) Lord.  
see SH113

### **SH137**

#### **137 'Adoniy-Bezeq ad-o''-nee-beh'-zek**

from 113 and 966; lord of Bezek; Adoni-Bezek; a Canaanitish king:--Adoni-bezek.  
see SH113  
see SH966

### **SH138**

#### **138 'Adoniyah ad-o-nee-yaw'**

original (prolonged) dAdoniyahuw {ad-o-nee- yaw'-hoo}; from 113 and 3050; lord (i.e. worshipper) of Jah; Adonijah, the name of three Israelites:--Adonijah.

see SH113

see SH3050

### **SH139**

#### **139 'Adoniy-Tsedeq ad-o''-nee-tseh'-dek**

from 113 and 6664; lord of justice; Adoni-Tsedek, a Canaanitish king:--Adonizedec.

see SH113

see SH6664

### **SH140**

#### **140 'Adoniyqam ad-o-nee-kawm'**

from 113 and 6965; lord of rising (i.e. high); Adonikam, the name of one or two Israelites:--Adonikam.

see SH113

see SH6965

### **SH141**

#### **141 'Adoniyram ad-o-nee-rawm'**

from 113 and 7311; lord of height; Adoniram, an Israelite:--Adoniram.

see SH113

see SH7311

### **SH142**

#### **142 'adar aw-dar'**

a primitive root; to expand, i.e. be great or (figuratively) magnificent:--(become) glorious, honourable.

### **SH143**

#### **143 'Adar ad-awr'**

probably of foreign derivation; perhaps meaning fire; Adar, the 12th Hebrew month:--Adar.

### **SH144**

#### **144 'Adar ad-awr'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 143:--Adar.  
see SH143

### **SH145**

#### **145 'eder eh'-der**

from 142; amplitude, i.e. (concrete) a mantle; also (figuratively) splendor:--goodly, robe.  
see SH142

### **SH146**

#### **146 'Addar ad-dawr'**

intensive from 142; ample; Addar, a place in Palestine; also an Israelite:--Addar.  
see SH142

### **SH147**

#### **147 'iddar id-dar'**

(Aramaic) intensive, from a root corresponding to 142; ample, i.e. a threshing-floor:--threshingfloor.  
see SH142

### **SH148**

#### **148 'adargazer ad-ar''-gaw-zare'**

(Aramaic) from the same as 147, and 1505; a chief diviner, or astrologer:--judge.  
see SH147  
see SH1505

### **SH149**

#### **149 'adrazda' ad-raz-daw'**

(Aramaic) probably of Persian origin; quickly or carefully:--diligently.

### **SH150**

#### **150 'adarkon ad-ar-kone'**

of Persian origin; a daric or Persian coin:--dram.

### **SH151**

#### **151 'Adoram ad-o-rawm'**

contracted for 141; Adoram (or Adoniram), an Israelite:--Adoram.  
see SH141

### **SH152**

#### **152 'Adrammelek ad-ram-meh'-lek**

from 142 and 4428; splendor of (the) king; Adrammelek, the name of an Assyrian idol, also of a son of Sennacherib:--Adrammelech.

see SH142  
see SH4428

### **SH153**

#### **153 'edra` ed-raw'**

(Aramaic) an orthographical variation for 1872; an arm, i.e. (figuratively) power:--force.

see SH1872

### **SH154**

#### **154 'edre`iy ed-reh'-ee**

from the equivalent of 153; mighty; Edrei, the name of two

places in Palestine:--Edrei.  
see SH153

### **SH155**

#### **155 'addereth ad-deh'-reth**

feminine of 117; something ample (as a large vine, a wide dress); also the same as 145:--garment, glory, goodly, mantle, robe.

see SH117

see SH145

### **SH156**

#### **156 'adash aw-dash'**

a primitive root; to tread out (grain):--thresh.

### **SH157**

#### **157 'ahab aw-hab'**

or raheb {aw-habe'}; a primitive root; to have affection for (sexually or otherwise):--(be-)love(-d, -ly, -r), like, friend.

### **SH158**

#### **158 'ahab ah'-hab**

from 157; affection (in a good or a bad sense):--love(-r).

see SH157

### **SH159**

#### **159 'ohab o'-hab**

from 156; meaning the same as 158:--love.

see SH156

see SH158

### **SH160**

#### **160 'ahabah a-hab-aw**

feminine of 158 and meaning the same:--love.  
see SH158

### **SH161**

#### **161 'Ohad o'-had**

from an unused root meaning to be united; unity; Ohad, an Israelite:--Ohad.

### **SH162**

#### **162 'ahahh a-haw'**

apparently a primitive word expressing pain exclamatorily;  
Oh!:--ah, alas.

### **SH163**

#### **163 'Ahava' a-hav-aw'**

probably of foreign origin; Ahava, a river of  
Babylonia:--Ahava.

### **SH164**

#### **164 'Ehuwd ay-hood'**

from the same as 161; united; Ehud, the name of two or three  
Israelites:--Ehud.  
see SH161

### **SH165**

#### **165 'ehiy e-hee'**

apparently an orthographical variation for 346; where:--I  
will be (Hos. 13:10, 14) (which is often the rendering of the  
same Hebrew form from 1961).  
see SH346  
see SH1961

## **SH166**

### **166 'ahal aw-hal'**

a primitive root; to be clear:--shine.

## **SH167**

### **167 'ahal aw-hal'**

a denominative from 168; to tent:--pitch (remove) a tent.  
see SH168

## **SH168**

### **168 'ohel o'-hel**

from 166; a tent (as clearly conspicuous from a distance):--covering, (dwelling)(place), home, tabernacle, tent.  
see SH166

## **SH169**

### **169 'Ohel o'-hel**

the same as 168; Ohel, an Israelite:--Ohel.  
see SH168

## **SH170**

### **170 'Oholah o-hol-aw'**

in form a feminine of 168, but in fact for .Oholahh {o-hol-aw'}; from 168; her tent (i.e. idolatrous sanctuary); Oholah, a symbol. name for Samaria:--Aholah.  
see SH168  
see SH168

## **SH171**

### **171 'Oholiy'ab o''-hol-e-awb'**

from 168 and 1; tent of (his) father; Oholiab, an Israelite:--Aholiab.  
see SH168

see SH1

### **SH172**

#### **172 'Oholiyah o''-hol-ee-baw'**

(similarly with 170) for hOholiyahh {o''-hol-e-baw'}; from 168; my tent (is) in her; Oholibah, a symbolic name for Judah:--Aholibah.

see SH170

see SH168

### **SH173**

#### **173 'Oholiyahmah o''-hol-ee-baw-maw'**

from 168 and 1116; tent of (the) height; Oholibamah, a wife of Esau:--Aholibamah.

see SH168

see SH1116

### **SH174**

#### **174 'ahaliym a-haw-leem'**

or (feminine) ahalowth {a-haw-loth'} (only used thus in the plural); of foreign origin; aloe wood (i.e. sticks):--(tree of lign-) aloes.

### **SH175**

#### **175 'Aharown a-har-one'**

of uncertain derivation; Aharon, the brother of Moses:--Aaron.

### **SH176**

#### **176 'ow o**

presumed to be the "constructive" or genitival form of -av {av}; short for 185; desire (and so probably in Prov. 31:4); hence (by way of alternative) or, also if:--also, and, either, if, at the least, X nor, or, otherwise, then, whether.  
see SH185

### **SH177**

#### **177 'Uw'el oo-ale'**

from 176 and 410; wish of God; Uel, and Israelite:--Uel.

see SH176

see SH410

### **SH178**

#### **178 'owb obe**

from the same as 1 (apparently through the idea of prattling a father's name); properly, a mumble, i.e. a water skin (from its hollow sound); hence a necromancer (ventriloquist, as from a jar):--bottle, familiar spirit.

see SH1

### **SH179**

#### **179 'owbiyl o-beel'**

probably from 56; mournful; Obil, an Ishmaelite:--Obil.

see SH56

### **SH180**

#### **180 'uwbal oo-bawl'**

or (shortened) ubal {oo-bawl'}; from 2986 (in the sense of 2988); a stream:--river.

see SH2986

see SH2988

### **SH181**

#### **181 'uwd ood**

from an unused root meaning to rake together; a poker (for turning or gathering embers):--(fire-)brand.

### **SH182**

#### **182 'owdowth o-doth'**

or (shortened) rodowth {o-doth'} (only thus in the plural);

from the same as 181; turnings (i.e. occasions); (adverb) on account of:--(be-)cause, concerning, sake.  
see SH181

### **SH183**

#### **183 'avah aw-vaw'**

a primitive root; to wish for:--covet, (greatly) desire, be desirous, long, lust (after).

### **SH184**

#### **184 'avah aw-vaw'**

a primitive root; to extend or mark out:--point out.

### **SH185**

#### **185 'avvah av-vaw'**

from 183; longing:--desire, lust after, pleasure.  
see SH183

### **SH186**

#### **186 'Uwzay oo-zah'-ee**

perhaps by permutation for 5813, strong; Uzai, an Israelite:--Uzai.  
see SH5813

### **SH187**

#### **187 'Uwzal oo-zawl'**

of uncertain derivation; Uzal, a son of Joktan:--Uzal.

### **SH188**

#### **188 'owy o'-ee**

probably from 183 (in the sense of crying out after); lamentation; also interjectionally Oh!:--alas, woe.  
see SH183

### **SH189**

#### **189 'Eviy ev-ee'**

probably from 183; desirous; Evi, a Midianitish chief:--Evi.  
see SH183

### **SH190**

#### **190 'owyah o-yaw'**

feminine of 188:--woe.  
see SH188

### **SH191**

#### **191 'eviyl ev-eel'**

from an unused root (meaning to be perverse); (figuratively)  
silly:--fool(-ish) (man).

### **SH192**

#### **192 'Eviyl Mrodak ev-eel' mer-o-dak'**

of Aramaic derivation and probably meaning soldier of  
Merodak; Evil-Merodak, a Babylonian king:--Evil-merodach.

### **SH193**

#### **193 'uwl ool**

from an unused root meaning to twist, i.e. (by implication)  
be strong; the body (as being rolled together); also  
powerful:--mighty, strength.

### **SH194**

#### **194 'uway oo-lah'ee**

or (shortened) rulay {oo-lah'ee}; from 176; if not; hence  
perhaps:--if so be, may be, peradventure, unless.  
see SH176

### **SH195**

#### **195 'Uwlay oo-lah'ee**

of Persian derivation; the Ulai (or Eulaeus), a river of Persia:--Ulai.

### **SH196**

#### **196 'eviliy ev-ee-lee'**

from 191; silly, foolish; hence (morally) impious:--foolish.  
see SH191

### **SH197**

#### **197 'uwlam oo-lawm'**

or (shortened) ,ulam {oo-lawm'}; from 481 (in the sense of tying); a vestibule (as bound to the building):--porch.  
see SH481

### **SH198**

#### **198 'Uwlam oo-lawm'**

appar, from 481 (in the sense of dumbness); solitary; Ulam, the name of two Israelites:--Ulam.  
see SH481

### **SH199**

#### **199 'uwlam oo-lawm'**

apparently a variation of 194; however or on the contrary:--as for, but, howbeit, in very deed, surely, truly, wherefore.  
see SH194

### **SH200**

#### **200 'ivveleth iv-veh'-leth**

from the same as 191; silliness:--folly, foolishly(-ness).  
see SH191

## **SH201**

### **201 'Owmar o-mawr'**

from 559; talkative; Omar, a grandson of Esau:--Omar.  
see SH559

## **SH202**

### **202 'own one**

probably from the same as 205 (in the sense of effort, but successful); ability, power, (figuratively) wealth:--force, goods, might, strength, substance.  
see SH205

## **SH203**

### **203 'Own one**

the same as 202; On, an Israelite:--On.  
see SH202

## **SH204**

### **204 'Own one**

or (shortened); On {one}; of Egyptian derivation; On, a city of Egypt:--On.

## **SH205**

### **205 'aven aw-ven'**

from an unused root perhaps meaning properly, to pant (hence, to exert oneself, usually in vain; to come to naught); strictly nothingness; also trouble. vanity, wickedness; specifically an idol:--affliction, evil, false, idol, iniquity, mischief, mourners(-ing), naught, sorrow, unjust, unrighteous, vain, vanity, wicked(-ness). Compare 369.  
see SH369

## **SH206**

### **206 'Aven aw'-ven**

the same as 205; idolatry; Aven, the contemptuous synonym of three places, one in Coele-Syria, one in Egypt (On), and one in Palestine (Bethel):--Aven. See also 204, 1007.

see SH205

see SH204

see SH1007

## **SH207**

### **207 'Ownow o-no'**

or (shortened) ;Onow {o-no'}; prolonged from 202; strong; Ono, a place in Palestine:--Ono.

see SH202

## **SH208**

### **208 'Ownam o-nawm'**

a variation of 209; strong; Onam, the name of an Edomite and of an Israelite:--Onam.

see SH209

## **SH209**

### **209 'Ownan o-nawn'**

a variation of 207; strong; Onan, a son of Judah:--Onan.

see SH207

## **SH210**

### **210 'Uwphaz oo-fawz'**

perhaps a corruption of 211; Uphaz, a famous gold region:--Uphaz.

see SH211

## **SH211**

### **211 'Owphiyr o-feer'**

or (shortened) pOphiyr {o-feer'}; and fOwphir {o-feer'}; of uncertain derivation; Ophir, the name of a son of Joktan, and of a gold region in the East:--Ophir.

## **SH212**

### **212 'owphan o-fawn'**

or (shortened) pophan {o-fawn'}; from an unused root meaning to revolve; a wheel:--wheel.

## **SH213**

### **213 'uwts oots**

a primitive root; to press; (by implication) to be close, hurry, withdraw:--(make) haste(-n, -y), labor, be narrow.

## **SH214**

### **214 'owtsar o-tsaw'**

from 686; a depository:--armory, cellar, garner, store(-house), treasure(-house) (-y).  
see SH686

## **SH215**

### **215 'owr ore**

a primitive root; to be (causative, make) luminous (literally and metaphorically):--X break of day, glorious, kindle, (be, en-, give, show) light (-en, -ened), set on fire, shine.

## **SH216**

### **216 'owr ore**

from 215; illumination or (concrete) luminary (in every sense, including lightning, happiness, etc.):--bright, clear, + day, light (-ning), morning, sun.  
see SH215

## **SH217**

### **217 'uwr ore**

from 215; flame; hence (in the plural) the East (as being the region of light):--fire, light. See also 224.

see SH215

see SH224

## **SH218**

### **218 'Uwr oor**

the same as 217; Ur, a place in Chaldaea; also an Israelite:--Ur.

see SH217

## **SH219**

### **219 'owrah o-raw'**

feminine of 216; luminousness, i.e. (figuratively) prosperity; also a plant (as being bright):--herb, light.

see SH216

## **SH220**

### **220 'averah av-ay-raw'**

by transposition for 723; a stall:--cote.

see SH723

## **SH221**

### **221 'Uwriy oo-ree'**

from 217; fiery; Uri, the name of three Israelites:--Uri.

see SH217

## **SH222**

### **222 'Uwriy'el oo-ree-ale'**

from 217 and 410; flame of God; Uriel, the name of two

Israelites:--Uriel.  
see SH217  
see SH410

### **SH223**

#### **223 'Uwriyah oo-ree-yaw'**

or (prolonged) Uwriyahuw {oo-ree-yaw'-hoo}; from 217 and 3050; flame of Jah; Urijah, the name of one Hittite and five Israelites:--Uriah, Urijah.  
see SH217  
see SH3050

### **SH224**

#### **224 'Uwriym oo-reem'**

plur of 217; lights; Urim, the oracular brilliancy of the figures in the high-priest's breastplate:--Urim.  
see SH217

### **SH225**

#### **225 'uwth ooth**

a primitive root; properly, to come, i.e. (implied) to assent:--consent.

### **SH226**

#### **226 'owth oth**

probably from 225 (in the sense of appearing); a signal (literally or figuratively), as a flag, beacon, monument, omen, prodigy, evidence, etc.:--mark, miracle, (en-)sign, token.  
see SH225

### **SH227**

#### **227 'az awz**

a demonstrative adverb; at that time or place; also as a conjunction, therefore:--beginning, for, from, hitherto, now, of old, once, since, then, at which time, yet.

### **SH228**

#### **228 'aza' az-zaw'**

(Aramaic) or iazah (Aramaic) {az-aw'}; to kindle; (by implication) to heat:--heat, hot.

### **SH229**

#### **229 'Ezbay ez-bah'ee**

probably from 231; hyssop-like; Ezbai, an Israelite:--Ezbai.  
see SH231

### **SH230**

#### **230 'azad az-zawd'**

(Aramaic) of uncertain derivation; firm:--be gone.

### **SH231**

#### **231 'ezowb ay-zobe'**

probably of foreign derivation; hyssop:--hyssop.

### **SH232**

#### **232 'ezowr ay-zore'**

from 246; something girt; a belt, also a band:--girdle.  
see SH246

### **SH233**

#### **233 'azay az-ah'ee**

probably from 227; at that time:--then.  
see SH227

## **SH234**

### **234 'azkarah az-kaw-raw'**

from 2142; a reminder; specifically remembrance-offering:--memorial.

see SH2142

## **SH235**

### **235 'azal aw-zal'**

a primitive root; to go away, hence, to disappear:--fail, gad about, go to and fro (but in Ezek. 27:19 the word is rendered by many "from Uzal," by others "yarn"), be gone (spent).

## **SH236**

### **236 'azal az-al'**

(Aramaic) the same as 235; to depart:--go (up).

see SH235

## **SH237**

### **237 'ezel eh'-zel'**

from 235; departure; Ezel, a memorial stone in Palestine:--Ezel.

see SH235

## **SH238**

### **238 'azan aw-zan'**

a primitive root; probably to expand; but used only as a denominative from 241; to broaden out the ear (with the hand), i.e. (by implication) to listen:--give (perceive by the) ear, hear(-ken). See 239.

see SH241

see SH239

## **SH239**

### **239 'azan aw-zan'**

a primitive root (rather identical with 238 through the idea of scales as if two ears); to weigh, i.e. (figuratively)

ponder:--give good head.

see SH238

## **SH240**

### **240 'azen aw-zane'**

from 238; a spade or paddle (as having a broad end):--weapon.

see SH238

## **SH241**

### **241 'ozen o'-zen**

from 238; broadness. i.e. (concrete) the ear (from its form in man):--+ advertise, audience, + displeasure, ear, hearing, + show.

see SH238

## **SH242**

### **242 'Uzen She'erah ooz-zane' sheh-er-aw'**

from 238 and 7609; plat of Sheerah (i.e. settled by him);

Uzen-Sheerah, a place in Palestine:--Uzen-sheerah.

see SH238

see SH7609

## **SH243**

### **243 'Aznowth Tabowr az-noth' taw-bore'**

from 238 and 8396; flats (i.e. tops) of Tabor (i.e. situated on it); Aznoth-Tabor, a place in Palestine:--Aznoth-tabor.

see SH238

see SH8396

## **SH244**

### **244 'Ozniy oz-nee'**

from 241; having (quick) ears; Ozni, an Israelite; also an Oznite (collectively), his descendant:--Ozni, Oznites.

see SH241

## **SH245**

### **245 'Azanyah az-an-yaw'**

from 238 and 3050; heard by Jah; Azanjah, an Israelite:--Azaniah.

see SH238

see SH3050

## **SH246**

### **246 'aziqqiyim az-ik-keem'**

a variation for 2131; manacles:--chains.

see SH2131

## **SH247**

### **247 'azar aw-zar'**

a primitive root; to belt:--bind (compass) about, gird (up, with).

## **SH248**

### **248 'ezrowa` ez-ro'-a**

a variation for 2220; the arm:--arm.

see SH2220

## **SH249**

### **249 'ezrach ez-rawkh'**

from 2224 (in the sense of springing up); a spontaneous growth, i.e. native (tree or persons):--bay tree, (home-)born (in the land), of the (one's own) country (nation).

see SH2224

## **SH250**

### **250 'Ezrachiy ez-raw-khee'**

patronymic from 2246; an Ezrachite or descendant of Zerach:--Ezrahite.  
see SH2246

## **SH251**

### **251 'ach awkh**

a primitive word; a brother (used in the widest sense of literal relationship and metaphorical affinity or resemblance (like 1)):--another, brother(-ly); kindred, like, other.  
Compare also the proper names beginning with "Ah-" or "Ahi-".  
see SH1

## **SH252**

### **252 'ach akh**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 251:--brother.  
see SH251

## **SH253**

### **253 'ach awkh**

a variation for 162; Oh! (expressive of grief or surprise):--ah, alas.  
see SH162

## **SH254**

### **254 'ach awkh**

of uncertain derivation; a fire-pot or chafing dish:--hearth.

## **SH255**

### **255 'oach o'-akh**

probably from 253; a howler or lonesome wild animal:--doleful creature.

see SH253

## **SH256**

### **256 'Ach'ab akh-awb'**

once (by contraction) oEchab (Jer. 29:22) {ekh- awb'}; from 251 and 1; brother (i.e. friend) of (his) father; Achab, the name of a king of Israel and of a prophet at Babylon:--Ahab.

see SH251

see SH1

## **SH257**

### **257 'Achban akh-bawn'**

from 251 and 995; brother (i.e. possessor) of understanding; Achban, an Israelite:--Ahban.

see SH251

see SH995

## **SH258**

### **258 'achad aw-khad'**

perhaps a primitive root; to unify, i.e. (figuratively) collect (one's thoughts):--go one way or other.

## **SH259**

### **259 'echad ekh-awd'**

a numeral from 258; properly, united, i.e. one; or (as an ordinal) first:--a, alike, alone, altogether, and, any(-thing), apiece, a certain, (dai-)ly, each (one), + eleven, every, few, first, + highway, a man, once, one, only, other, some, together,

see SH258

## **SH260**

### **260 'achuw aw'-khoo**

of uncertain (perhaps Egyptian) derivation; a bulrush or any marshy grass (particularly that along the Nile):--flag, meadow.

## **SH261**

### **261 'Echuw d ay-khood'**

from 258; united; Echud, the name of three Israelites:--Ehud.  
see SH258

## **SH262**

### **262 'achvah akh-vaw'**

from 2331 (in the sense of 2324); an utterance:--declaration.  
see SH2331  
see SH2324

## **SH263**

### **263 'achavah akh-av-aw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 262; solution (of riddles):--showing.  
see SH262

## **SH264**

### **264 'achavah akh-av-aw'**

from 251; fraternity:--brotherhood.  
see SH251

## **SH265**

### **265 'Achowach akh-o'-akh**

by reduplication from 251; brotherly; Achoach, an Israelite:--Ahoah.

see SH251

### **SH266**

#### **266 'Achowchiy akh-o-khee'**

patronymic from 264; an Achochite or descendant of Achoach:--Ahohite.  
see SH264

### **SH267**

#### **267 'Achuwmay akh-oo-mah'-ee**

perhaps from 251 and 4325; brother (i.e. neighbour) of water; Achumai, an Israelite:--Ahumai.  
see SH251  
see SH4325

### **SH268**

#### **268 'achowr aw-khore'**

or (shortened) achor {aw-khore'}; from 299; the hinder part; hence (adverb) behind, backward; also (as facing north) the West:--after(-ward), back (part, -side, -ward), hereafter, (be-)hind(-er part), time to come, without.  
see SH299

### **SH269**

#### **269 'achowth aw-khoth'**

irregular feminine of 251; a sister (used very widely (like 250), literally and figuratively):--(an-)other, sister, together.  
see SH251  
see SH250

### **SH270**

#### **270 'achaz aw-khaz'**

a primitive root; to seize (often with the accessory idea of holding in possession):--+ be affrighted, bar, (catch, lay, take) hold (back), come upon, fasten, handle, portion, (get,

have or take) possess(-ion).

### **SH271**

#### **271 'Achaz aw-khawz'**

from 270; possessor; Achaz, the name of a Jewish king and of an Israelite:--Ahaz.

see SH270

### **SH272**

#### **272 'achuzzah akh-ooz-zaw'**

feminine passive participle from 270; something seized, i.e. a possession (especially of land):--possession.

see SH270

### **SH273**

#### **273 'Achzay akh-zah'ee**

from 270; seizer; Achzai, an Israelite:--Ahasai.

see SH270

### **SH274**

#### **274 'Achazyah akh-az-yaw'**

or (prolonged) rAchazyahuw {akh-az-yaw'-hoo}; from 270 and 3050; Jah has seized; Achazjah, the name of a Jewish and an Israelite king:--Ahaziah.

see SH270

see SH3050

### **SH275**

#### **275 'Achuzzam akh-ooz-zawm'**

from 270; seizure; Achuzzam, an Israelite:--Ahuzam.

see SH270

## **SH276**

### **276 'Achuzzath akh-ooz-zath'**

a variation of 272; possession; Achuzzath, a Philistine:--Ahuzzath.

see SH272

## **SH277**

### **277 'Achiy akh-ee'**

from 251; brotherly; Achi, the name of two Israelites:--Ahi.

see SH251

## **SH278**

### **278 'Echiy ay-khee'**

probably the same as 277; Echi, an Israelite:--Ehi.

see SH277

## **SH279**

### **279 'Achiyam akh-ee-awm'**

from 251 and 517; brother of the mother (i.e. uncle); Achiam, an Israelite:--Ahiam.

see SH251

see SH517

## **SH280**

### **280 'achiydah akh-ee-daw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 2420, an enigma:--hard sentence.

see SH2420

## **SH281**

### **281 'Achiyah akh-ee-yaw'**

or (prolonged) pAchiyahuw {akh-ee-yaw'-hoo}; from 251 and 3050; brother (i.e. worshipper) of Jah; Achijah, the name of nine Israelites:--Ahiah, Ahijah.

see SH251

see SH3050

### **SH282**

#### **282 'Achiyhuwd akh-ee-hood'**

from 251 and 1935; brother (i.e. possessor) of renown; Achihud, an Israelite:--Ahihud.

see SH251

see SH1935

### **SH283**

#### **283 'Achyow akh-yo'**

prolonged from 251; brotherly; Achio, the name of three Israelites:--Achio.

see SH251

### **SH284**

#### **284 'Achiychud akh-ee-khood'**

from 251 and 2330; brother of a riddle (i.e. mysterious); Achichud, an Israelite:--Ahihud.

see SH251

see SH2330

### **SH285**

#### **285 'Achiytwb akh-ee-toob'**

from 251 and 2898; brother of goodness; Achitub, the name of several priests:--Ahitub.

see SH251

see SH2898

### **SH286**

#### **286 'Achiyluwd akh-ee-lood'**

from 251 and 3205; brother of one born; Achilud, an Israelite:--Ahilud.

see SH251

see SH3205

## **SH287**

### **287 'Achiymowth akh-ee-moth'**

from 251 and 4191; brother of death; Achimoth, an Israelite:--Ahimoth.

see SH251

see SH4191

## **SH288**

### **288 'Achiyemek akh-ee-meh'-lek**

from 251 and 4428; brother of (the) king; Achimelek, the name of an Israelite and of a Hittite:--Ahimelech.

see SH251

see SH4428

## **SH289**

### **289 'Achiyman akh-ee-man'**

or mAchiyman {akh-ee-mawn'}; from 251 and 4480; brother of a portion (i.e. gift); Achiman, the name of an Anakite and of an Israelite:--Ahiman.

see SH251

see SH4480

## **SH290**

### **290 'Achiyma`ats akh-ee-mah'-ats**

from 251 and the equivalent of 4619; brother of anger; Achimaats, the name of three Israelites:--Ahimaaz.

see SH251

see SH4619

## **SH291**

### **291 'Achyan akh-yawn'**

from 251; brotherly; Achjan, an Israelite:--Ahian.

see SH251

## **SH292**

### **292 'Achiynadab akh-ee-naw-dawb'**

from 251 and 5068; brother of liberality; Achinadab, an Israelite:--Ahinadab.

see SH251

see SH5068

## **SH293**

### **293 'Achiyno`am akh-ee-no'-am**

from 251 and 5278; brother of pleasantness; Achinoam, the name of two Israelitesses:--Ahinoam.

see SH251

see SH5278

## **SH294**

### **294 'Achiycamak akh-ee-saw-mawk'**

from 251 and 5564; brother of support; Achisamak, an Israelite:--Ahisamach.

see SH251

see SH5564

## **SH295**

### **295 'Achiy`ezer akh-ee-eh'-zer**

from 251 and 5828; brother of help; Achiezer, the name of two Israelites:--Ahiezer.

see SH251

see SH5828

## **SH296**

### **296 'Achiyqam akh-ee-kawm'**

from 251 and 6965; brother of rising (i.e. high); Achikam, an Israelite:--Ahikam.

see SH251

see SH6965

### **SH297**

#### **297 'Achiyram akh-ee-rawm'**

from 251 and 7311; brother of height (i.e. high); Achiram, an Israelite:--Ahiram.

see SH251

see SH7311

### **SH298**

#### **298 'Achiyramiy akh-ee-raw-mee'**

patronymic from 297; an Achiramite or descendant (collectively) of Achiram:--Ahiramites.

see SH297

### **SH299**

#### **299 'Achiyra` akh-ee-rah'**

from 251 and 7451; brother of wrong; Achira, an Israelite:--Ahira.

see SH251

see SH7451

### **SH300**

#### **300 'Achiyshachar akh-ee-shakh'-ar**

from 251 and 7837; brother of (the) dawn; Achishachar, an Israelite:--Ahishar.

see SH251

see SH7837

### **SH301**

#### **301 'Achiyshar akh-ee-shawr'**

from 251 and 7891; brother of (the) singer; Achishar, an Israelite:--Ahishar.

see SH251

see SH7891

### **SH302**

#### **302 'Achiythophel akh-ee-tho'-fel**

from 251 and 8602; brother of folly; Achithophel, an Israelite:--Ahithophel.

see SH251

see SH8602

### **SH303**

#### **303 'Achlab akh-lawb'**

from the same root as 2459; fatness (i.e. fertile); Achlab, a place in Palestine:--Ahlab.

see SH2459

### **SH304**

#### **304 'Achlay akh-lah'ee**

the same as 305; wishful; Achlai, the name of an Israelitess and of an Israelite:--Ahlai.

see SH305

### **SH305**

#### **305 'achalay akh-al-ah'ee**

or achaley {akh-al-ay'}; prob from 253 and a variation of 3863; would that!:--O that, would God.

see SH253

see SH3863

### **SH306**

#### **306 'achlamah akh-law'-maw**

perhaps from 2492 (and thus dream-stone); a gem, probably the amethyst:--amethyst.

see SH2492

### **SH307**

#### **307 'Achmtha' akh-me-thaw'**

of Persian derivation; Achmetha (i.e. Ecbatana), the summer capital of Persia:--Achmetha.

### **SH308**

#### **308 'Achacbay akh-as-bah'ee**

of uncertain derivation; Ahasbai, an Israelite:--Ahasbai.

### **SH309**

#### **309 'achar aw-khar'**

a primitive root; to loiter (i.e. be behind); by implication to procrastinate:--continue, defer, delay, hinder, be late (slack), stay (there), tarry (longer).

### **SH310**

#### **310 'achar akh-ar'**

from 309; properly, the hind part; generally used as an adverb or conjunction, after (in various senses):--after (that, -ward), again, at, away from, back (from, -side), behind, beside, by, follow (after, -ing), forasmuch, from, hereafter, hinder end, + out (over) live, + persecute, posterity, pursuing, remnant, seeing, since, thence(-forth), when, with.  
see SH309

### **SH311**

#### **311 'achar akh-ar'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 310; after:--(here-)after.  
see SH310

### **SH312**

#### **312 'acher akh-air'**

from 309; properly, hinder; generally, next, other,

etc.--(an-)other man, following, next, strange.  
see SH309

### **SH313**

#### **313 'Acher akh-air'**

the same as 312; Acher, an Israelite:--Aher.  
see SH312

### **SH314**

#### **314 'acharown akh-ar-one'**

or (shortened) ;acharon {akh-ar-one'}; from 309; hinder;  
generally, late or last; specifically (as facing the east)  
western:--after (-ward), to come, following,  
hind(-er, -ermost, -most), last, latter, rereward,  
ut(ter)most.  
see SH309

### **SH315**

#### **315 'Achrach akh-rakh'**

from 310 and 251; after (his) brother: Achrach, an  
Israelite:--Aharah.  
see SH310  
see SH251

### **SH316**

#### **316 'Acharchel akh-ar-kale'**

from 310 and 2426; behind (the) intrenchment (i.e. safe);  
Acharchel, an Israelite:--Aharhel,  
see SH310  
see SH2426

### **SH317**

#### **317 'ochoriy okh-or-ee'**

(Aramaic) from 311; other:--(an-)other.  
see SH311

### **SH318**

#### **318 'ochoreyn okh-or-ane'**

(Aramaic) or (shortened) :ochoren (Aramaic) {okh-or-ane'};  
from 317; last:--at last.  
see SH317

### **SH319**

#### **319 'achariyth akh-ar-eeth'**

from 310; the last or end, hence, the future; also  
posterity:--(last, latter) end (time), hinder (utter) -most,  
length, posterity, remnant, residue, reward.  
see SH310

### **SH320**

#### **320 'achariyth akh-ar-eeth'**

(Aramaic) from 311; the same as 319; later:--latter.  
see SH311  
see SH319

### **SH321**

#### **321 'ochoran okh-or-awn'**

(Aramaic) from 311; the same as 317; other:--(an-)other.  
see SH311  
see SH317

### **SH322**

#### **322 'achoranniyth akh-o-ran-neeth'**

prolonged from 268; backwards:--back (-ward, again).  
see SH268

### **SH323**

#### **323 'achashdarpan akh-ash-dar-pan'**

of Persian derivation; a satrap or governor of a main  
province (of Persia):--lieutenant.

### **SH324**

#### **324 'achashdarpan akh-ash-dar-pan'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 323:--prince.  
see SH323

### **SH325**

#### **325 'Achashverowsh akh-ash-vay-rosh'**

or (shortened) pAchashrosh {akh- ash-rosh'} (Esth. 10:1); of Persian origin; Achashverosh (i.e. Ahasuerus or Artaxerxes, but in this case Xerxes), the title (rather than name) of a Persian king:--Ahasuerus.

### **SH326**

#### **326 'achashtariy akh-ash-taw-ree'**

probably of Persian derivation; an achastarite (i.e. courier); the designation (rather than name) of an Israelite:--Haakashtari (includ. the article).

### **SH327**

#### **327 'achastaran akh-ash-taw-rawn'**

of Persian origin; a mule:--camel.

### **SH328**

#### **328 'at at**

from an unused root perhaps meaning to move softly; (as a noun) a necromancer (from their soft incantations), (as an adverb) gently:--charmer, gently, secret, softly.

### **SH329**

#### **329 'atad aw-tawd'**

from an unused root probably meaning to pierce or make fast; a thorn-tree (especially the buckthorn):--Atad, bramble,

thorn.

### **SH330**

#### **330 'etuwn ay-toon'**

from an unused root (probably meaning to bind); properly, twisted (yarn), i.e. tapestry:--fine linen.

### **SH331**

#### **331 'atam aw-tam'**

a primitive root; to close (the lips or ears); by analogy to contract (a window by bevelled jambs):--narrow, shut, stop.

### **SH332**

#### **332 'atar aw-tar'**

a primitive root; to close up:--shut.

### **SH333**

#### **333 'Ater aw-tare'**

from 332; maimed; Ater, the name of three Israelites:--Ater.  
see SH332

### **SH334**

#### **334 'itter it-tare'**

from 332; shut up, i.e. impeded (as to the use of the right hand):--+ left-handed.  
see SH332

### **SH335**

#### **335 'ay ah'ee**

perhaps from 370; where? hence how?:--how, what, whence, where, whether, which (way).  
see SH370

### **SH336**

#### **336 'iy ee**

probably identical with 335 (through the idea of a query);  
not:--island (Job 22:30).  
see SH335

### **SH337**

#### **337 'iy ee**

short from 188; alas!--woe.  
see SH188

### **SH338**

#### **338 'iy ee**

probably identical with 337 (through the idea of a doleful  
sound); a howler (used only in the plural), i.e. any solitary  
wild creature; --wild beast of the islands.  
see SH337

### **SH339**

#### **339 'iy ee**

from 183; properly, a habitable spot (as desirable); dry  
land, a coast, an island:--country, isle, island.  
see SH183

### **SH340**

#### **340 'ayab aw-yab'**

a primitive root; to hate (as one of an opposite tribe or  
party); hence to be hostile:--be an enemy.

### **SH341**

#### **341 'oyeb o-yabe'**

or (fully) owyeb {o-yabe'}; active participle of 340;

hating; an adversary:--enemy, foe.  
see SH340

### **SH342**

#### **342 'eybah ay-baw'**

from 340; hostility:--emnity, hatred.  
see SH340

### **SH343**

#### **343 'eyd ade**

from the same as 181 (in the sense of bending down);  
oppression; by implication misfortune, ruin:--calamity,  
destruction.  
see SH181

### **SH344**

#### **344 'ayah ah-yaw'**

perhaps from 337; the screamer, i.e. a hawk:--kite, vulture.  
see SH337

### **SH345**

#### **345 'Ayah ah-yaw'**

the same as 344; Ajah, the name of two Israelites:--Aiah,  
Ajah.  
see SH344

### **SH346**

#### **346 'ayeh ah-yay'**

prolonged from 335; where?:--where.  
see SH335

### **SH347**

#### **347 'Iyowb ee-yobe'**

from 340; hated (i.e. persecuted); Ijob, the patriarch famous for his patience:--Job.

see SH340

### **SH348**

#### **348 'Iyzebel ee-zeh'-bel**

from 336 and 2083; Izebel, the wife of king Ahab:--Jezebel.

see SH336

see SH2083

### **SH349**

#### **349 'eyk ake**

also eykah {ay-kaw'}; and teykakah {ay-kaw'-kah}; prolonged from 335; how? or how!; also where:--how, what.

see SH335

### **SH350**

#### **350 'Iy-kabowd ee-kaw-bode'**

from 336 and 3519; (there is) no glory, i.e. inglorious; Ikabod, a son of Phineas:--I-chabod.

see SH336

see SH3519

### **SH351**

#### **351 'eykoh ay-ko**

probably a variation for 349, but not as an interrogative; where:--where.

see SH349

### **SH352**

#### **352 'ayil ah'-yil**

from the same as 193; properly, strength; hence, anything

strong; specifically a chief (politically); also a ram (from his strength); a pilaster (as a strong support); an oak or other strong tree:--mighty (man), lintel, oak, post, ram, tree.  
see SH193

### **SH353**

#### **353 'eyal eh-yawl'**

a variation of 352; strength:--strength.  
see SH352

### **SH354**

#### **354 'ayal ah-yawl'**

an intensive form of 352 (in the sense of ram); a stag or male deer:--hart.  
see SH352

### **SH355**

#### **355 'ayalah ah-yaw-law'**

feminine of 354; a doe or female deer:--hind.  
see SH354

### **SH356**

#### **356 'Eylown ay-lone'**

or (shortened) ;Elown {ay-lone'}; or Eylon {ay-lone'}; from 352; oak-grove; Elon, the name of a place in Palestine, and also of one Hittite, two Israelites:--Elon.  
see SH352

### **SH357**

#### **357 'Ayalown ah-yaw-lone'**

from 354; deer-field; Ajalon, the name of five places in Palestine:--Aijalon, Ajalon.  
see SH354

### **SH358**

#### **358 'Eylown Beyth Chanan ay-lone' bayth-chaw-nawn'**

from 356, 1004, and 2603; oak-grove of (the) house of favor;  
Elon of Beth-chanan, a place in Palestine:--Elon-beth-hanan.

see SH356

see SH1004

see SH2603

### **SH359**

#### **359 'Eylowth ay-loth'**

or mEylath {ay-lath'}; from 352; trees or a grove (i.e.  
palms); Eloth or Elath, a place on the Red Sea:--Elath,  
Eloth.

see SH352

### **SH360**

#### **360 'eyaluwth eh-yaw-looth'**

feminine of 353; power; by implication,  
protection:--strength.

see SH353

### **SH361**

#### **361 'eylam ay-lawm'**

or (shortened) ;elam {ay-lawm'}; or (feminine) ielammah  
{ay-lam-maw'}; probably from 352; a pillar-space (or  
colonnade), i.e. a pale (or portico):--arch.

see SH352

### **SH362**

#### **362 'Eylim ay-leem'**

plural of 352; palm-trees; Elim, a place in the  
Desert:--Elim.

see SH352

### **SH363**

#### **363 'iylan ee-lawn'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 356; a tree:--tree.  
see SH356

### **SH364**

#### **364 'Eyl Pa'ran ale paw-rawn'**

from 352 and 6290; oak of Paran; El- Paran, a portion of the district of Paran:--El-paran.  
see SH352  
see SH6290

### **SH365**

#### **365 'ayeleth ah-yeh'-leth**

the same as 355; a doe:--hind, Aijeleth.  
see SH355

### **SH366**

#### **366 'ayom aw-yome'**

from an unused root (meaning to frighten);  
frightful:--terrible.

### **SH367**

#### **367 'eymah ay-maw'**

or (shortened) remah {ay-maw'}; from the same as 366; fright;  
concrete, an idol (as a bugbear):--dread, fear, horror, idol,  
terrible, terror.  
see SH366

### **SH368**

#### **368 'Eymiym ay-meem'**

plural of 367; terrors; Emim, an early Canaanitish (or Maobitish) tribe:--Emims.  
see SH367

### **SH369**

#### **369 'ayin ah'-yin**

as if from a primitive root meaning to be nothing or not exist; a non-entity; generally used as a negative particle:--else, except, fail, (father-)less, be gone, in(-curable), neither, never, no (where), none, nor, (any, thing), not, nothing, to nought, past, un(-searchable), well-nigh, without. Compare 370.

see SH370

### **SH370**

#### **370 'aiyn ah-yin'**

probably identical with 369 in the sense of query (compare 336); --where? (only in connection with prepositional prefix, whence):--whence, where.

see SH369

see SH336

### **SH371**

#### **371 'iyn een**

apparently a shortened form of 369; but (like 370) an interrogative: is it not?:--not.

see SH369

see SH370

### **SH372**

#### **372 'Iy`ezer ee-eh'-zer**

from 336 and 5828; helpless; Iezer, an Israelite:--Jeezer.

see SH336

see SH5828

### **SH373**

#### **373 'Iy`ezriy ee-ez-ree'**

patronymic from 372; an Iezrite or descendant of Iezer:--Jezerite.

see SH372

### **SH374**

#### **374 'eyphah ay-faw'**

or (shortened) ephah {ay-faw'}; of Egyptian derivation; an ephah or measure for grain; hence, a measure in general:-- ephah, (divers) measure(-s).

### **SH375**

#### **375 'eyphoh ay-fo'**

from 335 and 6311; what place?; also (of time) when?; or (of means) how?; --what manner, where.

see SH335

see SH6311

### **SH376**

#### **376 'iysh eesh**

contracted for 582 (or perhaps rather from an unused root meaning to be extant); a man as an individual or a male person; often used as an adjunct to a more definite term (and in such cases frequently not expressed in translation):--also, another, any (man), a certain, + champion, consent, each, every (one), fellow, (foot-, husband-)man, (good-, great, mighty) man, he, high (degree), him (that is), husband, man(-kind), + none, one, people, person, + steward, what (man) soever, whoso(-ever), worthy. Compare 802.

see SH582

see SH802

### **SH377**

#### **377 'iysh eesh**

denominative from 376; to be a man, i.e. act in a manly way:--show (one) self a man.

see SH376

### **SH378**

#### **378 'Iysh-Bosheth eesh-bo'-sheth**

from 376 and 1322; man of shame; Ish- Bosheth, a son of King Saul:--Ish-bosheth.

see SH376  
see SH1322

### **SH379**

#### **379 'Iyshhowd eesh-hode'**

from 376 and 1935; man of renown; Ishod, an Israelite:--Ishod.

see SH376  
see SH1935

### **SH380**

#### **380 'iyshown ee-shone'**

diminutive from 376; the little man of the eye; the pupil or ball; hence, the middle (of night):--apple (of the eye), black, obscure.

see SH376

### **SH381**

#### **381 'Iysh-Chayil eesh-khah'-yil**

from 376 and 2428; man of might; by defect. transcription (2 Sam. 23:20) Iysh-Chay {eesh-khah'ee}; as if from 376 and 2416; living man; Ish-chail (or Ish-chai), an Israelite:--a valiant man.

see SH376  
see SH2428  
see SH2416

### **SH382**

#### **382 'Iysh-Towb eesh-tobe'**

from 376 and 2897; man of Tob; Ish-Tob, a place in Palestine:--Ish-tob.

see SH376

see SH2897

### **SH383**

#### **383 'iythay ee-thah'ee**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3426; properly, entity; used only as a particle of affirmation, there is:--art thou, can, do ye, have, it be, there is (are), X we will not.  
see SH3426

### **SH384**

#### **384 'Iythiy'el eeth-ee-ale'**

perhaps from 837 and 410; God has arrived; Ithiel, the name of an Israelite, also of a symbolical person:--Ithiel.  
see SH837  
see SH410

### **SH385**

#### **385 'Iythamar eeth-aw-mawr'**

from 339 and 8558; coast of the palm-tree; Ithamar, a son of Aaron:--Ithamar.  
see SH339  
see SH8558

### **SH386**

#### **386 'eythan ay-thawn'**

or (shortened) ethan {ay-thawn'}; from an unused root (meaning to continue); permanence; hence (concrete) permanent; specifically a chieftain:--hard, mighty, rough, strength, strong.

### **SH387**

#### **387 'Eythan ay-thawn'**

the same as 386; permanent; Ethan, the name of four Israelites:--Ethan.  
see SH386

**SH388**

**388 'Eythaniym ay-thaw-neem'**

plural of 386; always with the article; the permanent brooks; Ethanim, the name of a month:--Ethanim.

see SH386

**SH389**

**389 'ak ak**

akin to 403; a particle of affirmation, surely; hence (by limitation) only:--also, in any wise, at least, but, certainly, even, howbeit, nevertheless, notwithstanding, only, save, surely, of a surety, truly, verily, + wherefore, yet (but).

see SH403

**SH390**

**390 'Akkad ak-kad'**

from an unused root probably meaning to strengthen; a fortress; Accad, a place in Babylon:--Accad.

**SH391**

**391 'akzab ak-zawb'**

from 3576; falsehood; by implication treachery:--liar, lie.

see SH3576

**SH392**

**392 'Akziyb ak-zeeb'**

from 391; deceitful (in the sense of a winter- torrent which fails in summer); Akzib, the name of two places in Palestine:--Achzib.

see SH391

### **SH393**

#### **393 'akzar ak-zawr'**

from an unused root (apparently meaning to act harshly);  
violent; by implication deadly; also (in a good sense)  
brave:--cruel, fierce.

### **SH394**

#### **394 'akzariy ak-zawr-ree'**

from 393; terrible:--cruel (one).  
see SH393

### **SH395**

#### **395 'akzriyuwth ak-ze-ree-ooth'**

from 394; fierceness:--cruel.  
see SH394

### **SH396**

#### **396 'akiylah ak-ee-law'**

feminine from 398; something eatable, i.e. food:--meat.  
see SH398

### **SH397**

#### **397 'Akiysh aw-keesh'**

of uncertain derivation; Akish, a Philistine king:--Achish.

### **SH398**

#### **398 'akal aw-kal'**

a primitive root; to eat (literally or figuratively):--X at  
all, burn up, consume, devour(-er, up), dine, eat(-er, up),  
feed (with), food, X freely, X in...wise(-deed, plenty), (lay)  
meat, X quite.

### **SH399**

#### **399 'akal ak-al'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 398:--+ accuse, devour, eat.  
see SH398

### **SH400**

#### **400 'okel o'-kel**

from 398; food:--eating, food, meal(-time), meat, prey,  
victuals.  
see SH398

### **SH401**

#### **401 'Ukal oo-kawl'**

or mUkkal {ook-kawl'}; apparently from 398; devoured; Ucal, a  
fancy name:--Ucal.  
see SH398

### **SH402**

#### **402 'oklah ok-law'**

feminine of 401; food:--consume, devour, eat, food, meat.  
see SH401

### **SH403**

#### **403 'aken aw-kane'**

from 3559 (compare 3651); firmly; figuratively, surely; also  
(advers.) but:--but, certainly, nevertheless, surely, truly,  
verily.  
see SH3559  
see SH3651

### **SH404**

#### **404 'akaph aw-kaf'**

a primitive root; apparently meaning to curve (as with a  
burden); to urge:--crave.

### **SH405**

#### **405 'ekeph eh'-kef**

from 404; a load; by implication, a stroke (others dignity):--hand.  
see SH404

### **SH406**

#### **406 'ikkar ik-kawr'**

from an unused root meaning to dig; a farmer:--husbandman, ploughman.

### **SH407**

#### **407 'Akshaph ak-shawf'**

from 3784; fascination; Acshaph, a place in Palestine:--Achshaph.  
see SH3784

### **SH408**

#### **408 'al al**

a negative particle (akin to 3808); not (the qualified negation, used as a deprecativ); once (Job 24:25) as a noun, nothing:--nay, neither, + never, no ,nor, not, nothing (worth), rather than.  
see SH3808

### **SH409**

#### **409 'al al**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 408:--not.  
see SH408

## **SH410**

### **410 'el ale**

shortened from 352; strength; as adjective, mighty; especially the Almighty (but used also of any deity):--God (god), X goodly, X great, idol, might(-y one), power, strong. Compare names in "-el."  
see SH352

## **SH411**

### **411 'el ale**

a demonstrative particle (but only in a plural sense) these or those:--these, those. Compare 428.  
see SH428

## **SH412**

### **412 'el ale**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 411:--these.  
see SH411

## **SH413**

### **413 'el ale**

(but only used in the shortened constructive form sel {el}); a primitive particle; properly, denoting motion towards, but occasionally used of a quiescent position, i.e. near, with or among; often in general, to:--about, according to ,after, against, among, as for, at, because(-fore, -side), both...and, by, concerning, for, from, X hath, in(- to), near, (out) of, over, through, to(-ward), under, unto, upon, whether, with(-in).

## **SH414**

### **414 'Ela' ay-law'**

a variation of 424; oak; Ela, an Israelite:--Elah.  
see SH424

### **SH415**

#### **415 'El 'elohey Yisra'el ale el-o-hay' yis-raw-ale'**

from 410 and 430 and 3478; the mighty god if Jisrael;  
El-Elohi-Jisrael, the title given to a consecrated spot by  
Jacob:--El-elohe-israel.

see SH410

see SH430

see SH3478

### **SH416**

#### **416 'El Beyth-'El ale bayth-ale'**

from 410 and 1008; the God of Bethel; El-Bethel, the title  
given to a consecrated spot by Jacob:--El-beth-el.

see SH410

see SH1008

### **SH417**

#### **417 'elgabiysh el-gaw-beesh'**

from 410 and 1378; hail (as if a great pearl):--great  
hail(-stones).

see SH410

see SH1378

### **SH418**

#### **418 'alguwmmiyim al-goom-meem'**

by transposition for 484; sticks of algum wood:--algum  
(trees).

see SH484

### **SH419**

#### **419 'Eldad el-dad'**

from 410 and 1730; God has loved; Eldad, an  
Israelite:--Eldad.

see SH410

see SH1730

## **SH420**

### **420 'Elda`ah el-daw-aw'**

from 410 and 3045; God of knowledge; Eldaah, a son of Midian:--Eldaah.

see SH410

see SH3045

## **SH421**

### **421 'alah aw-law'**

a primitive root (rather identical with 422 through the idea of invocation); to bewail:--lament.

see SH422

## **SH422**

### **422 'alah aw-law'**

a primitive root; properly, to adjure, i.e. (usually in a bad sense) imprecate:--adjure, curse, swear.

## **SH423**

### **423 'alah aw-law'**

from 422; an imprecation:--curse, cursing, execration, oath, swearing.

see SH422

## **SH424**

### **424 'elah ay-law'**

feminine of 352; an oak or other strong tree:--elm, oak, teil-tree.

see SH352

## **SH425**

### **425 'Elah ay-law'**

the same as 424; Elah, the name of an Edomite, of four Israelites, and also of a place in Palestine:--Elah.

see SH424

### **SH426**

#### **426 'elahh el-aw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 433; God:--God, god.  
see SH433

### **SH427**

#### **427 'allah al-law'**

A variation of 424:--oak.  
see SH424

### **SH428**

#### **428 'el-leh ale'-leh**

prolonged from 411; these or those:--an- (the) other; one sort, so, some, such, them, these (same), they, this, those, thus, which, who(-m).  
see SH411

### **SH429**

#### **429 'elleh ale'-leh**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 428:--these.  
see SH428

### **SH430**

#### **430 'elohiym el-o-heem'**

plural of 433; gods in the ordinary sense; but specifically used (in the plural thus, especially with the article) of the supreme God; occasionally applied by way of deference to magistrates; and sometimes as a superlative:--angels, X exceeding, God (gods)(-dess, -ly), X (very) great, judges, X mighty.  
see SH433

### **SH431**

#### **431 'aluw al-oo'**

(Aramaic) probably prolonged from 412; lo!--behold.  
see SH412

### **SH432**

#### **432 'illuw il-loo'**

probably from 408; nay, i.e. (softened) if!--but if, yea  
though.  
see SH408

### **SH433**

#### **433 'elowahh el-o'-ah; rarely (shortened) >eloahh {el-o'-ah**

probably prolonged (emphat.) from 410; a deity or the  
Deity!--God, god. See 430.  
see SH410  
see SH430

### **SH434**

#### **434 'eluwI el-ool'**

for 457; good for nothing!--thing of nought.  
see SH457

### **SH435**

#### **435 'EluwI el-ool'**

probably of foreign derivation; Elul, the sixth Jewish  
month!--Elul.

### **SH436**

#### **436 'elown ay-lone'**

prolonged from 352; an oak or other strong tree!--plain.  
See also 356.  
see SH352  
see SH356

### **SH437**

#### **437 'allown al-lone'**

a variation of 436:--oak.  
see SH436

### **SH438**

#### **438 'Allown al-lone'**

the same as 437; Allon, an Israelite, also a place in Palestine:--Allon.  
see SH437

### **SH439**

#### **439 'Allown Bakuwth al-lone' baw-kooth'**

from 437 and a variation of 1068; oak of weeping; Allon-Bakuth, a monumental tree:--Allon-bachuth.  
see SH437  
see SH1068

### **SH440**

#### **440 'Elowniy ay-lo-nee'**

or rather (shortened) oEloniy {ay-lo-nee'}; patron from 438; an Elonite or descendant (collectively) of Elon:--Elonites.  
see SH438

### **SH441**

#### **441 'alluwph al-loof'**

or (shortened) talluph {al-loof'}; from 502; familiar; a friend, also gentle; hence, a bullock (as being tame; applied, although masculine, to a cow); and so, a chieftain (as notable, like neat cattle):--captain, duke, (chief) friend, governor, guide, ox.  
see SH502

### **SH442**

#### **442 'Aluwsh aw-loosh'**

of uncertain derivation; Alush, a place in the Desert:--Alush.

### **SH443**

#### **443 'Elzabad el-zaw-bawd'**

from 410 and 2064; God has bestowed; Elzabad, the name of two Israelites:--Elzabad.

see SH410

see SH2064

### **SH444**

#### **444 'alach aw-lakh'**

a primitive root; to muddle, i.e. (figuratively and intransitive) to turn (morally) corrupt:--become filthy.

### **SH445**

#### **445 'Elchanan el-khaw-nawn'**

from 410 and 2603; God (is) gracious; Elchanan, an Israelite:--Elkanan.

see SH410

see SH2603

### **SH446**

#### **446 'Eliy'ab el-ee-awb'**

from 410 and 1; God of (his) father; Eliab, the name of six Israelites:--Eliab.

see SH410

see SH1

### **SH447**

#### **447 'Eliy'el el-ee-ale'**

from 410 repeated; God of (his) God; Eliel, the name of nine

Israelites:--Eliel.  
see SH410

### **SH448**

#### **448 'Eliy'athah el-ee-aw-thaw'**

or (contraction) ;Eliyathah {el-ee-yaw- thaw'}; from 410 and 225; God of (his) consent; Eliathah, an Israelite:--Eliathah.  
see SH410  
see SH225

### **SH449**

#### **449 'Eliydad el-ee-dawd'**

from the same as 419; God of (his ) love; Elidad, an Israelite:--Elidad.  
see SH419

### **SH450**

#### **450 'Elyada` el-yaw-daw'**

from 410 and 3045; God (is) knowing; Eljada, the name of two Israelites and of an Aramaean leader:--Eliada.  
see SH410  
see SH3045

### **SH451**

#### **451 'alyah al-yaw'**

from 422 (in the original sense of strength); the stout part, i.e. the fat tail of the Oriental sheep:--rump.  
see SH422

### **SH452**

#### **452 'Elijah ay-lee-yaw'**

or prolonged tEliyahuw {ay-lee-yaw'-hoo}; from 410 and 3050; God of Jehovah; Elijah, the name of the famous prophet and of two other Israelites:--Elijah, Eliah.  
see SH410

see SH3050

### **SH453**

#### **453 'Elihuw el-ee-hoo'**

or (fully) dElihuwh {el-ee-hoo'}; from 410 and 1931; God of him; Elihu, the name of one of Job's friends, and of three Israelites:--Elihu.

see SH410

see SH1931

### **SH454**

#### **454 'Elyhow`eynay el-ye-ho-ay-nah'ee**

or (shortened) yElyow{eynay {el- yo-ay-nah'ee}; from 413 and 3068 and 5869; towards Jehovah (are) my eyes; Eljehoenai or Eljoenai, the name of seven Israelites:--Elihoenai, Elionai.

see SH413

see SH3068

see SH5869

### **SH455**

#### **455 'Elyachba' el-yakh-baw'**

from 410 and 2244; God will hide; Eljachba, an Israelite:--Eliabhah.

see SH410

see SH2244

### **SH456**

#### **456 'Eliychoreph el-ee-kho'-ref**

from 410 and 2779; God of autumn; Elichoreph, an Israelite:--Elihoreph.

see SH410

see SH2779

### **SH457**

#### **457 'eliyl el-eel'**

apparently from 408; good for nothing, by anal. vain or

vanity; specifically an idol:--idol, no value, thing of nought.  
see SH408

### **SH458**

#### **458 'Eliymelek el-ee-meh'-lek**

from 410 and 4428; God of (the) king; Elimelek, an Israelite:--Elimelech.

see SH410  
see SH4428

### **SH459**

#### **459 'illeyn il-lane'**

(Aramaic) or shorter oillen {il-lane'}; prolonged from 412; these:--the, these.

see SH412

### **SH460**

#### **460 'Elyacaph el-yaw-sawf'**

from 410 and 3254; God (is) gatherer; Eljasaph, the name of two Israelites:--Eliasaph.

see SH410  
see SH3254

### **SH461**

#### **461 'Eliy`ezer el-ee-eh'-zer**

from 410 and 5828; God of help; Eliezer, the name of a Damascene and of ten Israelites:--Eliezer.

see SH410  
see SH5828

### **SH462**

#### **462 'Eliy`eynay el-ee-ay-nah'ee**

probably contracted for 454; Elienai, an Israelite:--Elienai.

see SH454

### **SH463**

#### **463 'Eliy`am el-ee-awm'**

from 410 and 5971; God of (the) people; Eliam, an Israelite:--Eliam.

see SH410

see SH5971

### **SH464**

#### **464 'Eliyphaz el-ee-faz'**

from 410 and 6337; God of gold; Eliphaz, the name of one of Job's friends, and of a son of Esau:--Eliphaz.

see SH410

see SH6337

### **SH465**

#### **465 'Eliyphal el-ee-fawl'**

from 410 and 6419; God of judgment; Eliphah, an Israelite:--Eliphah.

see SH410

see SH6419

### **SH466**

#### **466 'Eliyphlehuw el-ee-fe-lay'-hoo**

from 410 and 6395; God of his distinction; Eliphelehu, an Israelite:--Elipheleh.

see SH410

see SH6395

### **SH467**

#### **467 'Eliyphelet el-ee-feh'-let**

or (shortened) Elpelet {el-peh'-let}; from 410 and 6405; God of deliverance; Eliphelet or Elpelet, the name of six Israelites:--Eliphalet, Eliphelet, Elpalet.

see SH410

see SH6405

### **SH468**

#### **468 'Eleytsuwr el-ee-tsoor'**

from 410 and 6697; God of (the) rock; Elitsur, an Israelite:--Elizur.

see SH410

see SH6697

### **SH469**

#### **469 'Eliytsaphan el-ee-tsaw-fawn'**

or (shortened) Eltsaphan {el-tsaw- fawn'}; from 410 and 6845; God of treasure; Elitsaphan or Eltsaphan, an Israelite:--Elizaphan, Elzaphan.

see SH410

see SH6845

### **SH470**

#### **470 'Eliyqa' el-ee-kaw'**

from 410 and 6958; God of rejection; Elika, an Israelite:--Elika.

see SH410

see SH6958

### **SH471**

#### **471 'Elyaqiyim' el-yaw-keem'**

from 410 and 6965; God of raising; Eljakim, the name of four Israelites:--Eliakim.

see SH410

see SH6965

### **SH472**

#### **472 'Eliysheba` el-ee-sheh'-bah**

from 410 and 7651 (in the sense of 7650); God of (the) oath; Elisheba, the wife of Aaron:--Elisheba.

see SH410

see SH7651

see SH7650

### **SH473**

#### **473 'Eliyshah el-ee-shaw'**

probably of foreign derivation; Elishah, a son of Javan:--Elishah.

### **SH474**

#### **474 'Eliyshuwa` el-ee-shoo'-ah**

from 410 and 7769; God of supplication (or of riches); Elishua, the son of King David:--Elishua.

see SH410

see SH7769

### **SH475**

#### **475 'Elyashiyb el-yaw-sheeb'**

from 410 and 7725; God will restore; Eljashib, the name of six Israelites:--Eliashib.

see SH410

see SH7725

### **SH476**

#### **476 'Eliyshama` el-ee-shaw-maw'**

from 410 and 8085; God of hearing; Elishama, the name of seven Israelites:--Elishama.

see SH410

see SH8085

### **SH477**

#### **477 'Eliysha` el-ee-shaw'**

contracted for 474.; Elisha, the famous prophet:--Elisha.

see SH474

### **SH478**

#### **478 'Eliyshaphat el-ee-shaw-fawt'**

from 410 and 8199; God of judgment; Elishaphat, an Israelite:--Elishaphat.

see SH410

see SH8199

### **SH479**

#### **479 'illek il-lake'**

(Aramaic) prolonged from 412; these:--these, those.

see SH412

### **SH480**

#### **480 'allay al-le-lah'ee**

by reduplication from 421; alas!:--woe.

see SH421

### **SH481**

#### **481 'alam aw-lam'**

a primitive root; to tie fast; hence (of the mouth) to be tongue-tied:--bind, be dumb, put to silence.

### **SH482**

#### **482 'elem ay'-lem**

from 481; silence (i.e. mute justice):--congregation.

Compare 3128.

see SH481

see SH3128

### **SH483**

#### **483 'illem il-lame'**

from 481; speechless:--dumb (man).

see SH481

### **SH484**

#### **484 'almuggiym al-moog-gheem'**

probably of foreign derivation (used thus only in the plural); almug (i.e. probably sandle-wood) sticks:--almug trees. Compare 418.  
see SH418

### **SH485**

#### **485 'alummah al-oom-maw'**

or (masculine) ealum {aw-loom'}; passive participle of 481; something bound; a sheaf:--sheaf.  
see SH481

### **SH486**

#### **486 'Almowdad al-mo-dawd'**

probably of foreign derivation:--Almodad, a son of Joktan:--Almodad.

### **SH487**

#### **487 'Allammelek al-lam-meh'-lek**

from 427 and 4428; oak of (the) king; Allammelek, a place in Palestine:--Alammelech.  
see SH427  
see SH4428

### **SH488**

#### **488 'alman al-mawn'**

prolonged from 481 in the sense of bereavement; discarded (as a divorced person):--forsaken.  
see SH481

### **SH489**

#### **489 'almon al-mone'**

from 481 as in 488; bereavement:--widowhood.

see SH481  
see SH488

### **SH490**

#### **490 'almanah al-maw-naw'**

fem of 488; a widow; also a desolate place:--desolate house (palace), widow.  
see SH488

### **SH491**

#### **491 'almanuwth al-maw-nooth'**

feminine of 488; concrete, a widow; abstract, widowhood:--widow, widowhood.  
see SH488

### **SH492**

#### **492 'almoniy al-mo-nee'**

from 489 in the sense of concealment; some one (i.e. so and so, without giving the name of the person or place):--one, and such.  
see SH489

### **SH493**

#### **493 'Elna`am el-nah'-am**

from 410 and 5276; God (is his) delight; Elnaam, an Israelite:--Elnaam.  
see SH410  
see SH5276

### **SH494**

#### **494 'Elnathan el-naw-thawn'**

from 410 and 5414; God (is the) giver; Elnathan, the name of four Israelites:--Elnathan.  
see SH410  
see SH5414

### **SH495**

#### **495 'Ellacar el-law-sawr'**

probably of foreign derivation; Ellasar, an early country of Asia:--Ellasar.

### **SH496**

#### **496 'El'ad el-awd'**

from 410 and 5749; God has testified; Elad, an Israelite:--Elead.  
see SH410  
see SH5749

### **SH497**

#### **497 'El'adah el-aw-daw'**

from 410 and 5710; God has decked; Eladah, an Israelite:--Eladah.  
see SH410  
see SH5710

### **SH498**

#### **498 'El'uwzay el-oo-zah'ee**

from 410 and 5756 (in the sense of 5797); God (is) defensive; Eluzai, an Israelite:--Eluzai.  
see SH410  
see SH5756  
see SH5797

### **SH499**

#### **499 'El'azar el-aw-zawr'**

from 410 and 5826; God (is) helper; Elazar, the name of seven Israelites:--Eleazar.  
see SH410  
see SH5826

## **SH500**

### **500 'El`ale' el-aw-lay'**

or (more properly) GEI aleh {el-aw-lay'}; from 410 and 5927; God (is) going up; Elale or Elaleh, a place east of the Jordan:--Elealeh.

see SH410

see SH5927

## **SH501**

### **501 'El`asah el-aw-saw'**

from 410 and 6213; God has made; Elasah, the name of four Israelites:--Elasah, Eleasah.

see SH410

see SH6213

## **SH502**

### **502 'alph aw-lof'**

a primitive root, to associate with; hence, to learn (and causatively to teach):--learn, teach, utter.

## **SH503**

### **503 'alaph aw-laf'**

denominative from 505; causative, to make a thousandfold:--bring forth thousands.

see SH505

## **SH504**

### **504 'eleph eh'-lef'**

from 502; a family; also (from the sense of yoking or taming) an ox or cow:--family, kine, oxen.

see SH502

## **SH505**

### **505 'eleph eh'-lef**

prop, the same as 504; hence (the ox's head being the first letter of the alphabet, and this eventually used as a numeral) a thousand:--thousand.  
see SH504

## **SH506**

### **506 'alaph al-af'**

(Aramaic) or meleph (Aramaic) {eh'-lef}; corresponding to 505:--thousand.  
see SH505

## **SH507**

### **507 'Eleph eh'-lef**

the same as 505; Eleph, a place in Palestine:--Eleph.  
see SH505

## **SH508**

### **508 'Elpa`al el-pah'-al**

from 410 and 6466; God (is) act; Elpaal, an Israelite:--Elpaal.  
see SH410  
see SH6466

## **SH509**

### **509 'alats aw-lats'**

a primitive root; to press:--urge.

## **SH510**

### **510 'alquwm al-koom'**

probably from 408 and 6965; a non-rising (i.e. resistlessness):--no rising up.  
see SH408

see SH6965

### **SH511**

#### **511 'Elqanah el-kaw-naw'**

from 410 and 7069; God has obtained; Elkanah, the name of several Israelites:--Elkanah.

see SH410

see SH7069

### **SH512**

#### **512 'Elqoshiy el-ko-shee'**

patrial from a name of uncertain derivation; an Elkoshite or native of Elkosh:--Elkoshite.

### **SH513**

#### **513 'Eltowlad el-to-lad'**

probably from 410 and a masculine form of 8435 (compare 8434); God (is) generator; Eltolad, a place in Palestine:--Eltolad.

see SH410

see SH8435

see SH8434

### **SH514**

#### **514 'Eltqe el-te-kay'**

or (more properly) nEltqeh {el-te-kay'}; of uncertain derivation; Eltekeh or Elteke, a place in Palestine:--Eltekeh.

### **SH515**

#### **515 'Eltqon el-te-kone'**

from 410 and 8626; God (is) straight; Eltekon, a place in Palestine:--Eltekon.

see SH410

see SH8626

## **SH516**

### **516 'Al tashcheth al tash-kayth'**

from 408 and 7843; Thou must not destroy; probably the opening words to a popular song:--Al-taschith.

see SH408

see SH7843

## **SH517**

### **517 'em ame**

a primitive word; a mother (as the bond of the family); in a wide sense (both literally and figuratively (like 1):--dam, mother, X parting.

see SH1

## **SH518**

### **518 'im eem**

a primitive particle; used very widely as demonstrative, lo!; interrog., whether?; or conditional, if, although; also Oh that!, when; hence, as a negative, not:--(and, can-, doubtless, if, that) (not), + but, either, + except, + more(-over if, than), neither, nevertheless, nor, oh that, or, + save (only, -ing), seeing, since, sith, + surely (no more, none, not), though, + of a truth, + unless, + verily, when, whereas, whether, while, + yet.

## **SH519**

### **519 'amah aw-maw'**

apparently a primitive word; a maid-servant or female slave:--(hand-)bondmaid(-woman), maid(-servant).

## **SH520**

### **520 'ammah am-maw'**

prolonged from 517; properly, a mother (i.e. unit of measure, or the fore-arm (below the elbow), i.e. a cubit; also a door-base (as a bond of the entrance):--cubit, + hundred (by exchange for 3967), measure, post.

see SH517  
see SH3967

### **SH521**

#### **521 'ammah am-maw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 520:--cubit.  
see SH520

### **SH522**

#### **522 'Ammah am-maw'**

the same as 520; Ammah, a hill in Palestine:--Ammah.  
see SH520

### **SH523**

#### **523 'ummah oom-maw'**

from the same as 517; a collection, i.e. community of  
persons:--nation, people.  
see SH517

### **SH524**

#### **524 'ummah oom-maw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 523:--nation.  
see SH523

### **SH525**

#### **525 'amown aw-mone'**

from 539, probably in the sense of training; skilled, i.e. an  
architect (like 542):--one brought up.  
see SH539  
see SH542

## **SH526**

### **526 'Amown aw-mone'**

the same as 525; Amon, the name of three Israelites:--Amon.  
see SH525

## **SH527**

### **527 'amown aw-mone'**

a variation for 1995; a throng of people:--multitude.  
see SH1995

## **SH528**

### **528 'Amown aw-mone'**

of Egyptian derivation; Amon (i.e. Ammon or Amn), a deity of  
Egypt (used only as an adjunct of 4996):--multitude,  
populous.  
see SH4996

## **SH529**

### **529 'emuwn ay-moon'**

from 539; established, i.e. (figuratively) trusty; also  
(abstractly) trustworthiness:--faith(-ful), truth.  
see SH539

## **SH530**

### **530 'emuwnah em-oo-naw'); or (shortened) >emunah {em-oo-naw'**

feminine of 529; literally firmness; figuratively security;  
morally fidelity:--faith(-ful, -ly, -ness, (man)), set  
office, stability, steady, truly, truth, verily.  
see SH529

## **SH531**

### **531 'Amowts aw-mohts'**

from 553; strong; Amots, an Israelite:--Amoz.  
see SH553

### **SH532**

#### **532 'Amiy aw-mee'**

an abbrev. for 526; Ami, an Israelite:--Ami.  
see SH526

### **SH533**

#### **533 'ammiyts am-meets'**

or (shortened) ammits {am-meets'}; from 553; strong or  
(abstractly) strength:--courageous, mighty, strong (one).  
see SH553

### **SH534**

#### **534 'amiyr aw-meer'**

apparently from 559 (in the sense of self- exaltation); a  
summit (of a tree or mountain:--bough, branch).  
see SH559

### **SH535**

#### **535 'amal aw-mal'**

a primitive root; to droop; by implication to be sick, to  
mourn:--languish, be weak, wax feeble.

### **SH536**

#### **536 'umlal oom-lal'**

from 535; sick:--weak.  
see SH535

### **SH537**

#### **537 'amelal am-ay-lawl'**

from 535; languid:--feeble.  
see SH535

### **SH538**

#### **538 'Amam am-awm'**

from 517; gathering-spot; Amam, a place in Palestine:--Amam.  
see SH517

### **SH539**

#### **539 'aman aw-man'**

a primitive root; properly, to build up or support; to foster as a parent or nurse; figuratively to render (or be) firm or faithful, to trust or believe, to be permanent or quiet; morally to be true or certain; once (Isa. 30:21; interchangeable with 541) to go to the right hand:--hence, assurance, believe, bring up, establish, + fail, be faithful (of long continuance, steadfast, sure, surely, trusty, verified), nurse, (-ing father), (put), trust, turn to the right.  
see SH541

### **SH540**

#### **540 'aman am-an'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 539:--believe, faithful, sure.  
see SH539

### **SH541**

#### **541 'aman aw-man'**

denominative from 3225; to take the right hand road:--turn to the right. See 539.  
see SH3225  
see SH539

### **SH542**

#### **542 'aman aw-mawn'**

from 539 (in the sense of training); an expert:--cunning workman.  
see SH539

### **SH543**

#### **543 'amen aw-mane'**

from 539; sure; abstract, faithfulness; adverb,  
truly:--Amen, so be it, truth.

see SH539

### **SH544**

#### **544 'omen oh-men'**

from 539; verity:--truth.

see SH539

### **SH545**

#### **545 'omnah om-naw'**

feminine of 544 (in the specific sense of training);  
tutelage:--brought up.

see SH544

### **SH546**

#### **546 'omnah om-naw'**

feminine form of 544 (in its usual sense); adverb,  
surely:--indeed.

see SH544

### **SH547**

#### **547 'omnah om-me-naw'**

feminine active participle of 544 (in the original sense of  
supporting); a column:--pillar.

see SH544

### **SH548**

#### **548 'amanah am-aw-naw'**

feminine of 543; something fixed, i.e. a covenant. an  
allowance:--certain portion, sure.

see SH543

### **SH549**

#### **549 'Amanah am-aw-naw'**

the same as 548; Amanah, a mountain near Damascus:--Amana.  
see SH548

### **SH550**

#### **550 'Amnown am-nohn'**

or uAmiynown {am-ee-nohn'}; from 539; faithful; Amnon (or Aminon), a son of David:--Amnon.  
see SH539

### **SH551**

#### **551 'omnam om-nawm'**

adverb from 544; verily:--indeed, no doubt, surely, (it is, of a) true(-ly, -th).  
see SH544

### **SH552**

#### **552 'umnam oom-nawm'**

an orthographical variation of 551:--in (very) deed; of a surety.  
see SH551

### **SH553**

#### **553 'amats aw-mats'**

a primitive root; to be alert, physically (on foot) or mentally (in courage):--confirm, be courageous (of good courage, steadfastly minded, strong, stronger), establish, fortify, harden, increase, prevail, strengthen (self), make strong (obstinate, speed).

## **SH554**

### **554 'amots aw-mohts'**

probably from 553; of a strong color, i.e. red (others fleet):--bay.

see SH553

## **SH555**

### **555 'omets o'-mets**

from 553; strength:--stronger.

see SH553

## **SH556**

### **556 'amtsah am-tsaw'**

from 553; force:--strength.

see SH553

## **SH557**

### **557 'Amtsiy am-tsee'**

from 553; strong; Amtsi, an Israelite:--Amzi.

see SH553

## **SH558**

### **558 'Amatsyah am-ats-yaw'**

or mAmatsyahuw {am-ats-yaw'-hoo}; from 553 and 3050; strength of Jah; Amatsjah, the name of four Israelites:--Amaziah.

see SH553

see SH3050

## **SH559**

### **559 'amar aw-mar'**

a primitive root; to say (used with great latitude):--answer, appoint, avouch, bid, boast self, call, certify, challenge, charge, + (at the, give) command(-ment), commune, consider, declare, demand, X desire, determine, X

expressly, X indeed, X intend, name, X plainly, promise, publish, report, require, say, speak (against, of), X still, X suppose, talk, tell, term, X that is, X think, use (speech), utter, X verily, X yet.

### **SH560**

#### **560 'amar am-ar'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 559:--command, declare, say, speak, tell.  
see SH559

### **SH561**

#### **561 'emer ay'-mer**

from 559; something said:--answer, X appointed unto him, saying, speech, word.  
see SH559

### **SH562**

#### **562 'omer o'-mer**

the same as 561:--promise, speech, thing, word.  
see SH561

### **SH563**

#### **563 'immar im-mar'**

(Aramaic) perhaps from 560 (in the sense of bringing forth); a lamb:--lamb.  
see SH560

### **SH564**

#### **564 'Immer im-mare'**

from 559; talkative; Immer, the name of five Israelites:--Immer.  
see SH559

### **SH565**

#### **565 'imrah im-raw'**

or memrah {em-raw'}; feminine of 561, and meaning the same:--commandment, speech, word.

see SH561

### **SH566**

#### **566 'Imriy im-ree'**

from 564; wordy; Imri, the name of two Israelites:--Imri.

see SH564

### **SH567**

#### **567 'Emoriy em-o-ree'**

probably a patronymic from an unused name derived from 559 in the sense of publicity, i.e. prominence; thus, a mountaineer; an Emorite, one of the Canaanitish tribes:--Amorite.

see SH559

### **SH568**

#### **568 'Amaryah am-ar-yaw'**

or prolonged tAmaryahuw {am-ar-yaw'-hoo}; from 559 and 3050; Jah has said (i.e. promised); Amarjah, the name of nine Israelites:--Amariah.

see SH559

see SH3050

### **SH569**

#### **569 'Amraphel am-raw-fel'**

of uncertain (perhaps foreign) derivation; Amraphel, a king of Shinar:--Amraphel.

### **SH570**

#### **570 'emesh eh'-mesh**

time past, i.e. yesterday or last night:--former time,

yesterday(-night)

### **SH571**

#### **571 'emeth eh'-meth**

contracted from 539; stability; (figuratively) certainty, truth, trustworthiness:--assured(-ly), establishment, faithful, right, sure, true (-ly, -th), verity.  
see SH539

### **SH572**

#### **572 'amtachath am-takh'-ath**

from 4969; properly, something expansive, i.e. a bag:--sack.  
see SH4969

### **SH573**

#### **573 'Amittay am-it-tah'ee**

from 571; veracious; Amittai, an Israelite:--Amittai.  
see SH571

### **SH574**

#### **574 'emtaniy em-taw-nee'**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to that of 4975; well-loined (i.e. burly) or mighty:--terrible.  
see SH4975

### **SH575**

#### **575 'an awn**

or manah {aw-naw'}; contracted from 370; where?; hence, whither?, when?; also hither and thither:--+ any (no) whither, now, where, whither(-soever).  
see SH370

## **SH576**

### **576 'ana' an-aw'**

(Aramaic) or .anah (Aramaic) {an-aw'}; corresponding to 589;

I:--I, as for me.

see SH589

## **SH577**

### **577 'anna' awn-naw'**

or mannah {awn-naw'}; apparent contracted from 160 and 4994;

oh now!--I (me) beseech (pray) thee, O.

see SH160

see SH4994

## **SH578**

### **578 'anah aw-naw'**

a primitive root; to groan:--lament, mourn.

## **SH579**

### **579 'anah aw-naw'**

a primitive root (perhaps rather identical with 578 through the idea of contraction in anguish); to approach; hence, to meet in various senses:--befall, deliver, happen, seek a quarrel.

see SH578

## **SH580**

### **580 'anuw an-oo'**

contracted for 587; we:--we.

see SH587

## **SH581**

### **581 'innuwn in-noon'**

(Aramaic) or (feminine) inniyn (Aramaic) {in- neen'};

corresponding to 1992; they:--X are, them, these.

see SH1992

### **SH582**

#### **582 'enowsh en-oshe'**

from 605; properly, a mortal (and thus differing from the more dignified 120); hence, a man in general (singly or collectively):--another, X (blood-)thirsty, certain, chap(-man); divers, fellow, X in the flower of their age, husband, (certain, mortal) man, people, person, servant, some ( X of them), + stranger, those, + their trade. It is often unexpressed in the English versions, especially when used in apposition with another word . Compare 376.

see SH605

see SH120

see SH376

### **SH583**

#### **583 'Enowsh en-ohsh'**

the same as 582; Enosh, a son of Seth; --Enos.

see SH582

### **SH584**

#### **584 'anach aw-nakh'**

a primitive root; to sigh:--groan, mourn, sigh.

### **SH585**

#### **585 'anachah an-aw-khaw'**

from 585; sighing:--groaning, mourn, sigh.

see SH585

### **SH586**

#### **586 'anachna' an-akh'-naw**

(Aramaic) or ganachnah (Aramaic) {an-akh- naw'};

corresponding to 587; we:--we.

see SH587

**SH587**

**587 'anachnuw an-akh'-noo**

apparently from 595; we:--ourselves, us, we.  
see SH595

**SH588**

**588 'Anacharath an-aw-kha-rawth'**

probably from the same root as 5170; a gorge or narrow pass;  
Anacharath, a place in Palestine:--Anaharath.  
see SH5170

**SH589**

**589 'aniy an-ee'**

contracted from 595; I:--I, (as for) me, mine, myself, we, X  
which, X who.  
see SH595

**SH590**

**590 'oniy on-ee'**

probably from 579 (in the sense of conveyance); -a ship or  
(collectively)a fleet:--galley, navy (of ships).  
see SH579

**SH591**

**591 'oniyah on-ee-yaw'**

feminine of 590; a ship:--ship((-men)).  
see SH590

**SH592**

**592 'aniyah an-ee-yaw'**

from 578; groaning:--lamentation, sorrow.  
see SH578

### **SH593**

#### **593 'Aniy`am an-ee-awm'**

from 578 and 5971; groaning of (the) people; Aniam, an Israelite:--Aniam.

see SH578

see SH5971

### **SH594**

#### **594 'anak an-awk'**

probably from an unused root meaning to be narrow; according to most a plumb-line, and to others a hook:--plumb-line.

### **SH595**

#### **595 'anokiy aw-no-kee'**

sometimes {aw-no'-kee}; a primitive pro.; I:--I, me, X which.

### **SH596**

#### **596 'anan aw-nan'**

a primitive root; to mourn, i.e. complain:--complain.

### **SH597**

#### **597 'anac aw-nas'**

to insist:--compel.

### **SH598**

#### **598 'anac an-as'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 597; figuratively, to distress:--trouble.

see SH597

### **SH599**

#### **599 'anaph aw-naf'**

a primitive root; to breathe hard, i.e. be enraged:--be angry (displeased).

### **SH600**

#### **600 'anaph an-af'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 639 (only in the plural as a singular); the face:--face, visage.  
see SH639

### **SH601**

#### **601 'anaphah an-aw-faw'**

from 599; an unclean bird, perhaps the parrot (from its irascibility):--heron.  
see SH599

### **SH602**

#### **602 'anaq aw-nak'**

a primitive root; to shriek:--cry, groan.

### **SH603**

#### **603 'anaqah an-aw-kaw'**

from 602; shrieking:--crying out, groaning, sighing.  
see SH602

### **SH604**

#### **604 'anaqah an-aw-kaw'**

the same as 603; some kind of lizard, probably the gecko (from its wail):--ferret.  
see SH603

## **SH605**

### **605 'anash aw-nash'**

a primitive root; to be frail, feeble, or (figuratively) melancholy:--desperate(-ly wicked), incurable, sick, woeful.

## **SH606**

### **606 'enash en-awsh'**

(Aramaic) or renash (Aramaic) {en-ash'}; corresponding to 582; a man:--man, + whosoever.  
see SH582

## **SH607**

### **607 'antah an-taw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 859; thou:--as for thee, thou.  
see SH859

## **SH608**

### **608 'antuwn an-toon'**

(Aramaic) plural of 607; ye:--ye.  
see SH607

## **SH609**

### **609 'Aca' aw-saw'**

of uncertain derivation; Asa, the name of a king and of a Levite:--Asa.

## **SH610**

### **610 'acuwk aw-sook'**

from 5480; anointed, i.e. an oil-flask:--pot.  
see SH5480

## **SH611**

### **611 'acown aws-sonē'**

of uncertain derivation; hurt:--mischief.

## **SH612**

### **612 'ecuwr ay-soor'**

from 631; a bond (especially manacles of a prisoner):--band,  
+ prison.

see SH631

## **SH613**

### **613 'ecuwr es-oor'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 612:--band, imprisonment.

see SH612

## **SH614**

### **614 'acyph aw-seef'**

or maciph {aw-seef'}; from 622; gathered, i.e. (abstractly) a  
gathering in of crops:--ingathering.

see SH622

## **SH615**

### **615 'acyr aw-sere'**

from 631; bound, i.e. a captive:--(those which are) bound,  
prisoner.

see SH631

## **SH616**

### **616 'accyr as-sere'**

for 615: prisoner.

see SH615

## **SH617**

### **617 'Acciyr as-sere'**

the same as 616; prisoner; Assir, the name of two Israelites:--Assir.

see SH616

## **SH618**

### **618 'acam aw-sawm'**

from an unused root meaning to heap together; a storehouse (only in the plural):--barn, storehouse.

## **SH619**

### **619 'Acnah as-naw'**

of uncertain derivation; Asnah, one of the Nethinim:--Asnah.

## **SH620**

### **620 'Ocnappar os-nap-par'**

of foreign derivation; Osnappar, an Assyrian king:--Asnapper.

## **SH621**

### **621 'Acnath aw-se-nath'**

of Egyptian derivation; Asenath, the wife of Joseph:--Asenath.

## **SH622**

### **622 'acaph aw-saf'**

a primitive root; to gather for any purpose; hence, to receive, take away, i.e. remove (destroy, leave behind, put up, restore, etc.):--assemble, bring, consume, destroy, felch, gather (in, together, up again), X generally, get (him), lose, put all together, receive, recover (another from leprosy), (be) rereward, X surely, take (away, into, up), X utterly, withdraw.

### **SH623**

#### **623 'Acaph aw-sawf'**

from 622; collector; Asaph, the name of three Israelites, and of the family of the first:--Asaph.  
see SH622

### **SH624**

#### **624 'acuph aw-soof'**

passive participle of 622; collected (only in the plural), i.e. a collection of offerings:--threshold, Asuppim.  
see SH622

### **SH625**

#### **625 'oceph o'-sef'**

from 622; a collection (of fruits):--gathering.  
see SH622

### **SH626**

#### **626 'acepah as-ay-faw'**

from 622; a collection of people (only adverbial):--X together.  
see SH622

### **SH627**

#### **627 'acuppah as-up-paw'**

fem of 624.; a collection of (learned) men (only in the plural):--assembly.  
see SH624

### **SH628**

#### **628 'acpcuph as-pes-oof'**

by reduplication from 624; gathered up together, i.e. a

promiscuous assemblage (of people):--mixt multitude.  
see SH624

### **SH629**

#### **629 'ocparna' os-par-naw'**

(Aramaic) of Persian derivation; diligently:--fast, forthwith, speed(-ily).

### **SH630**

#### **630 'Acpatha' as-paw-thaw'**

of Persian derivation; Aspatha, a son of Haman:--Aspatha.

### **SH631**

#### **631 'acar aw-sar'**

a primitive root; to yoke or hitch; by analogy, to fasten in any sense, to join battle:--bind, fast, gird, harness, hold, keep, make ready, order, prepare, prison(-er), put in bonds, set in array, tie.

### **SH632**

#### **632 'ecar es-sawr'**

or riccar {'is-sawr'}; from 631; an obligation or vow (of abstinence):--binding, bond.  
see SH631

### **SH633**

#### **633 'ecar es-sawr'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 632 in a legal sense; an interdict:--decree.  
see SH632

### **SH634**

#### **634 'Ecar-Chaddown ay-sar' Chad-dohn'**

of foreign derivation; Esar- chaddon, an Assyrian king:--Esar-haddon.

### **SH635**

#### **635 'Ecter es-tare'**

of Persian derivation; Ester, the Jewish heroine:--Esther.

### **SH636**

#### **636 'a` aw**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 6086; a tree or wood:--timber, wood.  
see SH6086

### **SH637**

#### **637 'aph af**

a primitive particle; meaning accession (used as an adverb or conjunction); also or yea; adversatively though:--also, + although, and (furthermore, yet), but, even, + how much less (more, rather than), moreover, with, yea.

### **SH638**

#### **638 'aph af**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 637:--also.  
see SH637

### **SH639**

#### **639 'aph af**

from 599; properly, the nose or nostril; hence, the face, and occasionally a person; also (from the rapid breathing in passion) ire:--anger(-gry), + before, countenance, face, + forebearing, forehead, + (long-)suffering, nose, nostril, snout, X worthy, wrath.

see SH599

### **SH640**

#### **640 'aphad aw-fad'**

a primitive root (rather a denominative from 646); to gird on (the ephod):--bind, gird.  
see SH646

### **SH641**

#### **641 'Ephod ay-fode'**

the same as 646 shortened; Ephod, an Israelite:--Ephod.  
see SH646

### **SH642**

#### **642 'ephuddah ay-food-daw'**

feminine of 646; a girding on (of the ephod); hence, generally, a plating (of metal):--ephod, ornament.  
see SH646

### **SH643**

#### **643 'appeden ap-peh'-den**

apparently of foreign derivation; a pavilion or palace-tent:--palace.

### **SH644**

#### **644 'aphah aw-faw'**

a primitive root; to cook, especially to bake:--bake(-r, (-meats)).

### **SH645**

#### **645 'ephow ay-fo'**

or hephowe {ay-fo'}; from 6311; strictly a demonstrative particle, here; but used of time, now or then:--here, now,

where?  
see SH6311

### **SH646**

#### **646 'ephowd ay-fode'**

rarely oephod {ay-fode'}; probably of foreign derivation ; a girdle; specifically the ephod or high-priest's shoulder-piece; also generally, an image:--ephod.

### **SH647**

#### **647 'Aphiyach af-ee'-akh**

perhaps from 6315; breeze; Aphiach, an Israelite:--Aphiah.  
see SH6315

### **SH648**

#### **648 'aphiyi aw-feel'**

from the same as 651 (in the sense of weakness);  
unripe:--not grown up.  
see SH651

### **SH649**

#### **649 'Appayim ap-pah'-yim**

dual of 639; two nostrils; Appajim, an Israelite:--Appaim.  
see SH639

### **SH650**

#### **650 'aphiyq aw-feek'**

from 622; properly, containing, i.e. a tube; also a bed or valley of a stream; also a strong thing or a hero:--brook, channel, mighty, river, + scale, stream, strong piece.  
see SH622

### **SH651**

#### **651 'aphel aw-fale'**

from an unused root meaning to set as the sun; dusky:--very dark.

### **SH652**

#### **652 'ophel o'fel**

from the same as 651; dusk:--darkness, obscurity, privily.  
see SH651

### **SH653**

#### **653 'aphelah af-ay-law'**

feminine of 651; duskiness, figuratively, misfortune;  
concrete, concealment:--dark, darkness, gloominess, X thick.  
see SH651

### **SH654**

#### **654 'Ephlal ef-lawl'**

from 6419; judge; Ephlal, an Israelite:--Ephlal.  
see SH6419

### **SH655**

#### **655 'ophen o'-fen**

from an unused root meaning to revolve; a turn, i.e. a  
season:--+ fitly.

### **SH656**

#### **656 'aphec aw-face'**

a primitive root; to disappear, i.e. cease:--be clean gone  
(at an end, brought to nought), fail.

## **SH657**

### **657 'ephec eh'-fes**

from 656; cessation, i.e. an end (especially of the earth); often used adverb, no further; also (like 6466) the ankle (in the dual), as being the extremity of the leg or foot:--ankle, but (only), end, howbeit, less than nothing, nevertheless (where), no, none (beside), not (any, -withstanding), thing of nought, save(-ing), there, uttermost part, want, without (cause).

see SH656

see SH6466

## **SH658**

### **658 'Ephec Dammiym eh'-fes dam-meem'**

from 657 and the plural of 1818; boundary of blood-drops; Ephes-Dammim, a place in Palestine:--Ephes- dammim.

see SH657

see SH1818

## **SH659**

### **659 'epha` eh'-fah**

from an unused root probably meaning to breathe; properly, a breath, i.e. nothing:--of nought.

## **SH660**

### **660 'eph`eh ef-eh'**

from 659 (in the sense of hissing); an asp or other venomous serpent:--viper.

see SH659

## **SH661**

### **661 'aphaph aw-faf'**

a primitive root; to surround:--compass.

### **SH662**

#### **662 'aphaq aw-fak'**

a primitive root; to contain, i.e. (reflex.) abstain:--force (oneself), restrain.

### **SH663**

#### **663 'Apheq af-ake'**

or rAphiyq {af-eek'}; from 662 (in the sense of strength); fortress; Aphek (or Aphik), the name of three places in Palestine:--Aphek, Aphik.  
see SH662

### **SH664**

#### **664 'Apheqah af-ay-kaw'**

feminine of 663; fortress; Aphekah, a place in Palestine:--Aphekah.  
see SH663

### **SH665**

#### **665 'epher ay'-fer**

from an unused root meaning to bestrew; ashes:--ashes.

### **SH666**

#### **666 'apher af-ayr'**

from the same as 665 (in the sense of covering); a turban:--ashes.  
see SH665

### **SH667**

#### **667 'ephroach ef-ro'-akh**

from 6524 (in the sense of bursting the shell); the brood of a bird:--young (one).  
see SH6524

## **SH668**

### **668 'appiryown ap-pir-yone'**

probably of Egyptian derivation; a palanquin:--chariot.

## **SH669**

### **669 'Ephrayim ef-rah'-yim**

dual of masculine form of 672; double fruit; Ephrajim, a son of Joseph; also the tribe descended from him, and its territory:--Ephraim, Ephraimites.  
see SH672

## **SH670**

### **670 'Apharcay af-aw-re-sah'ee**

(Aramaic) of foreign origin (only in the plural); an Aphasite or inhabitant of an unknown region of Assyria:--Apharsite.

## **SH671**

### **671 'Apharckay af-ar-sek-ah'ee**

(Aramaic) or fApharcathkay (Aramaic) {af-ar-sath-kah'ee}; of foreign origin (only in the plural); an Apharsekite or Apharsathkite, an unknown Assyrian tribe:--Apharsachites, Apharasthchites.

## **SH672**

### **672 'Ephraath ef-rawth'**

or mEphrathah {ef-raw'-thaw}; from 6509; fruitfulness; Ephrath, another name for Bethlehem; once (Psa. 132:6) perhaps for Ephraim; also of an Israelitish woman:--Ephrath, Ephratah.  
see SH6509

### **SH673**

#### **673 'Ephrathiy ef-rawth-ee'**

patrial form 672; an Ephrathite or an Ephraimite:--Ephraimite, Ephrathite.  
see SH672

### **SH674**

#### **674 'appthom ap-pe-thome'**

(Aramaic) of Persian origin; revenue; others at the last:--revenue.

### **SH675**

#### **675 'Etsbown ets-bone'**

or mEtsbon {ets-bone'}; of uncertain derivation; Etsbon, the name of two Israelites:--Ezbon.

### **SH676**

#### **676 'etsba` ets-bah'**

from the same as 6648 (in the sense of grasping); something to sieze with, i.e. a finger; by analogy, a toe:--finger, toe.  
see SH6648

### **SH677**

#### **677 'etsba` ets-bah'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 676:--finger, toe.  
see SH676

### **SH678**

#### **678 'atsiy l aw-tseel'**

from 680 (in its secondary sense of separation); an extremity (Isa. 41:9), also a noble:--chief man, noble.  
see SH680

## **SH679**

### **679 'atstsiyl ats-tseel'**

from 680 (in its primary sense of uniting); a joint of the hand (i.e. knuckle); also (according to some) a party-wall (Ezek. 41:8):--(arm) hole, great.  
see SH680

## **SH680**

### **680 'atsal aw-tsal'**

a primitive root; properly, to join; used only as a denominative from 681; to separate; hence, to select, refuse, contract:--keep, reserve, straiten, take.  
see SH681

## **SH681**

### **681 'etsel ay'-tsel**

from 680 (in the sense of joining); a side; (as a preposition) near:--at, (hard) by, (from) (beside), near (unto), toward, with. See also 1018.  
see SH680  
see SH1018

## **SH682**

### **682 'Atsel aw-tsale'**

from 680; noble; Atsel, the name of an Israelite, and of a place in Palestine:--Azal, Azel.  
see SH680

## **SH683**

### **683 'Atsalyahhuw ats-al-yaw'-hoo**

from 680 and 3050 prolonged; Jah has reserved; Atsaljah, an Israelite:--Azaliah.  
see SH680  
see SH3050

### **SH684**

#### **684 'Otsem o'-tsem**

from an unused root probably meaning to be strong; strength (i.e. strong); Otsem, the name of two Israelites:--Ozem.

### **SH685**

#### **685 'ets`adah ets-aw-daw'**

a variation from 6807; properly, a step- chain; by analogy, a bracelet:--bracelet, chain.  
see SH6807

### **SH686**

#### **686 'atsar aw-tsar'**

a primitive root; to store up:--(lay up in) store, + (make) treasure(-r).

### **SH687**

#### **687 'Etsar ay'-tser**

from 686; treasure; Etsar, an Idumaeen:--Ezer.  
see SH686

### **SH688**

#### **688 'eqdach ek-dawkh'**

from 6916; burning, i.e. a carbuncle or other fiery gem:--carbuncle.  
see SH6916

### **SH689**

#### **689 'aqqow ak-ko'**

probably from 602; slender, i.e. the ibex:--wild goat.  
see SH602

## **SH690**

### **690 'ara' ar-aw'**

probably for 738; lion; Ara, an Israelite:--Ara.  
see SH738

## **SH691**

### **691 'er'el er-ale'**

probably for 739; a hero (collectively):--valiant one.  
see SH739

## **SH692**

### **692 'Ar'eliy ar-ay-lee'**

from 691; heroic; Areli (or an Arelite, collectively), an  
Israelite and his descendants:--Areli, Arelites.  
see SH691

## **SH693**

### **693 'arab aw-rab'**

a primitive root; to lurk:--(lie in) ambush(-ment), lay (lie  
in) wait.

## **SH694**

### **694 'Arab ar-awb'**

from 693; ambush; Arab, a place in Palestine:--Arab.  
see SH693

## **SH695**

### **695 'ereb eh'-reb**

from 693; ambushade:--den, lie in wait.  
see SH693

## **SH696**

### **696 'oreb o'-reb**

the same as 695:--wait.  
see SH695

## **SH697**

### **697 'arbeh ar-beh'**

from 7235; a locust (from its rapid increase):--  
grasshopper, locust.  
see SH7235

## **SH698**

### **698 'orobah or-ob-aw'**

feminine of 696 (only in the plural); ambushes:--spoils.  
see SH696

## **SH699**

### **699 'arubbah ar-oob-baw'**

feminine participle passive of 693 (as if for lurking); a  
lattice; (by implication) a window, dove-cot (because of the  
pigeon-holes), chimney (with its apertures for smoke), sluice  
(with openings for water):--chimney, window.  
see SH693

## **SH700**

### **700 'Arubbowth ar-oob-both**

plural of 699; Arubboth, a place in Palestine:--Aruboth.  
see SH699

## **SH701**

### **701 'Arbiy ar-bee'**

patrial from 694; an Arbite or native of Arab:--Arbite.  
see SH694

## **SH702**

### **702 'arba` ar-bah'**

masculine oarbaah {ar-baw-aw'}; from 7251; four:--four.  
see SH7251

## **SH703**

### **703 'arba` ar-bah'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 702:--four.  
see SH702

## **SH704**

### **704 'Arba` ar-bah'**

the same as 702; Arba, one of the Anakim:--Arba.  
see SH702

## **SH705**

### **705 'arba`iym ar-baw-eem'**

multiple of 702; forty:---forty.  
see SH702

## **SH706**

### **706 'arba`tayim ar-bah-tah'-yim**

dual of 702; fourfold:--fourfold.  
see SH702

## **SH707**

### **707 'arag aw-rag'**

a primitive root; to plait or weave:--weaver(-r).

## **SH708**

### **708 'ereg eh'-reg**

from 707; a weaving; a braid; also a shuttle:--beam,

weaver's shuttle.  
see SH707

### **SH709**

#### **709 'Argob ar-gobe'**

from the same as 7263; stony; Argob, a district of Palestine:--Argob.  
see SH7263

### **SH710**

#### **710 'argvan arg-ev-awn'**

a variation for 713; purple:--purple.  
see SH713

### **SH711**

#### **711 'argvan arg-ev-awn'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 710:--purple.  
see SH710

### **SH712**

#### **712 'argaz ar-gawz'**

perhaps from 7264 (in the sense of being suspended), a box (as a pannier):--coffer.  
see SH7264

### **SH713**

#### **713 'argaman ar-gaw-mawn'**

of foreign origin; purple (the color or the dyed stuff):--purple.

### **SH714**

#### **714 `Ard ard**

from an unused root probably meaning to wander; fugitive;

Ard, the name of two Israelites:--Ard.

### **SH715**

#### **715 'Ardown ar-dohn'**

from the same as 714; roaming; Ardon, an Israelite:--Ardon.  
see SH714

### **SH716**

#### **716 'Ardiy ar-dee'**

patronymic from 714; an Ardite (collectively) or descendant  
of Ard:--Ardites.  
see SH714

### **SH717**

#### **717 'arah aw-raw'**

a primitive root; to pluck:--gather, pluck.

### **SH718**

#### **718 'aruw ar-oo'**

(Aramaic) probably akin to 431; lo!:--behold,lo.  
see SH431

### **SH719**

#### **719 'Arvad ar-vad'**

probably from 7300; a refuge for the roving; Arvad, an  
island-city of Palestine:--Arvad.  
see SH7300

### **SH720**

#### **720 'Arowd ar-ode'**

an orthographical variation of 719; fugitive; Arod, an  
Israelite:--Arod.  
see SH719

### **SH721**

#### **721 'Arvadiy ar-vaw-dee'**

patrial from 719; an Arvadite or citizen of Arvad:--Arvadite.  
see SH719

### **SH722**

#### **722 'Arowdiy ar-o-dee'**

patronymic from 721; an Arodite or descendant of Arod:--Arodi, Arodites.  
see SH721

### **SH723**

#### **723 'urvah oor-vaw'**

or rarayah {ar-aw'-yah'}; from 717(in the sense of feeding); a herding-place for an animal:--stall.  
see SH717

### **SH724**

#### **724 'aruwkah ar-oo-kaw'**

or rarukah {ar-oo-kaw'}; feminine passive participle of 748 (in the sense of restoring to soundness); wholeness (literally or figuratively):--health, made up, perfected.

### **SH725**

#### **725 'Aruwmah ar-oo-maw'**

a variation of 7316; height; Arumah, a place in Palestine:--Arumah.  
see SH7316

## **SH726**

### **726 'Arowmiy ar-o-mee'**

a clerical error for 130; an Edomite (as in the margin)--Syrian.

see SH130

## **SH727**

### **727 'arown aw-rone'**

or laron {aw-rone'}; from 717 (in the sense of gathering); a box--ark, chest, coffin.

see SH717

## **SH728**

### **728 'Aravnah ar-av-naw'**

or (by transposition) rOwnah {ore-naw'}; or fArniyah {ar-nee-yaw'}; all by orthographical variation for 771; Aravnah (or Arnijah or Ornah), a Jebusite--Araunah.

see SH771

## **SH729**

### **729 'araz aw-raz'**

a primitive root; to be firm; used only in the passive participle as a denominative from 730; of cedar--made of cedar.

see SH730

## **SH730**

### **730 'erez eh-rez'**

from 729; a cedar tree (from the tenacity of its roots)--cedar (tree).

see SH729

### **SH731**

#### **731 'arzah ar-zaw'**

fem of 730; cedar wainscoating:--cedar work.  
see SH730

### **SH732**

#### **732 'arach aw-rakh'**

a primitive root; to travel:--go, wayfaring (man).

### **SH733**

#### **733 'Arach aw-rakh'**

from 732; way faring; Arach, the name of three Israelites:  
Arah.  
see SH732

### **SH734**

#### **734 'orach o'-rakh**

from 732; a well-trodden road (literally or figuratively);  
also a caravan:--manner, path, race, rank, traveller, troop,  
(by-, high-)way.  
see SH732

### **SH735**

#### **735 'orach o'-rakh**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 734; a road:--way.  
see SH734

### **SH736**

#### **736 'orchah o-rekh-aw'**

feminine active participle of 732; a caravan:--(travelling)  
company.  
see SH732

### **SH737**

#### **737 'aruchah ar-oo-khaw'**

feminine passive participle of 732 (in the sense of appointing); a ration of food:--allowance, diet, dinner, victuals.  
see SH732

### **SH738**

#### **738 'ariy ar-ee'**

or (prolonged) earyeh {ar-yay'}; from 717 (in the sense of violence); a lion:--(young) lion, + pierce (from the margin).  
see SH717

### **SH739**

#### **739 'ariy'el ar-ee-ale'**

or (arilel {ar-ee-ale'}); from 738 and 410; lion of God; i.e. heroic:--lionlike men.  
see SH738  
see SH410

### **SH740**

#### **740 'Ari'el ar-ee-ale'**

the same as 739; Ariel, a symbolical name for Jerusalem, also the name of an Israelite:--Ariel.  
see SH739

### **SH741**

#### **741 'ari'eyl ar-ee-ale'**

either by transposition for 739 or, more probably, an orthographical variation for 2025; the altar of the temple:--altar.  
see SH739  
see SH2025

**SH742**

**742 'Ariyday ar-ee-dah'-ee**

of Persian origin; Aridai, a son of Haman:--Aridai.

**SH743**

**743 'Ariydatha' ar-ee-daw-thaw'**

of Persian origin; Aridatha, a son of Haman:--Aridatha.

**SH744**

**744 'aryeh ar-yay'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 738:--lion.

see SH738

**SH745**

**745 'Aryeh ar-yay'**

the same as 738; lion; Arjeh, an Israelite:--Arieh.

see SH738

**SH746**

**746 'Aryowk ar-yoke'**

of foreign origin; Arjok, the name of two Babylonians:--Arioch.

**SH747**

**747 'Ariycay ar-ee-sah'-ee**

of Persian origin; Arisai, a son of Haman:--Arisai.

**SH748**

**748 'arak aw-rak'**

a primitive root; to be (causative, make) long (literally or figuratively):--defer, draw out, lengthen, (be, become, make, pro-)long, + (out-, over-)live, tarry (long).

### **SH749**

#### **749 'arak ar-ak'**

(Aramaic) properly, corresponding to 748, but used only in the sense of reaching to a given point; to suit:--be meet.  
see SH748

### **SH750**

#### **750 'arek aw-rake'**

from 748; long:--long(-suffering, -winged), patient, slow (to anger).  
see SH748

### **SH751**

#### **751 'Erek eh'-rek**

from 748; length; Erek, a place in Babylon:--Erech.  
see SH748

### **SH752**

#### **752 'arok aw-roke'**

from 748; long:--long.  
see SH748

### **SH753**

#### **753 'orek o'rek'**

from 748; length:--+ forever, length, long.  
see SH748

### **SH754**

#### **754 'arka' ar-kaw'**

(Aramaic) or narkah (Aramaic) {ar-kaw'}; from 749; length:--lengthening, prolonged.  
see SH749

### **SH755**

#### **755 'arkubah ar-koo-baw'**

(Aramaic) from an unused root corresponding to 7392 (in the sense of bending the knee); the knee:--knee.

see SH7392

### **SH756**

#### **756 'Arkway ar-kev-ah'ee**

(Aramaic) patrial from 751; an Arkevite (collectively) or native of Ereke:--Archevite.

see SH751

### **SH757**

#### **757 'Arkiy ar-kee'**

patrial from another place (in Palestine) of similar name with 751; an Arkite or native of Ereke:--Archi, Archite.

see SH751

### **SH758**

#### **758 'Aram arawm'**

from the same as 759; the highland; Aram or Syria, and its inhabitants; also the name of the son of Shem, a grandson of Nahor, and of an Israelite:--Aram, Mesopotamia, Syria, Syrians.

see SH759

### **SH759**

#### **759 'armown ar-mone'**

from an unused root (meaning to be elevated); a citadel (from its height):--castle, palace. Compare 2038.

see SH2038

### **SH760**

#### **760 'Aram Tsobah ar-am' tso-baw'**

from 758 and 6678; Aram of Tsoba (or Coele-Syria):--Aram-zobah.

see SH758

see SH6678

### **SH761**

#### **761 'Arammiy ar-am-mee'**

patrial from 758; an Aramite or Aramaean:--Syrian, Aramitess.

see SH758

### **SH762**

#### **762 'Aramiyth ar-aw-meeth'**

feminine of 761; (only adverbial)in Aramean:--in the Syrian language (tongue), in Syriac.

see SH761

### **SH763**

#### **763 'Aram Naharayim ar-am' nah-har-ah'-yim**

from 758 and the dual of 5104; Aram of (the) two rivers (Euphrates and Tigris) or Mesopotamia:--Aham-naharaim, Mesopotamia.

see SH758

see SH5104

### **SH764**

#### **764 'Armoniy ar-mo-nee'**

from 759; palatial; Armoni, an Israelite:--Armoni.

see SH759

### **SH765**

#### **765 'Aran ar-awn'**

from 7442; stridulous; Aran, an Edomite:--Aran.  
see SH7442

### **SH766**

#### **766 'oren o'-ren**

from the same as 765 (in the sense of strength); the ash tree  
(from its toughness):--ash.  
see SH765

### **SH767**

#### **767 'Oren o'-ren**

the same as 766; Oren, an Israelite:--Oren.  
see SH766

### **SH768**

#### **768 'arnebeth ar-neh'-beth**

of uncertain derivation; the hare:--hare.

### **SH769**

#### **769 'Arnawn ar-nohn'**

or uArnon {ar-nohn'}; from 7442; a brawling stream; the  
Arnon, a river east of the Jordan, also its territory:--  
Arnon.  
see SH7442

### **SH770**

#### **770 'Arnan ar-nawn'**

probably from the same as 769; noisy; Arnan, an  
Israelite:--Arnan.  
see SH769

## **SH771**

### **771 'Ornan or-nawn'**

probably from 766; strong; Ornan, a Jebusite:--Ornan. See 728.

see SH766

see SH728

## **SH772**

### **772 'ara` ar-ah'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 776; the earth; by implication (figuratively) low:--earth, interior.

see SH776

## **SH773**

### **773 'ar`iyth arh-eeth'**

(Aramaic) feminine of 772; the bottom:--bottom.

see SH772

## **SH774**

### **774 'Arpad ar-pawd'**

from 7502; spread out; Arpad, a place in Syria:--Arpad, Arphad.

see SH7502

## **SH775**

### **775 'Arpakshad ar-pak-shad'**

probably of foreign origin; Arpakshad, a son of Noah; also the region settled by him:--Arphaxad.

## **SH776**

### **776 'erets eh'-rets**

from an unused root probably meaning to be firm; the earth (at large, or partitively a land):--X common, country, earth, field, ground, land, X natins, way, + wilderness, world.

### **SH777**

#### **777 'artsa' ar-tsaw'**

from 776; earthiness; Artsa, an Israelite:--Arza.  
see SH776

### **SH778**

#### **778 'araq ar-ak'**

(Aramaic) by transmutation for 772; the earth:--earth.  
see SH772

### **SH779**

#### **779 'arar aw-rar'**

a primitive root; to execrate:--X bitterly curse.

### **SH780**

#### **780 'Ararat ar-aw-rat'**

of foreign origin; Ararat (or rather Armenia):--Ararat,  
Armenia.

### **SH781**

#### **781 'aras aw-ras'**

a primitive root; to engage for matrimony:--betroth,  
espouse.

### **SH782**

#### **782 'aresheth ar-eh'-sheth**

from 781 (in the sense of desiring to possess); a longing  
for:--request.  
see SH781

### **SH783**

#### **783 'Artachshashta' ar-takh-shash-taw'**

or mArtachshasht {ar-takh- shasht'}; or by permutation  
gArtachshactu {ar-takh-shast'}; of foreign origin;  
Artachshasta (or Artaxerxes), a title (rather than name) of  
several Persian kings:--Artaxerxes.

### **SH784**

#### **784 'esh aysh**

a primitive word; fire (literally or figuratively):--  
burning, fiery, fire, flaming, hot.

### **SH785**

#### **785 'esh aysh**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 784:--flame.  
see SH784

### **SH786**

#### **786 'ish eesh**

identical (in origin and formation) with 784; entity, used  
only adverbially, there is or are:--are there, none can.  
Compare 3426.  
see SH784  
see SH3426

### **SH787**

#### **787 'osh ohsh**

(Aramaic) corresponding (by transposition and abbreviation)  
to 803; a foundation:--foundation.  
see SH803

### **SH788**

#### **788 'Ashbel ash-bale'**

probably from the same as 7640; flowing; Ashbel, an

Israelite:--Ashbel.  
see SH7640

### **SH789**

#### **789 'Ashbeliy ash-bay-lee'**

patronymic from 788; an Ashbelite (collectively) or descendant of Ashbel:--Ashbelites.  
see SH788

### **SH790**

#### **790 'Eshban esh-bawn'**

probably from the same as 7644; vigorous; Eshban, an Idumaeen:--Eshban.  
see SH7644

### **SH791**

#### **791 'Ashbea` ash-bay'-ah**

from 7650; adjurer; Asbea, an Israelite:--Ashbea.  
see SH7650

### **SH792**

#### **792 'Eshba`al esh-bah'-al**

from 376 and 1168; man of Baal; Eshbaal (or Ishbosheth), a son of Saul:--Eshbaal.  
see SH376  
see SH1168

### **SH793**

#### **793 'eshed eh'-shed**

from an unused root meaning to pour; an outpouring:--stream.

### **SH794**

#### **794 'ashedah ash-ay-daw'**

feminine of 793; a ravine:--springs.  
see SH793

### **SH795**

#### **795 'Ashdowd ash-dode'**

from 7703; ravager; Ashdod, a place in Palestine:--Ahdod.  
see SH7703

### **SH796**

#### **796 'Ashdowdiy ash-do-dee'**

patrial from 795; an Ashdodite (often collectively) or  
inhabitant of Asdod:--Ashdodites, of Ashdod.  
see SH795

### **SH797**

#### **797 'Ashdowdiyth ash-do-deeth'**

feminine of 796; (only adverb) in the language of  
Ashdod:--in the speech of Ashdod.  
see SH796

### **SH798**

#### **798 'Ashdowth hap-Picgah ash-doth' hap-pis-gaw'**

from the plural of 794 and 6449 with the article interposed;  
ravines of the Pisgah; Ashdoth- Pisgah, a place east of the  
Jordan:--Ashdoth-pisgah.  
see SH794  
see SH6449

### **SH799**

#### **799 'eshdath esh-dawth'**

from 784 and 1881; a fire-law:--fiery law.  
see SH784

see SH1881

### **SH800**

#### **800 'eshshah esh-shaw'**

feminine of 784; fire:--fire.

see SH784

### **SH801**

#### **801 'ishshah ish-shaw'**

the same as 800, but used in a liturgical sense; properly, a burnt-offering; but occasionally of any sacrifice:--(offering, sacrifice), (made) by fire.

see SH800

### **SH802**

#### **802 'ishshah ish-shaw'**

feminine of 376 or 582; irregular plural, nashiym {naw-sheem'}; a woman (used in the same wide sense as 582):--(adulter)ess, each, every, female, X many, + none, one, + together, wife, woman. Often unexpressed in English.

see SH376

see SH582

see SH582

### **SH803**

#### **803 'ashuwyah ash-oo-yah'**

feminine passive participle from an unused root meaning to found; foundation:--foundation.

### **SH804**

#### **804 'Ashshuwr ash-shoor'**

or iAshshur {ash-shoor'}; apparently from 833 (in the sense of successful); Ashshur, the second son of Shem; also his descendants and the country occupied by them (i.e. Assyria), its region and its empire:--Asshur, Assur, Assyria, Assyrians. See 838.

see SH833  
see SH838

### **SH805**

#### **805 'Ashuwriy ash-oo-ree'**

or iAshshuwriy {ash-shoo-ree'}; from a patrial word of the same form as 804; an Ashurite (collectively) or inhabitant of Ashur, a district in Palestine:--Asshurim, Ashurites.  
see SH804

### **SH806**

#### **806 'Ashchuwr ash-khoor'**

probably from 7835; black; Ashchur, an Israelite:--Ashur.  
see SH7835

### **SH807**

#### **807 'Ashiyma' ash-ee-maw'**

of foreign origin; Ashima, a deity of Hamath:--Ashima.

### **SH808**

#### **808 'ashiysh aw-sheesh'**

from the same as 784 (in the sense of pressing down firmly; compare 803); a (ruined) foundation:--foundation.  
see SH784  
see SH803

### **SH809**

#### **809 'ashiyshah ash-ee-shaw'**

feminine of 808; something closely pressed together, i.e. a cake of raisins or other comfits:--flagon.  
see SH808

**SH810**

**810 'eshek eh'-shek**

from an unused root (probably meaning to bunch together); a testicle (as a lump):--stone.

**SH811**

**811 'eshkowl esh-kole'**

or meshkol {esh-kole'}; probably prolonged from 810; a bunch of grapes or other fruit:--cluster (of grapes).  
see SH810

**SH812**

**812 'Eshkol esh-kole'**

the same as 811; Eshcol, the name of an Amorite, also of a valley in Palestine:--Eshcol.  
see SH811

**SH813**

**813 'Ashknaz ash-ken-az'**

of foreign origin; Ashkenaz, a Japhethite, also his descendants:--Ashkenaz.

**SH814**

**814 'eshkar esh-cawr'**

for 7939; a gratuity:--gift, present.  
see SH7939

**SH815**

**815 'eshel ay'-shel**

from a root of uncertain signification; a tamarisk tree; by extension, a grove of any kind:--grove, tree.

## **SH816**

### **816 'asham aw-sham'**

or mashem {aw-shame'}; a primitive root; to be guilty; by implication to be punished or perish:--X certainly, be(-come, made) desolate, destroy, X greatly, be(-come, found, hold) guilty, offend (acknowledge offence), trespass.

## **SH817**

### **817 'asham aw-shawm'**

from 816; guilt; by implication, a fault; also a sin-offering:--guiltiness, (offering for) sin, trespass (offering).  
see SH816

## **SH818**

### **818 'ashem aw-shame'**

from 816; guilty; hence, presenting a sin-offering:--one which is faulty, guilty.  
see SH816

## **SH819**

### **819 'ashmah ash-maw'**

feminine of 817; guiltiness, a fault, the presentation of a sin-offering:--offend, sin, (cause of) trespass(-ing, offering).  
see SH817

## **SH820**

### **820 'ashman ash-mawn'**

probably from 8081; a fat-field:--desolate place.  
see SH8081

### **SH821**

#### **821 'ashmurah ash-moo-raw'**

or bashmuwrah {ash-moo-raw'}; or -ashmoreth {ash-mo'-reth};  
(feminine) from 8104; a night watch:--watch.  
see SH8104

### **SH822**

#### **822 'eshnab esh-nawb'**

apparently from an unused root (probably meaning to leave  
interstices); A latticed window:--casement, lattice.

### **SH823**

#### **823 'Ashnah ash-naw'**

probably a variation for 3466; Ashnah, the name of two places  
in Palestine:--Ashnah.  
see SH3466

### **SH824**

#### **824 'Esh`an esh-awn'**

from 8172; support; Eshan, a place in Palestine:--Eshean.  
see SH8172

### **SH825**

#### **825 'ashshaph ash-shawf'**

from an unused root (probably meaning to lisp, i.e. practice  
enchantment); a conjurer:--astrologer.

### **SH826**

#### **826 'ashshaph ash-shawf'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 825:--astrologer.  
see SH825

### **SH827**

#### **827 'ashpah ash-paw'**

perhaps (feminine) from the same as 825 (in the sense of covering); a quiver or arrow-case:--quiver.

see SH825

### **SH828**

#### **828 'Ashpnaz ash-pen-az'**

of foreign origin; Ashpenaz, a Babylonian eunuch:--Ashpenaz.

### **SH829**

#### **829 'eshpar esh-pawr'**

of uncertain derivation; a measured portion:--good piece (of flesh).

### **SH830**

#### **830 'ashpoth ash-poth'**

or uashpowth {ash-poth'}; or (contraction) shphoth {shef-ohth'}; plural of a noun of the same form as 827, from 8192 (in the sense of scraping); a heap of rubbish or filth:--dung (hill).

see SH827

see SH8192

### **SH831**

#### **831 'Ashqlown ash-kel-one'**

probably from 8254 in the sense of weighing-place (i.e. mart); Ashkelon, a place in Palestine:--Ashkelon, Askalon.

see SH8254

### **SH832**

#### **832 'Eshqlowniy esh-kel-o-nee'**

patrial from 831; Ashkelonite (collectively) or inhabitant of Ashkelon:--Eshkalonites.

see SH831

### **SH833**

#### **833 'ashar aw-shar'**

or rasher {aw-share'}; a primitive root; to be straight (used in the widest sense, especially to be level, right, happy); figuratively, to go forward, be honest, proper:--(call, be) bless(-ed, happy), go, guide, lead, relieve.

### **SH834**

#### **834 'aher ash-er'**

a primitive relative pronoun (of every gender and number); who, which, what, that; also (as an adverb and a conjunction) when, where, how, because, in order that, etc.:--X after, X alike, as (soon as), because, X every, for, + forasmuch, + from whence, + how(-soever), X if, (so) that ((thing) which, wherein), X though, + until, + whatsoever, when, where (+ -as, -in, -of, -on, -soever, -with), which, whilst, + whither(- soever), who(-m, -soever, -se). As it is indeclinable, it is often accompanied by the personal pronoun expletively, used to show the connection.

### **SH835**

#### **835 'eshar eh'-sher**

from 833; happiness; only in masculine plural construction as interjection, how happy!:--blessed, happy.  
see SH833

### **SH836**

#### **836 'Asher aw-share'**

from 833, happy; Asher, a son of Jacob, and the tribe descended from him, with its territory; also a place in Palestine:--Asher  
see SH833

### **SH837**

#### **837 'osher o'-sher**

from 833; happiness:--happy.  
see SH833

### **SH838**

#### **838 'ashur aw-shoor'**

or ashshur {ash-shoor'}; from 833 in the sense of going; a  
step:--going, step.  
see SH833

### **SH839**

#### **839 'ashur ash-oor'**

contracted for 8391; the cedar tree or some other light  
elastic wood:--Ashurite.  
see SH8391

### **SH840**

#### **840 'Asar'el as-ar-ale'**

by orthographical variation from 833 and 410; right of God;  
Asarel, an Israelite:--Asareel.  
see SH833  
see SH410

### **SH841**

#### **841 'Asar'elah as-ar-ale'-aw**

from the same as 840; right toward God; Asarelah, an  
Israelite:--Asarelah. Compare 3480.  
see SH840  
see SH3480

### **SH842**

#### **842 'asherah ash-ay-raw'**

or masheyrah {ash-ay-raw'}; from 833; happy; Asherah (or

Astarte) a Phoenician goddess; also an image of the same:--  
grove. Compare 6253.

see SH833

see SH6253

### **SH843**

#### **843 'Asheriy aw-shay-ree'**

patronymic from 836; an Asherite (collectively) or descendant  
of Asher:--Asherites.

see SH836

### **SH844**

#### **844 'Asriy'el as-ree-ale'**

an orthographical variation for 840; Asriel, the name of two  
Israelites:--Ashriel, Asriel.

see SH840

### **SH845**

#### **845 'Asri'eliy as-ree-ale-ee'**

patronymic from 844; an Asrielite (collectively) or  
descendant of Asriel:--Asrielites.

see SH844

### **SH846**

#### **846 'ushsharna' oosh-ar-naw'**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to 833; a wall (from its  
uprightness):--wall.

see SH833

### **SH847**

#### **847 'Eshta'ol esh-taw-ole'**

or mEshtafowl {esh-taw-ole'}; probably from 7592; intreaty;  
Eshtaol, a place in Palestine:--Eshtaol.

see SH7592

### **SH848**

#### **848 'Eshta'uliy esh-taw-oo-lee'**

patrial from 847; an Eshtaolite (collectively) or inhabitant of Eshtaol:--Eshtaulites.

see SH847

### **SH849**

#### **849 'eshtadduwr esh-tad-dure'**

(Aramaic) from 7712 (in a bad sense); rebellion:--sedition.

see SH7712

### **SH850**

#### **850 'Eshtown esh-tone'**

probably from the same as 7764; restful; Eshton, an Israelite:--Eshton.

see SH7764

### **SH851**

#### **851 'Eshtmoa` esh-tem-o'-ah**

or bEshtmowam {esh-tem-o'-ah}; or sEshtmoh {esh-tem-o'}; from 8085 (in the sense of obedience); Eshtemoa or Eshtemoh, a place in Palestine:--Eshtemoa, Eshtemoh.

see SH8085

### **SH852**

#### **852 'ath awth**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 226; a portent:--sign.

see SH226

### **SH853**

#### **853 'eth ayth**

apparent contracted from 226 in the demonstrative sense of entity; properly, self (but generally used to point out more definitely the object of a verb or preposition, even or

namely):--(as such unrepresented in English).  
see SH226

### **SH854**

#### **854 'eth ayth**

probably from 579; properly, nearness (used only as a preposition or an adverb), near; hence, generally, with, by, at, among, etc.:--against, among, before, by, for, from, in(-to), (out) of, with. Often with another prepositional prefix.  
see SH579

### **SH855**

#### **855 'eth ayth**

of uncertain derivation; a hoe or other digging implement:--coulter, plowshare.

### **SH856**

#### **856 'Ethba`al eth-bah'-al**

from 854 and 1168; with Baal; Ethbaal, a Phoenician king:--Ethbaal.  
see SH854  
see SH1168

### **SH857**

#### **857 'athah aw-thaw'**

or matha {aw-thaw'}; a primitive root (collateral to 225 contraction); to arrive:--(be-, things to) come (upon), bring.

### **SH858**

#### **858 'athah aw-thaw'**

(Aramaic) or wathaw (Aramaic) {aw-thaw'}; corresponding to 857:--(be-)come, bring.  
see SH857

### **SH859**

#### **859 'attah at-taw'**

or (shortened); aatta {at-taw'}; or wath {ath}; feminine (irregular) sometimes nattiy {at-tee'}; plural masculine attem {at-tem'}; feminine atten {at-ten'}; or oattenah {at-tay'naw'}; or fattannah {at-tane'-naw'}; a primitive pronoun of the second person; thou and thee, or (plural) ye and you:--thee, thou, ye, you.

### **SH860**

#### **860 'athown aw-thone'**

probably from the same as 386 (in the sense of patience); a female donkey (from its docility):--(she) ass.  
see SH386

### **SH861**

#### **861 'attuwn at-toon'**

(Aramaic) probably from the corresponding to 784; probably a fire-place, i.e. furnace:--furnace.  
see SH784

### **SH862**

#### **862 'attuwq at-tooke'**

or mattiyq {at-teek'}; from 5423 in the sense of decreasing; a ledge or offset in a building:--gallery.  
see SH5423

### **SH863**

#### **863 'Ittay it-tah'ee**

or tlythay {ee-thah'ee}; from 854; near; Ittai or Ithai, the name of a Gittite and of an Israelite:--Ithai, Ittai.  
see SH854

**SH864**

**864 'Etham ay-thawm'**

of Egyptian derivation; Etham, a place in the Desert:--Etham.

**SH865**

**865 'ethmowl eth-mole'**

or tithmowl {ith-mole'}; or methmuwl {eth- mool'}; probably from 853 or 854 and 4136; heretofore; definitely yesterday:--+ before (that) time, + heretofore, of late (old), + times past, yester(day).

see SH853

see SH854

see SH4136

**SH866**

**866 'ethnah eth-naw'**

from 8566; a present (as the price of harlotry):--reward.  
see SH8566

**SH867**

**867 'Ethniy eth-nee'**

perhaps from 866; munificence; Ethni, an Israelite:--Ethni.  
see SH866

**SH868**

**868 'ethnan eth-nan'**

the same as 866; a gift (as the price of harlotry or idolatry):--hire, reward.  
see SH866

**SH869**

**869 'Ethnan eth-nan'**

the same as 868 in the sense of 867; Ethnan, an

Israelite:--Ethnan.  
see SH868  
see SH867

### **SH870**

#### **870 'athar ath-ar'**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to that of 871; a place;  
(adverb) after:--after, place.  
see SH871

### **SH871**

#### **871 'Athariym ath-aw-reem'**

plural from an unused root (probably meaning to step);  
places; Atharim, a place near Palestine:--spies.

### **SH872**

#### **872 b'ah be-aw'**

from 935; an entrance to a building:--entry.  
see SH935

### **SH873**

#### **873 bi'uwsh be-oosh'**

(Aramaic) from 888; wicked:--bad.  
see SH888

### **SH874**

#### **874 ba'ar baw-ar'**

a primitive root; to dig; by analogy, to engrave;  
figuratively, to explain:--declare, (make) plain(-ly).

### **SH875**

#### **875 'er be-ayr'**

from 874; a pit; especially a well:--pit, well.

see SH874

### **SH876**

#### **876 B'er be-ayr'**

the same as 875; Beer, a place in the Desert, also one in Palestine:--Beer.

see SH875

### **SH877**

#### **877 bo'r bore**

from 874; a cistern:--cistern.

see SH874

### **SH878**

#### **878 B'era' be-ay-raw'**

from 875; a well; Beera, an Israelite:--Beera.

see SH875

### **SH879**

#### **879 B'er 'Eliym be-ayr' ay-leem'**

from 875 and the plural of 410; well of heroes; Beer-Elim, a place in the Desert:--Beer-elim.

see SH875

see SH410

### **SH880**

#### **880 B'erah be-ay-raw'**

the same as 878; Beerah, an Israelite:--Beerah.

see SH878

### **SH881**

#### **881 B'erowth be-ay-roth'**

feminine plural of 875; wells; Beeroth, a place in

Palestine:--Beeroth.  
see SH875

### **SH882**

#### **882 B'eriy be-ay-ree'**

from 875; fountained; Beeri, the name of a Hittite and of an Israelite:--Beeri.  
see SH875

### **SH883**

#### **883 B'er la-Chay Ro'iy be-ayr' lakh-ah'ee ro-ee'**

from 875 and 2416 (with prefix) and 7203; well of a living (One) my Seer; Beer-Lachai-Roi, a place in the Desert:--Beer-lahai-roi.  
see SH875  
see SH2416  
see SH7203

### **SH884**

#### **884 B'er Sheba` be-ayr' sheh'-bah**

from 875 and 7651 (in the sense of 7650); well of an oath; Beer-Sheba, a place in Palestine:--Beer-shebah.  
see SH875  
see SH7651  
see SH7650

### **SH885**

#### **885 Beroth Bney-Ya`aqan be-ay-roth' be-nay' yah-a-can'**

from the feminine plural of 875, and the plural contraction of 1121, and 3292; wells of (the) sons of Jaakan; Beeroth-Bene-Jaakan, a place in the Desert:--Beeroth of the children of Jaakan.  
see SH875  
see SH1121  
see SH3292

**SH886**

**886 B'erothiy be-ay-ro-thee'**

patrial from 881; a Beerothite or inhabitant of Beeroth:--Beerothite.  
see SH881

**SH887**

**887 ba'ash baw-ash'**

a primitive root; to smell bad; figuratively, to be offensive morally:--(make to) be abhorred (had in abomination, loathsome, odious), (cause a, make to) stink(-ing savour), X utterly.

**SH888**

**888 b'esh be-aysh'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 887:--displease.  
see SH887

**SH889**

**889 b'osh be-oshe'**

from 877; a stench:--stink.  
see SH877

**SH890**

**890 bo'shah bosh-aw'**

feminine of 889; stink-weed or any other noxious or useless plant:--cockle.  
see SH889

**SH891**

**891 b'ushiym be-oo-sheem'**

plural of 889; poison-berries:--wild grapes.  
see SH889

### **SH892**

#### **892 babah baw-baw'**

feminine active participle of an unused root meaning to hollow out; something hollowed (as a gate), i.e. pupil of the eye:--apple (of the eye).

### **SH893**

#### **893 Bebay bay-bah'ee**

probably of foreign origin; Bebai, an Israelite:--Bebai.

### **SH894**

#### **894 Babel baw-bel'**

from 1101; confusion; Babel (i.e. Babylon), including Babylonia and the Babylonian empire:--Babel, Babylon.  
see SH1101

### **SH895**

#### **895 Babel baw-bel'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 894:--Babylon.  
see SH894

### **SH896**

#### **896 Babliy bab-lee'**

(Aramaic) patrial from 895; a Babylonian:--Babylonia.  
see SH895

### **SH897**

#### **897 bag bag**

a Persian word; food:--spoil (from the margin for 957.)  
see SH957

### **SH898**

#### **898 bagad baw-gad'**

a primitive root; to cover (with a garment); figuratively, to act covertly; by implication, to pillage:--deal deceitfully (treacherously, unfaithfully), offend, transgress(-or), (depart), treacherous (dealer, -ly, man), unfaithful(-ly, man), X very.

### **SH899**

#### **899 beged behg'-ed**

from 898; a covering, i.e. clothing; also treachery or pillage:--apparel, cloth(-es, ing), garment, lap, rag, raiment, robe, X very (treacherously), vesture, wardrobe. see SH898

### **SH900**

#### **900 bogdowth bohg-ed-ohth**

feminine plural active participle of 898; treacheries:--treacherous. see SH898

### **SH901**

#### **901 bagowd baw-gode'**

from 898; treacherous:--treacherous. see SH898

### **SH902**

#### **902 Bigvay big-vah'ee**

probably of foreign origin; Bigvai, an Israelite:--Bigvai.

### **SH903**

#### **903 Bigtha' big-thaw'**

of Persian derivation; Bigtha, a eunuch of Xerxes:--Bigtha.

## **SH904**

### **904 Bigthan big-thawn'**

or Bighthanad {big-thaw'naw}; of similar derivation to 903;  
Bigthan or Bighthana, a eunuch of Xerxes:--Bigthan, Bighthana.  
see SH903

## **SH905**

### **905 bad bad**

from 909; properly, separation; by implication, a part of the  
body, branch of a tree, bar for carrying; figuratively, chief  
of a city; especially (with prepositional prefix) as an  
adverb, apart, only, besides:--alone, apart, bar, besides,  
branch, by self, of each alike, except, only, part, staff,  
strength.  
see SH909

## **SH906**

### **906 bad bad**

perhaps from 909 (in the sense of divided fibres); flaxen  
thread or yarn; hence, a linen garment:--linen.  
see SH909

## **SH907**

### **907 bad bad**

from 908; a brag or lie; also a liar:--liar, lie.  
see SH908

## **SH908**

### **908 bada' baw-daw'**

a primitive root; (figuratively) to invent:--devise, feign.

## **SH909**

### **909 badad baw-dad'**

a primitive root; to divide, i.e. (reflex.) be

solitary:--alone.

### **SH910**

#### **910 badad baw-dawd'**

from 909; separate; adverb, separately:--alone, desolate, only, solitary.  
see SH909

### **SH911**

#### **911 Bdad bed-ad'**

from 909; separation; Bedad, an Edomite:--Bedad.  
see SH909

### **SH912**

#### **912 Bedyeah bay-de-yaw'**

probably a shortened form 5662; servant of Jehovah; Bedejah, an Israelite:--Bedeiah.  
see SH5662

### **SH913**

#### **913 bdiyl bed-eel'**

from 914; alloy (because removed by smelting); by analogy, tin:--+ plummet, tin.  
see SH914

### **SH914**

#### **914 badal baw-dal'**

a primitive root; to divide (in variation senses literally or figuratively, separate, distinguish, differ, select, etc.):-- (make, put) difference, divide (asunder), (make) separate (self, -ation), sever (out), X utterly.

### **SH915**

#### **915 badal baw-dawl'**

from 914; a part:--piece.  
see SH914

### **SH916**

#### **916 bdolach bed-o'-lakh**

probably from 914; something in pieces, i.e. bdellium, a (fragrant) gum (perhaps amber); others a pearl:--bdellium.  
see SH914

### **SH917**

#### **917 Bdan bed-awn'**

probably shortened for 5658; servile; Bedan, the name of two Israelites:--Bedan.  
see SH5658

### **SH918**

#### **918 badaq baw-dak'**

a primitive root; to gap open; used only as a denominative from 919; to mend a breach:--repair.  
see SH919

### **SH919**

#### **919 bedeq beh'-dek**

from 918; a gap or leak (in a building or a ship):--breach, + calker.  
see SH918

### **SH920**

#### **920 Bidqar bid-car'**

probably from 1856 with a prepositional prefix; by stabbing, i.e. assassin; Bidkar, an Israelite:--Bidkar.  
see SH1856

### **SH921**

#### **921 bdar bed-ar'**

(Aramaic) corresponding (by transposition) to 6504; to scatter:--scatter.  
see SH6504

### **SH922**

#### **922 bohuw bo'-hoo**

from an unused root (meaning to be empty); a vacuity, i.e. (superficially) an undistinguishable ruin:--emptiness, void.

### **SH923**

#### **923 behat bah'-hat**

from an unused root (probably meaning to glisten); white marble or perhaps alabaster:--red (marble).

### **SH924**

#### **924 bhiyluw be-hee-loo'**

(Aramaic) from 927; a hurry; only adverb, hastily:--in haste.  
see SH927

### **SH925**

#### **925 bahiyr baw-here'**

from an unused root (meaning to be bright); shining:--bright.

### **SH926**

#### **926 bahal baw-hal'**

a primitive root; to tremble inwardly (or palpitate), i.e. (figuratively) be (causative, make) (suddenly) alarmed or agitated; by implication to hasten anxiously:--be (make)

affrighted (afraid, amazed, dismayed, rash), (be, get, make)  
haste(-n, -y, -ily), (give) speedy(-ily), thrust out, trouble,  
vex.

### **SH927**

#### **927 bhal be-hal'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 926; to terrify, hasten:--in  
haste, trouble.  
see SH926

### **SH928**

#### **928 behalah beh-haw-law'**

from 926; panic, destruction:--terror, trouble.  
see SH926

### **SH929**

#### **929 bhemah be-hay-maw'**

from an unused root (probably meaning to be mute); properly,  
a dumb beast; especially any large quadruped or animal (often  
collective):--beast, cattle.

### **SH930**

#### **930 bhemowth be-hay-mohth'**

in form a plural or 929, but really a singular of Egyptian  
derivation; a water-ox, i.e. the hippopotamus or Nile-  
horse:--Behemoth.  
see SH929

### **SH931**

#### **931 bohen bo'-hen**

from an unused root apparently meaning to be thick; the thumb  
of the hand or great toe of the foot:--thumb, great toe.

### **SH932**

#### **932 Bohan bo'han**

an orthographical variation of 931; thumb, Bohan, an Israelite:--Bohan.

see SH931

### **SH933**

#### **933 bohaq bo'-hak**

from an unused root meaning to be pale; white scurf:--freckled spot.

### **SH934**

#### **934 bohereth bo-heh'-reth**

feminine active participle of the same as 925; a whitish spot on the skin:--bright spot.

see SH925

### **SH935**

#### **935 bow' bo**

a primitive root; to go or come (in a wide variety of applications):--abide, apply, attain, X be, befall, + besiege, bring (forth, in, into, to pass), call, carry, X certainly, (cause, let, thing for) to come (against, in, out, upon, to pass), depart, X doubtless again, + eat, + employ, (cause to) enter (in, into, -tering, -trance, -try), be fallen, fetch, + follow, get, give, go (down, in, to war), grant, + have, X indeed, (in-)vade, lead, lift (up), mention, pull in, put, resort, run (down), send, set, X (well) stricken (in age), X surely, take (in), way.

### **SH936**

#### **936 buwz booz**

a primitive root; to disrespect:--contemn, despise, X utterly.

### **SH937**

#### **937 buwz booz**

from 936; disrespect:--contempt(-uously), despised, shamed.  
see SH936

### **SH938**

#### **938 Buwz booz**

the same as 937; Buz, the name of a son of Nahor, and of an  
Israelite:--Buz.  
see SH937

### **SH939**

#### **939 buwzah boo-zaw'**

feminine passive participle of 936; something scorned; an  
object of contempt:--despised.  
see SH936

### **SH940**

#### **940 Buwziy boo-zee'**

patronymic from 938; a Buzite or descendant of Buz:--Buzite.  
see SH938

### **SH941**

#### **941 Buwziy boo-zee'**

the same as 940; Buzi, an Israelite:--Buzi.  
see SH940

### **SH942**

#### **942 Bavvay bav-vah'ee**

probably of Persian origin; Bavvai, an Israelite:--Bavai.

### **SH943**

#### **943 buwk book**

a primitive root; to involve (literally or figuratively):--be entangled, (perplexed).

### **SH944**

#### **944 buwl bool**

for 2981; produce (of the earth, etc.):--food, stock.  
see SH2981

### **SH945**

#### **945 Buwl bool**

the same as 944 (in the sense of rain); Bul, the eighth Hebrew month:--Bul.  
see SH944

### **SH946**

#### **946 Buwnah boo-naw'**

from 995; discretion; Bunah, an Israelite:--Bunah.  
see SH995

### **SH947**

#### **947 buwc boos**

a primitive root; to trample (literally or figuratively):--loath, tread (down, under (foot)), be polluted.

### **SH948**

#### **948 buwts boots**

from an unused root (of the same form) meaning to bleach, i.e. (intransitive) be white; probably cotton (of some sort):--fine (white) linen.

**SH949**

**949 Bowtsets bo-tsates'**

from the same as 948; shining; Botsets, a rock near Michmash:--Bozez.

see SH948

**SH950**

**950 buwqah boo-kaw'**

feminine passive participle of an unused root (meaning to be hollow); emptiness (as adjective):--empty.

**SH951**

**951 bowker bo-kare'**

properly, active participle from 1239 as denominative from 1241; a cattle-tender:--herdman.

see SH1239

see SH1241

**SH952**

**952 buwr boor**

a primitive root; to bore, i.e. (figuratively) examine:--declare.

**SH953**

**953 bowr bore**

from 952 (in the sense of 877); a pit hole (especially one used as a cistern or a prison):--cistern, dungeon, fountain, pit, well.

see SH952

see SH877

**SH954**

**954 buwsh boosh**

a primitive root; properly, to pale, i.e. by implication to

be ashamed; also (by implication) to be disappointed or delayed:--(be, make, bring to, cause, put to, with, a-)shamed(-d), be (put to) confounded(-fusion), become dry, delay, be long.

### **SH955**

#### **955 buwshah boo-shaw'**

feminine participle passive of 954; shame:--shame.  
see SH954

### **SH956**

#### **956 buwth booth**

(Aramaic) apparent denominative from 1005; to lodge over night:--pass the night.  
see SH1005

### **SH957**

#### **957 baz baz**

from 962; plunder:--booty, prey, spoil(-ed).  
see SH962

### **SH958**

#### **958 baza' baw-zaw'**

a primitive root; probably to cleave:--spoil.

### **SH959**

#### **959 bazah baw-zaw'**

a primitive root; to disesteem:--despise, disdain, contemn(-ptible), + think to scorn, vile person.

### **SH960**

#### **960 bazoh baw-zo'**

from 959; scorned:--despise.

see SH959

### **SH961**

#### **961 bizzah biz-zaw'**

feminine of 957; booty:--prey, spoil.  
see SH957

### **SH962**

#### **962 bazaz baw-zaz'**

a primitive root; to plunder:--catch, gather, (take) for a prey, rob(-ber), spoil, take (away, spoil), X utterly.

### **SH963**

#### **963 bizzayown biz-zaw-yone'**

from 959:--disesteem:--contempt.  
see SH959

### **SH964**

#### **964 bizyowthyah biz-yo-the-yaw'**

from 959 and 3050; contempts of Jah; Bizjothjah, a place in Palestine:--Bizjothjah.  
see SH959  
see SH3050

### **SH965**

#### **965 bazaq baw-zawk'**

from an unused root meaning to lighten; a flash of lightning:--flash of lightning.

### **SH966**

#### **966 Bezeq beh'-zak**

from 965; lightning; Bezek, a place in Palestine:--Bezek.  
see SH965

### **SH967**

#### **967 bazar baw-zar'**

a primitive root; to disperse:--scatter.

### **SH968**

#### **968 Biztha' biz-thaw'**

of Persian origin; Biztha, a eunuch of Xerxes:--Biztha.

### **SH969**

#### **969 bachown' baw-khone'**

from 974; an assayer or metals:--tower.

see SH974

### **SH970**

#### **970 bachuwr baw-khoor'**

or bachur {baw-khoor'}; participle passive of 977; properly, selected, i.e. a youth (often collective):--(choice) young (man), chosen, X hole.

see SH977

### **SH971**

#### **971 bachiyn bakh-een'**

another form of 975; a watch-tower of besiegers:--tower.

see SH975

### **SH972**

#### **972 bachiyr baw-kheer'**

from 977; select:--choose, chosen one, elect.

see SH977

**SH973**

**973 bachal baw-khal'**

a primitive root; to loath:--abhor, get hastily (from the margin for 926).

see SH926

**SH974**

**974 bachan baw-khan'**

a primitive root; to test (especially metals); generally and figuratively, to investigate:--examine, prove, tempt, try (trial).

**SH975**

**975 bachan bakh'-an**

from 974 (in the sense of keeping a look-out); a watch-tower:--tower.

see SH974

**SH976**

**976 bochan bo'-khan**

from 974; trial:--tried.

see SH974

**SH977**

**977 bachar baw-khar'**

a primitive root; properly, to try, i.e. (by implication) select:--acceptable, appoint, choose (choice), excellent, join, be rather, require.

**SH978**

**978 Bacharuwmiy bakh-ar-oo-mee'**

patrial from 980 (by transposition); a Bacharumite or inhabitant of Bachurim:--Baharumite.

see SH980

### **SH979**

#### **979 bchuwrowth bekh-oo-rothe'**

or bchuwrowth {bekh-oo-roth'}; feminine plural of 970; also (masculine plural) bchuriym {bekh-oo-reem'}; youth (collectively and abstractly):--young men, youth.  
see SH970

### **SH980**

#### **980 Bachuriym bakh-oo-reem'**

or Bachuwriym {bakh-oo-reem'}; masculine plural of 970; young men; Bachurim, a place in Palestine:--Bahurim.  
see SH970

### **SH981**

#### **981 bata' baw-taw'**

or batah {baw-taw'}; a primitive root; to babble; hence, to vociferate angrily:--pronounce, speak (unadvisedly).

### **SH982**

#### **982 batach baw-takh'**

a primitive root; properly, to hie for refuge (but not so precipitately as 2620); figuratively, to trust, be confident or sure:--be bold (confident, secure, sure), careless (one, woman), put confidence, (make to) hope, (put, make to) trust.  
see SH2620

### **SH983**

#### **983 betach beh'takh**

from 982; properly, a place of refuge; abstract, safety, both the fact (security) and the feeling (trust); often (adverb with or without preposition) safely:--assurance, boldly, (without) care(-less), confidence, hope, safe(-ly, -ty), secure, surely.  
see SH982

**SH984**

**984 Betach beh'takh**

the same as 983; Betach, a place in Syria:--Betah.  
see SH983

**SH985**

**985 bitchah bit-khaw'**

feminine of 984; trust:--confidence.  
see SH984

**SH986**

**986 bittachown bit-taw-khone'**

from 982; trust:--confidence, hope.  
see SH982

**SH987**

**987 battuchowth bat-too-khoth'**

feminine plural from 982; security:--secure.  
see SH982

**SH988**

**988 batel baw-tale'**

a primitive root; to desist from labor:--cease.

**SH989**

**989 btel bet-ale'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 988; to stop:--(cause, make to),  
cease, hinder.  
see SH988

### **SH990**

#### **990 beten beh'-ten**

from an unused root probably meaning to be hollow; the belly, especially the womb; also the bosom or body of anything:-- belly, body, + as they be born, + within, womb.

### **SH991**

#### **991 Beten beh'-ten**

the same as 990; Beten. a place in Palestine:--Beten.  
see SH990

### **SH992**

#### **992 boten bo'-ten**

from 990; (only in plural) a pistachio-nut (from its form):--nut.  
see SH990

### **SH993**

#### **993 Btoniym bet-o-neem'**

probably plural from 992; hollows: Betonim, a place in Palestine:--Betonim.  
see SH992

### **SH994**

#### **994 biy bee**

perhaps from 1158 (in the sense of asking); properly, a request; used only adverbially (always with "my Lord"); Oh that!; with leave, or if it please:--alas, O, oh.  
see SH1158

### **SH995**

#### **995 biyn bene**

a primitive root; to separate mentally (or distinguish), i.e.(generally) understand:--attend, consider, be cunning,

diligently, direct, discern, eloquent, feel, inform, instruct, have intelligence, know, look well to, mark, perceive, be prudent, regard, (can) skill(-full), teach, think, (cause, make to, get, give, have) understand(-ing), view, (deal) wise(-ly, man).

### **SH996**

#### **996 beyn bane**

(sometimes in the plural masculine or feminine); properly, the constructive form of an otherwise unused noun from 995; a distinction; but used only as a prep, between (repeated before each noun, often with other particles); also as a conjunction, either...or:--among, asunder, at, between (-twixt...and), + from (the widest), X in, out of, whether (it be...or), within.  
see SH995

### **SH997**

#### **997 beyn bane**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 996:--among, between.  
see SH996

### **SH998**

#### **998 biynah bee-naw'**

from 995; understanding:--knowledge, meaning, X perfectly, understanding, wisdom.  
see SH995

### **SH999**

#### **999 biynah bee-naw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 998:--knowledge.  
see SH998

### **SH1000**

#### **1000 beytsah bay-tsaw'**

from the same as 948; an egg (from its whiteness):--egg.  
see SH948

### **SH1001**

#### **1001 biyra' bee-raw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1002; a palace:--palace.  
see SH1002

### **SH1002**

#### **1002 biyrah bee-raw'**

of foreign origin; a castle or palace:--palace.

### **SH1003**

#### **1003 biyraniyth bee-raw-neeth'**

from 1002; a fortress:--castle.  
see SH1002

### **SH1004**

#### **1004 bayith bah'-yith**

probably from 1129 abbreviated; a house (in the greatest variation of applications, especially family, etc.):--court, daughter, door, + dungeon, family, + forth of, X great as would contain, hangings, home(born), (winter)house(-hold), inside(-ward), palace, place, + prison, + steward, + tablet, temple, web, + within(-out).  
see SH1129

### **SH1005**

#### **1005 bayith bah-yith**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1004:--house.  
see SH1004

### **SH1006**

#### **1006 Bayith bah'-yith**

the same as 1004; Bajith, a place in Palestine:--Bajith.

see SH1004

### **SH1007**

#### **1007 Beyth 'Aven bayth aw'-ven**

from 1004 and 205; house of vanity; Beth- Aven, a place in Palestine:--Beth-aven.

see SH1004

see SH205

### **SH1008**

#### **1008 Beyth-'El bayth-ale'**

from 1004 and 410; house of God; Beth-El, a place in Palestine:--Beth-el.

see SH1004

see SH410

### **SH1009**

#### **1009 Beyth 'Arbe'l bayth ar-bale'**

from 1004 and 695 and 410; house of God's ambush; Beth-Arbel, a place in Palestine:--Beth-Arbel.

see SH1004

see SH695

see SH410

### **SH1010**

#### **1010 Beyth Ba`al M`own bayth bah'-al me-own'**

from 1004 and 1168 and 4583; house of Baal of (the) habitation of (apparently by transposition); or (shorter) Beyth M own {bayth me-own'}; house of habitation of (Baal); Beth- Baal-Meon, a place in Palestine:--Beth-baal-meon. Compare 1186 and 1194.

see SH1004

see SH1168

see SH4583

see SH1186

see SH1194

### **SH1011**

#### **1011 Beyth Bir`iy bayth bir-ee'**

from 1004 and 1254; house of a creative one; Beth-Biri, a place in Palestine:--Beth-birei.

see SH1004

see SH1254

### **SH1012**

#### **1012 Beyth Barah bayth baw-raw'**

probably from 1004 and 5679; house of (the) ford; Beth-Barah, a place in Palestine:--Beth-barah.

see SH1004

see SH5679

### **SH1013**

#### **1013 Beyth-Gader bayth-gaw-dare'**

from 1004 and 1447; house of (the) wall; Beth-Gader, a place in Palestine:--Beth-gader.

see SH1004

see SH1447

### **SH1014**

#### **1014 Beyth Gamuwl bayth gaw-mool'**

from 1004 and the passive participle of 1576; house of (the) weaned; Beth-Gamul, a place East of the Jordan:--Beth-gamul.

see SH1004

see SH1576

### **SH1015**

#### **1015 Beyth Diblathayim bayth dib-law-thah'-yim**

from 1004 and the dual of 1690; house of (the) two figcakes; Beth-Diblathajim, a place East of the Jordan:--Beth-diblathaim.

see SH1004

see SH1690

### **SH1016**

#### **1016 Beyth-Dagown bayth-daw-gohn'**

from 1004 and 1712; house of Dagon; Beth-Dagon, the name of two places in Palestine:--Beth-dagon.

see SH1004

see SH1712

### **SH1017**

#### **1017 Beyth ha-'Eliy bayth haw-el-ee'**

patrial from 1008 with the article interposed; a Beth-elite, or inhabitant of Bethel:--Bethelite.

see SH1008

### **SH1018**

#### **1018 Beyth ha-'etsel bayth haw-ay'-tsel**

from 1004 and 681 with the article interposed; house of the side; Beth-ha-Etsel, a place in Palestine:--Beth- ezel.

see SH1004

see SH681

### **SH1019**

#### **1019 Beyth hag-Gllgal bayth hag-gil gawl'**

from 1004 and 1537 with the article interposed; house of Gilgal (or rolling); Beth-hag-Gilgal, a place in Palestine:--Beth-gilgal.

see SH1004

see SH1537

### **SH1020**

#### **1020 Beyth ha-Yshiy-mowth bayth hah-yesh-ee-moth'**

from 1004 and the plural of 3451 with the article interposed; house of the deserts; Beth-ha- Jeshimoth, a town East of the Jordan:--Beth-jeshimoth.

see SH1004

see SH3451

### **SH1021**

#### **1021 Beyth hak-Kerem bayth hak-keh'-rem**

from 1004 and 3754 with the article interposed; house of the vineyard; Beth-hak-Kerem, a place in

Palestine:--Beth-haccerem.

see SH1004

see SH3754

### **SH1022**

#### **1022 Beyth hal-Lachmiy bayth hal-lakh-mee'**

patrial from 1035 with the article inserted; a

Beth-lechemite, or native of Bethlehem:--Bethlehemite.

see SH1035

### **SH1023**

#### **1023 Beyth ham-Merchaq bayth ham-mer-khawk'**

from 1004 and 4801 with the article interposed; house of the breadth; Beth-ham-Merchak, a place in Palestine:--place that was far off.

see SH1004

see SH4801

### **SH1024**

#### **1024 Beyth ham-Marka-bowth bayth ham-mar-kaw-both'**

or (shortened) Beyth Mar-kabowth {bayth mar-kaw-both'}; from 1004 and the plural of 4818 (with or without the article interposed); place of (the) chariots; Beth-ham-Markaboth or Beth-Markaboth, a place in Palestine:--Beth-marcaboth.

see SH1004

see SH4818

### **SH1025**

#### **1025 Beyth ha-`Emeq bayth haw-Ay'-mek**

from 1004 and 6010 with the article interposed; house of the valley; Beth-ha-Emek, a place in Palestine:--Beth- emek.

see SH1004

see SH6010

### **SH1026**

#### **1026 Beyth ha-`Arabah bayth haw-ar-aw-baw**

from 1004 and 6160 with the article interposed; house of the Desert; Beth-ha-Arabah, a place in Palestine:--Beth-arabah.

see SH1004

see SH6160

### **SH1027**

#### **1027 Beyth ha-Ram bayth haw-rawm'**

from 1004 and 7311 with the article interposed; house of the height; Beth-ha-Ram, a place East of the Jordan:--Beth-aram.

see SH1004

see SH7311

### **SH1028**

#### **1028 Beyth ha-Ran bayth haw-rawn'**

probably for 1027; Beth-ha-Ram, a place East of the Jordan:--Beth-haran.

see SH1027

### **SH1029**

#### **1029 Beyth hash-Shittah bayth hash-shit-taw'**

from 1004 and 7848 with the article interposed; house of the acacia; Beth-hash-Shittah, a place in

Palestine:--Beth-shittah.

see SH1004

see SH7848

### **SH1030**

#### **1030 Beyth hash-Shimshiy bayth hash-shim-shee'**

patrial from 1053 with the article inserted; a

Beth-shimshite, or inhabitant of Bethshemesh:--Bethshemite.

see SH1053

### **SH1031**

#### **1031 Beyth Choglah bayth chog-law'**

from 1004 and the same as 2295; house of a partridge;  
Beth-Choglah, a place in Palestine:--Beth-hoglah.

see SH1004

see SH2295

### **SH1032**

#### **1032 Beyth Chowrown bayth kho-rone'**

from 1004 and 2356; house of hollowness; Beth-Choron, the  
name of two adjoining places in Palestine:--Beth-horon.

see SH1004

see SH2356

### **SH1033**

#### **1033 Beyth Kar bayth kar**

from 1004 and 3733; house of pasture; Beth-Car, a place in  
Palestine:--Beth-car.

see SH1004

see SH3733

### **SH1034**

#### **1034 Beyth Lba'owth bayth leb-aw-oth'**

from 1004 and the plural of 3833; house of lionesses;  
Beth-Lebaoth, a place in Palestine:--Beth-lebaoth. Compare  
3822.

see SH1004

see SH3833

see SH3822

### **SH1035**

#### **1035 Beyth Lechem bayth leh'-khem**

from 1004 and 3899; house of bread; Beth-Lechem, a place in  
Palestine:--Beth-lehem.

see SH1004

see SH3899

### **SH1036**

#### **1036 Beyth l-`Aphrah bayth le-af-raw'**

from 1004 and the feminine of 6083 (with preposition interposed); house to (i.e. of) dust; Beth-le-Aphrah, a place in Palestine:--house of Aphrah.

see SH1004

see SH6083

### **SH1037**

#### **1037 Beyth Millow' bayth mil-lo'**

or Beyth Mil-loh {bayth mil-lo'}; from 1004 and 4407; house of (the) rampart; Beth-Millo, the name of two citadels:--house of Millo.

see SH1004

see SH4407

### **SH1038**

#### **1038 Beyth Ma`akah bayth mah-ak-aw'**

from 1004 and 4601; house of Maakah; Beth-Maakah, a place in Palestine:--Beth-maachah.

see SH1004

see SH4601

### **SH1039**

#### **1039 Beyth Nimrah bayth nim-raw'**

from 1004 and the feminine of 5246; house of (the) leopard; Beth-Nimrah, a place east of the Jordan:--Beth-Nimrah. Compare 5247.

see SH1004

see SH5246

see SH5247

### **SH1040**

#### **1040 Beyth `Eden bayth ay'-den**

from 1004 and 5730; house of pleasure; Beth-Eden, a place in

Syria:--Beth-eden.  
see SH1004  
see SH5730

### **SH1041**

#### **1041 Beyth `Azmaveth bayth az-maw'-veth**

from 1004 and 5820; house of Azmaveth, a place in Palestine:--Beth-az-maveth. Compare 5820.

see SH1004  
see SH5820  
see SH5820

### **SH1042**

#### **1042 Beyth `Anowth bayth an-oth'**

from 1004 and a plural from 6030; house of replies; Beth-Anoth, a place in Palestine:--Beth-anoth.

see SH1004  
see SH6030

### **SH1043**

#### **1043 Beyth `Anath bayth an-awth'**

an orthographical variation for 1042; Beth-Anath, a place in Palestine:--Beth-anath.

see SH1042

### **SH1044**

#### **1044 Beyth `Eqed bayth ay'-ked**

from 1004 and a derivative of 6123; house of (the) binding (for sheep-shearing); Beth-Eked, a place in Palestine:--shearing house.

see SH1004  
see SH6123

### **SH1045**

#### **1045 Beyth `Ashtarowth bayth ash-taw-roth'**

: from 1004 and 6252; house of Ashtoreths; Beth-Ashtaroth, a

place in Palestine:--house of Ashtaroth. Compare 1203, 6252.  
see SH1004  
see SH6252  
see SH1203  
see SH6252

### **SH1046**

#### **1046 Beyth Pelet bayth peh'-let**

from 1004 and 6412; house of escape; Beth- Palet, a place in Palestine:--Beth-palet.  
see SH1004  
see SH6412

### **SH1047**

#### **1047 Beyth P`owr bayth pe-ore'**

from 1004 and 6465; house of Peor; Beth- Peor, a place East of the Jordan:--Beth-peor.  
see SH1004  
see SH6465

### **SH1048**

#### **1048 Beyth Patstsets bayth pats-tsates'**

from 1004 and a derivative from 6327; house of dispersion; Beth-Patstsets, a place in Palestine:--Beth-pazzez.  
see SH1004  
see SH6327

### **SH1049**

#### **1049 Beyth Tsuwr bayth tsoor'**

from 1004 and 6697; house of (the) rock; Beth-Tsur, a place in Palestine:--Beth-zur.  
see SH1004  
see SH6697

### **SH1050**

#### **1050 Beyth Rchowb bayth re-khobe'**

from 1004 and 7339; house of (the) street; Beth-Rechob, a place in Palestine:--Beth-rehob.

see SH1004

see SH7339

### **SH1051**

#### **1051 Beyth Rapha' bayth raw-faw'**

from 1004 and 7497; house of (the) giant; Beth-Rapha, an Israelite:--Beth-rapha.

see SH1004

see SH7497

### **SH1052**

#### **1052 Beyth Sh'an bayth she-awn'**

or Beyth Shan {bayth shawn'}; from 1004 and 7599; house of ease; Beth-Shean or Beth-Shan, a place in Palestine:--Beth-shean, Beth-Shan.

see SH1004

see SH7599

### **SH1053**

#### **1053 Beyth Shemesh bayth sheh'-mesh**

from 1004 and 8121; house of (the) sun; Beth-Shemesh, a place in Palestine:--Beth-shemesh.

see SH1004

see SH8121

### **SH1054**

#### **1054 Beth Tappuwach bayth tap-poo'-akh**

from 1004 and 8598; house of (the) apple; Beth-Tappuach, a place in Palestine:--Beth-tappuah.

see SH1004

see SH8598

**SH1055**

**1055 biythan bee-thawn'**

probably from 1004; a palace (i.e. large house):--palace.  
see SH1004

**SH1056**

**1056 Baka' baw-kaw'**

from 1058, weeping; Baca, a valley in Palestine:--Baca.  
see SH1058

**SH1057**

**1057 baka' baw-kaw'**

the same as 1056; the weeping tree (some gum- distilling  
tree, perhaps the balsam):--mulberry tree.  
see SH1056

**SH1058**

**1058 bakah baw-kaw'**

a primitive root; to weep; generally to bemoan:--X at all,  
bewail, complain, make lamentation, X more, mourn, X sore, X  
with tears, weep.

**SH1059**

**1059 bekeh beh'-keh**

from 1058; a weeping:--X sore.  
see SH1058

**SH1060**

**1060 bkowr bek-ore'**

from 1069; firstborn; hence, chief:--eldest (son),  
firstborn(-ling).  
see SH1069

### **SH1061**

#### **1061 bikkuwr bik-koor'**

from 1069; the first-fruits of the crop:--first fruit (-ripe (figuratively)), hasty fruit.

see SH1069

### **SH1062**

#### **1062 bkowrah bek-o-raw'**

or (short) bkorah {bek-o-raw'}; feminine of 1060; the firstling of man or beast; abstractly primogeniture:--birthright, firstborn(-ling).

see SH1060

### **SH1063**

#### **1063 bikkuwrah bik-koo-raw'**

feminine of 1061; the early fig:--firstripe (fruit).

see SH1061

### **SH1064**

#### **1064 Bkowrath bek-o-rath'**

feminine of 1062; primogeniture; Bekorath, an Israelite:--Bechorath.

see SH1062

### **SH1065**

#### **1065 Bkiy bek-ee'**

from 1058; a weeping; by analogy, a dripping:--overflowing, X sore, (continual) weeping, wept.

see SH1058

### **SH1066**

#### **1066 Bokiym bo-keem'**

plural active participle of 1058; (with the article) the weepers; Bo-kim, a place in Palestine:--Bochim.

see SH1058

### **SH1067**

#### **1067 bekiyah bek-ee-raw'**

feminine from 1069; the eldest daughter:--firstborn.  
see SH1069

### **SH1068**

#### **1068 bkiyth bek-eeth'**

from 1058; a weeping:--mourning.  
see SH1058

### **SH1069**

#### **1069 bakar baw-kar'**

a primitive root; properly, to burst the womb, i.e.  
(causatively) bear or make early fruit (of woman or tree);  
also (as denominative from 1061) to give the birthright:--make  
firstborn, be firstling, bring forth first child (new fruit).  
see SH1061

### **SH1070**

#### **1070 beker beh'-ker**

from 1069 (in the sense of youth); a young camel:--  
dromedary.  
see SH1069

### **SH1071**

#### **1071 Beker beh'-ker**

the same as 1070; Beker, the name of two Israelites:--  
Becher.  
see SH1070

### **SH1072**

#### **1072 bikrah bik-raw'**

feminine of 1070; a young she-camel:--dromedary.  
see SH1070

### **SH1073**

#### **1073 bakkurah bak-koo-raw'**

by orthographical variation for 1063; a first-ripe  
fig:--firstripe.  
see SH1063

### **SH1074**

#### **1074 Bokruw bo-ker-oo'**

from 1069; first-born; Bokeru, an Israelite:--Bocheru.  
see SH1069

### **SH1075**

#### **1075 Bikriy bik-ree'**

from 1069; youth-ful; Bikri, an Israelite:--Bichri.  
see SH1069

### **SH1076**

#### **1076 Bakriy bak-ree'**

patronymically from 1071; a Bakrite (collectively) or  
descendants of Beker:--Bachrites.  
see SH1071

### **SH1077**

#### **1077 bal bal**

from 1086; properly, a failure; by implication nothing;  
usually (adverb) not at all; also lest:--lest, neither, no,  
none (that...), not (any), nothing.  
see SH1086

### **SH1078**

#### **1078 Bel bale**

by contraction for 1168; Bel, the Baal of the Babylonians:--  
Bel.

see SH1168

### **SH1079**

#### **1079 bal bawl**

(Aramaic) from 1080; properly, anxiety, i.e. (by implication)  
the heart (as its seat):--heart.

see SH1080

### **SH1080**

#### **1080 bla' bel-aw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1086 (but used only in a mental  
sense); to afflict:--wear out.

see SH1086

### **SH1081**

#### **1081 Bal'adan bal-ad-awn'**

from 1078 and 113 (contracted); Bel (is his) lord; Baladan,  
the name of a Babylonian prince:--Baladan.

see SH1078

see SH1113

### **SH1082**

#### **1082 balag baw-lag'**

a primitive root; to break off or loose (in a favorable or  
unfavorable sense), i.e. desist (from grief) or invade (with  
destruction):--comfort, (recover) strength(-en).

### **SH1083**

#### **1083 Bilgah bil-gaw'**

from 1082; desistance; Bilgah, the name of two

Israelites:--Bilgah.  
see SH1082

### **SH1084**

#### **1084 Bilgay bil-gah'ee**

from 1082; desistant; Bilgai, an Israelite:--Bilgai.  
see SH1082

### **SH1085**

#### **1085 Bildad bil-dad'**

of uncertain derivation; Bildad, one of Job's  
friends:--Bildad.

### **SH1086**

#### **1086 balah baw-law'**

a primitive root; to fail; by implication to wear out, decay  
(causatively, consume, spend):--consume, enjoy long, become  
(make, wax) old, spend, waste.

### **SH1087**

#### **1087 baleh baw-leh'**

from 1086; worn out:--old.  
see SH1086

### **SH1088**

#### **1088 Balah baw-law'**

feminine of 1087; failure; Balah, a place in  
Palestine:--Balah.  
see SH1087

### **SH1089**

#### **1089 balahh baw-lah'**

a primitive root (rather by transposition for 926); to

palpitate; hence, (causatively) to terrify:--trouble.  
see SH926

### **SH1090**

#### **1090 Bilhah bil-haw'**

from 1089; timid; Bilhah, the name of one of Jacob's concubines; also of a place in Palestine:--Bilhah.  
see SH1089

### **SH1091**

#### **1091 ballahah bal-law-haw'**

from 1089; alarm; hence, destruction:--terror, trouble.  
see SH1089

### **SH1092**

#### **1092 Bilhan bil-hawn'**

from 1089; timid; Bilhan, the name of an Edomite and of an Israelite:--Bilhan.  
see SH1089

### **SH1093**

#### **1093 blow bel-o'**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to 1086; excise (on articles consumed):--tribute.  
see SH1086

### **SH1094**

#### **1094 blow' bel-o'**

or (fully) blowy {bel-o'ee}; from 1086; (only in plural construction) rags:--old.  
see SH1086

### **SH1095**

#### **1095 Beltsha'ttsar bale-tesh-ats-tsar'**

of foreign derivation; Belteshatstsar, the Babylonian name of Daniel:--Belteshazzar.

### **SH1096**

#### **1096 Beltsha'ttsar bale-tesh-ats-tsar'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1095:--Belteshazzar.  
see SH1095

### **SH1097**

#### **1097 bliy bel-ee'**

from 1086; properly, failure, i.e. nothing or destruction; usually (with preposition) without, not yet, because not, as long as, etc.:--corruption, ig(norantly), for lack of, where no...is, so that no, none, not, un(awares), without.  
see SH1086

### **SH1098**

#### **1098 bliyl bel-eel'**

from 1101; mixed, i.e. (specifically) feed (for cattle):--corn, fodder, provender.  
see SH1101

### **SH1099**

#### **1099 bliymah bel-ee-mah'**

from 1097 and 4100; (as indef.) nothing whatever:--nothing.  
see SH1097  
see SH4100

### **SH1100**

#### **1100 bliya`al bel-e-yah'-al**

from 1097 and 3276; without profit, worthlessness; by extension, destruction, wickedness (often in connection with

376, 802, 1121, etc.):--Belial, evil, naughty, ungodly (men), wicked.

see SH1097

see SH3276

see SH376

see SH802

see SH1121

### **SH1101**

#### **1101 balal baw-lal'**

a primitive root; to overflow (specifically with oil.); by implication, to mix; also (denominatively from 1098) to fodder:--anoint, confound, X fade, mingle, mix (self), give provender, temper.

see SH1098

### **SH1102**

#### **1102 balam baw-lam'**

a primitive root; to muzzle:--be held in.

### **SH1103**

#### **1103 balac baw-las'**

a primitive root; to pinch sycamore figs (a process necessary to ripen them):--gatherer.

### **SH1104**

#### **1104 bala` baw-lah'**

a primitive root; to make away with (specifically by swallowing); generally, to destroy:--cover, destroy, devour, eat up, be at end, spend up, swallow down (up).

### **SH1105**

#### **1105 bela` beh'-lah**

from 1104; a gulp; figuratively, destruction:--devouring, that which he hath swallowed up.

see SH1104

### **SH1106**

#### **1106 Bela` beh'-lah**

the same as 1105; Bela, the name of a place, also of an Edomite and of two Israelites:--Bela.  
see SH1105

### **SH1107**

#### **1107 bil`adey bil-ad-ay'**

or balmadey {bal-ad-ay'}; constructive plural from 1077 and 5703, not till, i.e. (as preposition or adverb) except, without, besides:--beside, not (in), save, without.  
see SH1077  
see SH5703

### **SH1108**

#### **1108 Bal`iy bel-ee'**

patronymically from 1106: a Belaite (collectively) or descendants of Bela:--Belaites.  
see SH1106

### **SH1109**

#### **1109 Bil`am bil-awm'**

probably from 1077 and 5971; not (of the) people, i.e. foreigner; Bilam, a Mesopotamian prophet; also a place in Palestine:--Balaam, Bileam.  
see SH1077  
see SH5971

### **SH1110**

#### **1110 balaq baw-lak'**

a primitive root; to annihilate:--(make) waste.

### **SH1111**

#### **1111 Balaq baw-lawk'**

from 1110; waster; Balak, a Moabitish king:--Balak.  
see SH1110

### **SH1112**

#### **1112 Belsha'ttsar bale-shats-tsar'**

or Belshatstsar {bale-shats-tsar'}; of foreign origin  
(compare 1095); Belshatstsar, a Babylonian king:--Belshazzar.  
see SH1095

### **SH1113**

#### **1113 Belsha'ttsar bale-shats-tsar'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1112:--Belshazzar.  
see SH1112

### **SH1114**

#### **1114 Bilshan bil-shawn'**

of uncertain derivation; Bilshan, an Israelite:--Bilshan.

### **SH1115**

#### **1115 biltiy bil-tee'**

constructive feminine of 1086 (equivalent to 1097); properly,  
a failure of, i.e. (used only as a negative particle, usually  
with a prepositional prefix) not, except, without, unless,  
besides, because not, until, etc.:--because un(satiable),  
beside, but, + continual, except, from, lest, neither, no  
more, none, not, nothing, save, that no, without.  
see SH1086  
see SH1097

### **SH1116**

#### **1116 bamah bam-maw'**

from an unused root (meaning to be high); an

elevation:--height, high place, wave.

### **SH1117**

#### **1117 Bamah baw-maw'**

the same as 1116; Bamah, a place in Palestine:--Bamah. See also 1120.

see SH1116

see SH1120

### **SH1118**

#### **1118 Bimhal bim-hawl'**

probably from 4107 with prepositional prefix; with pruning; Bimhal, an Israelite:--Bimhal.

see SH4107

### **SH1119**

#### **1119 bmow bem-o'**

prolongation for prepositional prefix; in, with, by, etc.:--for, in into, through.

### **SH1120**

#### **1120 Bamowth baw-moth'**

plural of 1116; heights; or (fully) Bamowth Bahal {baw-moth' bah'-al}; from the same and 1168; heights of Baal; Bamoth or Bamoth-Baal, a place East of the Jordan:--Bamoth, Bamoth-baal.

see SH1116

see SH1168

### **SH1121**

#### **1121 ben bane**

from 1129; a son (as a builder of the family name), in the widest sense (of literal and figurative relationship, including grandson, subject, nation, quality or condition, etc., (like 1, 251, etc.)):--+ afflicted, age, (Ahoh-) (Ammon-) (Hachmon-) (Lev-)ite, (anoint-)ed one, appointed to, (+) arrow, (Assyr-) (Babylon-) (Egypt-) (Grec-)ian, one born,

bough, branch, breed, + (young) bullock, + (young) calf, X came up in, child, colt, X common, X corn, daughter, X of first, + firstborn, foal, + very fruitful, + postage, X in, + kid, + lamb, (+) man, meet, + mighty, + nephew, old, (+) people, + rebel, + robber, X servant born, X soldier, son, + spark, + steward, + stranger, X surely, them of, + tumultuous one, + valiant(-est), whelp, worthy, young (one), youth.

see SH1129

see SH1

see SH251

### **SH1122**

#### **1122 Ben bane**

the same as 1121; Ben, an Israelite:--Ben.

see SH1121

### **SH1123**

#### **1123 ben bane**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1121:--child, son, young.

see SH1121

### **SH1124**

#### **1124 bna' ben-aw'**

(Aramaic) or bnah (Aramaic) {ben-aw'}; corresponding to 1129; to build:--build, make.

see SH1129

### **SH1125**

#### **1125 Ben-'Abiynadab ben-ab-ee''-naw-dawb'**

from 1121 and 40; (the) son of Abinadab; Ben-Abinadab, an Israelite:--the son of Abinadab.

see SH1121

see SH40

### **SH1126**

#### **1126 Ben-'Owniy ben-o-nee'**

from 1121 and 205; son of my sorrow; Ben-Oni, the original name of Benjamin:--Ben-oni.

see SH1121

see SH205

### **SH1127**

#### **1127 Ben-Geber ben-gheh'-ber**

from 1121 and 1397; son of (the) hero; Ben- Geber, an Israelite:--the son of Geber.

see SH1121

see SH1397

### **SH1128**

#### **1128 Ben-Deqer ben-deh'-ker**

from 1121 and a derivative of 1856; son of piercing (or of a lance); Ben-Deker, an Israelite:--the son of Dekar.

see SH1121

see SH1856

### **SH1129**

#### **1129 banah baw-naw'**

a primitive root; to build (literally and figuratively):--(begin to) build(-er), obtain children, make, repair, set (up), X surely.

### **SH1130**

#### **1130 Ben-Hadad ben-had-ad'**

from 1121 and 1908; son of Hadad; Ben-Hadad, the name of several Syrian kings:--Ben-hadad.

see SH1121

see SH1908

**SH1131**

**1131 Binnuwy bin-noo'-ee**

from 1129; built up; Binnui, an Israelite:--Binnui.  
see SH1129

**SH1132**

**1132 Ben-Zowcheth ben-zo-khayth'**

from 1121 and 2105; son of Zocheth; Ben- Zocheth, an  
Israelite:--Ben-zoketh.  
see SH1121  
see SH2105

**SH1133**

**1133 Ben-Chuwr ben-khoor'**

from 1121 and 2354; son of Chur; Ben-Chur, an Israelite:--the  
son of Hur.  
see SH1121  
see SH2354

**SH1134**

**1134 Ben-Chayil ben-khah'-yil**

from 1121 and 2428; son of might; Ben-Chail, an  
Israelite:--Ben-hail.  
see SH1121  
see SH2428

**SH1135**

**1135 Ben-Chanan ben-khaw-nawn'**

from 1121 and 2605; son of Chanan; Ben- Chanan, an  
Israelite:--Ben-hanan.  
see SH1121  
see SH2605

### **SH1136**

#### **1136 Ben-Checed ben-kheh'-sed**

from 1121 and 2617; son of kindness; Ben- Chesed, an Israelite:--the son of Hesed.

see SH1121

see SH2617

### **SH1137**

#### **1137 Baniy baw-nee'**

from 1129; built; Bani, the name of five Israelites:--Bani.

see SH1129

### **SH1138**

#### **1138 Bunniy boon-nee'**

or (fuller) Buwniy {boo-nee'}; from 1129; built; Bunni or Buni, an Israelite:--Bunni.

see SH1129

### **SH1139**

#### **1139 Bney-Braq ben-ay'-ber-ak'**

from the plural construction of 1121 and 1300; sons of lightning, Bene-berak, a place in Palestine:--Bene-barak.

see SH1121

see SH1300

### **SH1140**

#### **1140 binyah bin-yaw'**

feminine from 1129; a structure:--building.

see SH1129

### **SH1141**

#### **1141 Bnayah ben-aw-yaw'**

or (prolonged) Bnayahuw {ben-aw-yaw'-hoo}; from 1129 and 3050; Jah has built; Benajah, the name of twelve Israelites:--

Benaiah.  
see SH1129  
see SH3050

### **SH1142**

#### **1142 Bney Ya`aqan ben-ay' yah-ak-awn'**

from the plural of 1121 and 3292; sons of Yaakan;  
Bene-Jaakan, a place in the Desert:--Bene-jaakan.  
see SH1121  
see SH3292

### **SH1143**

#### **1143 benayim bay-nah'-yim**

dual of 996; a double interval, i.e. the space between two  
armies:--+ champion.  
see SH996

### **SH1144**

#### **1144 Binyamiyn bin-yaw-mene'**

from 1121 and 3225; son of (the) right hand; Benjamin,  
youngest son of Jacob; also the tribe descended from him, and  
its territory:--Benjamin.  
see SH1121  
see SH3225

### **SH1145**

#### **1145 Ben-yimiyniy ben-yem-ee-nee'**

sometimes (with the article inserted) Ben-ha-yiminy  
{ben-hah-yem-ee-nee'}; with 376 inserted (1 Sam. 9:1)  
Ben-miysh Ymiyniy {ben-eesh' yem-ee-nee'}; son of a man of  
Jemini; or shortened (1 Sam. 9:4; Esth. 2:5) eIysh Ymiyniy  
{eesh yem-ee-nee'}; a man of Jemini, or (1 Sam. 20:1) simply  
Yiminy {yem-ee-nee'}; a Jeminite; (plural Bniy Ymiyniy {ben-  
ay' yem-ee-nee'}; patron from 1144; a Benjaminite, or  
descendent of Benjamin:--Benjamite, of Benjamin.  
see SH376  
see SH1144

**SH1146**

**1146 binyan bin-yawn'**

from 1129; an edifice:--building.  
see SH1129

**SH1147**

**1147 binyan bin-yawn'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1146:--building.  
see SH1146

**SH1148**

**1148 Bniynuw ben-ee-noo'**

probably from 1121 with pron. suff.; our son; Beninu, an  
Israelite:--Beninu.  
see SH1121

**SH1149**

**1149 bnac ben-as'**

(Aramaic) of uncertain affinity; to be enraged:--be angry.

**SH1150**

**1150 Bin`a' bin-aw'**

or Bincah {bin-aw'}; of uncertain derivation; Bina or Binah,  
an Israelite:--Binea, Bineah.

**SH1151**

**1151 Ben`Ammiy ben-am-mee'**

from 1121 and 5971 with pronomial suffix; son of my people;  
Ben-Ammi, a son of Lot:--Ben-ammi.  
see SH1121  
see SH5971

## **SH1152**

### **1152 Bcowdyah bes-o-deh-yaw'**

from 5475 and 3050 with prepositional prefix; in (the) counsel of Jehovah; Besodejah, an Israelite:--Besodeiah.

see SH5475

see SH3050

## **SH1153**

### **1153 Bcay bes-ah'-ee**

from 947; domineering; Besai, one of the Nethinim:--Besai.

see SH947

## **SH1154**

### **1154 becer beh'-ser**

from an unused root meaning to be sour; an immature grape:--unripe grape.

## **SH1155**

### **1155 bocer bo'ser**

from the same as 1154:--sour grape.

see SH1154

## **SH1156**

### **1156 b`a' beh-aw'**

(Aramaic) or b ah (Aramaic) {beh-aw'}; corresponding to 1158; to seek or ask:--ask, desire, make (petition), pray, request, seek.

see SH1158

## **SH1157**

### **1157 b`ad beh-ad'**

from 5704 with prepositional prefix; in up to or over against; generally at, beside, among, behind, for, etc.:--about, at by (means of), for, over, through, up (-on),

within.  
see SH5704

### **SH1158**

#### **1158 ba`ah baw-aw'**

a primitive root; to gush over, i.e. to swell; (figuratively)  
to desire earnestly; by implication to ask:--cause, inquire,  
seek up, swell out.

### **SH1159**

#### **1159 ba`uw baw-oo'**

(Aramaic) from 1156; a request:--petition.  
see SH1156

### **SH1160**

#### **1160 B`owr beh-ore'**

from 1197 (in the sense of burning); a lamp; Beor, the name  
of the father of an Edomitish king; also of that of  
Balaam:--Beor.  
see SH1197

### **SH1161**

#### **1161 bi`uwthiym be-oo-theme'**

masculine plural from 1204; alarms:--terrors.  
see SH1204

### **SH1162**

#### **1162 Bo`az bo'-az**

from an unused root of uncertain meaning; Boaz, the ancestor  
of David; also the name of a pillar in front of the  
temple:--Boaz.

**SH1163**

**1163 ba`at baw-at'**

a primitive root; to trample down, i.e. (figuratively)  
despise:--kick.

**SH1164**

**1164 b`iy beh-ee'**

from 1158; a prayer:--grave.  
see SH1158

**SH1165**

**1165 b`iyr beh-ere'**

from 1197 (in the sense of eating): cattle:--beast, cattle.  
see SH1197

**SH1166**

**1166 ba`al baw-al'**

a primitive root; to be master; hence, (as denominative from  
1167) to marry:--have dominion (over), be husband,  
marry(-ried, X wife).  
see SH1167

**SH1167**

**1167 ba`al bah'-al**

from 1166; a master; hence, a husband, or (figuratively)  
owner (often used with another noun in modifications of this  
latter sense):--+ archer, + babbler, + bird, captain, chief  
man, + confederate, + have to do, + dreamer, those to whom it  
is due, + furious, those that are given to it, great, + hairy,  
he that hath it, have, + horseman, husband, lord, man, +  
married, master, person, + sworn, they of.  
see SH1166

**SH1168**

**1168 Ba`al bah'-al**

the same as 1167; Baal, a Phoenician deity:--Baal, (plural) Baalim.

see SH1167

**SH1169**

**1169 b`el beh-ale'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1167:--+ chancellor.

see SH1167

**SH1170**

**1170 Ba`al Briyth bah'-al ber-eeth'**

from 1168 and 1285; Baal of (the) covenant; Baal-Berith, a special deity of the Shechemites:--Baal-berith.

see SH1168

see SH1285

**SH1171**

**1171 Ba`al Gad bah'-al gawd**

from 1168 and 1409; Baal of Fortune; Baal-Gad, a place in Syria:--Baal-gad.

see SH1168

see SH1409

**SH1172**

**1172 ba`alah bah-al-aw'**

feminine of 1167; a mistress:--that hath, mistress.

see SH1167

**SH1173**

**1173 Ba`alah bah-al-aw'**

the same as 1172; Baalah, the name of three places in Palestine:--Baalah.

see SH1172

### **SH1174**

#### **1174 Ba`al Hamown bah'-al haw-mone'**

from 1167 and 1995; possessor of a multitude; Baal-Hamon, a place in Palestine:--Baal-hamon.

see SH1167

see SH1995

### **SH1175**

#### **1175 B`alowth beh-aw-loth'**

plural of 1172; mistresses; Bealoth, a place in Palestine:--Bealoth, in Aloth (by mistake for a plural from 5927 with prepositional prefix).

see SH1172

see SH5927

### **SH1176**

#### **1176 Ba`al Zbuwb bah'-al zeb-oob'**

from 1168 and 2070; Baal of (the) Fly; Baal-Zebub, a special deity of the Ekronites:--Baal-zebub.

see SH1168

see SH2070

### **SH1177**

#### **1177 Ba`al Chanan bah'-al khaw-nawn'**

from 1167 and 2603; possessor of grace; Baal-Chanan, the name of an Edomite, also of an Israelite:--Baal-hanan.

see SH1167

see SH2603

### **SH1178**

#### **1178 Ba`al Chatsowr bah'-al khaw-tsore'**

from 1167 and a modification of 2691; possessor of a village; Baal-Chatsor, a place in Palestine:--Baal-hazor.

see SH1167

see SH2691

### **SH1179**

#### **1179 Ba`al Chermown bah'-al kher-mone'**

from 1167 and 2768; possessor of Hermon; Baal-Chermon, a place in Palestine:--Baal-hermon.

see SH1167

see SH2768

### **SH1180**

#### **1180 Ba`aliy bah-al-ee'**

from 1167 with pron. suff.; my master; Baali, a symbolical name for Jehovah:--Baali.

see SH1167

### **SH1181**

#### **1181 Ba`aley Bamowth bah-al-ay' baw-moth'**

from the plural of 1168 and the plural of 1116; Baals of (the) heights; Baale-Bamoth, a place East of the Jordan:--lords of the high places.

see SH1168

see SH1116

### **SH1182**

#### **1182 B`elyada` beh-el-yaw-daw'**

from 1168 and 3045; Baal has known; Beeljada, an Israelite:--Beeliada.

see SH1168

see SH3045

### **SH1183**

#### **1183 B`alyah beh-al-yaw'**

from 1167 and 3050; Jah (is) master; Bealjah, an Israelite:--Bealiah.

see SH1167

see SH3050

### **SH1184**

#### **1184 Ba`aley Yhuwdah bah-al-ay' yeh-hoo-daw'**

from the plural of 1167 and 3063; masters of Judah;  
Baale-Jehudah, a place in Palestine:--Baale of Judah.

see SH1167

see SH3063

### **SH1185**

#### **1185 Ba`alic bah-al-ece'**

probably from a derivative of 5965 with prepositional prefix;  
in exultation; Baalis, an Ammonitish king:--Baalis.

see SH5965

### **SH1186**

#### **1186 Ba`al M`own bah-al meh-one'**

from 1168 and 4583; Baal of (the) habitation (of) (compare  
1010); Baal-Meon, a place East of the Jordan:--Baal-meon.

see SH1168

see SH4583

see SH1010

### **SH1187**

#### **1187 Ba`al P`owr bah'-al peh-ore'**

from 1168 and 6465; Baal of Peor; Baal-Peor, a Moabitish  
deity:--Baal-peor.

see SH1168

see SH6465

### **SH1188**

#### **1188 Ba`al P`ratsiyim bah'-al per-aw-tseem'**

from 1167 and the plural of 6556; possessor of breaches;  
Baal-Peratsim, a place in Palestine:--Baal- perazim.

see SH1167

see SH6556

**SH1189**

**1189 Ba`al Tsphown bah'-al tsef-one'**

from 1168 and 6828 (in the sense of cold) (according to others an Egyptian form of Typhon, the destroyer); Baal of winter; Baal-Tsephon, a place in Egypt:--Baal-zephon.

see SH1168

see SH6828

**SH1190**

**1190 Ba`al Shalishah bah'-al shaw-lee-shaw'**

from 1168 and 8031; Baal of Shalishah, Baal-Shalishah, a place in Palestine:--Baal-shalisha.

see SH1168

see SH8031

**SH1191**

**1191 Ba`alath bah-al-awth'**

a modification of 1172; mistressship; Baalath, a place in Palestine:--Baalath.

see SH1172

**SH1192**

**1192 Ba`alath B`er bah-al-ath' beh-ayr'**

from 1172 and 875; mistress of a well; Baalath-Beer, a place in Palestine:--Baalath-beer.

see SH1172

see SH875

**SH1193**

**1193 Ba`al Tamar bah'-al taw-mawr'**

from 1167 and 8558; possessor of (the) palm-tree; Baal-Tamar, a place in Palestine:--Baal-tamar.

see SH1167

see SH8558

### **SH1194**

#### **1194 B`on beh-ohn'**

probably a contraction of 1010; Beon, a place East of the Jordan:--Beon.

see SH1010

### **SH1195**

#### **1195 Ba`ana' bah-an-aw'**

the same as 1196; Banana, the name of four Israelite:--Baana, Baanah.

see SH1196

### **SH1196**

#### **1196 Ba`anah bah-an-aw'**

from a derivative of 6031 with prepositional prefix; in affliction:--Baanah, the name of four Israelites:--Baanah.

see SH6031

### **SH1197**

#### **1197 ba`ar baw-ar'**

a primitive root; to kindle, i.e. consume (by fire or by eating); also (as denominative from 1198) to be(-come) brutish:--be brutish, bring (put, take) away, burn, (cause to) eat (up), feed, heat, kindle, set ((on fire)), waste.

see SH1198

### **SH1198**

#### **1198 ba`ar bah'-ar**

from 1197; properly, foot (as consumed); i.e. (by exten.) of cattle brutishness; (concretely) stupid:--brutish (person), foolish.

see SH1197

### **SH1199**

#### **1199 Ba`ara' bah-ar-aw'**

from 1198; brutish: Baara, an Israelitish woman:--Baara.  
see SH1198

### **SH1200**

#### **1200 b`erah be-ay-raw'**

from 1197; a burning:--fire.  
see SH1197

### **SH1201**

#### **1201 Ba`sha' bah-shaw'**

from an unused root meaning to stink; offensiveness; Basha, a king of Israel:--Baasha.

### **SH1202**

#### **1202 Ba`aseyah bah-as-ay-yaw'**

from 6213 and 3050 with a prepositional prefix; in (the) work of Jah; Baasejah, an Israelite:--Baaseiah.  
see SH6213  
see SH3050

### **SH1203**

#### **1203 B`eshtrah beh-esh-ter-aw'**

from 6251 (as singular of 6252) with a prepositional prefix; with Ashtoreth; Beeshterah, a place East of the Jordan:--Beeshterah.  
see SH6251  
see SH6252

### **SH1204**

#### **1204 ba`ath baw-ath'**

a primitive root; to fear:--affright, be (make) afraid, terrify, trouble.

### **SH1205**

#### **1205 b`athah beh-aw-thaw'**

from 1204; fear:--trouble.  
see SH1204

### **SH1206**

#### **1206 bots botse**

probably the same as 948; mud (as whitish clay):--mire.  
see SH948

### **SH1207**

#### **1207 bitstah bits-tsaw'**

intensive from 1206; a swamp:--fen, mire(-ry place).  
see SH1206

### **SH1208**

#### **1208 batsowr' baw-tsore'**

from 1219; inaccessible, i.e. lofty:--vintage (by confusion  
with 1210).  
see SH1219  
see SH1210

### **SH1209**

#### **1209 Betsay bay-tsah'-ee**

perhaps the same as 1153; Betsai, the name of two  
Israelites:--Bezai.  
see SH1153

### **SH1210**

#### **1210 batsiyr baw-tseer'**

from 1219; clipped, i.e. the grape crop:--vintage.  
see SH1219

### **SH1211**

#### **1211 btsel beh'-tsel**

from an unused root apparently meaning to peel; an onion:--onion.

### **SH1212**

#### **1212 Btsal'el bets-al-ale'**

probably from 6738 and 410 with a prepositional prefix; in (the) shadow (i.e. protection) of God; Betsalel, the name of two Israelites:--Bezaleel.

see SH6738

see SH410

### **SH1213**

#### **1213 Batsluwth bats-looth'**

or Batsliyth {bats-leeth'}; from the same as 1211; a peeling; Batsluth or Batslith, an Israelite:--Bazlith, Bazluth.

see SH1211

### **SH1214**

#### **1214 batsa` baw-tsah'**

a primitive root to break off, i.e. (usually) plunder; figuratively, to finish, or (intransitively) stop:--(be) covet(-ous), cut (off), finish, fulfill, gain (greedily), get, be given to (covetousness), greedy, perform, be wounded.

### **SH1215**

#### **1215 betsa` beh'-tsah**

from 1214; plunder; by extension, gain (usually unjust):--covetousness, (dishonest) gain, lucre, profit.

see SH1214

### **SH1216**

#### **1216 batseq baw-tsake'**

a primitive root; perhaps to swell up, i.e. blister:--swell.

### **SH1217**

#### **1217 batseq baw-tsake'**

from 1216; dough (as swelling by fermentation):--dough, flour.

see SH1216

### **SH1218**

#### **1218 Botsqath bots-cath'**

from 1216; a swell of ground; Botsqath, a place in Palestine:--Bozqath, Bosqath.

see SH1216

### **SH1219**

#### **1219 batsar baw-tsar'**

a primitive root; to clip off; specifically (as denominative from 1210) to gather grapes; also to be isolated (i.e. inaccessible by height or fortification):--cut off, (de-)fenced, fortify, (grape) gather(-er), mighty things, restrain, strong, wall (up), withhold.

see SH1210

### **SH1220**

#### **1220 betser beh'-tser**

from 1219; strictly a clipping, i.e. gold (as dug out):--gold defence.

see SH1219

### **SH1221**

#### **1221 Betser beh'-tser**

the same as 1220, an inaccessible spot; Betser, a place in

Palestine; also an Israelite:--Bezer.  
see SH1220

### **SH1222**

#### **1222 btsar bets-ar'**

another form for 1220; gold:--gold.  
see SH1220

### **SH1223**

#### **1223 botsrah bots-raw'**

feminine from 1219; an enclosure, i.e. sheep fold:--Bozrah.  
see SH1219

### **SH1224**

#### **1224 Botsrah bots-raw'**

the same as 1223; Botsrah, a place in Edom:--Bozrah.  
see SH1223

### **SH1225**

#### **1225 bitsarown bits-tsaw-rone'**

masculine intensive from 1219; a fortress:--stronghold.  
see SH1219

### **SH1226**

#### **1226 batstsoresh bats-tso'-reth**

feminine intensive from 1219; restraint (of rain), i.e.  
drought:--dearth, drought.  
see SH1219

### **SH1227**

#### **1227 Baqbuwq bak-book'**

the same as 1228; Bakbuk, one of the Nethinim:--Bakbuk.  
see SH1228

### **SH1228**

#### **1228 baqbuk bak-book'**

from 1238; a bottle (from the gurgling in emptying):--bottle, cruse.

see SH1238

### **SH1229**

#### **1229 Baqbukyah bak-book-yaw'**

from 1228 and 3050; emptying (i.e. wasting) of Jah; Bakbukjah, an Israelite:--Bakbukiah.

see SH1228

see SH3050

### **SH1230**

#### **1230 Baqbaqqar bak-bak-kar'**

reduplicated from 1239; searcher; Bakbakkar, an Israelite:--Bakbakkar.

see SH1239

### **SH1231**

#### **1231 Buqqiy book-kee'**

from 1238; wasteful; Bukki, the name of two Israelites:--Bukki.

see SH1238

### **SH1232**

#### **1232 Buqqiyah book-kee-yaw'**

from 1238 and 3050; wasting of Jah; Bukkijah, an Israelite:--Bukkiah.

see SH1238

see SH3050

### **SH1233**

#### **1233 bqiya` bek-ee'-ah**

from 1234; a fissure:--breach, cleft.  
see SH1234

### **SH1234**

#### **1234 baqa` baw-kah'**

a primitive root; to cleave; generally, to rend, break, rip or open:--make a breach, break forth (into, out, in pieces, through, up), be ready to burst, cleave (asunder), cut out, divide, hatch, rend (asunder), rip up, tear, win.

### **SH1235**

#### **1235 beqa` beh'-kah**

from 1234; a section (half) of a shekel, i.e. a beka (a weight and a coin):--bekah, half a shekel.  
see SH1234

### **SH1236**

#### **1236 biq`a' bik-aw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1237:--plain.  
see SH1237

### **SH1237**

#### **1237 biq`ah bik-aw'**

from 1234; properly, a split, i.e. a wide level valley between mountains:--plain, valley.  
see SH1234

### **SH1238**

#### **1238 baqaq baw-kah'**

a primitive root; to pour out, i.e. to empty, figuratively, to depopulate; by analogy, to spread out (as a fruitful vine):--(make) empty (out), fail, X utterly, make void.

### **SH1239**

#### **1239 baqar baw-kar**

a primitive root; properly, to plough, or (generally) break forth, i.e. (figuratively) to inspect, admire, care for, consider:--(make) inquire (-ry), (make) search, seek out.

### **SH1240**

#### **1240 bqar bek-ar'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1239:--inquire, make search.  
see SH1239

### **SH1241**

#### **1241 baqar baw-kawr'**

from 1239; beef cattle or an animal of the ox family of either gender (as used for plowing); collectively, a herd:--beeve, bull (+ -ock), + calf, + cow, great (cattle), + heifer, herd, kine, ox.  
see SH1239

### **SH1242**

#### **1242 boqer bo'-ker**

from 1239; properly, dawn (as the break of day); generally, morning:--(+ ) day, early, morning, morrow.  
see SH1239

### **SH1243**

#### **1243 baqqarah bak-kaw-raw'**

intensive from 1239; a looking after:--seek out.  
see SH1239

## **SH1244**

### **1244 biqqoreth bik-ko-reth**

from 1239; properly, examination, i.e. (by implication)  
punishment:--scourged.  
see SH1239

## **SH1245**

### **1245 baqash baw-kash'**

a primitive root; to search out (by any method, specifically  
in worship or prayer); by implication, to strive after:--ask,  
beg, beseech, desire, enquire, get, make inquisition, procure,  
(make) request, require, seek (for).

## **SH1246**

### **1246 baqqashah bak-kaw-shaw'**

from 1245; a petition:--request.  
see SH1245

## **SH1247**

### **1247 bar bar**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1121; a son, grandson, etc.:--X  
old, son.  
see SH1121

## **SH1248**

### **1248 bar bar**

borrowed (as a title) from 1247; the heir (apparent to the  
throne):--son.  
see SH1247

## **SH1249**

### **1249 bar bar**

from 1305 (in its various senses); beloved; also pure,  
empty:--choice, clean, clear, pure.

see SH1305

### **SH1250**

#### **1250 bar bawr**

or bar {bar}; from 1305 (in the sense of winnowing); grain of any kind (even while standing in the field); by extens. the open country:--corn, wheat.  
see SH1305

### **SH1251**

#### **1251 bar bar**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1250; a field:--field.  
see SH1250

### **SH1252**

#### **1252 bor bore**

from 1305; purify:--cleanness, pureness.  
see SH1305

### **SH1253**

#### **1253 bor bore**

the same as 1252; vegetable lye (from its cleansing); used as a soap for washing, or a flux for metals:--X never so, purely.  
see SH1252

### **SH1254**

#### **1254 bara' baw-raw'**

a primitive root; (absolutely) to create; (qualified) to cut down (a wood), select, feed (as formative processes):--choose, create (creator), cut down, dispatch, do, make (fat).

**SH1255**

**1255 Bro'dak Bal'adan ber-o-dak' bal-ad-awn'**

a variation of 4757; Berodak-Baladan, a Babylonian king:--Berodach-baladan.Birliy.  
see SH4757

**SH1256**

**1256 Bra'yah ber-aw-yaw'**

from 1254 and 8050; Jah has created; Berajah, an Israelite:--Beraiah.  
see SH1254  
see SH8050

**SH1257**

**1257 barbur bar-boor'**

by reduplication from 1250; a fowl (as fattened on grain):--fowl.  
see SH1250

**SH1258**

**1258 barad baw-rad'**

a primitive root, to hail:--hail.

**SH1259**

**1259 barad baw-rawd'**

from 1258; hail -hail ((stones)).  
see SH1258

**SH1260**

**1260 Bered beh'red**

from 1258; hail; Bered, the name of a place south of Palestine, also of an Israelite:--Bered.  
see SH1258

### **SH1261**

#### **1261 barod baw-rode'**

from 1258; spotted (as if with hail):--grisled.  
see SH1258

### **SH1262**

#### **1262 barah baw-raw'**

a primitive root; to select; also (as denominative from 1250)  
to feed; also (as equivalent to 1305) to render clear (Eccl.  
3:18):--choose, (cause to) eat, manifest, (give) meat.  
see SH1250  
see SH1305

### **SH1263**

#### **1263 Baruwk baw-rook'**

passive participle from 1288; blessed; Baruk, the name of  
three Israelites:--Baruch.  
see SH1288

### **SH1264**

#### **1264 browm ber-ome'**

probably of foreign origin; damask (stuff of variegated  
thread):--rich apparel.

### **SH1265**

#### **1265 browsh ber-osh'**

of uncertain derivation; a cypress (?) tree; hence, a lance  
or a musical instrument (as made of that wood):--fir (tree).

### **SH1266**

#### **1266 browth ber-oth'**

a variation of 1265; the cypress (or some elastic  
tree):--fir.  
see SH1265

### **SH1267**

#### **1267 baruwth baw-rooth,**

from 1262; food:--meat.  
see SH1262

### **SH1268**

#### **1268 Berowthah bay-ro-thaw'**

or Berothay {bay-ro-that'-ee}; probably from 1266; cypress or cypresslike; Berothah or Berothai, a place north of Palestine:--Berothah, Berothai.  
see SH1266

### **SH1269**

#### **1269 Birzowth beer-zoth'**

probably feminine plural from an unused root (apparently mean to pierce); holes; Birzoth, an Israelite:--Birzavith (from the marg.).

### **SH1270**

#### **1270 barzel bar-zel'**

perhaps from the root of 1269; iron (as cutting); by extension, an iron implement:--(ax) head, iron.  
see SH1269

### **SH1271**

#### **1271 Barzillay bar-zil-lah'-ee**

from 1270; iron-hearted; Barzillai, the name of three Israelites:--Barzillai.  
see SH1270

### **SH1272**

#### **1272 barach baw-rakh'**

a primitive root; to bolt, i.e. figuratively, to flee suddenly:--chase (away); drive away, fain, flee (away), put to flight, make haste, reach, run away, shoot.

### **SH1273**

#### **1273 Barchumiy bar-khoo-mee'**

by transposition for 978; a Barchumite, or native of Bachurim:--Barhumite.  
see SH978

### **SH1274**

#### **1274 briy ber-ee'**

from 1262; fat:--fat.  
see SH1262

### **SH1275**

#### **1275 Beriy bay-ree'**

probably by contraction from 882; Beri, an Israelite:--Beri.  
see SH882

### **SH1276**

#### **1276 Beriy bay-ree'**

of uncertain derivation; (only in the plural and with the article) the Berites, a place in Palestine:--Berites.

### **SH1277**

#### **1277 bariy' baw-ree'**

from 1254 (in the sense of 1262); fatted or plump:--fat ((fleshed), -ter), fed, firm, plenteous, rank.  
see SH1254  
see SH1262

**SH1278**

**1278 briy'ah ber-ee-aw'**

feminine from 1254; a creation, i.e. a novelty:--new thing.  
see SH1254

**SH1279**

**1279 biryah beer-yaw'**

feminine from 1262; food:--meat.  
see SH1262

**SH1280**

**1280 briyach ber-ee'-akh**

from 1272; a bolt:--bar, fugitive.  
see SH1272

**SH1281**

**1281 bariyach baw-ree'-akh**

or (shortened) bariach {baw-ree'-akh}; from 1272; a fugitive,  
i.e. the serpent (as fleeing), and the constellation by that  
name:--crooked, noble, piercing.  
see SH1272

**SH1282**

**1282 Bariyach baw-ree'-akh**

the same as 1281; Bariach, an Israelite:--Bariah.  
see SH1281

**SH1283**

**1283 Briy`ah ber-ee'-aw**

apparently from the feminine of 7451 with a prepositional  
prefix; in trouble; Beriah, the name of four Israelites:--  
Beriah.  
see SH7451

### **SH1284**

#### **1284 Briy`iy ber-ee-ee'**

patronymically from 1283; a Beriite (collectively) or descendants of Beriah:--Beerites.

see SH1283

### **SH1285**

#### **1285 briyth ber-eeth'**

from 1262 (in the sense of cutting (like 1254)); a compact (because made by passing between pieces of flesh):--confederacy, (con-)feder(-ate), covenant, league.

see SH1262

see SH1254

### **SH1286**

#### **1286 Briyth ber-eeth'**

the same as 1285; Berith, a Shechemitish deity:--Berith.

see SH1285

### **SH1287**

#### **1287 boriyth bo-reeth'**

feminine of 1253; vegetable alkali:--sope.

see SH1253

### **SH1288**

#### **1288 barak baw-rak'**

a primitive root; to kneel; by implication to bless God (as an act of adoration), and (vice-versa) man (as a benefit); also (by euphemism) to curse (God or the king, as treason):--X abundantly, X altogether, X at all, blaspheme, bless, congratulate, curse, X greatly, X indeed, kneel (down), praise, salute, X still, thank.

### **SH1289**

#### **1289 brak ber-ak'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1288:--bless, kneel.  
see SH1288

### **SH1290**

#### **1290 berek beh'-rek**

from 1288; a knee:--knee.  
see SH1288

### **SH1291**

#### **1291 berek beh'-rek**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1290:--knee.  
see SH1290

### **SH1292**

#### **1292 Barak'el baw-rak-ale'**

from 1288 and 410, God has blessed; Barakel, the father of  
one of Job's friends:--Barachel.  
see SH1288  
see SH410

### **SH1293**

#### **1293 Brakah ber-aw-kaw'**

from 1288; benediction; by implication prosperity:--blessing,  
liberal, pool, present.  
see SH1288

### **SH1294**

#### **1294 Brakah ber-aw-kaw'**

the same as 1293; Berakah, the name of an Israelite, and also  
of a valley in Palestine:--Berachah.  
see SH1293

### **SH1295**

#### **1295 brekah ber-ay-kaw'**

from 1288; a reservoir (at which camels kneel as a resting-place):--(fish-)pool.

see SH1288

### **SH1296**

#### **1296 Berekyah beh-rek-yaw'**

or Berekyahuw {beh-rek-yaw'-hoo}; from 1290 and 3050; knee (i.e. blessing) of Jah; Berekjah, the name of six Israelites:--Berachiah, Berechiah.

see SH1290

see SH3050

### **SH1297**

#### **1297 bram ber-am'**

(Aramaic) perhaps from 7313 with a prepositional prefix; properly, highly, i.e. surely; but used adversatively, however:--but, nevertheless, yet.

see SH7313

### **SH1298**

#### **1298 Bera` beh'-rah**

of uncertain derivation; Bera, a Sodomitish king:--Bera.

### **SH1299**

#### **1299 baraq baw-rak'**

a primitive root; to lighten (lightning):--cast forth.

### **SH1300**

#### **1300 baraq baw-rawk'**

from 1299; lightning; by analogy, a gleam; concretely, a flashing sword:--bright, glitter(-ing sword), lightning.

see SH1299

### **SH1301**

#### **1301 Baraq baw-rawk'**

the same as 1300; Barak, an Israelite:--Barak.  
see SH1300

### **SH1302**

#### **1302 Barqowc bar-kose'**

of uncertain derivation; Barkos, one of the  
Nethimim:--Barkos.

### **SH1303**

#### **1303 barqan bar-kwan'**

from 1300; a thorn (perhaps as burning brightly):--brier.  
see SH1300

### **SH1304**

#### **1304 bareqeth baw-reh'-keth**

or barkath {baw-rek-ath'}; from 1300; a gem (as flashing),  
perhaps the emerald:--carbuncle.  
see SH1300

### **SH1305**

#### **1305 barar baw-rar'**

a primitive root; to clarify (i.e. brighten), examine,  
select:--make bright, choice, chosen, cleanse (be clean),  
clearly, polished, (shew self) pure(-ify), purge (out).

### **SH1306**

#### **1306 Birsha` beer-shah'**

probably from 7562 with a prepositional prefix; with  
wickedness; Birsha, a king of Gomorrah:--Birsha.  
see SH7562

### **SH1307**

#### **1307 Berothiy bay-ro-thee'**

patrial from 1268; a Berothite, or inhabitant of Berothai:--Berothite.  
see SH1268

### **SH1308**

#### **1308 Bsowr bes-ore'**

from 1319; cheerful; Besor, a stream of Palestine:--Besor.  
see SH1319

### **SH1309**

#### **1309 bsowrah bes-o-raw'**

or (shortened) bsorah {bes-o-raw'}; feminine from 1319; glad tidings; by implication, reward for good news:--reward for tidings.  
see SH1319

### **SH1310**

#### **1310 bashal baw-shal'**

a primitive root; properly, to boil up; hence, to be done in cooking; figuratively to ripen:--bake, boil, bring forth, roast, seethe, sod (be sodden).

### **SH1311**

#### **1311 bashel baw-shale'**

from 1310; boiled:--X at all, sodden.  
see SH1310

### **SH1312**

#### **1312 Bishlam bish-lawm'**

of foreign derivation; Bishlam, a Pers.:--Bishlam.

### **SH1313**

#### **1313 basam baw-sawm'**

from an unused root meaning to be fragrant; (compare 5561)  
the balsam plant:--spice.  
see SH5561

### **SH1314**

#### **1314 besem beh'-sem**

or bosem {bo'-sem}; from the same as 1313; fragrance; by  
implication, spicery; also the balsam plant:--smell, spice,  
sweet (odour).  
see SH1313

### **SH1315**

#### **1315 Bosmath bos-math'**

feminine of 1314 (the second form); fragrance; Bosmath, the  
name of a wife of Esau, and of a daughter of Solomon:--  
Bashemath, Basmath.  
see SH1314

### **SH1316**

#### **1316 Bashan baw-shawn'**

of uncertain derivation; Bashan (often with the article), a  
region East of the Jordan:--Bashan.

### **SH1317**

#### **1317 boshnah bosh-naw'**

feminine from 954; shamefulnes:--shame.  
see SH954

### **SH1318**

#### **1318 bashac baw-shas'**

a primitive root; to trample down:--tread.

### **SH1319**

#### **1319 basar baw-sar'**

a primitive root; properly, to be fresh, i.e. full (rosy, (figuratively) cheerful); to announce (glad news):--messenger, preach, publish, shew forth, (bear, bring, carry, preach, good, tell good) tidings.

### **SH1320**

#### **1320 basar baw-sawr'**

from 1319; flesh (from its freshness); by extension, body, person; also (by euphem.) the pudenda of a man:--body, (fat, lean) flesh(-ed), kin, (man-)kind, + nakedness, self, skin.  
see SH1319

### **SH1321**

#### **1321 bsar bes-ar'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1320:--flesh.  
see SH1320

### **SH1322**

#### **1322 bosheth bo'-sheth**

from 954; shame (the feeling and the condition, as well as its cause); by implication (specifically) an idol:--ashamed, confusion, + greatly, (put to) shame(-ful thing).  
see SH954

### **SH1323**

#### **1323 bath bath**

from 1129 (as feminine of 1121); a daughter (used in the same wide sense as other terms of relationship, literally and

figuratively):--apple (of the eye), branch, company, daughter,  
X first, X old, + owl, town, village.

see SH1129

see SH1121

### **SH1324**

#### **1324 bath bath**

probably from the same as 1327; a bath or Hebrew measure (as  
a means of division) of liquids:--bath.

see SH1327

### **SH1325**

#### **1325 bath bath**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1324:--bath.

see SH1324

### **SH1326**

#### **1326 bathah baw-thaw'**

probably an orthographical variation for 1327;

desolation:--waste.

see SH1327

### **SH1327**

#### **1327 battah bat-taw'**

feminine from an unused root (meaning to break in pieces);

desolation:--desolate.

### **SH1328**

#### **1328 Bthuw'el beth-oo-ale'**

apparently from the same as 1326 and 410; destroyed of God;  
Bethuel, the name of a nephew of Abraham, and of a place in  
Palestine:--Bethuel. Compare 1329.

see SH1326

see SH410

see SH1329

### **SH1329**

#### **1329 Bthawl beth-ool'**

for 1328; Bethul (i.e. Bethuel), a place in Palestine:--Bethuel.  
see SH1328

### **SH1330**

#### **1330 bthuwlah beth-oo-law'**

feminine passive participle of an unused root meaning to separate; a virgin (from her privacy); sometimes (by continuation) a bride; also (figuratively) a city or state:--maid, virgin.

### **SH1331**

#### **1331 bthuwliym beth-oo-leem'**

masculine plural of the same as 1330; (collectively and abstractly) virginity; by implication and concretely, the tokens of it:--X maid, virginity.  
see SH1330

### **SH1332**

#### **1332 Bithyah bith-yaw'**

from 1323 and 3050; daughter (i.e. worshipper) of Jah; Bithjah, an Egyptian woman:--Bithiah.  
see SH1323  
see SH3050

### **SH1333**

#### **1333 bathaq baw-thak'**

a primitive root; to cut in pieces:--thrust through.

### **SH1334**

#### **1334 bathar baw-thar'**

a primitive root, to chop up:--divide.

### **SH1335**

#### **1335 bether beh'-ther**

from 1334; a section:--part, piece.  
see SH1334

### **SH1336**

#### **1336 Bether beh'-ther**

the same as 1335; Bether, a (craggy) place in  
Palestine:--Bether.  
see SH1335

### **SH1337**

#### **1337 Bath Rabbiym bath rab-beem'**

from 1323 and a masculine plural from 7227; the daughter  
(i.e. city) of Rabbah:--Bath-rabbim.  
see SH1323  
see SH7227

### **SH1338**

#### **1338 Bithrown bith-rone'**

from 1334; (with the article) the craggy spot; Bithron, a  
place East of the Jordan:--Bithron.  
see SH1334

### **SH1339**

#### **1339 Bath-Sheba` bath-sheh'-bah**

from 1323 and 7651 (in the sense of 7650); daughter of an  
oath; Bath-Sheba, the mother of Solomon:--Bath- sheba.  
see SH1323  
see SH7651  
see SH7650

### **SH1340**

#### **1340 Bath-Shuwa` bath-shoo'-ah**

from 1323 and 7771; daughter of wealth; Bath-shua, the same as 1339:--Bath-shua.

see SH1323

see SH7771

see SH1339

### **SH1341**

#### **1341 ge' gay'**

for 1343; haughty:--proud.

see SH1343

### **SH1342**

#### **1342 ga'ah gaw-aw'**

a primitive root; to mount up; hence, in general, to rise, (figuratively) be majestic:--gloriously, grow up, increase, be risen, triumph.

### **SH1343**

#### **1343 ge'eh gay-eh'**

from 1342; lofty; figuratively, arrogant:--proud.

see SH1342

### **SH1344**

#### **1344 ge'ah gay-aw'**

feminine from 1342; arrogance:--pride.

see SH1342

### **SH1345**

#### **1345 Guw'el gheh-oo-ale'**

from 1342 and 410; majesty of God; Geuel, an Israelite:--Geuel.

see SH1342

see SH410

### **SH1346**

#### **1346 ga'avah gah-av-aw'**

from 1342; arrogance or majesty; by implication, (concretely) ornament:--excellency, haughtiness, highness, pride, proudly, swelling.

see SH1342

### **SH1347**

#### **1347 ga'own gaw-ohn'**

from 1342; the same as 1346:--arrogancy, excellency(-lent), majesty, pomp, pride, proud, swelling.

see SH1342

see SH1346

### **SH1348**

#### **1348 ge'uwth gay-ooth'**

from 1342; the same as 1346:--excellent things, lifting up, majesty, pride, proudly, raging.

see SH1342

see SH1346

### **SH1349**

#### **1349 ga'ayown gah-ah-yone'**

from 1342: haughty:--proud.

see SH1342

### **SH1350**

#### **1350 ga'al gaw-al'**

a primitive root, to redeem (according to the Oriental law of kinship), i.e. to be the next of kin (and as such to buy back a relative's property, marry his widow, etc.):--X in any wise, X at all, avenger, deliver, (do, perform the part of near, next) kinsfolk(-man), purchase, ransom, redeem(-er), revenger.

### **SH1351**

#### **1351 ga'al gaw-al'**

a primitive root, (rather identified with 1350, through the idea of freeing, i.e. repudiating); to soil or (figuratively) desecrate:--defile, pollute, stain.  
see SH1350

### **SH1352**

#### **1352 go'el go'-el**

from 1351; profanation:--defile.  
see SH1351

### **SH1353**

#### **1353 gullah gheh-ool-law'**

feminine passive participle of 1350; redemption (including the right and the object); by implication, relationship:--kindred, redeem, redemption, right.  
see SH1350

### **SH1354**

#### **1354 gab gab**

from an unused root meaning to hollow or curve; the back (as rounded (compare 1460 and 1479); by analogy, the top or rim, a boss, a vault, arch of eye, bulwarks, etc.:--back, body, boss, eminent (higher) place, (eye)brows, nave, ring.  
see SH1460  
see SH1479

### **SH1355**

#### **1355 gab gab**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1354:--back.  
see SH1354

### **SH1356**

#### **1356 geb gabe**

from 1461; a log (as cut out); also well or cistern (as dug):--beam, ditch, pit.

see SH1461

### **SH1357**

#### **1357 geb gabe**

probably from 1461 (compare 1462); a locust (from its cutting):--locust.

see SH1461

see SH1462

### **SH1358**

#### **1358 gob gobe**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to 1461; a pit (for wild animals) (as cut out):--den.

see SH1461

### **SH1359**

#### **1359 Gob gobe**

or (fully) Gowb {gobe'}; from 1461; pit; Gob, a place in Palestine:--Gob.

see SH1461

### **SH1360**

#### **1360 gebe geh'-beh**

from an unused root meaning probably to collect; a reservoir; by analogy, a marsh:--marish, pit.

### **SH1361**

#### **1361 gabahh gaw-bah'**

a primitive root; to soar, i.e. be lofty; figuratively, to be haughty:--exalt, be haughty, be (make) high(-er), lift up,

mount up, be proud, raise up great height, upward.

**SH1362**

**1362 gabahh gaw-bawh'**

from 1361; lofty (literally or figuratively):--high, proud.  
see SH1361

**SH1363**

**1363 gobahh go'-bah**

from 1361; elation, grandeur, arrogance:--excellency,  
haughty, height, high, loftiness, pride.  
see SH1361

**SH1364**

**1364 gaboahh gaw-bo'-ah**

or (fully) gabowahh {gaw-bo'-ah}; from 1361; elevated (or  
elated), powerful, arrogant:--haughty, height, high(-er),  
lofty, proud, X exceeding proudly.  
see SH1361

**SH1365**

**1365 gabhuwth gab-hooth'**

from 1361; pride:--loftiness, lofty.  
see SH1361

**SH1366**

**1366 gbuwl gheb-ool'**

or (shortened) gbul {gheb-ool'}; from 1379; properly, a cord  
(as twisted), i.e. (by implication) a boundary; by extens. the  
territory inclosed:--border, bound, coast, X great, landmark,  
limit, quarter, space.  
see SH1379

### **SH1367**

#### **1367 gbuwlah gheb-oo-law'**

or (shortened) gbulah {gheb-oo-law'}; feminine of 1366; a boundary, region:--border, bound, coast, landmark. place.  
see SH1366

### **SH1368**

#### **1368 gibbowr ghib-bore'**

or (shortened) gibbor {ghib-bore'}; intensive from the same as 1397; powerful; by implication, warrior, tyrant:--champion, chief, X excel, giant, man, mighty (man, one), strong (man), valiant man.  
see SH1397

### **SH1369**

#### **1369 gbuwrah gheb-oo-raw'**

feminine passive participle from the same as 1368; force (literally or figuratively); by implication, valor, victory:--force, mastery, might, mighty (act, power), power, strength.  
see SH1368

### **SH1370**

#### **1370 gbuwrah gheb-oo-raw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1369; power:--might.  
see SH1369

### **SH1371**

#### **1371 gibbeach ghib-bay'-akh**

from an unused root meaning to be high (in the forehead); bald in the forehead:--forehead bald.

### **SH1372**

#### **1372 gabbachath gab-bakh'-ath**

from the same as 1371; baldness in the forehead; by analogy,

a bare spot on the right side of cloth:--bald forehead, X  
without.  
see SH1371

### **SH1373**

#### **1373 Gabbay gab-bah'ee**

from the same as 1354; collective:--Gabbai, an  
Israelite:--Gabbai.  
see SH1354

### **SH1374**

#### **1374 Gebiym gay-beem'**

plural of 1356; cisterns; Gebim, a place in  
Palestine:--Gebim.  
see SH1356

### **SH1375**

#### **1375 gbiya` gheb-ee'-ah**

from an unused root (meaning to be convex); a goblet; by  
analogy, the calyx of a flower:--house, cup, pot.

### **SH1376**

#### **1376 gbiyr gheb-eer'**

from 1396; a master:--lord.  
see SH1396

### **SH1377**

#### **1377 gbiyrah gheb-ee-raw'**

feminine of 1376; a mistress:--queen.  
see SH1376

**SH1378**

**1378 gabiysh gaw-beesh'**

from an unused root (probably meaning to freeze); crystal (from its resemblance to ice):--pearl.

**SH1379**

**1379 gabal gaw-bal'**

a primitive root; properly, to twist as a rope; only (as a denominative from 1366) to bound (as by a line):--be border, set (bounds about).  
see SH1366

**SH1380**

**1380 Gbal gheb-al'**

from 1379 (in the sense of a chain of hills); a mountain; Gebal, a place in Phoenicia:--Gebal.  
see SH1379

**SH1381**

**1381 Gbal gheb-awl'**

the same as 1380; Gebal, a region in Idumaea:--Gebal.  
see SH1380

**SH1382**

**1382 Gibliy ghib-lee'**

: patrial from 1380; a Gebalite, or inhabitant of Gebal:--Giblites, stone-squarer.  
see SH1380

**SH1383**

**1383 gabluth gab-looth'**

from 1379; a twisted chain or lace:--end.  
see SH1379

**SH1384**

**1384 gibben gib-bane'**

from an unused root meaning to be arched or contracted;  
hunch-backed:--crookbackt.

**SH1385**

**1385 gbinah gheb-ee-naw'**

feminine from the same as 1384; curdled milk:--cheese.  
see SH1384

**SH1386**

**1386 gabnon gab-nohn'**

from the same as 1384; a hump or peak of hills:--high.  
see SH1384

**SH1387**

**1387 Geba` gheh'-bah**

from the same as 1375, a hillock; Geba, a place in  
Palestine:--Gaba, Geba, Gibeah.  
see SH1375

**SH1388**

**1388 Gib`a' ghib-aw'**

by permutation for 1389; a hill; Giba, a place in  
Palestine:--Gibeah.  
see SH1389

**SH1389**

**1389 gib`ah ghib-aw'**

feminine from the same as 1387; a hillock:--hill, little  
hill.  
see SH1387

**SH1390**

**1390 Gib`ah ghib-aw'**

the same as 1389; Gibah; the name of three places in Palestine:--Gibeah, the hill.

see SH1389

**SH1391**

**1391 Gib`own ghib-ohn'**

from the same as 1387; hilly; Gibon, a place in Palestine:--Gibeon.

see SH1387

**SH1392**

**1392 gib`ol ghib-ole'**

prolonged from 1375; the calyx of a flower:--bolloed.

see SH1375

**SH1393**

**1393 Gib`oniy ghib-o-nee'**

patrial from 1391; a Gibonite, or inhabitant of Gibon:--Gibeonite.

see SH1391

**SH1394**

**1394 Gib`ath ghib-ath'**

from the same as 1375; hilliness; Gibath:--Gibeath.

see SH1375

**SH1395**

**1395 Gib`athiy ghib-aw-thee'**

patrial from 1390; a Gibathite, or inhabitant of Gibath:--Gibeathite.

see SH1390

### **SH1396**

#### **1396 gabar gaw-bar'**

a primitive root; to be strong; by implication, to prevail, act insolently:--exceed, confirm, be great, be mighty, prevail, put to more (strength), strengthen, be stronger, be valiant.

### **SH1397**

#### **1397 geber gheh'-ber**

from 1396; properly, a valiant man or warrior; generally, a person simply:--every one, man, X mighty.  
see SH1396

### **SH1398**

#### **1398 Geber gheh'-ber**

the same as 1397; Geber, the name of two Israelites:--Geber.  
see SH1397

### **SH1399**

#### **1399 gbar gheb-ar'**

from 1396; the same as 1397; a person:--man.  
see SH1396  
see SH1397

### **SH1400**

#### **1400 gbar gheb-ar'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1399:--certain, man.  
see SH1399

### **SH1401**

#### **1401 gibbar ghib-bawr'**

(Aramaic) intensive of 1400; valiant, or warrior:--mighty.  
see SH1400

### **SH1402**

#### **1402 Gibbar ghib-bawr'**

intensive of 1399; Gibbar, an Israelite:--Gibbar.  
see SH1399

### **SH1403**

#### **1403 Gabriy'el gab-ree-ale'**

from 1397 and 410; man of God; Gabriel, an  
archangel:--Garbriel.  
see SH1397  
see SH410

### **SH1404**

#### **1404 gbereth gheb-eh'-reth**

feminine of 1376; mistress:--lady, mistress.  
see SH1376

### **SH1405**

#### **1405 Gibbthown ghib-beth-one'**

intensive from 1389; a hilly spot; Gibbethon, a place in  
Palestine:--Gibbethon.  
see SH1389

### **SH1406**

#### **1406 gag gawg**

probably by reduplication from 1342; a roof; by analogy, the  
top of an altar:--roof (of the house), (house) top (of the  
house).  
see SH1342

### **SH1407**

#### **1407 gad gad**

from 1413 (in the sense of cutting); coriander seed (from its  
furrows):--coriander.

see SH1413

### **SH1408**

#### **1408 Gad gad**

a variation of 1409; Fortune, a Babylonian deity:--that  
troop.

see SH1409

### **SH1409**

#### **1409 gad gawd**

from 1464 (in the sense of distributing); fortune:--troop.

see SH1464

### **SH1410**

#### **1410 Gad gawd**

from 1464; Gad, a son of Jacob, including his tribe and its  
territory; also a prophet:--Gad.

see SH1464

### **SH1411**

#### **1411 gdabar ghed-aw-bawr'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1489; a treasurer:--treasurer.

see SH1489

### **SH1412**

#### **1412 Gudgodah gud-go'-daw**

by reduplication from 1413 (in the sense of cutting) cleft;  
Gudgodah, a place in the Desert:--Gudgodah.

see SH1413

### **SH1413**

#### **1413 gadad gaw-dad'**

a primitive root (compare 1464); to crowd; also to gash (as

if by pressing into):--assemble (selves by troops), gather  
(selves together, self in troops), cut selves.  
see SH1464

### **SH1414**

#### **1414 gdad ghed-ad'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1413; to cut down:--hew down.  
see SH1413

### **SH1415**

#### **1415 gadah gaw-daw'**

from an unused root (meaning to cut off); a border of a river  
(as cut into by the stream):--bank.

### **SH1416**

#### **1416 gduwd ghed-ood'**

from 1413; a crowd (especially of soldiers):--army, band (of  
men), company, troop (of robbers).  
see SH1413

### **SH1417**

#### **1417 gduwd ghed-ood'**

or (feminine) gdudah {ghed-oo-daw'}; from 1413; a furrow (as  
cut):--furrow.  
see SH1413

### **SH1418**

#### **1418 gduwdah ghed-oo-daw'**

feminine participle passive of 1413; an incision:--cutting.  
see SH1413

## **SH1419**

### **1419 gadowl gaw-dole'**

or (shortened) gadol {gaw-dole'}; from 1431; great (in any sense); hence, older; also insolent:--+ aloud, elder(-est), + exceeding(-ly), + far, (man of) great (man, matter, thing, -er, -ness), high, long, loud, mighty, more, much, noble, proud thing, X sore, (X ) very.  
see SH1431

## **SH1420**

### **1420 gduwlah ghed-oo-law'**

or (shortened) gdullah {ghed-ool-law'}; or (less accurately) gduwllah {ghed-ool-law'}; feminine of 1419; greatness; (concretely) mighty acts:--dignity, great things(-ness), majesty.  
see SH1419

## **SH1421**

### **1421 gidduwph ghid-doof'**

or (shortened) gidduph {ghid-doof'}; and (feminine) gidduphah {ghid-doo-faw'}; or gidduphah {ghid-doo-faw'}; from 1422; vilification:--reproach, reviling.  
see SH1422

## **SH1422**

### **1422 gduwphah ghed-oo-faw'**

feminine passive participle of 1442; a revilement:--taunt.  
see SH1442

## **SH1423**

### **1423 gdiy ghed-ee'**

from the same as 1415; a young goat (from browsing):--kid.  
see SH1415

**SH1424**

**1424 Gadiy gaw-dee'**

from 1409; fortunate; Gadi, an Israelite:--Gadi.  
see SH1409

**SH1425**

**1425 Gadiy gaw-dee'**

patronymically from 1410; a Gadite (collectively) or  
descendants of Gad:--Gadites, children of Gad.  
see SH1410

**SH1426**

**1426 Gaddiy gad-dee'**

intensive for 1424; Gaddi, an Israelite:--Gaddi.  
see SH1424

**SH1427**

**1427 Gaddiy'el gad-dee-ale'**

from 1409 and 410; fortune of God; Gaddiel, an  
Israelite:--Gaddiel.  
see SH1409  
see SH410

**SH1428**

**1428 gidyah ghid-yaw'**

or gadyah {gad-yaw'}; the same as 1415; a river brink:--bank.  
see SH1415

**SH1429**

**1429 gdiyah ghed-ee-yaw'**

feminine of 1423; a young female goat:--kid.  
see SH1423

### **SH1430**

#### **1430 gadiysh gaw-deesh'**

from an unused root (meaning to heap up); a stack of sheaves;  
by analogy, a tomb:--shock (stack) (of corn), tomb.

### **SH1431**

#### **1431 gadal gaw-dal'**

a primitive root; properly, to twist (compare 1434), i.e. to  
be (causatively make) large (in various senses, as in body,  
mind, estate or honor, also in pride):--advance, boast, bring  
up, exceed, excellent, be(-come, do, give, make, wax),  
great(-er, come to...estate, + things), grow(up),increase,  
lift up, magnify(-ifical), be much set by, nourish (up), pass,  
promote, proudly (spoken), tower.  
see SH1434

### **SH1432**

#### **1432 gadel gaw-dale'**

from 1431; large (literally or figuratively):--great, grew.  
see SH1431

### **SH1433**

#### **1433 godel go'-del**

from 1431; magnitude (literally or figuratively):--  
greatness, stout(-ness).  
see SH1431

### **SH1434**

#### **1434 gdil ghed-eel'**

from 1431 (in the sense of twisting); thread, i.e. a tassel  
or festoon:--fringe, wreath.  
see SH1431

**SH1435**

**1435 Giddel ghid-dale'**

from 1431; stout; Giddel, the name of one of the Nethinim, also of one of "Solomon's servants":--Giddel.

see SH1431

**SH1436**

**1436 Gdalyah ghed-al-yaw'**

or (prolonged) Gdalyahuw {ghed-al-yaw'- hoo}; from 1431 and 3050; Jah has become great; Gedaljah, the name of five Israelites:--Gedaliah.

see SH1431

see SH3050

**SH1437**

**1437 Giddaltiy ghid-dal'-tee**

from 1431; I have made great; Giddalti, an Israelite:--Giddalti.

see SH1431

**SH1438**

**1438 gada` gaw-dah'**

a primitive root; to fell a tree; generally, to destroy anything:--cut (asunder, in sunder, down, off), hew down.

**SH1439**

**1439 Gid`own ghid-ohn'**

from 1438; feller (i.e. warrior); Gidon, an Israelite:--Gideon.

see SH1438

**SH1440**

**1440 Gid`om ghid-ohm'**

from 1438; a cutting (i.e. desolation); Gidom, a place in

Palestine:--Gidom.  
see SH1438

### **SH1441**

#### **1441 Gid`oniy ghid-o-nee'**

from 1438; warlike (compare 1439); Gidoni, an  
Israelite:--Gideoni.  
see SH1438  
see SH1439

### **SH1442**

#### **1442 gadaph gaw-daf'**

a primitive root; to hack (with words), i.e.  
revile:--blaspheme, reproach.

### **SH1443**

#### **1443 gadar gaw-dar'**

a primitive root; to wall in or around:--close up, fence up,  
hedge, inclose, make up (a wall), mason, repairer.

### **SH1444**

#### **1444 geder gheh'-der**

from 1443; a circumvallation:--wall.  
see SH1443

### **SH1445**

#### **1445 Geder gheh'-der**

: the same as 1444; Geder, a place in Palestine:--Geder.  
see SH1444

### **SH1446**

#### **1446 Gdor ghed-ore'**

or (fully) Gdowr {ghed-ore'}; from 1443; inclosure; Gedor, a

place in Palestine; also the name of three Israelites:--Gedor.  
see SH1443

### **SH1447**

#### **1447 gader gaw-dare'**

from 1443; a circumvallation; by implication, an  
inclosure:--fence, hedge, wall.  
see SH1443

### **SH1448**

#### **1448 gderah ghed-ay-raw'**

feminine of 1447; enclosure (especially for  
flocks):--(sheep-) cote (fold) hedge, wall.  
see SH1447

### **SH1449**

#### **1449 Gderah ghed-ay-raw'**

the same as 1448; (with the article) Gderah, a place in  
Palestine:--Gderah, hedges.  
see SH1448

### **SH1450**

#### **1450 Gderowth ghed-ay-roth'**

plural of 1448; walls; Gderoth, a place in  
Palestine:--Gderoth.  
see SH1448

### **SH1451**

#### **1451 Gderiy ghed-ay-ree'**

patrial from 1445; a Gederite, or inhabitant of  
Geder:--Gederite.  
see SH1445

**SH1452**

**1452 Gderathiy ghed-ay-raw-thee'**

patrial from 1449; a Gederathite, or inhabitant of Gederah:--Gederathite.  
see SH1449

**SH1453**

**1453 Gderothayim ghed-ay-ro-thah'-yim**

dual of 1448; double wall; Gderothajim, a place in Palestine:--Gderothaim.  
see SH1448

**SH1454**

**1454 geh gay**

probably a clerical error for 2088; this:--this.  
see SH2088

**SH1455**

**1455 gahah gaw-haw'**

a primitive root; to remove (a bandage from a wound, i.e. heal it):--cure.

**SH1456**

**1456 gehah gay-haw'**

from 1455; a cure:--medicine.  
see SH1455

**SH1457**

**1457 gahar gaw-har'**

a primitive root; to prostrate oneself:--cast self down, stretch self.

**SH1458**

**1458 gav gav**

another form for 1460; the back:--back.  
see SH1460

**SH1459**

**1459 gav gav**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1460; the middle:--midst, same,  
there- (where-) in.  
see SH1460

**SH1460**

**1460 gev gave**

from 1342 (corresponding to 1354); the back; by analogy, the  
middle:--+ among, back, body.  
see SH1342  
see SH1354

**SH1461**

**1461 guwb goob**

a primitive root; to dig:--husbandman.

**SH1462**

**1462 gowb gobe**

from 1461; the locust (from its grubbing as a larvae):--  
grasshopper, X great.  
see SH1461

**SH1463**

**1463 Gowg gohg**

of uncertain derivation; Gog, the name of an Israelite, also  
of some northern nation:--Gog.

### **SH1464**

#### **1464 guwd goode**

a primitive root (akin to 1413); to crowd upon, i.e. attack:--invade, overcome.

see SH1413

### **SH1465**

#### **1465 gevah gay-vaw'**

feminine of 1460; the back, i.e. (by extensive) the person:--body.

see SH1460

### **SH1466**

#### **1466 gevah gay-vaw'**

the same as 1465; exaltation; (figuratively) arrogance:--lifting up, pride.

see SH1465

### **SH1467**

#### **1467 gevah gay-vaw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1466:--pride.

see SH1466

### **SH1468**

#### **1468 guwz gooz**

a primitive root (compare 1494); properly, to shear off; but used only in the (figuratively) sense of passing rapidly:--bring, cut off.

see SH1494

### **SH1469**

#### **1469 gowzal go-zawl'**

or (shortened) gozal {go-zawl'}; from 1497; a nestling (as being comparatively nude of feathers):--young (pigeon).

see SH1497

### **SH1470**

#### **1470 Gowzan go-zawn'**

probably from 1468; a quarry (as a place of cutting stones);  
Gozan, a province of Assyria:--Gozan.  
see SH1468

### **SH1471**

#### **1471 gowy go'-ee**

rarely (shortened) goy {go'-ee}; apparently from the same  
root as 1465 (in the sense of massing); a foreign nation;  
hence, a Gentile; also (figuratively) a troop of animals, or a  
flight of locusts:--Gentile, heathen, nation, people.  
see SH1465

### **SH1472**

#### **1472 gviyah ghev-ee-yaw'**

prolonged for 1465; a body, whether alive or dead:--(dead)  
body, carcase, corpse.  
see SH1465

### **SH1473**

#### **1473 gowlah go-law'**

or (shortened) golah {go-law'}; active participle feminine of  
1540; exile; concretely and collectively exiles:--(carried  
away), captive(-ity), removing.  
see SH1540

### **SH1474**

#### **1474 Gowlan go-lawn'**

from 1473; captive; Golan, a place east of the  
Jordan:--Golan.  
see SH1473

**SH1475**

**1475 guwmmats goom-mawts'**

of uncertain derivation; a pit:--pit.

**SH1476**

**1476 Guwniy goo-nee'**

probably from 1598; protected; Guni, the name of two Israelites:--Guni.

see SH1598

**SH1477**

**1477 Guwniy goo-nee'**

patronymically from 1476; a Gunite (collectively with article prefix) or descendants of Guni:--Gunites.

see SH1476

**SH1478**

**1478 gava` gaw-vah'**

a primitive root; to breathe out, i.e. (by implication) expire:--die, be dead, give up the ghost, perish.

**SH1479**

**1479 guwph goof**

a primitive root; properly, to hollow or arch, i.e. (figuratively) close; to shut:--shut.

**SH1480**

**1480 guwphah goo-faw'**

from 1479; a corpse (as closed to sense):--body.

see SH1479

### **SH1481**

#### **1481 guwr goor**

a primitive root; properly, to turn aside from the road (for a lodging or any other purpose), i.e. sojourn (as a guest); also to shrink, fear (as in a strange place); also to gather for hostility (as afraid):--abide, assemble, be afraid, dwell, fear, gather (together), inhabitant, remain, sojourn, stand in awe, (be) stranger, X surely.

### **SH1482**

#### **1482 guwr goor**

or (shortened) gur {goor}; perhaps from 1481; a cub (as still abiding in the lair), especially of the lion:--whelp, young one.  
see SH1481

### **SH1483**

#### **1483 Guwr goor**

the same as 1482; Gur, a place in Palestine:--Gur.  
see SH1482

### **SH1484**

#### **1484 gowr gore**

or (feminine) gorah {go-raw'}; a variation of 1482:--whelp.  
see SH1482

### **SH1485**

#### **1485 Guwr-Ba`al goor-bah'-al**

from 1481 and 1168; dwelling of Baal; Gur- Baal, a place in Arabia:--Gur-baal.  
see SH1481  
see SH1168

**SH1486**

**1486 gowral go-rawl'**

or (shortened) goral {go-ral'}; from an unused root meaning to be rough (as stone); properly, a pebble, i.e. a lot (small stones being used for that purpose); figuratively, a portion or destiny (as if determined by lot):--lot.

**SH1487**

**1487 guwsh goosh**

or rather (by permutation) giysh {gheesh}; of uncertain derivation; a mass of earth:--clod.

**SH1488**

**1488 gez gaze**

from 1494; a fleece (as shorn); also mown grass:--fleece, mowing, mown grass.  
see SH1494

**SH1489**

**1489 gizbar ghiz-bawr'**

of foreign derivation; treasurer:--treasurer.

**SH1490**

**1490 gizbar ghiz-bawr'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1489:--treasurer.  
see SH1489

**SH1491**

**1491 gazah gaw-zaw'**

a primitive root (akin to 1468); to cut off, i.e. portion out:--take.  
see SH1468

### **SH1492**

#### **1492 gazzah gaz-zaw'**

feminine from 1494; a fleece:--fleece.  
see SH1494

### **SH1493**

#### **1493 Gizowniy ghee-zo-nee'**

patrial from the unused name of a place apparently in  
Palestine; a Gizonite or inhabitant of Gizoh:--Gizonite.

### **SH1494**

#### **1494 gazaz gaw-zaz'**

a primitive root (akin to 1468); to cut off; specifically to  
shear a flock or shave the hair; figuratively to destroy an  
enemy:--cut off (down), poll, shave, ((sheep-)) shear(-er).  
see SH1468

### **SH1495**

#### **1495 Gazez gaw-zaze'**

from 1494; shearer; Gazez, the name of two  
Israelites:--Gazez.  
see SH1494

### **SH1496**

#### **1496 gazyth gaw-zeeth'**

from 1491; something cut, i.e. dressed stone:--hewed, hewn  
stone, wrought.  
see SH1491

### **SH1497**

#### **1497 gazal gaw-zal'**

a primitive root; to pluck off; specifically to flay, strip  
or rob:--catch, consume, exercise (robbery), pluck (off), rob,  
spoil, take away (by force, violence), tear.

### **SH1498**

#### **1498 gazel gaw-zale'**

from 1497; robbery, or (concretely) plunder:--robbery, thing taken away by violence.

see SH1497

### **SH1499**

#### **1499 gezel ghe'-zel**

from 1497; plunder, i.e. violence:--violence, violent perverting. . gozal. See 1469.

see SH1497

see SH1469

### **SH1500**

#### **1500 gzelah ghez-ay-law'**

feminine of 1498 and mean the same: -that (he had robbed) (which he took violently away), spoil, violence.

see SH1498

### **SH1501**

#### **1501 gazam gaw-zawm'**

from an unused root meaning to devour; a kind of locust:--palmer-worm.

### **SH1502**

#### **1502 Gazzam gaz-zawm'**

from the same as 1501; devourer:--Gazzam, one of the Nethinim:--Gazzam.

see SH1501

### **SH1503**

#### **1503 geza' geh'-zah**

from an unused root meaning to cut down (trees); the trunk or stump of a tree (as felled or as planted):--stem, stock.

### **SH1504**

#### **1504 gazar gaw-zar'**

a primitive root; to cut down or off; (figuratively) to destroy, divide, exclude, or decide:--cut down (off), decree, divide, snatch.

### **SH1505**

#### **1505 gzar ghez-ar'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1504; to quarry; determine:--cut out, soothsayer.  
see SH1504

### **SH1506**

#### **1506 gezer gheh'-zer**

from 1504; something cut off; a portion:--part, piece.  
see SH1504

### **SH1507**

#### **1507 Gezer gheh'-zer**

the same as 1506; Gezer, a place in Palestine:--Gazer, Gezer.  
see SH1506

### **SH1508**

#### **1508 gizrah ghiz-raw'**

feminine of 1506; the figure or person (as if cut out); also an inclosure (as separated):--polishing, separate place.  
see SH1506

### **SH1509**

#### **1509 gzerah ghez-ay-raw'**

from 1504; a desert (as separated):--not inhabited.  
see SH1504

### **SH1510**

#### **1510 gzerah ghez-ay-raw'**

(Aramaic) from 1505 (as 1504); a decree:--decree.  
see SH1505  
see SH1504

### **SH1511**

#### **1511 Gizriy ghiz-ree'**

(in the m patrial from 1507; a Gezerite (collectively) or inhabitants of Gezer; but better (as in the text) by transposition Girziy {gher-zee'}; patrial of 1630; a Grizite (collectively) or member of a native tribe in Palestine:--Gezrites.  
see SH1507  
see SH1630

### **SH1512**

#### **1512 gachown gaw-khone'**

probably from 1518; the external abdomen, belly (as the source of the faetus (compare 1521)):--belly.  
see SH1518  
see SH1521

### **SH1513**

#### **1513 gechel geh'-khel**

or (feminine) gacheleth {gah-kheh'-leth}; from an unused root meaning to glow or kindle; an ember:--(burning) coal.

**SH1514**

**1514 Gacham gah'-kham**

from an unused root meaning to burn; flame; Gacham, a son of Nahor:--Gaham.

**SH1515**

**1515 Gachar gah'-khar**

from an unused root meaning to hide; lurker; Gachar, one of the Nethinim:--Gahar.

**SH1516**

**1516 gay' gah'-ee**

or (shortened) gay {gah'-ee}; probably (by transmutation) from the same root as 1466 (abbreviated); a gorge (from its lofty sides; hence, narrow, but not a gully or winter-torrent):--valley.  
see SH1466

**SH1517**

**1517 giyd gheed**

probably from 1464; a thong (as compressing); by analogy, a tendon:--sinew.  
see SH1464

**SH1518**

**1518 giyach ghee'-akh**

or (shortened) goach {go'-akh}; a primitive root; to gush forth (as water), generally to issue:--break forth, labor to bring forth, come forth, draw up, take out.

**SH1519**

**1519 giyach ghee'-akh**

(Aramaic) or (shortened) guwach (Aramaic) {goo'-akh}; corresponding to 1518; to rush forth:--strive.

see SH1518

### **SH1520**

#### **1520 Giyach ghee'-akh**

from 1518; a fountain; Giach, a place in Palestine:--Giah.  
see SH1518

### **SH1521**

#### **1521 Giychown ghee-khone'**

or (shortened) Gichown {ghee-khone'}; from 1518; stream;  
Gichon, a river of Paradise; also a valley (or pool) near  
Jerusalem:--Gihon.  
see SH1518

### **SH1522**

#### **1522 Geychazyi gay-khah-zee'**

or Gechazyi {gay-khah-zee'}; apparently from 1516 and 2372;  
valley of a visionary; Gechazi, the servant of  
Elisha:--Gehazi.  
see SH1516  
see SH2372

### **SH1523**

#### **1523 giyl gheel**

or (by permutation) guwl {gool}; a primitive root; properly,  
to spin round (under the influence of any violent emotion),  
i.e. usually rejoice, or (as cringing) fear:--be glad, joy,  
be joyful, rejoice.

### **SH1524**

#### **1524 giyl gheel**

from 1523; a revolution (of time, i.e. an age); also joy:--X  
exceedingly, gladness, X greatly, joy, rejoice(-ing), sort.  
see SH1523

### **SH1525**

#### **1525 giylah ghee-law'**

or giylath {ghee-lath'}; feminine of 1524; joy:--joy, rejoicing.

see SH1524

### **SH1526**

#### **1526 Giyloni ghee-lo-nee'**

patrial from 1542; a Gilonite or inhabitant of Giloh:--Gilonite.

see SH1542

### **SH1527**

#### **1527 Giynath ghee-nath'**

of uncertain derivation; Ginath, an Israelite:--Ginath.

### **SH1528**

#### **1528 giyr gheer**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1615; lime:--plaster.

see SH1615

### **SH1529**

#### **1529 Geysan gay-shawn'**

from the same as 1487; lumpish; Gesan, an Israelite:--Gesan.

see SH1487

### **SH1530**

#### **1530 gal gal**

from 1556; something rolled, i.e. a heap of stone or dung (plural ruins), by analogy, a spring of water (plural waves):--billow, heap, spring, wave.

see SH1556

**SH1531**

**1531 gol gole**

from 1556; a cup for oil (as round):--bowl.  
see SH1556

**SH1532**

**1532 gallab gal-lawb'**

from an unused root meaning to shave; a barber:--barber.

**SH1533**

**1533 Gilboa` ghil-bo'-ah**

from 1530 and 1158; fountain of ebullition; Gilboa, a  
mountain of Palestine:--Gilboa.  
see SH1530  
see SH1158

**SH1534**

**1534 galgal gal-gal'**

by reduplication from 1556; a wheel; by analogy, a whirlwind;  
also dust (as whirled):--heaven, rolling thing, wheel.  
see SH1556

**SH1535**

**1535 galgal gal-gal'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1534; a wheel:--wheel.  
see SH1534

**SH1536**

**1536 gilgal ghil-gawl'**

a variation of 1534:--wheel.  
see SH1534

### **SH1537**

#### **1537 Gilgal ghil-gawl'**

the same as 1536 (with the article as a properly, noun);  
Gilgal, the name of three places in Palestine:--Gilgal. See  
also 1019.  
see SH1536  
see SH1019

### **SH1538**

#### **1538 gulgoleth gul-go'-leth**

by reduplication from 1556; a skull (as round); by  
implication, a head (in enumeration of persons):--head, every  
man, poll, skull.  
see SH1556

### **SH1539**

#### **1539 geled ghe'-led**

from an unused root probably meaning to polish; the (human)  
skin (as smooth):--skin.

### **SH1540**

#### **1540 galah gaw-law'**

a primitive root; to denude (especially in a disgraceful  
sense); by implication, to exile (captives being usually  
stripped); figuratively, to reveal:--+ advertise, appear,  
bewray, bring, (carry, lead, go) captive (into captivity),  
depart, disclose, discover, exile, be gone, open, X plainly,  
publish, remove, reveal, X shamelessly, shew, X surely, tell,  
uncover.

### **SH1541**

#### **1541 glah ghel-aw'**

(Aramaic) or glat (Aramaic) {ghel-aw'}; corresponding to  
1540:--bring over, carry away, reveal.  
see SH1540

**SH1542**

**1542 Giloh ghee-lo'**

or (fully) Giyloh {ghee-lo'}; from 1540; open; Giloh, a place in Palestine:--Giloh.

see SH1540

**SH1543**

**1543 gullah gool-law'**

feminine from 1556; a fountain, bowl or globe (all as round):--bowl, pommel, spring.

see SH1556

**SH1544**

**1544 gilluwl ghil-lool'**

or (shortened) gillul {ghil-lool'}; from 1556; properly, a log (as round); by implication, an idol:--idol.

see SH1556

**SH1545**

**1545 glowm ghel-ome'**

from 1563; clothing (as wrapped):--clothes.

see SH1563

**SH1546**

**1546 galuwth gaw-looth'**

feminine from 1540; captivity; concretely, exiles (collectively):--(they that are carried away) captives(-ity).

see SH1540

**SH1547**

**1547 galuwth gaw-looth'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1546:--captivity.

see SH1546

### **SH1548**

#### **1548 galach gaw-lakh'**

a primitive root; properly, to be bald, i.e. (causatively) to shave; figuratively to lay waste:--poll, shave (off).

### **SH1549**

#### **1549 gillayown ghil-law-yone'**

or gilyown {ghil-yone'}; from 1540; a tablet for writing (as bare); by analogy, a mirror (as a plate):--glass, roll.  
see SH1540

### **SH1550**

#### **1550 galiyl gaw-leel'**

from 1556; a valve of a folding door (as turning); also a ring (as round):--folding, ring.  
see SH1556

### **SH1551**

#### **1551 Galiyl gaw-leel'**

or (prolonged) Galiylah {gaw-lee-law'}; the same as 1550; a circle (with the article); Galil (as a special circuit) in the North of Palestine:--Galilee.  
see SH1550

### **SH1552**

#### **1552 gliylah ghel-ee-law'**

feminine of 1550; a circuit or region:--border, coast, country.  
see SH1550

### **SH1553**

#### **1553 Gliylowth ghel-ee-lowth'**

plural of 1552; circles; Geliloth, a place in Palestine:--Geliloth.

see SH1552

### **SH1554**

#### **1554 Galliym gal-leem'**

plural of 1530; springs; Gallim, a place in Palestine:--Gallim.

see SH1530

### **SH1555**

#### **1555 Golyath gol-yath'**

perhaps from 1540; exile; Goljath, a Philistine:--Goliath.

see SH1540

### **SH1556**

#### **1556 galal gaw-lal'**

a primitive root; to roll (literally or figuratively):--commit, remove, roll (away, down, together), run down, seek occasion, trust, wallow.

### **SH1557**

#### **1557 galal gaw-lawl'**

from 1556; dung (as in balls):--dung.

see SH1556

### **SH1558**

#### **1558 galal gaw-lawl'**

from 1556; a circumstance (as rolled around); only used adverbially, on account of:--because of, for (sake).

see SH1556

### **SH1559**

#### **1559 Galal gaw-lawl'**

from 1556, in the sense of 1560; great; Galal, the name of

two Israelites:--Galal.  
see SH1556  
see SH1560

### **SH1560**

#### **1560 glal ghel-awl'**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to 1556; weight or size  
(as if rolled):--great.  
see SH1556

### **SH1561**

#### **1561 geled gay'-lel**

a variation of 1557; dung (plural balls of dung):--dung.  
see SH1557

### **SH1562**

#### **1562 Gilalay ghe-lal-ah'-ee**

from 1561; dungy; Gilalai, an Israelite:--Gilalai.  
see SH1561

### **SH1563**

#### **1563 galam gaw-lam'**

a primitive root; to fold:--wrap together.

### **SH1564**

#### **1564 golem go'-lem**

from 1563; a wrapped (and unformed mass, i.e. as the  
embryo):--substance yet being unperfect.  
see SH1563

### **SH1565**

#### **1565 galmuwd gal-mood'**

probably by prolonged from 1563; sterile (as wrapped up too

hard); figuratively, desolate:--desolate, solitary.  
see SH1563

### **SH1566**

#### **1566 gala` gaw-lah'**

a primitive root; to be obstinate:--(inter-)meddle (with).

### **SH1567**

#### **1567 Gal`ed gal-ade'**

from 1530 and 5707; heap of testimony; Galed, a memorial  
cairn East of the Jordan:--Galeed.

see SH1530

see SH5707

### **SH1568**

#### **1568 Gil`ad ghil-awd'**

probably from 1567; Gilad, a region East of the Jordan; also  
the name of three Israelites:--Gilead, Gileadite.

see SH1567

### **SH1569**

#### **1569 Gil`adiy ghil-aw-dee'**

patronymically from 1568; a Giladite or descendant of  
Gilad:--Gileadite.

see SH1568

### **SH1570**

#### **1570 galash gaw-lash'**

a primitive root; probably to caper (as a goat):--appear.

### **SH1571**

#### **1571 gam gam**

by contraction from an unused root meaning to gather;

properly, assemblage; used only adverbially also, even, yea, though; often repeated as correl. both...and:--again, alike, also, (so much) as (soon), both (so)...and , but, either...or, even, for all, (in) likewise (manner), moreover, nay...neither, one, then(-re-fore), though, what, with, yea.

### **SH1572**

#### **1572 gama' gaw-maw'**

a primitive root (literally or figuratively) to absorb:--swallow, drink.

### **SH1573**

#### **1573 gome' go'-meh**

from 1572; properly, an absorbent, i.e. the bulrush (from its porosity); specifically the papyrus:--(bul-)rush.  
see SH1572

### **SH1574**

#### **1574 gomed go'-med**

from an unused root apparently meaning to grasp; properly, a span:--cubit.

### **SH1575**

#### **1575 gammad gam-mawd'**

from the same as 1574; a warrior (as grasping weapons):--Gammadims.  
see SH1574

### **SH1576**

#### **1576 gmuwl ghem-ool'**

from 1580; treatment, i.e. an act (of good or ill); by implication, service or requital:--+ as hath served, benefit, desert, deserving, that which he hath given, recompense, reward.  
see SH1580

### **SH1577**

#### **1577 gamuwl gaw-mool'**

passive participle of 1580; rewarded; Gamul, an Israelite:--Gamul. See also 1014.

see SH1580

see SH1014

### **SH1578**

#### **1578 gmuwlah ghem-oo-law'**

feminine of 1576; meaning the same:--deed, recompense, such a reward.

see SH1576

### **SH1579**

#### **1579 Gimzow ghim-zo'**

of uncertain derivation; Gimzo, a place in Palestine:--Gimzo.

### **SH1580**

#### **1580 gamal gaw-mal'**

a primitive root; to treat a person (well or ill), i.e. benefit or requite; by implication (of toil), to ripen, i.e. (specifically) to wean:--bestow on, deal bountifully, do (good), recompense, requite, reward, ripen, + serve, mean, yield.

### **SH1581**

#### **1581 gamal gaw-mawl'**

apparently from 1580 (in the sense of labor or burden-bearing); a camel:--camel.

see SH1580

### **SH1582**

#### **1582 Gmalliy ghem-al-lee'**

probably from 1581; camel-driver; Gemalli, an

Israelite:--Gemalli.  
see SH1581

### **SH1583**

#### **1583 Gamliy'el gam-lee-ale'**

from 1580 and 410; reward of God; Gamliel, an  
Israelite:--Gamaliel.  
see SH1580  
see SH410

### **SH1584**

#### **1584 gamar gaw-mar'**

a primitive root; to end (in the sense of completion or  
failure):--cease, come to an end, fail, perfect, perform.

### **SH1585**

#### **1585 gmar ghem-ar'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1584:--perfect.  
see SH1584

### **SH1586**

#### **1586 Gomer go'-mer**

from 1584; completion; Gomer, the name of a son of Japheth  
and of his descendants; also of a Hebrewess:--Gomer.  
see SH1584

### **SH1587**

#### **1587 Gmaryah ghem-ar-yaw'**

or Gmaryahuw {ghem-ar-yaw'-hoo}; from 1584 and 3050; Jah has  
perfected; Gemarjah, the name of two Israelites:--Gemariah.  
see SH1584  
see SH3050

**SH1588**

**1588 gan gan**

from 1598; a garden (as fenced):--garden.  
see SH1598

**SH1589**

**1589 ganab gaw-nab'**

a primitive root; to thieve (literally or figuratively); by implication, to deceive:--carry away, X indeed, secretly bring, steal (away), get by stealth.

**SH1590**

**1590 gannab gaw-nab'**

from 1589; a stealer:--thief.  
see SH1589

**SH1591**

**1591 gnebah ghen-ay-baw'**

from 1589; stealing, i.e. (concretely) something stolen:--theft.  
see SH1589

**SH1592**

**1592 Gnubath ghen-oo-bath'**

from 1589; theft; Genubath, an Edomitish prince:--Genubath.  
see SH1589

**SH1593**

**1593 gannah gan-naw'**

feminine of 1588; a garden:--garden.  
see SH1588

**SH1594**

**1594 ginnah ghin-naw'**

another form for 1593:--garden.  
see SH1593

**SH1595**

**1595 genez gheh'-nez**

from an unused root meaning to store; treasure; by  
implication, a coffer:--chest, treasury.

**SH1596**

**1596 gnaz ghen-az'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1595; treasure:--treasure.  
see SH1595

**SH1597**

**1597 ginzak ghin-zak'**

prolonged from 1595; a treasury:--treasury.  
see SH1595

**SH1598**

**1598 ganan gaw-nan'**

a primitive root; to hedge about, i.e. (generally)  
protect:--defend.

**SH1599**

**1599 Ginnthown ghin-neth-one**

or Ginnthow {ghin-neth-o'}; from 1598; gardener; Ginnethon or  
Ginnetho, an Israelite:--Ginnetho, Ginnethon.  
see SH1598

**SH1600**

**1600 ga`ah gaw-aw'**

a primitive root; to bellow (as cattle):--low.

**SH1601**

**1601 Go`ah go-aw'**

feminine active participle of 1600; lowing; Goah, a place near Jerusalem:--Goath.

see SH1600

**SH1602**

**1602 ga`al gaw-al'**

a primitive root; to detest; by implication, to reject:--abhor, fail, lothe, vilely cast away.

**SH1603**

**1603 Ga`al gah'-al**

from 1602; loathing; Gaal, an Israelite:--Gaal.

see SH1602

**SH1604**

**1604 go`al go'-al**

from 1602; abhorrence:--loathing.

see SH1602

**SH1605**

**1605 ga`ar gaw-ar'**

a primitive root; to chide:--corrupt, rebuke, reprove.

**SH1606**

**1606 g`arah gheh-aw-raw'**

from 1605; a chiding:--rebuke(-ing), reproof.

see SH1605

**SH1607**

**1607 ga`ash gaw-ash'**

a primitive root to agitate violently:--move, shake, toss, trouble.

**SH1608**

**1608 Ga`ash ga'-ash**

from 1607; a quaking; Gaash, a hill in Palestine:--Gaash.  
see SH1607

**SH1609**

**1609 Ga`tam gah-tawm'**

of uncertain derivation; Gatam, an Edomite:--Gatam.

**SH1610**

**1610 gaph gaf**

from an unused root meaning to arch; the back; by extensive the body or self:--+ highest places, himself.

**SH1611**

**1611 gaph gaf**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1610; a wing:--wing.  
see SH1610

**SH1612**

**1612 gephen gheh'-fen**

from an unused root meaning to bend; a vine (as twining), especially the grape:--vine, tree.

**SH1613**

**1613 gopher go'-fer**

from an unused root, probably meaning to house in; a kind of tree or wood (as used for building), apparently the cypress:--gopher.

**SH1614**

**1614 gophriyth gof-reeth'**

probably feminine of 1613; properly, cypress- resin; by analogy, sulphur (as equally inflammable):--brimstone. see SH1613

**SH1615**

**1615 gir gheer**

perhaps from 3564; lime (from being burned in a kiln):--chalk(-stone). see SH3564

**SH1616**

**1616 ger gare**

or (fully) geyr (gare); from 1481; properly, a guest; by implication, a foreigner:--alien, sojourner, stranger. see SH1481

**SH1617**

**1617 Gera' gay-raw'**

perhaps from 1626; a grain; Gera, the name of six Israelites:--Gera. see SH1626

**SH1618**

**1618 garab gaw-rawb'**

from an unused root meaning to scratch; scurf (from itching):--scab, scurvy.

### **SH1619**

#### **1619 Gareb gaw-rabe'**

from the same as 1618; scabby; Gareb, the name of an Israelite, also of a hill near Jerusalem:--Gareb.  
see SH1618

### **SH1620**

#### **1620 gargar gar-gar'**

by reduplication from 1641; a berry (as if a pellet of rumination):--berry.  
see SH1641

### **SH1621**

#### **1621 gargrowth gar-gher-owth'**

feminine plural from 1641; the throat (as used in rumination):--neck.  
see SH1641

### **SH1622**

#### **1622 Girgashiy ghir-gaw-shee'**

patrial from an unused name (of uncertain derivation); a Girgashite, one of the native tribes of Canaan:--Girgashite, Girgasite.

### **SH1623**

#### **1623 garad gaw-rad'**

a primitive root; to abrade:--scrape.

### **SH1624**

#### **1624 garah gaw-raw'**

a primitive root; properly, to grate, i.e. (figuratively) to anger:--contend, meddle, stir up, strive.

### **SH1625**

#### **1625 gerah gay-raw'**

from 1641; the cud (as scraping the throat):--cud.  
see SH1641

### **SH1626**

#### **1626 gerah gay-raw'**

from 1641 (as in 1625); properly, (like 1620) a kernel (round as if scraped), i.e. a gerah or small weight (and coin):--gerah.  
see SH1641  
see SH1625  
see SH1620

### **SH1627**

#### **1627 garown gaw-rone'**

or (shortened) garon {gaw-rone'}; from 1641; the throat (compare 1621) (as roughened by swallowing):--X aloud, mouth, neck, throat.  
see SH1641  
see SH1621

### **SH1628**

#### **1628 geruwth gay-rooth'**

from 1481; a (temporary) residence:--habitation.  
see SH1481

### **SH1629**

#### **1629 garaz gaw-raz'**

a primitive root; to cut off:--cut off.

### **SH1630**

#### **1630 Griziy m gher-ee-zeem'**

plural of an unused noun from 1629 (compare 1511), cut up (i.e. rocky); Gerizim, a mountain of Palestine:--Gerizim.

see SH1629

see SH1511

### **SH1631**

#### **1631 garzen gar-zen'**

from 1629; an axe:--ax.

see SH1629

### **SH1632**

#### **1632 garol gaw-role'**

from the same as 1486; harsh:--man of great (as in the margin which reads 1419).

see SH1486

see SH1419

### **SH1633**

#### **1633 garam gaw-ram'**

a primitive root; to be spare or skeleton-like; used only as a denominative from 1634; (causative) to bone, i.e. denude (by extensive, craunch) the bones:--gnaw the bones, break.

see SH1634

### **SH1634**

#### **1634 gerem gheh'-rem**

from 1633; a bone (as the skeleton of the body); hence, self, i.e. (figuratively) very:--bone, strong, top.

see SH1633

### **SH1635**

#### **1635 gerem gheh'-rem**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1634; a bone:--bone.  
see SH1634

### **SH1636**

#### **1636 Garmiy gar-mee'**

from 1634; bony, i.e. strong:--Garmite.  
see SH1634

### **SH1637**

#### **1637 goren go'-ren**

from an unused root meaning to smooth; a threshing- floor (as made even); by analogy, any open area:--(barn, corn, threshing- )floor, (threshing-, void) place.

### **SH1638**

#### **1638 garac gaw-ras'**

a primitive root; to crush; also (intransitively and figuratively) to dissolve:--break.

### **SH1639**

#### **1639 gara` gaw-rah'**

a primitive root; to scrape off; by implication, to shave, remove, lessen, withhold:--abate, clip, (di-)minish, do (take) away, keep back, restrain, make small, withdraw.

### **SH1640**

#### **1640 garaph gaw-raf'**

a primitive root; to bear off violently:--sweep away.

### **SH1641**

#### **1641 garar gaw-rar'**

a primitive root; to drag off roughly; by implication, to bring up the cud (i.e. ruminant); by analogy, to saw:--catch, chew, X continuing, destroy, saw.

### **SH1642**

#### **1642 Grar gher-awr'**

probably from 1641; a rolling country; Gerar, a Philistine city:--Gerar.  
see SH1641

### **SH1643**

#### **1643 geres gheh'-res**

from an unused root meaning to husk; a kernel (collectively), i.e. grain:--beaten corn.

### **SH1644**

#### **1644 garash gaw-rash'**

a primitive root; to drive out from a possession; especially to expatriate or divorce:--cast up (out), divorced (woman), drive away (forth, out), expel, X surely put away, trouble, thrust out.

### **SH1645**

#### **1645 geresh gheh'-resh**

from 1644; produce (as if expelled):--put forth.  
see SH1644

### **SH1646**

#### **1646 grushah gher-oo-shaw'**

feminine passive participle of 1644; (abstractly) dispossession:--exaction.  
see SH1644

**SH1647**

**1647 Gershom gay-resh-ome'**

for 1648; Gereshom, the name of four Israelites:--Gershom.  
see SH1648

**SH1648**

**1648 Gershown gay-resh-one'**

or Gershowm {gay-resh-ome'}; from 1644; a refugee; Gereshon  
or Gereshom, an Israelite:--Gershon, Gershom.  
see SH1644

**SH1649**

**1649 Gershunniy gay-resh-oon-nee'**

patronymically from 1648; a Gereshonite or descendant of  
Gereshon:--Gershonite, sons of Gershon.  
see SH1648

**SH1650**

**1650 Gshuwr ghes-oor'**

from an unused root (meaning to join); bridge; Geshur, a  
district of Syria:--Geshur, Geshurite.

**SH1651**

**1651 Gshuwriy ghe-shoo-ree'**

patrial from 1650; a Geshurite (also collectively) or  
inhabitants of Geshur:--Geshuri, Geshurites.  
see SH1650

**SH1652**

**1652 gasham gaw-sham'**

a primitive root; to shower violently:--(cause to) rain.

**SH1653**

**1653 geshem gheh'-shem**

from 1652; a shower:--rain, shower.  
see SH1652

**SH1654**

**1654 Geshem gheh'-shem**

or (prolonged) Gashmuw {gash-moo'}; the same as 1653; Geshem or Gashmu, an Arabian:--Geshem, Gashmu.  
see SH1653

**SH1655**

**1655 geshem gheh'-shem**

(Aramaic) apparently the same as 1653; used in a peculiar sense, the body (probably for the (figuratively) idea of a hard rain):--body.  
see SH1653

**SH1656**

**1656 goshem go'-shem**

from 1652; equivalent to 1653:--rained upon.  
see SH1652  
see SH1653

**SH1657**

**1657 Goshen go'-shen**

probably of Egyptian origin; Goshen, the residence of the Israelites in Egypt; also a place in Palestine:--Goshen.

**SH1658**

**1658 Gishpa' ghish-paw'**

of uncertain derivation; Gishpa, an Israelite:--Gispa.

**SH1659**

**1659 gashash gaw-shash'**

a primitive root; apparently to feel about:--grope.

**SH1660**

**1660 gath gath**

probably from 5059 (in the sense of treading out grapes); a wine-press (or vat for holding the grapes in pressing them):--(wine-)press (fat).  
see SH5059

**SH1661**

**1661 Gath gath**

the same as 1660; Gath, a Philistine city:--Gath.  
see SH1660

**SH1662**

**1662 Gath-ha-Chepher gath-hah-khay'-fer**

or (abridged) Gittah-Chepher {ghit-taw-khay'-fer}; from 1660 and 2658 with the article inserted; wine-press of (the) well; Gath-Chepher, a place in Palestine:--Gath-kephr, Gittah-kephr.  
see SH2658

**SH1663**

**1663 Gitty ghit-tee'**

patrial from 1661; a Gittite or inhabitant of Gath:--Gittite.  
see SH1661

**SH1664**

**1664 Gittayim ghit-tah'-yim**

dual of 1660; double wine-press; Gittajim, a place in Palestine:--Gittaim.  
see SH1660

**SH1665**

**1665 Gittyth ghit-teeth'**

feminine of 1663; a Gittite harp:--Gittith.  
see SH1663

**SH1666**

**1666 Gether gheh'-ther**

of uncertain derivation; Gether, a son of Aram, and the  
region settled by him:--Gether.

**SH1667**

**1667 Gath-Rimmown gath-rim-mone'**

from 1660 and 7416; wine-press of (the) pomegranate;  
Gath-Rimmon, a place in Palestine:--Gath-rimmon.  
see SH1660  
see SH7416

**SH1668**

**1668 da' daw**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 2088; this:--one..another, this.  
see SH2088

**SH1669**

**1669 da'ab daw-ab'**

a primitive root; to pine:--mourn, sorrow(-ful).

**SH1670**

**1670 d'abah deh-aw-baw'**

from 1669; properly, pining; by analogy, fear:--sorrow.  
see SH1669

### **SH1671**

#### **1671 d'abown deh-aw-bone'**

from 1669; pining:--sorrow.  
see SH1669

### **SH1672**

#### **1672 da'ag daw-ag'**

a primitive root; be anxious:--be afraid (careful, sorry),  
sorrow, take thought.

### **SH1673**

#### **1673 Do'eg do-ayg'**

or (fully) Dowoeg {do-ayg'}; active participle of 1672;  
anxious; Doeg, an Edomite:--Doeg.  
see SH1672

### **SH1674**

#### **1674 d'agah deh-aw-gaw'**

from 1672; anxiety:--care(-fulness), fear, heaviness, sorrow.  
see SH1672

### **SH1675**

#### **1675 da'ah daw-aw'**

a primitive root; to dart, i.e. fly rapidly:--fly.

### **SH1676**

#### **1676 da'ah daw-aw'**

from 1675; the kite (from its rapid flight):--vulture. See  
7201.  
see SH1675  
see SH7201

### **SH1677**

#### **1677 dob dobe**

or (fully) dowb {dobe}; from 1680; the bear (as slow):--bear.

see SH1680

### **SH1678**

#### **1678 dob dobe**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1677:--bear.

see SH1677

### **SH1679**

#### **1679 dobe' do'-beh**

from an unused root (compare 1680) (probably meaning to be sluggish, i.e. restful); quiet:--strength.

see SH1680

### **SH1680**

#### **1680 dabab daw-bab'**

a primitive root (compare 1679); to move slowly, i.e. glide:--cause to speak.

see SH1679

### **SH1681**

#### **1681 dibbah dib-baw'**

from 1680 (in the sense of furtive motion); slander:--defaming, evil report, infamy, slander.

see SH1680

### **SH1682**

#### **1682 dbowrah deb-o-raw'**

or (shortened) dborah {deb-o-raw'}; from 1696 (in the sense of orderly motion); the bee (from its systematic instincts):--bee.

see SH1696

### **SH1683**

#### **1683 Dbowrah deb-o-raw'**

or (shortened) Dborah {deb-o-raw'}; the same as 1682;  
Deborah, the name of two Hebrewesses:--Deborah.  
see SH1682

### **SH1684**

#### **1684 dbach deb-akh'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 2076; to sacrifice (an  
animal):--offer (sacrifice).  
see SH2076

### **SH1685**

#### **1685 dbach deb-akh'**

(Aramaic) from 1684; a sacrifice:--sacrifice.  
see SH1684

### **SH1686**

#### **1686 dibyown dib-yone'**

in the margin for the textual reading, cheryown {kher-yone'};  
both (in the plural only and) of uncertain derivation;  
probably some cheap vegetable, perhaps a bulbous root:--dove's  
dung.

### **SH1687**

#### **1687 dbiyr deb-eer'**

or (shortened) dbir {deb-eer'}; from 1696 (apparently in the  
sense of oracle); the shrine or innermost part of the  
sanctuary:--oracle.  
see SH1696

### **SH1688**

#### **1688 Dbiyr deb-eer'**

or (shortened) Dbir (Josh. 13:26 (but see 3810)) {deb-eer'};  
the same as 1687; Debir, the name of an Amoritish king and of  
two places in Palestine:--Debir.

see SH3810

see SH1687

### **SH1689**

#### **1689 Diblah dib-law'**

probably an orthographical error for 7247; Diblah, a place in  
Syria:--Diblah.

see SH7247

### **SH1690**

#### **1690 dbelah deb-ay-law'**

from an unused root (akin to 2082) probably meaning to press  
together; a cake of pressed figs:--cake (lump) of figs.

see SH2082

### **SH1691**

#### **1691 Diblayim dib-lah'-yim**

dual from the masculine of 1690; two cakes; Diblayim, a  
symbolic name:--Diblayim.

see SH1690

### **SH1692**

#### **1692 dabaq daw-bak'**

a primitive root; properly, to impinge, i.e. cling or adhere;  
figuratively, to catch by pursuit:--abide fast, cleave (fast  
together), follow close (hard after), be joined (together),  
keep (fast), overtake, pursue hard, stick, take.

### **SH1693**

#### **1693 dbaq deb-ak'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1692; to stick to:--cleave.  
see SH1692

### **SH1694**

#### **1694 debeq deh'-bek**

from 1692; a joint; by implication, solder:--joint, solder.  
see SH1692

### **SH1695**

#### **1695 dabeq daw-bake'**

from 1692; adhering:--cleave, joining, stick closer.  
see SH1692

### **SH1696**

#### **1696 dabar daw-bar'**

a primitive root; perhaps properly, to arrange; but used figuratively (of words), to speak; rarely (in a destructive sense) to subdue:--answer, appoint, bid, command, commune, declare, destroy, give, name, promise, pronounce, rehearse, say, speak, be spokesman, subdue, talk, teach, tell, think, use (entreaties), utter, X well, X work.

### **SH1697**

#### **1697 dabar daw-baw'**

from 1696; a word; by implication, a matter (as spoken of) or thing; adverbially, a cause:--act, advice, affair, answer, X any such (thing), because of, book, business, care, case, cause, certain rate, + chronicles, commandment, X commune(-ication), + concern(-ing), + confer, counsel, + dearth, decree, deed, X disease, due, duty, effect, + eloquent, errand, (evil favoured-)ness, + glory, + harm, hurt, + iniquity, + judgment, language, + lying, manner, matter, message, (no) thing, oracle, X ought, X parts, + pertaining, + please, portion, + power, promise, provision, purpose,

question, rate, reason, report, request, X (as hast) said,  
sake, saying, sentence, + sign, + so, some (uncleanness),  
somewhat to say, + song, speech, X spoken, talk, task, + that,  
X there done, thing (concerning), thought, + thus, tidings,  
what(-soever), + wherewith, which, word, work.  
see SH1696

### **SH1698**

#### **1698 deber deh'-ber**

from 1696 (in the sense of destroying); a  
pestilence:--murrain, pestilence, plague.  
see SH1696

### **SH1699**

#### **1699 dober do'-ber**

from 1696 (in its original sense); a pasture (from its  
arrangement of the flock):--fold, manner.  
see SH1696

### **SH1700**

#### **1700 dibrah dib-raw'**

feminine of 1697; a reason, suit or style:--cause, end,  
estate, order, regard.  
see SH1697

### **SH1701**

#### **1701 dibrah dib-raw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1700:--intent, sake.  
see SH1700

### **SH1702**

#### **1702 dobrah do-ber-aw'**

feminine active participle of 1696 in the sense of driving  
(compare 1699); a raft:--float.  
see SH1696  
see SH1699

### **SH1703**

#### **1703 dabbarah dab-baw-raw'**

intensive from 1696; a word:--word.  
see SH1696

### **SH1704**

#### **1704 Dibriy dib-ree'**

from 1697; wordy; Dibri, an Israelite:--Dibri.  
see SH1697

### **SH1705**

#### **1705 Dabrath daw-ber-ath'**

from 1697 (perhaps in the sense of 1699); Daberath, a place  
in Palestine:--Dabareh, Daberath.  
see SH1697  
see SH1699

### **SH1706**

#### **1706 dbash deb-ash'**

from an unused root meaning to be gummy; honey (from its  
stickiness); by analogy, syrup:--honey((-comb)).

### **SH1707**

#### **1707 dabbesheth dab-beh'-sheth**

intensive from the same as 1706; a sticky mass, i.e. the hump  
of a camel:--hunch (of a camel).  
see SH1706

### **SH1708**

#### **1708 Dabbesheth dab-beh'-sheth**

the same as 1707; Dabbesheth, a place in  
Palestine:--Dabbesheth.

see SH1707

### **SH1709**

#### **1709 dag dawg**

or (fully) dag (Nehemiah 13:16) {dawg}; from 1711; a fish (as prolific); or perhaps rather from 1672 (as timid); but still better from 1672 (in the sense of squirming, i.e. moving by the vibratory action of the tail); a fish (often used collectively)--fish.

see SH1711

see SH1672

see SH1672

### **SH1710**

#### **1710 dagah daw-gaw'**

feminine of 1709, and meaning the same--fish.

see SH1709

### **SH1711**

#### **1711 dagah daw-gaw'**

a primitive root; to move rapidly; used only as a denominative from 1709; to spawn, i.e. become numerous--grow.

see SH1709

### **SH1712**

#### **1712 Dagown daw-gohn'**

from 1709; the fish-god; Dagon, a Philistine deity--Dagon.

see SH1709

### **SH1713**

#### **1713 dagal daw-gal'**

a primitive root; to flaunt, i.e. raise a flag; figuratively, to be conspicuous--(set up, with) banners, chiefest.

### **SH1714**

#### **1714 degel deh'-gel**

from 1713; a flag:--banner, standard.  
see SH1713

### **SH1715**

#### **1715 dagan daw-gawn'**

from 1711; properly, increase, i.e. grain:--corn ((floor)),  
wheat.  
see SH1711

### **SH1716**

#### **1716 dagar daw-gar'**

a primitive root, to brood over eggs or young:--gather, sit.

### **SH1717**

#### **1717 dad dad**

apparently from the same as 1730; the breast (as the seat of  
love, or from its shape):--breast, teat.  
see SH1730

### **SH1718**

#### **1718 dadah daw-daw'**

a doubtful root; to walk gently:--go (softly, with).

### **SH1719**

#### **1719 Ddan ded-awn'**

or (prolonged) Ddaneh (Ezek. 25:13) {deh-daw'-neh}; of  
uncertain derivation; Dedan, the name of two Cushites and of  
their territory:--Dedan.

### **SH1720**

#### **1720 Ddaniym ded-aw-neem'**

plural of 1719 (as patrial); Dedanites, the descendants or inhabitants of Dedan:--Dedanim.

see SH1719

### **SH1721**

#### **1721 Dodaniym do-daw-neem'**

or (by orthographical error) Rodaniym (1 Chron. 1:7) {ro-daw-neem'}; a plural of uncertain derivation; Dodanites, or descendants of a son of Javan:--Dodanim.

### **SH1722**

#### **1722 dhab deh-hab'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 2091; gold:--gold(- en).

see SH2091

### **SH1723**

#### **1723 Dahava` dah-hav-aw'**

(Aramaic) of uncertain derivation; Dahava, a people colonized in Samaria:--Dehavites.

### **SH1724**

#### **1724 daham daw-ham'**

a primitive root (compare 1740); to be dumb, i.e. (figuratively) dumbfounded:--astonished.

see SH1740

### **SH1725**

#### **1725 dahar daw-har'**

a primitive root; to curvet or move irregularly:--pause.

**SH1726**

**1726 dahahar dah-hah-har'**

by reduplication from 1725; a gallop:--pransing.  
see SH1725

**SH1727**

**1727 duwb doob**

a primitive root; to mope, i.e. (figuratively) pine:--  
sorrow.

**SH1728**

**1728 davvag dav-vawg'**

an orthographical variation of 1709 as a denominative (1771);  
a fisherman:--fisher.  
see SH1709  
see SH1771

**SH1729**

**1729 duwgah doo-gaw'**

feminine from the same as 1728; properly, fishery, i.e. a  
hook for fishing:--fish (hook).  
see SH1728

**SH1730**

**1730 dowd dode**

or (shortened) dod {dode}; from an unused root meaning  
properly, to boil, i.e. (figuratively) to love; by  
implication, a love- token, lover, friend; specifically an  
uncle:--(well-)beloved, father's brother, love, uncle.

**SH1731**

**1731 duwd dood**

from the same as 1730; a pot (for boiling); also (by  
resemblance of shape) a basket:--basket, caldron, kettle,

(seething) pot.  
see SH1730

### **SH1732**

#### **1732 David daw-veed'**

rarely (fully); Daviyd {daw-veed'}; from the same as 1730;  
loving; David, the youngest son of Jesse:--David.  
see SH1730

### **SH1733**

#### **1733 dowdah do-daw'**

feminine of 1730; an aunt:--aunt, father's sister, uncle's  
wife.  
see SH1730

### **SH1734**

#### **1734 Dowdow do-do'**

from 1730; loving; Dodo, the name of three Israelites:--Dodo.  
see SH1730

### **SH1735**

#### **1735 Dowdavahuw do-daw-vaw'-hoo**

from 1730 and 3050; love of Jah; Dodavah, an  
Israelite:--Dodavah.  
see SH1730  
see SH3050

### **SH1736**

#### **1736 duwday doo-dah'-ee**

from 1731; a boiler or basket; also the mandrake (as an  
aphrodisiac):--basket, mandrake.  
see SH1731

**SH1737**

**1737 Dowday do-dah'ee**

formed like 1736; amatory; Dodai, an Israelite:--Dodai.  
see SH1736

**SH1738**

**1738 davah daw-vaw'**

a primitive root; to be sick (as if in  
menstruation):--infirmity.

**SH1739**

**1739 daveh daw-veh'**

from 1738; sick (especially in menstruation):--faint,  
menstruous cloth, she that is sick, having sickness.  
see SH1738

**SH1740**

**1740 duwach doo'-akh**

a primitive root; to thrust away; figuratively, to  
cleans:--cast out, purge, wash.

**SH1741**

**1741 dvay dev-ah'ee**

from 1739; sickness; figuratively, loathing:--languishing,  
sorrowful.  
see SH1739

**SH1742**

**1742 davvay dav-voy'**

from 1739; sick; figuratively, troubled:--faint.  
see SH1739

**SH1743**

**1743 duwk dook**

a primitive root; to bruise in a mortar:--beat.

**SH1744**

**1744 duwkiyphath doo-kee-fath'**

of uncertain derivation; the hoopoe or else the grouse:--lapwing.

**SH1745**

**1745 duwmah doo-maw'**

from an unused root meaning to be dumb (compare 1820);  
silence; figuratively, death:--silence.  
see SH1820

**SH1746**

**1746 Duwmah doo-maw'**

the same as 1745; Dumah, a tribe and region of  
Arabia:--Dumah.  
see SH1745

**SH1747**

**1747 duwmiyah doo-me-yaw'**

from 1820; stillness; adverbially, silently; abstractly  
quiet, trust:--silence, silent, waiteth.  
see SH1820

**SH1748**

**1748 duwmam doo-mawm'**

from 1826; still; adverbially, silently:--dumb, silent,  
quietly wait.  
see SH1826

**SH1749**

**1749 downag do-nag'**

of uncertain derivation; wax; -wax.

**SH1750**

**1750 duwts doots**

a primitive root; to leap:--be turned.

**SH1751**

**1751 duwq dook**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1854; to crumble:--be broken to pieces.  
see SH1854

**SH1752**

**1752 duwr dure**

a primitive root; properly, to gyrate (or move in a circle),  
i.e. to remain:--dwell.

**SH1753**

**1753 duwr dure**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1752; to reside:--dwell.  
see SH1752

**SH1754**

**1754 duwr dure**

from 1752; a circle, ball or pile:--ball, turn, round about.  
see SH1752

**SH1755**

**1755 dowr dore**

or (shortened) dor {dore}; from 1752; properly, a revolution

of time, i.e. an age or generation; also a dwelling:--age, X  
evermore, generation, (n-)ever, posterity.  
see SH1752

### **SH1756**

#### **1756 Dowr dore**

or (by permutation) Dorr (Josh. 17:11; 1 Kings 4:11) {dore};  
from 1755; dwelling; Dor, a place in Palestine:--Dor.  
see SH1755

### **SH1757**

#### **1757 Duwra' doo-raw'**

(Aramaic) probably from 1753; circle or dwelling; Dura, a  
place in Babylonia:--Dura.  
see SH1753

### **SH1758**

#### **1758 duwsh doosh**

or dowsh {dosh}; or diysh {deesh}; a primitive root; to  
trample or thresh:--break, tear, thresh, tread out (down), at  
grass (Jer. 50:11, by mistake for 1877).  
see SH1877

### **SH1759**

#### **1759 duwsh doosh**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1758; to trample:--tread down.  
see SH1758

### **SH1760**

#### **1760 dachah daw-khaw'**

or dachach {Jer. 23:12} {daw-khakh'}; a primitive root; to  
push down:--chase, drive away (on), overthrow, outcast, X  
sore, thrust, totter.

**SH1761**

**1761 dachavah dakh-av-aw'**

(Aramaic) from the equivalent of 1760; probably a musical instrument (as being struck):--instrument of music.

see SH1760

**SH1762**

**1762 dchiy deh-khee'**

from 1760; a push, i.e. (by implication) a fall:--falling.

see SH1760

**SH1763**

**1763 dchal deh-khal'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 2119; to slink, i.e. (by implication) to fear, or (causatively) be formidable:--make afraid, dreadful, fear, terrible.

see SH2119

**SH1764**

**1764 dochan do'-khan**

of uncertain derivation; millet:--millet.

**SH1765**

**1765 dachaph daw-khaf'**

a primitive root; to urge, i.e. hasten:--(be) haste(-ned), pressed on.

**SH1766**

**1766 dachaq daw-khak'**

a primitive root; to press, i.e. oppress:--thrust, vex.

### **SH1767**

#### **1767 day dahee**

of uncertain derivation; enough (as noun or adverb), used chiefly with preposition in phrases:--able, according to, after (ability), among, as (oft as), (more than) enough, from, in, since, (much as is) sufficient(-ly), too much, very, when.

### **SH1768**

#### **1768 diy dee**

(Aramaic) apparently for 1668; that, used as relative conjunction, and especially (with a preposition) in adverbial phrases; also as preposition of:--X as, but, for(-asmuch +), + now, of, seeing, than, that, therefore, until, + what (-soever), when, which, whom, whose.  
see SH1668

### **SH1769**

#### **1769 Diybown dee-bome'**

or (shortened) Diybon {dee-bone'}; from 1727; pining:--Dibon, the name of three places in Palestine:--Dibon. (Also, with 1410 added, Dibon-gad.)  
see SH1727  
see SH1410

### **SH1770**

#### **1770 diyg deeg**

denominative from 1709; to fish:--fish.  
see SH1709

### **SH1771**

#### **1771 dayag dah-yawg'**

from 1770; a fisherman:--fisher.  
see SH1770

**SH1772**

**1772 dayah dah-yaw'**

intensive from 1675; a falcon (from its rapid flight)--vulture.

see SH1675

**SH1773**

**1773 dyow deh-yo'**

of uncertain derivation; ink--ink.

**SH1774**

**1774 Diy zahab dee zaw-hawb'**

as if from 1768 and 2091; of gold; Dizahab, a place in the Desert--Dizahab.

see SH1768

see SH2091

**SH1775**

**1775 Diymown dee-mone'**

perhaps for 1769; Dimon, a place in Palestine--Dimon.

see SH1769

**SH1776**

**1776 Diymownah dee-mo-naw'**

feminine of 1775; Dimonah, a place in Palestine--Dimonah.

see SH1775

**SH1777**

**1777 diyn deen**

or (Gen. 6:3) duwn {doon}; a primitive roy a straight course, i.e. sail direct--(come) with a straight course.

**SH1778**

**1778 diyn deen**

(Aramaic) corresp. to 1777; to judge:--judge. Or diyn, {deen}; or (Job 19:29).

see SH1777

**SH1779**

**1779 duwn doon**

from 1777; judgement (the suit, justice, sentence or tribunal); by impl. also strife:--cause, judgement, plea, strife.

see SH1777

**SH1780**

**1780 diyn deen**

(Aramaic) corresp. to 1779:--judgement.

see SH1779

**SH1781**

**1781 dayan dah-yawn'**

from 1777; a judge or advocate:--judge.

see SH1777

**SH1782**

**1782 dayan , dah-yawn'**

(Aramaic) corresp. to 1781:--judge.

see SH1781

**SH1783**

**1783 Diynah dee-naw'**

fem. of 1779; justice; Dinah, the daughter of Jacob:--Dinah.

see SH1779

**SH1784**

**1784 Diynay dee-nah'-ee**

(Aramaic) partial from uncertain primitive; a Dinaite or inhabitant of some unknown Assyria province:--Dinaite.

**SH1785**

**1785 dayeq daw-yake'**

from a root corresp. to 1751; a battering-tower:--fort.  
see SH1751

**SH1786**

**1786 dayish dah-yish'**

from 1758; threshing-time:--threshing.  
see SH1758

**SH1787**

**1787 Diyshon dee-shone'**

(Diyshon, the same as 1788; Dishon, the name of two Edomites:--Dishon.  
see SH1788

**SH1788**

**1788 diyshon dee-shone'**

from 1758; the leaper, i.e. an antelope:--pygarg.  
see SH1758

**SH1789**

**1789 Diyshan dee-shawn'**

another form of 1787 Dishan, an Edomite:--Dishon.  
see SH1787

### **SH1790**

#### **1790 dak dak**

from an unused root (compare 1794); crushed, i.e. (fig.)  
injured:--afflicted, oppressed.  
see SH1794

### **SH1791**

#### **1791 dek dake**

(Aramaic) or dak (Aramaic) {dawk}; prolonged from 1668;  
this:--the same, this.  
see SH1668

### **SH1792**

#### **1792 daka' daw-kaw'**

a primitive root (compare 1794); to crumble; transitively, to  
bruise (literally or figuratively):--beat to pieces, break (in  
pieces), bruise, contrite, crush, destroy, humble, oppress,  
smite.  
see SH1794

### **SH1793**

#### **1793 dakka' dak-kaw'**

from 1792; crushed (literally powder, or figuratively,  
contrite):--contrite, destruction.  
see SH1792

### **SH1794**

#### **1794 dakah daw-kaw'**

a primitive root (compare 1790, 1792); to collapse (phys. or  
mentally):--break (sore), contrite, crouch.  
see SH1790  
see SH1792

### **SH1795**

#### **1795 dakkah dak-kaw'**

from 1794 like 1793; mutilated:--+ wounded.

see SH1794

see SH1793

### **SH1796**

#### **1796 dokiy dok-ee'**

from 1794; a dashing of surf:--wave.

see SH1794

### **SH1797**

#### **1797 dikken dik-kane'**

(Aramaic) prolonged from 1791; this:--same, that, this.

see SH1791

### **SH1798**

#### **1798 dkar dek-ar'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 2145; properly, a male, i.e. of sheep:--ram.

see SH2145

### **SH1799**

#### **1799 dikrown dik-rone'**

(Aramaic) or dokran {dok-rawn'} (Aramaic); corresponding to 2146; a register:--record.

see SH2146

### **SH1800**

#### **1800 dal dal**

from 1809; properly, dangling, i.e. (by implication) weak or thin:--lean, needy, poor (man), weaker.

see SH1809

### **SH1801**

#### **1801 dalag daw-lag'**

a primitive root; to spring:--leap.

### **SH1802**

#### **1802 dalah daw-law'**

a primitive root (compare 1809); properly, to dangle, i.e. to let down a bucket (for drawing out water); figuratively, to deliver:--draw (out), X enough, lift up.  
see SH1809

### **SH1803**

#### **1803 dallah dal-law'**

from 1802; properly, something dangling, i.e. a loose thread or hair; figuratively, indigent:--hair, pining sickness, poor(-est sort).  
see SH1802

### **SH1804**

#### **1804 dalach daw-lakh'**

a primitive root; to roil water:--trouble.

### **SH1805**

#### **1805 dliiy del-ee'**

or doliy {dol-ee'}; from 1802; a pail or jar (for drawing water):--bucket.  
see SH1802

### **SH1806**

#### **1806 Dlayah del-aw-yaw'**

or (prolonged) Dlayahhuw {del-aw-yaw'-hoo}; from 1802 and 3050; Jah has delivered; Delajah, the name of five Israelites:--Dalaiah, Delaiah.  
see SH1802

see SH3050

### **SH1807**

#### **1807 Dliylah del-ee-law'**

from 1809; languishing:--Delilah, a Philistine woman:--Delilah.  
see SH1809

### **SH1808**

#### **1808 daliyah daw-lee-yaw'**

from 1802; something dangling, i.e. a bough:--branch.  
see SH1802

### **SH1809**

#### **1809 dalal daw-lal'**

a primitive root (compare 1802); to slacken or be feeble; figuratively, to be oppressed:--bring low, dry up, be emptied, be not equal, fail, be impoverished, be made thin.  
see SH1802

### **SH1810**

#### **1810 Dil'an dil-awn'**

of uncertain derivation; Dilan, a place in Palestine:--Dilean.

### **SH1811**

#### **1811 dalaph daw-laf'**

a primitive root; to drip; by implication, to weep:--drop through, melt, pour out.

### **SH1812**

#### **1812 deleph deh'-lef**

from 1811; a dripping:--dropping.

see SH1811

### **SH1813**

#### **1813 Dalphown dal-fone'**

from 1811; dripping; Dalphon, a son of Haman:--Dalphon.  
see SH1811

### **SH1814**

#### **1814 dalaq daw-lak'**

a primitive root; to flame (literally or figuratively):--burning, chase, inflame, kindle, persecute(-or), pursue hotly.

### **SH1815**

#### **1815 dlaq del-ak'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1814:--burn.  
see SH1814

### **SH1816**

#### **1816 dalleqeth dal-lek'-keth**

: from 1814; a burning fever:--inflammation.  
see SH1814

### **SH1817**

#### **1817 deleth deh'-leth**

from 1802; something swinging, i.e. the valve of a door:--door (two-leaved), gate, leaf, lid. (In Psa. 141:3, dal, irreg.).  
see SH1802

### **SH1818**

#### **1818 dam dawm**

from 1826 (compare 119); blood (as that which when shed

causes death) of man or an animal; by analogy, the juice of the grape; figuratively (especially in the plural) bloodshed (i.e. drops of blood):--blood(-y, -guiltiness, (-thirsty), + innocent.

see SH1826

see SH119

### **SH1819**

#### **1819 damah daw-maw'**

a primitive root; to compare; by implication, to resemble, liken, consider:--compare, devise, (be) like(-n), mean, think, use similitudes.

### **SH1820**

#### **1820 damah daw-mam'**

a primitive root; to be dumb or silent; hence, to fail or perish; trans. to destroy:--cease, be cut down (off), destroy, be brought to silence, be undone, X utterly.

### **SH1821**

#### **1821 dmah dem-aw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1819; to resemble:--be like.  
see SH1819

### **SH1822**

#### **1822 dummah doom-maw'**

from 1820; desolation; concretely, desolate:--destroy.  
see SH1820

### **SH1823**

#### **1823 dmuwth dem-ooth'**

from 1819; resemblance; concretely, model, shape; adverbially, like:--fashion, like (-ness, as), manner, similitude.  
see SH1819

**SH1824**

**1824 dmiy dem-ee'**

or domiy {dom-ee'}; from 1820; quiet:--cutting off, rest, silence.

see SH1820

**SH1825**

**1825 dimyown dim-yone'**

from 1819; resemblance:--X like.

see SH1819

**SH1826**

**1826 damam daw-man'**

a prim root (compare 1724, 1820); to be dumb; by implication, to be astonished, to stop; also to perish:--cease, be cut down (off), forbear, hold peace, quiet self, rest, be silent, keep (put to) silence, be (stand) still, tarry, wait.

see SH1724

see SH1820

**SH1827**

**1827 dmamah dem-aw-maw'**

feminine from 1826; quiet:--calm, silence, still.

see SH1826

**SH1828**

**1828 domen do'-men**

of uncertain derivation; manure:--dung.

**SH1829**

**1829 Dimnah dim-naw'**

feminine from the same as 1828; a dung-heap; Dimnah, a place in Palestine:--Dimnah.

see SH1828

### **SH1830**

#### **1830 dama` daw-mah'**

a primitive root; to weep:--X sore, weep.

### **SH1831**

#### **1831 dema` dah'-mah**

from 1830; a tear; figuratively, juice:--liquor.  
see SH1830

### **SH1832**

#### **1832 dim`ah dim-aw'**

feminine of 1831; weeping:--tears.  
see SH1831

### **SH1833**

#### **1833 dmesheq dem-eh'-shek**

by orthographical variation from 1834; damask (as a fabric of Damascus):--in Damascus.  
see SH1834

### **SH1834**

#### **1834 Dammeseq dam-meh'-sek**

or Duwmeseq {doo-meh'-sek}; or Darmeseq {dar-meh'-sek}; of foreign origin; Damascus, a city of Syria:--Damascus.

### **SH1835**

#### **1835 Dan dawn**

from 1777; judge; Dan, one of the sons of Jacob; also the tribe descended from him, and its territory; likewise a place in Palestine colonized by them:--Dan.  
see SH1777

### **SH1836**

#### **1836 den dane**

(Aramaic) an orthographical variation of 1791; this:-- (afore-)time, + after this manner, here (-after), one...another, such, there(-fore), these, this (matter), + thus, where(-fore), which.  
see SH1791

### **SH1837**

#### **1837 Dannah dan-naw'**

of uncertain derivation; Dannah, a place in Palestine:--Dannah.

### **SH1838**

#### **1838 Dinhabah din-haw-baw'**

of uncertain derivation; Dinhabah, an Edomitish town:--Dinhaban.

### **SH1839**

#### **1839 Daniy daw-nee'**

patronymically from 1835; a Danite (often collectively) or descendants (or inhabitants) of Dan:--Danites, of Dan.  
see SH1835

### **SH1840**

#### **1840 Daniye'l daw-nee-yale'**

in Ezekiel it is: Daniel {daw-nee-ale'}; from 1835 and 410; judge of God; Daniel or Danijel, the name of two Israelites:--Daniel.  
see SH1835  
see SH410

### **SH1841**

#### **1841 Daniye'l daw-nee-yale'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1840; Danijel, the Heb. prophet:--Daniel.  
see SH1840

### **SH1842**

#### **1842 Dan Ya`an dawn yah'-an**

from 1835 and (apparently) 3282; judge of purpose; Dan-Jaan, a place in Palestine:--Dan-jaan.  
see SH1835  
see SH3282

### **SH1843**

#### **1843 dea` day'-ah**

from 3045; knowledge:--knowledge, opinion.  
see SH3045

### **SH1844**

#### **1844 de`ah day-aw'**

feminine of 1843; knowledge:--knowledge.  
see SH1843

### **SH1845**

#### **1845 D`uw'el deh-oo-ale'**

from 3045 and 410; known of God; Deuel, an Israelite:--Deuel.  
see SH3045  
see SH410

### **SH1846**

#### **1846 da`ak daw-ak'**

a primitive root; to be extinguished; figuratively, to expire or be dried up:--be extinct, consumed, put out, quenched.

**SH1847**

**1847 da`ath dah'-ath**

from 3045; knowledge:--cunning, (ig-)norantly, know(-ledge),  
(un-)awares (wittingly).

see SH3045

**SH1848**

**1848 dophiy dof'-ee**

from an unused root (meaning to push over); a  
stumbling-block:--slanderest.

**SH1849**

**1849 daphaq daw-fak'**

a primitive root; to knock; by analogy, to press  
severely:--beat, knock, overdrive.

**SH1850**

**1850 Dophqah dof-kaw'**

from 1849; a knock; Dophkah, a place in the Desert:--Dophkah.  
see SH1849

**SH1851**

**1851 daq dak**

from 1854; crushed, i.e. (by implication) small or  
thin:--dwarf, lean(-fleshed), very little thing, small, thin.

see SH1854

**SH1852**

**1852 doq doke**

from 1854; something crumbling, i.e. fine (as a thin  
cloth):--curtain.

see SH1854

**SH1853**

**1853 Diqlah dik-law'**

of foreign origin; Diklah, a region of Arabia:--Diklah.

**SH1854**

**1854 daqaq daw-kak'**

a primitive root (compare 1915); to crush (or intransitively) crumble:--beat in pieces (small), bruise, make dust, (into) X powder, (be, very) small, stamp (small).  
see SH1915

**SH1855**

**1855 dqaq dek-ak'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1854; to crumble or (trans.) crush:--break to pieces.  
see SH1854

**SH1856**

**1856 daqar daw-kar'**

a primitive root; to stab; by analogy, to starve; figuratively, to revile:--pierce, strike (thrust) through, wound.

**SH1857**

**1857 Deqer deh'-ker**

from 1856; a stab; Deker, an Israelite:--Dekar.  
see SH1856

**SH1858**

**1858 dar dar**

apparently from the same as 1865; properly, a pearl (from its sheen as rapidly turned); by analogy, pearl-stone, i.e. mother-of-pearl or alabaster:--X white.  
see SH1865

**SH1859**

**1859 dar dawr**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1755; an age:--generation.  
see SH1755

**SH1860**

**1860 dra'own der-aw-one'**

or dera)own {day-raw-one;}; from an unused root (meaning to repulse); an object of aversion:--abhorring, contempt.

**SH1861**

**1861 dorbown dor-bone'**

(also dor-bawn'); of uncertain derivation; a goad:--goad.

**SH1862**

**1862 Darda` dar-dah'**

apparently from 1858 and 1843; pearl of knowledge; Darda, an Israelite:--Darda.

see SH1858

see SH1843

**SH1863**

**1863 dardar dar-dar'**

of uncertain derivation; a thorn:--thistle.

**SH1864**

**1864 darowm daw-rome'**

of uncertain derivation; the south; poet. the south wind:--south.

### **SH1865**

#### **1865 drowr der-ore'**

from an unused root (meaning to move rapidly); freedom; hence, spontaneity of outflow, and so clear:--liberty, pure.

### **SH1866**

#### **1866 drowr der-ore'**

the same as 1865, applied to a bird; the swift, a kind of swallow:--swallow.  
see SH1865

### **SH1867**

#### **1867 Dar`yavesh daw-reh-yaw-vaysh'**

of Persian origin; Darejaves, a title (rather than name) of several Persian kings:--Darius.

### **SH1868**

#### **1868 Daryavesh daw-reh-yaw-vaysh'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1867:--Darius.  
see SH1867

### **SH1869**

#### **1869 darak daw-rak'**

a primitive root; to tread; by implication, to walk; also to string a bow (by treading on it in bending):--archer, bend, come, draw, go (over), guide, lead (forth), thresh, tread (down), walk.

### **SH1870**

#### **1870 derek deh'-rek**

from 1869; a road (as trodden); figuratively, a course of life or mode of action, often adverb:--along, away, because of, + by, conversation, custom, (east-)ward, journey, manner, passenger, through, toward, (high-) (path-)way(-side),

whither(-soever).  
see SH1869

### **SH1871**

**1871 darkmown dar-kem-one'**  
of Pers. origin; a "drachma," or coin:--dram.

### **SH1872**

**1872 dra` der-aw'**  
(Aramaic) corresponding to 2220; an arm:--arm.  
see SH2220

### **SH1873**

**1873 Dara` daw-rah'**  
probably a contraction from 1862; Dara, an Israelite:--Dara.  
see SH1862

### **SH1874**

**1874 Darqown dar-kone'**  
of uncertain derivation; Darkon, one of "Solomon's  
servants":--Darkon.

### **SH1875**

**1875 darash daw-rash'**  
a primitive root; properly, to tread or frequent; usually to  
follow (for pursuit or search); by implication, to seek or  
ask; specifically to worship:--ask, X at all, care for, X  
diligently, inquire, make inquisition, (necro-)mancer,  
question, require, search, seek (for, out), X surely.

### **SH1876**

**1876 dasha daw-shaw'**  
a primitive root; to sprout:--bring forth, spring.

### **SH1877**

#### **1877 deshe' deh'-sheh**

from 1876; a sprout; by analogy, grass:--(tender) grass, green, (tender)herb.

see SH1876

### **SH1878**

#### **1878 dashen daw-shane'**

a primitive root; to be fat; transitively, to fatten (or regard as fat); specifically to anoint; figuratively, to satisfy; denominatively (from 1880) to remove (fat) ashes (of sacrifices):--accept, anoint, take away the (receive) ashes (from), make (wax) fat.

see SH1880

### **SH1879**

#### **1879 dashen daw-shane'**

from 1878; fat; figuratively, rich, fertile:--fat.

see SH1878

### **SH1880**

#### **1880 deshen deh'-shen**

from 1878; the fat; abstractly fatness, i.e. (figuratively) abundance; specifically the (fatty) ashes of sacrifices:--ashes, fatness.

see SH1878

### **SH1881**

#### **1881 dath dawth**

of uncertain (perhaps foreign) derivation: a royal edict or statute:--commandment, commission, decree, law, manner.

**SH1882**

**1882 dath dawth**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1881; decree, law.  
see SH1881

**SH1883**

**1883 dethe' deh'-thay**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1877:--tender grass.  
see SH1877

**SH1884**

**1884 dthabar deth-aw-bawr'**

(Aramaic) of Pers. origin; meaning one skilled in law; a  
judge:--counsellor.

**SH1885**

**1885 Dathan daw-thawn'**

of uncertain derivation; Dathan, an Israelite:--Dathan.

**SH1886**

**1886 Dothan do'-thawn**

or (Aramaic dual) Dothayin (Gen. 37:17) {do- thah'-yin}; of  
uncertain derivation; Dothan, a place in Palestine:--Dothan.

**SH1887**

**1887 he' hay**

a primitive particle; lo!:--behold, lo.

**SH1888**

**1888 he' hay**

(Aramaic) or har (Aramaic) {haw}; corresponding to  
1887:--even, lo.

see SH1887

### **SH1889**

#### **1889 heach heh-awkh'**

from 1887 and 253; aha!--ah, aha, ha.

see SH1887

see SH253

### **SH1890**

#### **1890 habhab hab-hawb'**

by reduplication from 3051; gift (in sacrifice), i.e.

holocaust:--offering.

see SH3051

### **SH1891**

#### **1891 habal haw-bal'**

a primitive root; to be vain in act, word, or expectation;

specifically to lead astray:--be (become, make) vain.

### **SH1892**

#### **1892 hebel heh'bel**

or (rarely in the abs.) habel {hab-ale'}; from 1891;  
emptiness or vanity; figuratively, something transitory and  
unsatisfactory; often used as an adverb:--X altogether, vain,  
vanity.

see SH1891

### **SH1893**

#### **1893 Hebel heh'-bel**

the same as 1892; Hebel, the son of Adam:--Abel.

see SH1892

**SH1894**

**1894 hoben ho'-ben**

only in plural, from an unused root meaning to be hard;  
ebony:--ebony.

**SH1895**

**1895 habar haw-bar'**

a primitive root of uncertain (perhaps foreign) derivation;  
to be a horoscopist:--+ (astro-)loger.

**SH1896**

**1896 Hege' hay-gay'**

or (by permutation) Hegay {hay-gah'-ee}; probably of Persian  
origin; Hege or Hegai, a eunuch of Xerxes:--Hegai, Hege.

**SH1897**

**1897 hahah daw-gaw'**

a primitive root (compare 1901); to murmur (in pleasure or  
anger); by implication, to ponder:--imagine, meditate, mourn,  
mutter, roar, X sore, speak, study, talk, utter.  
see SH1901

**SH1898**

**1898 hahah haw-gaw'**

a primitive root; to remove:--stay, stay away.

**SH1899**

**1899 hegeh heh'-geh**

from 1897; a muttering (in sighing, thought, or as  
thunder):--mourning, sound, tale.  
see SH1897

### **SH1900**

#### **1900 haguwth haw-gooth'**

from 1897; musing:--meditation.  
see SH1897

### **SH1901**

#### **1901 hagiyg haw-gheeg'**

from an unused root akin to 1897; properly, a murmur, i.e. complaint:--meditation, musing.  
see SH1897

### **SH1902**

#### **1902 higgayown hig-gaw-yone'**

intensive from 1897; a murmuring sound, i.e. a musical notation (probably similar to the modern *affettuoso* to indicate solemnity of movement); by implication, a machination:--device, Higgsaion, meditation, solemn sound.  
see SH1897

### **SH1903**

#### **1903 hagiyn haw-gheen'**

of uncertain derivation; perhaps suitable or turning:--directly.

### **SH1904**

#### **1904 Hagar haw-gawr'**

of uncertain (perhaps foreign) derivation; Hagar, the mother of Ishmael:--Hagar.

### **SH1905**

#### **1905 Hagriy hag-ree'**

or (prolonged) Hagris {hag-ree'}; perhaps patronymically from 1904; a Hagrite or member of a certain Arabian clan:--Hagarene, Hagarite, Haggeri.

see SH1904

### **SH1906**

#### **1906 hed hade**

for 1959; a shout:--sounding again.  
see SH1959

### **SH1907**

#### **1907 haddabar had-daw-bawr'**

(Aramaic) probably of foreign origin; a vizier:--counsellor.

### **SH1908**

#### **1908 Hadad had-ad'**

probably of foreign origin (compare 111); Hadad, the name of an idol, and of several kings of Edom:--Hadad.  
see SH111

### **SH1909**

#### **1909 Hadad`ezer had-ad-eh'-zer**

from 1908 and 5828; Hadad (is his) help; Hadadezer, a Syrian king:--Hadadezer. Compare 1928.  
see SH1908  
see SH5828  
see SH1928

### **SH1910**

#### **1910 Hadadrimmown had-ad-rim-mone'**

from 1908 and 7417; Hadad-Rimmon, a place in Palestine:--Hadad-rimmon.  
see SH1908  
see SH7417

### **SH1911**

#### **1911 hadah haw-daw'**

a primitive root (compare 3034); to stretch forth the hand:--put.

see SH3034

### **SH1912**

#### **1912 Hoduw ho'-doo**

of foreign origin; Hodu (i.e. Hindu-stan):--India.

### **SH1913**

#### **1913 Hadowram had-o-rawm'**

or Hadoram {had-o-rawm'}; probably of foreign derivation; Hadoram, a son of Joktan, and the tribe descended from him:--Hadoram.

### **SH1914**

#### **1914 Hiday hid-dah'ee**

of uncertain derivation; Hiddai, an Israelite:--Hiddai.

### **SH1915**

#### **1915 hadak haw-dak'**

a primitive root (compare 1854); to crush with the foot:--tread down.

see SH1854

### **SH1916**

#### **1916 hadom had-ome'**

from an unused root meaning to stamp upon; a foot stool:--(foot-)stool.

### **SH1917**

#### **1917 haddam had-dawm'**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to that of 1916;  
something stamped to pieces, i.e. a bit:--piece.  
see SH1916

### **SH1918**

#### **1918 hadac had-as'**

of uncertain derivation; the myrtle:--myrtle (tree).

### **SH1919**

#### **1919 Hadaccah had-as-saw'**

feminine of 1918; Hadassah (or Esther):--Hadassah.  
see SH1918

### **SH1920**

#### **1920 Hadaph haw-daf'**

a prim root; to push away or down:--cast away (out), drive,  
expel, thrust (away).

### **SH1921**

#### **1921 hadar haw-dar'**

a primitive root; to swell up (literally or figuratively,  
active or passive); by implication, to favor or honour, be  
high or proud:--countenance, crooked place, glorious, honour,  
put forth.

### **SH1922**

#### **1922 hadar had-ar'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1921; to magnify  
(figuratively):--glorify, honour.  
see SH1921

### **SH1923**

#### **1923 hadar had-ar'**

(Aramaic) from 1922; magnificence:--honour, majesty.  
see SH1922

### **SH1924**

#### **1924 Hadar had-ar'**

the same as 1926; Hadar, an Edomite:--Hadar.  
see SH1926

### **SH1925**

#### **1925 heder heh'-der**

from 1921; honour; used (figuratively) for the capital city  
(Jerusalem):--glory.  
see SH1921

### **SH1926**

#### **1926 hadar haw-dawr'**

from 1921; magnificence, i.e. ornament or splendor:--beauty,  
comeliness, excellency, glorious, glory, goodly, honour,  
majesty.  
see SH1921

### **SH1927**

#### **1927 hadarah had-aw-raw'**

feminine of 1926; decoration:--beauty, honour.  
see SH1926

### **SH1928**

#### **1928 Hadar`ezer had-ar-eh'-zer**

from 1924 and 5828; Hadar (i.e. Hadad, 1908) is his help;  
Hadarezer (i.e. Hadadezer, 1909), a Syrian king:--Hadarezer.  
see SH1924  
see SH5828

see SH1908  
see SH1909

### **SH1929**

#### **1929 hahh haw**

a shortened form of 162; ah! expressing grief:--woe worth.  
see SH162

### **SH1930**

#### **1930 how ho**

by permutation from 1929; oh!:--alas.  
see SH1929

### **SH1931**

#### **1931 huw' hoo**

of which the feminine (beyond the Pentateuch) is hiyw {he}; a primitive word, the third person pronoun singular, he (she or it); only expressed when emphatic or without a verb; also (intensively) self, or (especially with the article) the same; sometimes (as demonstrative) this or that; occasionally (instead of copula) as or are:--he, as for her, him(-self), it, the same, she (herself), such, that (...it), these, they, this, those, which (is), who.

### **SH1932**

#### **1932 huw hoo**

(Aramaic) or (feminine) hiyo (Aramaic) {he}; corresponding to 1931:--X are, it, this.  
see SH1931

### **SH1933**

#### **1933 hava' haw-vaw'**

or havah {haw-vaw'}; a primitive root (compare 183, 1961) supposed to mean properly, to breathe; to be (in the sense of existence):--be, X have.  
see SH183

see SH1961

### **SH1934**

#### **1934 hava' hav-aw'**

(Aramaic) orhavah (Aramaic) {hav-aw'}; corresponding to 1933; to exist; used in a great variety of applications (especially in connection with other words):--be, become, + behold, + came (to pass), + cease, + cleave, + consider, + do, + give, + have, + judge, + keep, + labour, + mingle (self), + put, + see, + seek, + set, + slay, + take heed, tremble, + walk, + would.

see SH1933

### **SH1935**

#### **1935 howd hode**

from an unused root; grandeur (i.e. an imposing form and appearance):--beauty, comeliness, excellency, glorious, glory, goodly, honour, majesty.

### **SH1936**

#### **1936 Howd hode**

the same as 1935; Hod, an Israelite:--Hod.

see SH1935

### **SH1937**

#### **1937 Howdvah ho-dev-aw'**

a form of 1938; Hodevah (or Hodevjah), an Israelite:--Hodevah.

see SH1938

### **SH1938**

#### **1938 Howdavyah ho-dav-yaw'**

from 1935 and 3050; majesty of Jah; Hodavjah, the name of three Israelites:--Hodaviah.

see SH1935

see SH3050

**SH1939**

**1939 Howdayvahuw ho-dah-yeh-vaw'-hoo**

a form of 1938; Hodajvah, an Israelite:--Hodaiah.  
see SH1938

**SH1940**

**1940 Howdiyah ho-dee-yaw'**

a form for the feminine of 3064; a Jewess:--Hodiah.  
see SH3064

**SH1941**

**1941 Howdiyah ho-dee-yaw'**

a form of 1938; Hodijah, the name of three  
Israelites:--Hodijah.  
see SH1938

**SH1942**

**1942 havvah hav-vaw'**

from 1933 (in the sense of eagerly coveting and rushing upon;  
by implication, of falling); desire; also ruin:--calamity,  
iniquity, mischief, mischievous (thing), naughtiness, naughty,  
noisome, perverse thing, substance, very wickedness.  
see SH1933

**SH1943**

**1943 hovah ho-vaw'**

another form for 1942; ruin:--mischief.  
see SH1942

**SH1944**

**1944 Howham ho-hawm'**

of uncertain derivation; Hoham, a Canaanitish king:--Hoham.

### **SH1945**

#### **1945 howy hoh'ee**

a prolonged form of 1930 (akin to 188); oh!--ah, alas, ho, O, woe.

see SH1930

see SH188

### **SH1946**

#### **1946 huwk hook**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1981; to go; causatively, to bring;--bring again, come, go (up).

see SH1981

### **SH1947**

#### **1947 howlelah ho-lay-law'**

feminine active participle of 1984; folly;--madness.

see SH1984

### **SH1948**

#### **1948 howleluwth ho-lay-looth'**

from active participle of 1984; folly;--madness.

see SH1984

### **SH1949**

#### **1949 huwm hoom**

a primitive root (compare 2000); to make an uproar, or agitate greatly;--destroy, move, make a noise, put, ring again.

see SH2000

### **SH1950**

#### **1950 Howmam ho-mawm'**

from 2000; raging; Homam, an Edomitish chieftain:--Homam.

Compare 1967.

see SH2000

see SH1967

### **SH1951**

#### **1951 huwn hoon**

a primitive root; properly, to be naught, i.e. (figuratively)

to be (causatively, act) light:--be ready.

### **SH1952**

#### **1952 hown hone**

from the same as 1951 in the sense of 202; wealth; by implication, enough:--enough, + for nought, riches, substance, wealth.

see SH1951

see SH202

### **SH1953**

#### **1953 Howshama` ho-shaw-maw'**

from 3068 and 8085; Jehovah has heard; Hoshama, an Israelite:--Hoshama.

see SH3068

see SH8085

### **SH1954**

#### **1954 Howshea` ho-shay'-ah**

from 3467; deliverer; Hoshea, the name of five Israelites:--Hosea, Hoshea, Oshea.

see SH3467

### **SH1955**

#### **1955 Howsha`yah ho-shah-yaw'**

from 3467 and 3050; Jah has saved; Hoshajah, the name of two Israelites:--Hoshaiah.

see SH3467

see SH3050

### **SH1956**

#### **1956 Howthiyr ho-theer'**

from 3498; he has caused to remain; Hothir, an Israelite:--Hothir.

see SH3498

### **SH1957**

#### **1957 hazah haw-zaw'**

a primitive root (compare 2372); to dream:--sleep.

see SH2372

### **SH1958**

#### **1958 hiy he**

for 5092; lamentation:--woe. (For hiyr. See 1931, 1932.)

see SH5092

see SH1931

see SH1932

### **SH1959**

#### **1959 heydad hay-dawd'**

from an unused root (meaning to shout);

acclamation:--shout(-ing).

### **SH1960**

#### **1960 huydah hoo-yed-aw'**

from the same as 1959; properly, an acclaim, i.e. a choir of singers:--thanksgiving.

see SH1959

### **SH1961**

#### **1961 hayah haw-yaw**

a primitive root (compare 1933); to exist, i.e. be or become, come to pass (always emphatic, and not a mere copula or auxiliary):--beacon, X altogether, be(-come), accomplished, committed, like), break, cause, come (to pass), do, faint, fall, + follow, happen, X have, last, pertain, quit (one-)self, require, X use.  
see SH1933

### **SH1962**

#### **1962 hayah hah-yaw'**

another form for 1943; ruin:--calamity.  
see SH1943

### **SH1963**

#### **1963 heyk hake**

another form for 349; how?:--how.  
see SH349

### **SH1964**

#### **1964 heykal hay-kawl'**

probably from 3201 (in the sense of capacity); a large public building, such as a palace or temple:--palace, temple.  
see SH3201

### **SH1965**

#### **1965 heykal hay-kal'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1964:--palace, temple.  
see SH1964

**SH1966**

**1966 heylel hay-lale'**

from 1984 (in the sense of brightness); the morning-star:--lucifer.

see SH1984

**SH1967**

**1967 Heymam hay-mawm'**

another form for 1950; Hemam, an Idumaeen:--Hemam.

see SH1950

**SH1968**

**1968 Heyman hay-mawn'**

probably from 539; faithful; Heman, the name of at least two Israelites:--Heman.

see SH539

**SH1969**

**1969 hiyn heen**

probably of Egyptian origin; a hin or liquid measure:--hin.

**SH1970**

**1970 hakar haw-kar'**

a primitive root; apparently to injure:--make self strange.

**SH1971**

**1971 hakkarah hak-kaw-raw'**

from 5234; respect, i.e. partiality:--shew.

see SH5234

### **SH1972**

#### **1972 hala' haw-law'**

probably denominatively from 1973; to remove or be remote:--cast far off.

see SH1973

### **SH1973**

#### **1973 halah haw-leh-aw'**

from the primitive form of the article (hal); to the distance, i.e. far away; also (of time) thus far:--back, beyond, (hence,-)forward, hitherto, thence,forth, yonder.

### **SH1974**

#### **1974 hilluwl hil-lool'**

from 1984 (in the sense of rejoicing); a celebration of thanksgiving for harvest:--merry, praise.

see SH1984

### **SH1975**

#### **1975 hallaz hal-lawz'**

from 1976; this or that:--side, that, this.

see SH1976

### **SH1976**

#### **1976 hallazeh hal-law-zeh'**

from the article (see 1973) and 2088; this very:--this.

see SH1973

see SH2088

### **SH1977**

#### **1977 hallezuw hal-lay-zoo'**

another form of 1976; that:--this.

see SH1976

## **SH1978**

### **1978 haliyk haw-leek'**

from 1980; a walk, i.e. (by implication) a step:--step.  
see SH1980

## **SH1979**

### **1979 haliykah hal-ee-kaw'**

feminine of 1978; a walking; by implication, a procession or march, a caravan:--company, going, walk, way.  
see SH1978

## **SH1980**

### **1980 halak haw-lak'**

akin to 3212; a primitive root; to walk (in a great variety of applications, literally and figuratively):--(all) along, apace, behave (self), come, (on) continually, be conversant, depart, + be eased, enter, exercise (self), + follow, forth, forward, get, go (about, abroad, along, away, forward, on, out, up and down), + greater, grow, be wont to haunt, lead, march, X more and more, move (self), needs, on, pass (away), be at the point, quite, run (along), + send, speedily, spread, still, surely, + tale-bearer, + travel(-ler), walk (abroad, on, to and fro, up and down, to places), wander, wax, (way-)faring man, X be weak, whirl.  
see SH3212

## **SH1981**

### **1981 halak hal-ak'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1980 (compare 1946); to walk:--walk.  
see SH1980  
see SH1946

## **SH1982**

### **1982 helek hay'-lek**

from 1980; properly, a journey, i.e. (by implication) a

wayfarer; also a flowing:--X dropped, traveller.  
see SH1980

### **SH1983**

#### **1983 halak hal-awk'**

(Aramaic) from 1981; properly, a journey, i.e. (by implication) toll on goods at a road:--custom.  
see SH1981

### **SH1984**

#### **1984 halal haw-lal'**

a primitive root; to be clear (orig. of sound, but usually of color); to shine; hence, to make a show, to boast; and thus to be (clamorously) foolish; to rave; causatively, to celebrate; also to stultify:--(make) boast (self), celebrate, commend, (deal, make), fool(-ish, -ly), glory, give (light), be (make, feign self) mad (against), give in marriage, (sing, be worthy of) praise, rage, renowned, shine.

### **SH1985**

#### **1985 Hillel hil-layl'**

from 1984; praising (namely God); Hillel, an Israelite:--Hillel.  
see SH1984

### **SH1986**

#### **1986 halam haw-lam'**

a primitive root; to strike down; by implication, to hammer, stamp, conquer, disband:--beat (down), break (down), overcome, smite (with the hammer).

### **SH1987**

#### **1987 Helem hay'-lem**

from 1986; smiter; Helem, the name of two Israelites:--Helem.  
see SH1986

### **SH1988**

#### **1988 halom hal-ome'**

from the article (see 1973); hither:--here, hither(-(to)),  
thither.

see SH1973

### **SH1989**

#### **1989 halmuwth hal-mooth'**

from 1986; a hammer (or mallet):--hammer.

see SH1986

### **SH1990**

#### **1990 Ham hawm**

of uncertain derivation; Ham, a region of Palestine:--Ham.

### **SH1991**

#### **1991 hem haym**

from 1993; abundance, i.e. wealth:--any of theirs.

see SH1993

### **SH1992**

#### **1992 hem haym**

or (prolonged) hemmah {haym'-maw}; masculine plural from 1981; they (only used when emphatic):--it, like, X (how, so) many (soever, more as) they (be), (the) same, X so, X such, their, them, these, they, those, which, who, whom, withal, ye.  
see SH1981

### **SH1993**

#### **1993 hamah haw-maw'**

a primitive root (compare 1949); to make a loud sound like Engl. "hum"); by implication, to be in great commotion or tumult, to rage, war, moan, clamor:--clamorous, concourse, cry aloud, be disquieted, loud, mourn, be moved, make a noise,

rage, roar, sound, be troubled, make in tumult, tumultuous, be  
in an uproar.  
see SH1949

### **SH1994**

#### **1994 himmow him-mo'**

(Aramaic) or (prolonged) himmown (Aramaic) {him- mone'};  
corresponding to 1992; they:--X are, them, those.  
see SH1992

### **SH1995**

#### **1995 hamown haw-mone'**

or hamon (Ezek. 5:7) {haw-mone'}; from 1993; a noise, tumult,  
crowd; also disquietude, wealth:--abundance, company, many,  
multitude, multiply, noise, riches, rumbling, sounding, store,  
tumult.  
see SH1993

### **SH1996**

#### **1996 Hamown Gowg ham-one' gohg**

from 1995 and 1463; the multitude of Gog; the fanciful name  
of an emblematic place in Palestine:--Hamogog.  
see SH1995  
see SH1463

### **SH1997**

#### **1997 Hamownah ham-o-naw'**

feminine of 1995; multitude; hamonah, the same as  
1996:--Hamonah.  
see SH1995  
see SH1996

### **SH1998**

#### **1998 hemyah hem-yaw'**

from 1993; sound:--noise.  
see SH1993

### **SH1999**

#### **1999 hamullah ham-ool-law'**

or (too fully) hamuullah (Jer. 11:16) {ham- ool-law'};  
feminine passive participle of an unused root meaning to rush  
(as rain with a windy roar); a sound:--speech, tumult.  
see SH16

### **SH2000**

#### **2000 hamam haw-mam'**

a primitive root (compare 1949, 1993); properly, to put in  
commotion; by implication, to disturb, drive, destroy:--break,  
consume, crush, destroy, discomfit, trouble, vex.  
see SH1949  
see SH1993

### **SH2001**

#### **2001 Haman haw-mawn'**

of foreign derivation; Haman, a Persian vizier:--Haman.

### **SH2002**

#### **2002 hamniyk ham-neek'**

(Aramaic) but the text is hamuwnek {ham-oo-nayk'}; of foreign  
origin; a necklace:--chain.

### **SH2003**

#### **2003 hamac haw-mawce'**

from an unused root apparently meaning to crackle; a dry twig  
or brushwood:--melting.

### **SH2004**

#### **2004 hen hane**

feminine plural from 1931; they (only used when emphatic):--

X in, such like, (with) them, thereby, therein, (more than) they, wherein, in which, whom, withal.  
see SH1931

### **SH2005**

#### **2005 hen hane**

a primitive particle; lo!; also (as expressing surprise)  
if:--behold, if, lo, though.

### **SH2006**

#### **2006 hen hane**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 2005: lo! also there(-fore), (un-)less, whether, but, if:--(that) if, or, whether.  
see SH2005

### **SH2007**

#### **2007 hannah hane'-naw**

prolongation for 2004; themselves (often used emphatic for the copula, also in indirect relation):--X in, X such (and such things), their, (into) them, thence, therein, these, they (had), on this side, whose, wherein.  
see SH2004

### **SH2008**

#### **2008 hannah hane'-naw**

from 2004; hither or thither (but used both of place and time):--here, hither(-to), now, on this (that) side, + since, this (that) way, thitherward, + thus far, to...fro, + yet.  
see SH2004

### **SH2009**

#### **2009 hinneh hin-nay'**

prolongation for 2005; lo!:--behold, lo, see.  
see SH2005

## **SH2010**

### **2010 hanachah han-aw-khaw'**

from 5117; permission of rest, i.e. quiet:--release.  
see SH5117

## **SH2011**

### **2011 Hinnom hin-nome'**

probably of foreign origin; Hinnom, apparently a  
Jebusite:--Hinnom.

## **SH2012**

### **2012 Hena` hay-nah'**

probably of foreign derivation; Hena, a place apparently in  
Mesopotamia:--Hena.

## **SH2013**

### **2013 hacah haw-saw'**

a primitive root; to hush:--hold peace (tongue), (keep)  
silence, be silent, still.

## **SH2014**

### **2014 haphugah haf-oo-gaw'**

from 6313; relaxation:--intermission.  
see SH6313

## **SH2015**

### **2015 haphak haw-fak'**

a primitive root; to turn about or over; by implication, to  
change, overturn, return, pervert:--X become, change, come, be  
converted, give, make (a bed), overthrow (-turn), perverse,  
retire, tumble, turn (again, aside, back, to the contrary,  
every way).

## **SH2016**

### **2016 hephek heh'-fek**

: or hephek {hay'-fek}; from 2015; a turn, i.e. the reverse:--contrary.  
see SH2015

## **SH2017**

### **2017 hophek ho'-fek**

from 2015; an upset, i.e. (abstract) perversity:--turning of things upside down.  
see SH2015

## **SH2018**

### **2018 haphekah haf-ay-kaw'**

feminine of 2016; destruction:--overthrow.  
see SH2016

## **SH2019**

### **2019 haphakpak haf-ak-pak'**

by reduplication from 2015; very perverse:--froward.  
see SH2015

## **SH2020**

### **2020 hatstsalah hats-tsaw-law'**

from 5337; rescue:--deliverance.  
see SH5337

## **SH2021**

### **2021 hotsen ho'-tsen**

from an unused root meaning apparently to be sharp or strong;  
a weapon of war:--chariot.

## **SH2022**

### **2022 har har**

a shortened form of 2042; a mountain or range of hills (sometimes used figuratively):--hill (country), mount(-ain), X promotion.  
see SH2042

## **SH2023**

### **2023 Hor hore**

another form of 2022; mountain; Hor, the name of a peak in Idumaea and of one in Syria:--Hor.  
see SH2022

## **SH2024**

### **2024 Hara' haw-raw'**

perhaps from 2022; mountainousness; Hara, a region of Media:--Hara.  
see SH2022

## **SH2025**

### **2025 har'el har-ale'**

from 2022 and 410; mount of God; figuratively, the altar of burnt-offering:--altar. Compare 739.  
see SH2022  
see SH410  
see SH739

## **SH2026**

### **2026 harag haw-rag'**

a primitive root; to smite with deadly intent:--destroy, out of hand, kill, murder(-er), put to (death), make (slaughter), slay(-er), X surely.

## **SH2027**

### **2027 hereg heh'-reg**

from 2026; slaughter:--be slain, slaughter.  
see SH2026

## **SH2028**

### **2028 haregah har-ay-gaw'**

feminine of 2027; slaughter:--slaughter.  
see SH2027

## **SH2029**

### **2029 harah haw-raw'**

a primitive root; to be (or become) pregnant, conceive  
(literally or figuratively):--been, be with child, conceive,  
progenitor.

## **SH2030**

### **2030 hareh haw-reh'**

or hariy (Hosea 14:1) {haw-ree'}; from 2029; pregnant:--(be,  
woman) with child, conceive, X great.  
see SH2029

## **SH2031**

### **2031 harhor har-hor'**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to 2029; a mental  
conception:--thought.  
see SH2029

## **SH2032**

### **2032 herown hay-rone'**

or herayown {hay-raw-yone'}; from 2029;  
pregnancy:--conception.  
see SH2029

### **SH2033**

#### **2033 Harowriy har-o-ree'**

another form for 2043; a Harorite or mountaineer:--Harorite.  
see SH2043

### **SH2034**

#### **2034 hariycah har-ee-saw'**

from 2040; something demolished:--ruin.  
see SH2040

### **SH2035**

#### **2035 hariycuwth har-ee-sooth'**

from 2040; demolition:--destruction.  
see SH2040

### **SH2036**

#### **2036 Horam ho-rawm'**

from an unused root (meaning to tower up); high; Horam, a  
Canaanitish king:--Horam.

### **SH2037**

#### **2037 Harum haw-room'**

passive participle of the same as 2036; high; Harum, an  
Israelite:--Harum.  
see SH2036

### **SH2038**

#### **2038 harmown har-mone'**

from the same as 2036; a castle (from its height):--palace.  
see SH2036

### **SH2039**

#### **2039 Haran haw-rawn'**

perhaps from 2022; mountaineer; Haran, the name of two men:--Haran.

see SH2022

### **SH2040**

#### **2040 harac haw-ras'**

a primitive root; to pull down or in pieces, break, &Š destroy:--beat down, break (down, through), destroy, overthrow, pluck down, pull down, ruin, throw down, X utterly.

### **SH2041**

#### **2041 herec heh'-res**

from 2040; demolition:--destruction.

see SH2040

### **SH2042**

#### **2042 harar haw-rawr'**

from an unused root meaning to loom up; a mountain:--hill, mount(-ain).

### **SH2043**

#### **2043 Harariy hah-raw-ree'**

or Harariy (2 Sam. 23:11) {haw-raw-ree'}; or Haarariy (2 Sam. 23:34, last clause), {haw-raw-ree'}; apparently from 2042; a mountaineer:--Hararite.

see SH2042

### **SH2044**

#### **2044 Hashem haw-shame'**

perhaps from the same as 2828; wealthy; Hashem, an Israelite:--Hashem.

see SH2828

### **SH2045**

#### **2045 hashma`uwth hashmaw-ooth'**

from 8085; announcement:--to cause to hear.  
see SH8085

### **SH2046**

#### **2046 hittuwk hit-took'**

from 5413; a melting:--is melted.  
see SH5413

### **SH2047**

#### **2047 Hathak hath-awk'**

probably of foreign origin; Hathak, a Persian  
eunuch:--Hatach.

### **SH2048**

#### **2048 hathal haw-thal'**

a primitive root; to deride; by implication, to cheat:--deal  
deceitfully, deceive, mock.

### **SH2049**

#### **2049 hathol haw-thole'**

from 2048 (only in plural collectively); a derision:--mock.  
see SH2048

### **SH2050**

#### **2050 hathath' haw-thath'**

a primitive root; properly, to break in upon, i.e. to  
assail:--imagine mischief.

**SH2051**

**2051 Vdan ved-awn'**

perhaps for 5730; Vedan (or Aden), a place in Arabia:--Dan also.

see SH5730

**SH2052**

**2052 Vaheb vaw-habe'**

of uncertain derivation; Vaheb, a place in Moab:--what he did.

**SH2053**

**2053 vav vaw**

probably a hook (the name of the sixth Heb. letter):--hook.

**SH2054**

**2054 vazar vaw-zawr'**

presumed to be from an unused root meaning to bear guilt; crime:--X strange.

**SH2055**

**2055 Vayzatha' vah-yez-aw'-thaw**

of foreign origin; Vajezatha, a son of Haman:--Vajezatha.

**SH2056**

**2056 valad vaw-lawd'**

for 3206; a boy:--child.

see SH3206

**SH2057**

**2057 Vanyah van-yaw'**

perhaps for 6043; Vanjah, an Israelite:--Vaniah.

see SH6043

### **SH2058**

#### **2058 Vophciy vof-see'**

probably from 3254; additional; Vophsi, an  
&Š Israelite:--Vophsi.  
see SH3254

### **SH2059**

#### **2059 Vashniy vash-nee'**

probably from 3461; weak; Vashni, an Israelite:--Vashni.  
see SH3461

### **SH2060**

#### **2060 Vashtiy vash-tee'**

of Persian origin; Vashti, the queen of Xerxes:--Vashti.

### **SH2061**

#### **2061 z'eb zeh-abe'**

from an unused root meaning to be yellow; a wolf:--wolf.

### **SH2062**

#### **2062 Ze'eb zeh-abe'**

the same as 2061; Zeeb, a Midianitish prince:--Zeeb.  
see SH2061

### **SH2063**

#### **2063 zo'th zothe'**

irregular feminine of 2089; this (often used adverb):--  
hereby (-in, -with), it, likewise, the one (other, same), she,  
so (much), such (deed), that, therefore, these, this (thing),  
thus.  
see SH2089

## **SH2064**

### **2064 zabad zaw-bad'**

a primitive root; to confer:--endure.

## **SH2065**

### **2065 zebed zeh'-bed**

from 2064; a gift:--dowry.

see SH2064

## **SH2066**

### **2066 Zabad zaw-bawd'**

from 2064; giver; Zabad, the name of seven Israelites:--Zabad.

see SH2064

## **SH2067**

### **2067 Zabdiy zab-dee'**

from 2065; giving; Zabdi, the name of four &Š Israelites:--Zabdi.

see SH2065

## **SH2068**

### **2068 Zabdiy'el zab-dee-ale'**

from 2065 and 410; gift of God: zabdiel, the name of two Israelites:--Zabdiel.

see SH2065

see SH410

## **SH2069**

### **2069 Zbadyah zeb-ad-yaw'**

or Zbadyahuw {zeb-ad-yaw'-hoo}; from 2064 and 3050; Jah has given; Zebadjah, the name of nine Israelites:--Zebadiah.

see SH2064  
see SH3050

### **SH2070**

#### **2070 zbuwb zeb-oob'**

from an unused root (meaning to flit); a fly (especially one of a stinging nature):--fly.

### **SH2071**

#### **2071 Zabuwd zaw-bood'**

from 2064; given, Zabud, an Israelite:--Zabud.  
see SH2064

### **SH2072**

#### **2072 Zabbuwd zab-bood'**

a form of 2071; given; Zabbud, an Israelite:--Zabbud.  
see SH2071

### **SH2073**

#### **2073 zbuwl ze-bool'**

or zbul {zeb-ool'}; from 2082; a residence:--dwell in, dwelling, habitation.  
see SH2082

### **SH2074**

#### **2074 Zbuwlwn zeb-oo-loon'**

or Zbulwn {zeb-oo-loon'}; or Zbuwlun {zeb-oo-loon'}; from 2082; habitation; Zebulon, a son of Jacob; also his territory and tribe:--Zebulun.  
see SH2082

## **SH2075**

### **2075 Zbuwlony zeb-oo-lo-nee'**

patronymically from 2074; a Zebulonite or descendant of Zebulun:--Zebulonite.

see SH2074

## **SH2076**

### **2076 zabach zaw-bakh'**

a primitive root; to slaughter an animal (usually in sacrifice):--kill, offer, (do) sacrifice, slay.

## **SH2077**

### **2077 zebach zeh'-bakh**

from 2076; properly, a slaughter, i.e. the flesh of an animal; by implication, a sacrifice (the victim or the act):--offer(-ing), sacrifice.

see SH2076

## **SH2078**

### **2078 Zebach zeh'-bakh**

the same as 2077; sacrifice; Zebach, a Midianitish prince:--Zebah.

see SH2077

## **SH2079**

### **2079 Zabbay zab-bah'-ee**

probably by orthographical error for 2140; Zabbai (or Zaccai), an Israelite:--Zabbai.

see SH2140

## **SH2080**

### **2080 Zbiydah zeb-ee-daw'**

feminine from 2064; giving; Zebidah, an Israelitess:--Zebudah.

see SH2064

### **SH2081**

#### **2081 Zbiyna' zeb-ee-naw'**

from an unused root (meaning to purchase); gainfulness; Zebina, an Israelite:--Zebina.

### **SH2082**

#### **2082 zabal zaw-bal'**

a primitive root; apparently properly, to inclose, i.e. to reside:--dwell with.

### **SH2083**

#### **2083 Zbul zeb-ool'**

the same as 2073; dwelling; Zebul, an Israelite:--Zebul. Compare 2073.

see SH2073

see SH2073

### **SH2084**

#### **2084 zban zeb-an'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to the root of 2081; to acquire by purchase:--gain.

see SH2081

### **SH2085**

#### **2085 zag zawg**

from an unused root probably meaning to inclose; the skin of a grape:--husk.

### **SH2086**

#### **2086 zed zade'**

from 2102; arrogant:--presumptuous, proud.

see SH2102

### **SH2087**

#### **2087 zadown zaw-done'**

from 2102; arrogance:--presumptuously, pride, proud (man).  
see SH2102

### **SH2088**

#### **2088 zeh zeh**

a primitive word; the masculine demonstrative pronoun, this or that:--he, X hence, X here, it(-self), X now, X of him, the one...the other, X than the other, (X out of) the (self) same, such (a one) that, these, this (hath, man), on this side...on that side, X thus, very, which. Compare 2063, 2090, 2097, 2098.

see SH2063

see SH2090

see SH2097

see SH2098

### **SH2089**

#### **2089 zeh zeh**

(1 Samuel by permutation for 7716; a sheep:--lamb.

see SH1

see SH7716

### **SH2090**

#### **2090 zoh zo**

for 2088; this or that:--as well as another, it, this, that, thus and thus.

see SH2088

### **SH2091**

#### **2091 zahab zaw-hawb'**

from an unused root meaning to shimmer; gold, figuratively, something gold-colored (i.e. yellow), as oil, a clear sky:--

gold(-en), fair weather.

### **SH2092**

#### **2092 zaham zaw-ham'**

a primitive root; to be rancid, i.e. (transitively) to loathe:--abhor.

### **SH2093**

#### **2093 Zaham zah'-ham**

from 2092; loathing; Zaham, an Israelite:--Zaham.  
see SH2092

### **SH2094**

#### **2094 zahar zaw-har'**

a primitive root; to gleam; figuratively, to enlighten (by caution):--admonish, shine, teach, (give) warn(-ing).

### **SH2095**

#### **2095 zhar zeh-har'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 2094; (passively) be admonished:--take heed.  
see SH2094

### **SH2096**

#### **2096 zohar zo'-har**

from 2094; brilliancy:--brightness.  
see SH2094

### **SH2097**

#### **2097 zow zo**

for 2088; this or that:--that, this.  
see SH2088

## **SH2098**

### **2098 zuw zoo**

for 2088; this or that:--that, this, X wherein, which, whom.  
see SH2088

## **SH2099**

### **2099 Ziv zeev'**

probably from an unused root meaning to be prominent;  
properly, brightness (compare 2122), i.e. (figuratively) the  
month of flowers; Ziv (corresponding to Ijar or May):--Zif.  
see SH2122

## **SH2100**

### **2100 zuwb zoob**

a primitive root; to flow freely (as water), i.e.  
(specifically) to have a (sexual) flux; figuratively, to waste  
away; also to overflow:--flow, gush out, have a (running)  
issue, pine away, run.

## **SH2101**

### **2101 zowb zobe**

from 2100; a seminal or menstrual flux:--issue.  
see SH2100

## **SH2102**

### **2102 zuwd zood**

or (by permutation) ziyd {zeed}; a primitive root; to seethe;  
figuratively, to be insolent:--be proud, deal proudly,  
&S presume, (come) presumptuously, sod.

## **SH2103**

### **2103 zuwd zood**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 2102; to be proud:--in pride.  
see SH2102

## **SH2104**

### **2104 Zuwziym zoo-zeem'**

plural probably from the same as 2123; prominent; Zuzites, an aboriginal tribe of Palestine:--Zuzims.

see SH2123

## **SH2105**

### **2105 Zowcheth zo-khayth'**

of uncertain origin; Zocheth, an Israelite:--Zoheth.

## **SH2106**

### **2106 zaviyth zaw-veeth'**

apparently from the same root as 2099 (in the sense of prominence); an angle (as projecting), i.e. (by implication) a corner-column (or anta):--corner(stone).

see SH2099

## **SH2107**

### **2107 zuwl zool**

a primitive root (compare 2151); probably to shake out, i.e. (by implication) to scatter profusely; figuratively, to treat lightly:--lavish, despise.

see SH2151

## **SH2108**

### **2108 zuwlah zoo-law'**

from 2107; probably scattering, i.e. removal; used adverbially, except:--beside, but, only, save.

see SH2107

## **SH2109**

### **2109 zuwn zoon**

a primitive root; perhaps properly, to be plump, i.e. (transitively) to nourish:--feed.

## **SH2110**

### **2110 zuwn zoon**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 2109:--feed.  
see SH2109

## **SH2111**

### **2111 zuwa` zoo'-ah**

a primitive root; properly, to shake off, i.e. (figuratively) to agitate (as with fear):--move, tremble, vex.

## **SH2112**

### **2112 zuwa` zoo'-ah**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 2111; to shake (with fear):--tremble.  
see SH2111

## **SH2113**

### **2113 zva`ah zev-aw-aw'**

from 2111; agitation, fear:--be removed, trouble, vexation.  
Compare 2189.  
see SH2111  
see SH2189

## **SH2114**

### **2114 zuwr zoor**

a primitive root; to turn aside (especially for lodging); hence to be a foreigner, strange, profane; specifically (active participle) to commit adultery:--(come from) another (man, place), fanner, go away, (e-)strange(-r, thing, woman).

## **SH2115**

### **2115 zuwr zoor**

a primitive root (compare 6695); to press together, &Š tighten:--close, rush, thrust together.  
see SH6695

## **SH2116**

### **2116 zuwreh zoo-reh'**

from 2115; trodden on:--that which is crushed.  
see SH2115

## **SH2117**

### **2117 zaza' zaw-zaw'**

probably from the root of 2123; prominent; Zaza, an Israelite:--Zaza.  
see SH2123

## **SH2118**

### **2118 zachach zaw-khakh'**

a primitive root; to shove or displace:--loose.

## **SH2119**

### **2119 zachal zaw-khal'**

a primitive root; to crawl; by implication, to fear:--be afraid, serpent, worm.

## **SH2120**

### **2120 Zocheleth zo-kheh'-leth**

feminine active participle of 2119; crawling (i.e. serpent); Zocheleth, a boundary stone in Palestine:--Zoheleth.  
see SH2119

## **SH2121**

### **2121 zeydown zay-dohn'**

from 2102; boiling of water, i.e. wave:--proud.  
see SH2102

## **SH2122**

### **2122 ziyv zeev**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 2099; (figuratively)  
cheerfulness:--brightness, countenance.  
see SH2099

## **SH2123**

### **2123 ziyz zeez**

from an unused root apparently meaning to be conspicuous;  
fulness of the breast; also a moving creature:--abundance,  
wild beast.

## **SH2124**

### **2124 Ziyza' zee-zaw'**

apparently from the same as 2123; prominence; Ziza, the name  
of two Israelites:--Ziza.  
see SH2123

## **SH2125**

### **2125 Ziyzah zee-zaw'**

another form for 2124; Zizah, an Israelite:--Zizah.  
see SH2124

## **SH2126**

### **2126 Ziyna' zee-naw'**

from 2109; well-fed; or perhaps an orthographical error for  
2124; Zina, an Israelite:--Zina.  
see SH2109  
see SH2124

## **SH2127**

### **2127 Ziya` zee'-ah**

from 2111; agitation; Zia, an Israelite:--Zia.  
see SH2111

## **SH2128**

### **2128 Ziyph zeef**

from the same as 2203; flowing; Ziph, the name of a place in Palestine; also of an Israelite:--Ziph.  
see SH2203

## **SH2129**

### **2129 Ziyphah zee-faw'**

feminine of 2128; a flowing; Ziphah, an Israelite:--Ziphah.  
see SH2128

## **SH2130**

### **2130 Ziyphiy zee-fee'**

patrial from 2128; a Ziphite or inhabitant of Ziph:--Ziphim, Ziphite.  
see SH2128

## **SH2131**

### **2131 ziyqah zee-kaw'**

(Isa. 50: (feminine); and ziq {zeek}; or zeq {zake}); from 2187; properly, what leaps forth, i.e. flash of fire, or a burning arrow; also (from the original sense of the root) a bond:--chain, fetter, firebrand, spark.  
see SH50  
see SH2187

## **SH2132**

### **2132 zayith zay'-yith**

probably from an unused root (akin to 2099); an olive (as yielding illuminating oil), the tree, the branch or the berry:--olive (tree, -yard), Olivet.  
see SH2099

## **SH2133**

### **2133 Zeythan zay-thawn'**

from 2132; olive grove; Zethan, an Israelite:--Zethan.  
see SH2132

## **SH2134**

### **2134 zak zak**

from 2141; clear:--clean, pure.  
see SH2141

## **SH2135**

### **2135 zakah zaw-kaw'**

a primitive root (compare 2141); to be translucent; figuratively, to be innocent:--be (make) clean, cleanse, be clear, count pure.  
see SH2141

## **SH2136**

### **2136 zakuw zaw-koo'**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to 2135; purity:--innocency.  
see SH2135

## **SH2137**

### **2137 zkuwkiyth zek-oo-keeth**

from 2135; properly, transparency, i.e. glass:--crystal.  
see SH2135

## **SH2138**

### **2138 zakuwr zaw-koor'**

properly, passive participle of 2142, but used for 2145; a male (of man or animals):--males, men-children.

see SH2142

see SH2145

## **SH2139**

### **2139 Zakuwr zaw-koor'**

from 2142; mindful; Zakkur, the name of seven Israelites:--Zaccur, Zacchur.

see SH2142

## **SH2140**

### **2140 Zakkay zak-kah'-ee**

from 2141; pure; Zakkai, an Israelite:--Zaccai.

see SH2141

## **SH2141**

### **2141 zakak zaw-kak'**

a primitive root (compare 2135); to be transparent or clean (phys. or morally):--be (make) clean, be pure(-r).

see SH2135

## **SH2142**

### **2142 zakar zaw-kar'**

a primitive root; properly, to mark (so as to be recognized), i.e. to remember; by implication, to mention; also (as denominative from 2145) to be male:--X burn (incense), X earnestly, be male, (make) mention (of), be mindful, recount, record(-er), remember, make to be remembered, bring (call, come, keep, put) to (in) remembrance, X still, think on, X well.

see SH2145

### **SH2143**

#### **2143 zeker zay'-ker**

or zeker {zeh'-ker}; from 2142; a memento, abstr. recollection (rarely if ever); by implication, commemoration:--memorial, memory, remembrance, scent. see SH2142

### **SH2144**

#### **2144 Zeker zeh'-ker**

the same as 2143; Zeker, an Israelite:--Zeker. see SH2143

### **SH2145**

#### **2145 zakar zaw-kawr'**

from 2142; properly, remembered, i.e. a male (of man or animals, as being the most noteworthy sex):--X him, male, man(child, -kind). see SH2142

### **SH2146**

#### **2146 zikrown zik-rone'**

from 2142; a memento (or memorable thing, day or writing):--memorial, record. see SH2142

### **SH2147**

#### **2147 Zikriy zik-ree'**

from 2142; memorable; Zicri, the name of twelve Israelites:--Zichri. see SH2142

### **SH2148**

#### **2148 Zkaryah zek-ar-yaw'**

or Zkaryahuw {zek-ar-yaw'-hoo}; from 2142 and 3050; Jah has

remembered; Zecarjah, the name of twenty-nine  
Israelites:--Zachariah, Zechariah.  
see SH2142  
see SH3050

### **SH2149**

#### **2149 zulluwth zool-looth'**

from 2151; properly, a shaking, i.e. perhaps a  
tempest:--vilest.  
see SH2151

### **SH2150**

#### **2150 zalzal zal-zal'**

by reduplication from 2151; tremulous, i.e. a twig:--sprig.  
see SH2151

### **SH2151**

#### **2151 zalal zaw-lal'**

a primitive root (compare 2107); to shake (as in the wind),  
i.e. to quake; figuratively, to be loose morally, worthless or  
prodigal:--blow down, glutton, riotous (eater), vile.  
see SH2107

### **SH2152**

#### **2152 zal`aphah zal-aw-faw'**

or ziliaphaph {zil-aw-faw'}; from 2196; a glow (of wind or  
anger); also a famine (as consuming):--horrible, horror,  
terrible.  
see SH2196

### **SH2153**

#### **2153 Zilpah zil-paw**

: from an unused root apparently meaning to trickle, as  
myrrh; fragrant dropping; Zilpah, Leah's maid:--Zilpah.

## **SH2154**

### **2154 zimmah zim-maw'**

or zammah {zam-maw'}; from 2161; a plan, especially a bad one:--heinous crime, lewd(-ly, -ness), mischief, purpose, thought, wicked (device, mind, -ness).  
see SH2161

## **SH2155**

### **2155 Zimmah zim-maw'**

the same as 2154; Zimmah, the name of two Israelites:--Zimmah.  
see SH2154

## **SH2156**

### **2156 zmwrah zem-o-raw'**

or zmorah {zem-o-raw'} (feminine); and zmor {zem-ore'} (masculine); from 2168; a twig (as pruned):--vine, branch, slip.  
see SH2168

## **SH2157**

### **2157 Zamzom zam-zome'**

from 2161; intriguing; a Zamzumite, or native tribe of Palestine:--Zamzummim.  
see SH2161

## **SH2158**

### **2158 zamiyr zaw-meer'**

or zamir {zaw-meer'}; and (feminine) zmirah {zem-ee-raw'}; from 2167; a song to be accompanied with instrumental music:--psalm(-ist), singing, song.  
see SH2167

**SH2159**

**2159 zamiyr zaw-meer'**

from 2168; a twig (as pruned)--branch.  
see SH2168

**SH2160**

**2160 Zmiyrah zem-ee-raw'**

feminine of 2158; song; Zemirah, an Israelite--Zemira.  
see SH2158

**SH2161**

**2161 zamam zaw-mam'**

a primitive root; to plan, usually in a bad sense--consider,  
devise, imagine, plot, purpose, think (evil).

**SH2162**

**2162 zamam zaw-mawm'**

from 2161; a plot--wicked device.  
see SH2161

**SH2163**

**2163 zaman zaw-man'**

a primitive root; to fix (a time)--appoint.

**SH2164**

**2164 zman zem-an'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 2163; to agree (on a time and  
place)--prepare.  
see SH2163

## **SH2165**

### **2165 zman zem-awn'**

from 2163; an appointed occasion:--season, time.  
see SH2163

## **SH2166**

### **2166 zman zem-awn'**

(Aramaic) from 2165; the same as 2165:--season, time.  
see SH2165  
see SH2165

## **SH2167**

### **2167 zamar zaw-mar'**

a primitive root (perhaps ident. with 2168 through the idea of striking with the fingers); properly, to touch the strings or parts of a musical instrument, i.e. play upon it; to make music, accompanied by the voice; hence to celebrate in song and music:--give praise, sing forth praises, psalms.  
see SH2168

## **SH2168**

### **2168 zamar zaw-mar'**

a primitive root (compare 2167, 5568, 6785); to trim (a vine):--prune.  
see SH2167  
see SH5568  
see SH6785

## **SH2169**

### **2169 zemer zeh'-mer**

apparently from 2167 or 2168; a gazelle (from its lightly touching the ground):--chamois.  
see SH2167  
see SH2168

## **SH2170**

### **2170 zmar zem-awr'**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to 2167; instrumental music:--musick.

see SH2167

## **SH2171**

### **2171 zammar zam-mawr'**

(Aramaic) from the same as 2170; an instrumental musician:--singer.

see SH2170

## **SH2172**

### **2172 zimrah zim-raw'**

from 2167; a musical piece or song to be accompanied by an instrument:--melody, psalm.

see SH2167

## **SH2173**

### **2173 zimrah zim-raw'**

from 2168; pruned (i.e. choice) fruit:--best fruit.

see SH2168

## **SH2174**

### **2174 Zimriy zim-ree'**

from 2167; musical; Zimri, the name of five Israelites, and of an Arabian tribe:--Zimri.

see SH2167

## **SH2175**

### **2175 Zimran zim-rawn'**

from 2167; musical; Zimran, a son of Abraham by Keturah:--Zimran.

see SH2167

## **SH2176**

### **2176 zimrath zim-rawth'**

from 2167; instrumental music; by implication, praise:--song.  
see SH2167

## **SH2177**

### **2177 zan zan**

from 2109; properly, nourished (or fully developed), i.e. a  
form or sort:--divers kinds, X all manner of store.  
see SH2109

## **SH2178**

### **2178 zan zan**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 2177; sort:--kind.  
see SH2177

## **SH2179**

### **2179 zanab zaw-nab'**

a primitive root meaning to wag; used only as a denominative  
from 2180; to curtail, i.e. cut off the rear:--smite the  
hindmost.  
see SH2180

## **SH2180**

### **2180 zanab zaw-nawb'**

from 2179 (in the original sense of flapping); the tail  
(literally or figuratively):--tail.  
see SH2179

## **SH2181**

### **2181 zanaḥ zaw-naw'**

a primitive root (highly-fed and therefore wanton); to commit

adultery (usually of the female, and less often of simple fornication, rarely of involuntary ravishment); figuratively, to commit idolatry (the Jewish people being regarded as the spouse of Jehovah):--(cause to) commit fornication, X continually, X great, (be an, play the) harlot, (cause to be, play the) whore, (commit, fall to) whoredom, (cause to) go a-whoring, whorish.

### **SH2182**

#### **2182 Zanoach zaw-no'-akh**

from 2186; rejected; Zanoach, the name of two places in Palestine:--Zanoah.  
see SH2186

### **SH2183**

#### **2183 zanuwn zaw-noon'**

from 2181; adultery; figuratively, idolatry:--whoredom.  
see SH2181

### **SH2184**

#### **2184 znuwth zen-ooth'**

from 2181; adultery, i.e. (figuratively) infidelity, idolatry:--whoredom.  
see SH2181

### **SH2185**

#### **2185 zonowth zo-noth'**

regarded by some as if from 2109 or an unused root, and applied to military equipments; but evidently the feminine plural active participle of 2181; harlots:--armour.  
see SH2109  
see SH2181

### **SH2186**

#### **2186 zanach zaw-nakh'**

a primitive root meaning to push aside, i.e. reject, forsake,

fail:--cast away (off), remove far away (off).

### **SH2187**

#### **2187 zanaq zaw-nak'**

a primitive root; properly, to draw together the feet (as an animal about to dart upon its prey), i.e. to spring forward:--leap.

### **SH2188**

#### **2188 ze`ah zay-aw'**

from 2111 (in the sense of 3154); perspiration:--sweat.  
see SH2111  
see SH3154

### **SH2189**

#### **2189 za`avah zah-av-aw'**

by transposition for 2113; agitation, maltreatment:--X removed, trouble.  
see SH2113

### **SH2190**

#### **2190 Za`avan zah-av-awn'**

from 2111; disquiet; Zaavan, an Idumaeen:--Zaavan.  
see SH2111

### **SH2191**

#### **2191 ze`eyr zeh-ayr'**

from an unused root (akin (by permutation) to 6819), meaning to dwindle; small:--little.  
see SH6819

## **SH2192**

### **2192 z`eyr zeh-ayr'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 2191:--little.  
see SH2191

## **SH2193**

### **2193 za`ak zaw-ak'**

a primitive root; to extinguish:--be extinct.

## **SH2194**

### **2194 za`am zaw-am'**

a primitive root; properly, to foam at the mouth, i.e. to be enraged:--abhor, abominable, (be) angry, defy, (have) indignation.

## **SH2195**

### **2195 za`am zah'-am**

from 2194; strictly froth at the mouth, i.e. (figuratively) fury (especially of God's displeasure with sin):--angry, indignation, rage.  
see SH2194

## **SH2196**

### **2196 za`aph zaw-af'**

a primitive root; properly, to boil up, i.e. (figuratively) to be peevish or angry:--fret, sad, worse liking, be wroth.

## **SH2197**

### **2197 za`aph zah'-af**

from 2196; anger:--indignation, rage(-ing), wrath.  
see SH2196

## **SH2198**

### **2198 za`eph zaw-afe'**

from 2196; angry:--displeased.  
see SH2196

## **SH2199**

### **2199 za`aq zaw-ak'**

a primitive root; to shriek (from anguish or danger); by analogy, (as a herald) to announce or convene publicly:--assemble, call (together), (make a) cry (out), come with such a company, gather (together), cause to be proclaimed.

## **SH2200**

### **2200 z`iq zek'-eek**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 2199; to make an outcry:--cry.  
see SH2199

## **SH2201**

### **2201 za`aq zah'-ak**

and (feminine) zoaqah {zeh-aw-kaw'}; from 2199; a shriek or outcry:--cry(-ing).  
see SH2199

## **SH2202**

### **2202 Ziphron zi-frone'**

from an unused root (meaning to be fragrant); Ziphron, a place in Palestine:--Ziphron.

## **SH2203**

### **2203 zepheth zeh'-feth**

from an unused root (meaning to liquify); asphalt (from its tendency to soften in the sun):--pitch.

## **SH2204**

### **2204 zaqen zaw-kane'**

a primitive root; to be old:--aged man, be (wax) old (man).

## **SH2205**

### **2205 zaqen zaw-kane'**

from 2204; old:--aged, ancient (man), elder(-est), old (man, men and...women), senator.

see SH2204

## **SH2206**

### **2206 zaqan zaw-kawn'**

from 2204; the beard (as indicating age):--beard.

see SH2204

## **SH2207**

### **2207 zoqen zo'-ken**

from 2204; old age:--age.

see SH2204

## **SH2208**

### **2208 zaqun zaw-koon'**

properly, passive participle of 2204 (used only in the plural as a noun); old age:--old age.

see SH2204

## **SH2209**

### **2209 ziqnah zik-naw'**

feminine of 2205; old age:--old (age).

see SH2205

## **SH2210**

### **2210 zaqaph zaw-kaf'**

a primitive root; to life, i.e. (figuratively)  
comfort:--raise (up).

## **SH2211**

### **2211 zqaph zek-af'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 2210; to hang, i.e. impale:--set  
up.  
see SH2210

## **SH2212**

### **2212 zaqaq zaw-kak'**

a primitive root; to strain, (figuratively) extract,  
clarify:--fine, pour down, purge, purify, refine.

## **SH2213**

### **2213 zer zare**

from 2237 (in the sense of scattering); a chaplet (as spread  
around the top), i.e. (specifically) a border  
moulding:--crown.  
see SH2237

## **SH2214**

### **2214 zara' zaw-raw'**

from 2114 (in the sense of estrangement) (compare 2219);  
disgust:--loathsome.  
see SH2114  
see SH2219

## **SH2215**

### **2215 zarab zaw-rab'**

a primitive root; to flow away:--wax warm.

## **SH2216**

### **2216 Zrubbabel zer-oob-baw-bel'**

from 2215 and 894; descended of (i.e. from) Babylon, i.e. born there; Zerubbabel, an Israelite:--Zerubbabel.

see SH2215

see SH894

## **SH2217**

### **2217 Zrubbabel zer-oob-baw-bel'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 2216:--Zerubbabel.

see SH2216

## **SH2218**

### **2218 Zered zeh'-red**

from an unused root meaning to be exuberant in growth; lined with shrubbery; Zered, a brook East of the Dead Sea:--Zared, Zered.

## **SH2219**

### **2219 zarah zaw-raw'**

a primitive root (compare 2114); to toss about; by implication, to diffuse, winnow:--cast away, compass, disperse, fan, scatter (away), spread, strew, winnow.

see SH2114

## **SH2220**

### **2220 zrowa` zer-o'-ah**

or (shortened) zroao {zer-o'-ah}; and (feminine) zrowpah {zer-o-aw'}; or zrowah {zer-o-aw'}; from 2232; the arm (as stretched out), or (of animals) the foreleg; figuratively, force:--arm, + help, mighty, power, shoulder, strength.

see SH2232

### **SH2221**

#### **2221 zeruwa` zay-roo'-ah**

from 2232; something sown, i.e. a plant:--sowing, thing that is sown.

see SH2232

### **SH2222**

#### **2222 zarziyph zar-zeef'**

by reduplication from an unused root meaning to flow; a pouring rain:--water.

### **SH2223**

#### **2223 zarziyr zar-zeer'**

by reduplication from 2115; properly, tightly girt, i.e. probably a racer, or some fleet animal (as being slender in the waist):--+ greyhound.

see SH2115

### **SH2224**

#### **2224 zarach zaw-rakh'**

a primitive root; properly, to irradiate (or shoot forth beams), i.e. to rise (as the sun); specifically, to appear (as a symptom of leprosy):--arise, rise (up), as soon as it is up.

### **SH2225**

#### **2225 zerach zeh'-rakh**

from 2224; a rising of light:--rising.

see SH2224

### **SH2226**

#### **2226 Zerach zeh'-rakh**

the same as 2225; Zerach, the name of three Israelites, also of an Idumaeen and an Ethiopian prince:--Zarah, Zerah.

see SH2225

### **SH2227**

#### **2227 Zarchiy zar-khee'**

patronymically from 2226; a Zarchite or descendant of Zerach:--Zarchite.  
see SH2226

### **SH2228**

#### **2228 Zrachyah zer-akh-yaw'**

from 2225 and 3050; Jah has risen: Zerachjah, the name of two Israelites:--Zerahiah.  
see SH2225  
see SH3050

### **SH2229**

#### **2229 zaram zaw-ram'**

a primitive root; to gush (as water):--carry away as with a flood, pour out.

### **SH2230**

#### **2230 zerem zeh'-rem**

from 2229; a gush of water:--flood, overflowing, shower, storm, tempest.  
see SH2229

### **SH2231**

#### **2231 zirmah zir-maw'**

feminine of 2230; a gushing of fluid (semen):--issue.  
see SH2230

### **SH2232**

#### **2232 zara` zaw-rah'**

a primitive root; to sow; figuratively, to disseminate,

plant, fructify:--bear, conceive seed, set with sow(-er),  
yield.

### **SH2233**

#### **2233 zera` zeh'-rah**

from 2232; seed; figuratively, fruit, plant, sowing-time,  
posterity:--X carnally, child, fruitful, seed(-time), sowing-  
time.  
see SH2232

### **SH2234**

#### **2234 zra` zer-ah'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 2233; posterity:--seed.  
see SH2233

### **SH2235**

#### **2235 zerao` zay-ro'-ah**

or zeraSon {zay-raw-ohn'}; from 2232; something sown (only in  
the plural), i.e. a vegetable (as food):--pulse.  
see SH2232

### **SH2236**

#### **2236 zaraq zaw-rak'**

a primitive root; to sprinkle (fluid or solid particles):--be  
here and there, scatter, sprinkle, strew.

### **SH2237**

#### **2237 zarar zaw-rar'**

a primitive root (compare 2114); perhaps to diffuse, i.e.  
(specifically) to sneeze:--sneeze.  
see SH2114

**SH2238**

**2238 Zeresh zeh'-resh**

of Persian origin; Zeresh, Haman's wife:--Zeresh.

**SH2239**

**2239 zereth zeh'-reth**

from 2219; the spread of the fingers, i.e. a span:--span.  
see SH2219

**SH2240**

**2240 Zattu' zat-too'**

of uncertain derivation; Zattu, an Israelite:--Zattu.

**SH2241**

**2241 Zetham zay-thawm'**

apparently a variation for 2133; Zetham, an  
&S Israelite:--Zetham.  
see SH2133

**SH2242**

**2242 Zethar zay-thar'**

of Persian origin; Zethar, a eunuch of Xerxes:--Zethar.

**SH2243**

**2243 chob khobe**

by contraction from 2245; properly, a cherisher, i.e. the  
bosom:--bosom.  
see SH2245

**SH2244**

**2244 chaba' khaw-baw'**

a primitive root (compare 2245); to secrete:--X held, hide

(self), do secretly.  
see SH2245

### **SH2245**

#### **2245 chabab khaw-bab'**

a primitive root (compare 2244, 2247); properly, to hide (as in the bosom), i.e. to cherish (with affection):--love.  
see SH2244  
see SH2247

### **SH2246**

#### **2246 Chobab kho-bawb'**

from 2245; cherished; Chobab, father-in-law of Moses:--Hobab.  
see SH2245

### **SH2247**

#### **2247 chabah khaw-bah'**

a primitive root (compare 2245); to secrete:--hide (self).  
see SH2245

### **SH2248**

#### **2248 chabuwlah khab-oo-law'**

(Aramaic) from 2255; properly, overthrown, i.e. (morally) crime:--hurt.  
see SH2255

### **SH2249**

#### **2249 Chabowr khaw-bore'**

from 2266; united; Chabor, a river of Assyria:--Habor.  
see SH2266

## **SH2250**

### **2250 chabbuwrah khab-boo-raw'**

or chabburah {khab-boo-raw'}; or chaburah {khab-oo-raw'};  
from 2266; properly, bound (with stripes), i.e. a weal (or  
black-and-blue mark itself)--blueness, bruise, hurt, stripe,  
wound.  
see SH2266

## **SH2251**

### **2251 chabat khaw-bat'**

a primitive root; to knock out or off:--beat (off, out),  
thresh.

## **SH2252**

### **2252 Chabayah khab-ah-yaw'**

or Chabayah {khab-aw-yaw'}; from 2247 and 3050; Jah has  
hidden; Chabajah, an Israelite:--Habaiah.  
see SH2247  
see SH3050

## **SH2253**

### **2253 chebyown kheb-yone'**

from 2247; a concealment:--hiding.  
see SH2247

## **SH2254**

### **2254 chabal khaw-bal'**

a primitive root; to wind tightly (as a rope), i.e. to bind;  
specifically, by a pledge; figuratively, to pervert, destroy;  
also to writhe in pain (especially of parturition):--X at all,  
band, bring forth, (deal) corrupt(-ly), destroy, offend, lay  
&Š to (take a) pledge, spoil, travail, X very, withhold.

## **SH2255**

### **2255 chabal khab-al'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 2254; to ruin:--destroy, hurt.  
see SH2254

## **SH2256**

### **2256 chebel kheh'-bel**

or chebel {khay'-bel}; from 2254; a rope (as twisted), especially a measuring line; by implication, a district or inheritance (as measured); or a noose (as of cords); figuratively, a company (as if tied together); also a throe (especially of parturition); also ruin:--band, coast, company, cord, country, destruction, line, lot, pain, pang, portion, region, rope, snare, sorrow, tackling.  
see SH2254

## **SH2257**

### **2257 chabal khab-al'**

(Aramaic) from 2255; harm (personal or pecuniary):--damage, hurt.  
see SH2255

## **SH2258**

### **2258 chabol khab-ole'**

or (feminine) chabolah {khab-o-law'}; from 2254; a pawn (as security for debt):--pledge.  
see SH2254

## **SH2259**

### **2259 chobel kho-bale'**

active participle from 2254 (in the sense of handling ropes); a sailor:--pilot, shipmaster.  
see SH2254

### **SH2260**

#### **2260 chibbel khib-bale'**

from 2254 (in the sense of furnished with ropes); a  
mast:--mast.  
see SH2254

### **SH2261**

#### **2261 chabatstseleth khab-ats-tseh'-leth**

of uncertain derivation; probably meadow-saffron:--rose.

### **SH2262**

#### **2262 Chabatstsanyah khab-ats-tsan-yaw'**

of uncertain derivation; Chabatstsanjah, a  
Rechabite:--Habazaniah.

### **SH2263**

#### **2263 chabaq khaw-bak'**

a primitive root; to clasp (the hands or in  
embrace):--embrace, fold.

### **SH2264**

#### **2264 chibbuq khib-book'**

from 2263; a clasping of the hands (in idleness):--fold.  
see SH2263

### **SH2265**

#### **2265 Chabaquwq khab-ak-kook'**

by reduplication from 2263; embrace; Chabakkuk, the  
prophet:--Habakkuk.  
see SH2263

## **SH2266**

### **2266 chabar khaw-bar'**

a primitive root; to join (literally or figuratively); specifically (by means of spells) to fascinate:--charm(- er), be compact, couple (together), have fellowship with, heap up, join (self, together), league.

## **SH2267**

### **2267 cheber kheh'-ber**

from 2266; a society; also a spell:--+ charmer(- ing), company, enchantment, X wide.  
see SH2266

## **SH2268**

### **2268 Cheber kheh'-ber**

the same as 2267; community; Cheber, the name of a Kenite and of three Israelites:--Heber.  
see SH2267

## **SH2269**

### **2269 chabar khab-ar'**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to 2266; an associate:--companion, fellow.  
see SH2266

## **SH2270**

### **2270 chaber khaw-bare'**

from 2266; an associate:--companion, fellow, knit together.  
see SH2266

## **SH2271**

### **2271 chabbar khab-bawr'**

from 2266; a partner:--companion.  
see SH2266

### **SH2272**

#### **2272 chabarburah khab-ar-boo-raw'**

by reduplication from 2266; a streak (like a line), as on the tiger:--spot.  
see SH2266

### **SH2273**

#### **2273 chabrah khab-raw'**

(Aramaic) feminine of 2269; an associate:--other.  
see SH2269

### **SH2274**

#### **2274 chebrah kheb-raw'**

feminine of 2267; association:--company.  
see SH2267

### **SH2275**

#### **2275 Chebrown kheb-rone'**

from 2267; seat of association; Chebron, a place in Palestine, also the name of two Israelites:--Hebron.  
see SH2267

### **SH2276**

#### **2276 Chebrowniy kheb-ro-nee'**

or Chebroniyy {kheb-ro-nee'}; patronymically from 2275; Chebronite (collectively), an inhabitant of Chebron:--Hebronites.  
see SH2275

### **SH2277**

#### **2277 Chebriy kheb-ree'**

patronymically from 2268; a Chebrite (collectively) or

descendants of Cheber:--Heberites.  
see SH2268

### **SH2278**

#### **2278 chabereth khab-eh'-reth**

feminine of 2270; a consort:--companion.  
see SH2270

### **SH2279**

#### **2279 chobereth kho-beh'-reth**

feminine active participle of 2266; a joint:--which coupleth,  
coupling.  
see SH2266

### **SH2280**

#### **2280 chabash khaw-bash'**

a primitive root; to wrap firmly (especially a turban,  
compress, or saddle); figuratively, to stop, to rule:--bind  
(up), gird about, govern, healer, put, saddle, wrap about.

### **SH2281**

#### **2281 chabeth khaw-bayth'**

from an unused root probably meaning to cook (compare 4227);  
something fried, probably a griddle-cake:--pan.  
see SH4227

### **SH2282**

#### **2282 chag khag**

or chag {khawg}; from 2287; a festival, or a victim  
therefor:--(solemn) feast (day), sacrifice, solemnity.  
see SH2287

**SH2283**

**2283 chagra' khaw-gaw'**

from an unused root meaning to revolve (compare 2287);  
properly, vertigo, i.e. (figuratively) fear:--terror.  
see SH2287

**SH2284**

**2284 chagab khaw-gawb'**

of uncertain derivation; a locust:--locust.

**SH2285**

**2285 Chagab khaw-gawb'**

the same as 2284; locust; Chagab, one of the  
Nethinim:--Hagab.  
see SH2284

**SH2286**

**2286 Chagaba' khag-aw-baw'**

or Chagabah {khag-aw-baw'}; feminine of 2285; locust; Chagaba  
or Chagabah, one of the Nethinim:--Hagaba, Hagabah.  
see SH2285

**SH2287**

**2287 chagag khaw-gag'**

a primitive root (compare 2283, 2328); properly, to move in a  
circle, i.e. (specifically) to march in a sacred procession,  
to observe a festival; by implication, to be  
giddy:--celebrate, dance, (keep, hold) a (solemn) feast  
(holiday), reel to and fro.  
see SH2283  
see SH2328

**SH2288**

**2288 chagav khag-awv'**

from an unused root meaning to take refuge; a rift in rocks:--cleft.

**SH2289**

**2289 chagowr khaw-gore'**

from 2296; belted:--girded with.  
see SH2296

**SH2290**

**2290 chagowr khag-ore'**

or chagor {khag-ore'}; and (feminine) chagowrah {khag-o-raw'}; or chagorah {khag-o-raw'}; from 2296; a belt (for the waist):--apron, armour, gird(-le).  
see SH2296

**SH2291**

**2291 Chaggiy khag-ghee'**

from 2287; festive, Chaggi, an Israelite; also (patronymically) a Chaggite, or descendant of the same:--Haggi, Haggites.  
see SH2287

**SH2292**

**2292 Chaggay khag-gah'-ee**

from 2282; festive; Chaggai, a Heb. prophet:--Haggai.  
see SH2282

**SH2293**

**2293 Chaggiyah khag-ghee-yaw'**

from 2282 and 3050; festival of Jah; Chaggijah, an Israelite:--Haggiah.  
see SH2282

see SH3050

### **SH2294**

#### **2294 Chaggiyith khag-gheeth'**

feminine of 2291; festive; Chaggith, a wife of David:--Haggith.  
see SH2291

### **SH2295**

#### **2295 Choglah khog-law'**

of uncertain derivation; probably a partridge; Choglah, an Israelitess:--Hoglah. See also 1031.  
see SH1031

### **SH2296**

#### **2296 chagar khaw-gar'**

a primitive root; to gird on (as a belt, armor, etc.):--be able to put on, be afraid, appointed, gird, restrain, X on every side.

### **SH2297**

#### **2297 chad khad**

abridged from 259; one:--one.  
see SH259

### **SH2298**

#### **2298 chad khad**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 2297; as card. one; as article single; as an ordinal, first; adverbially, at once:--a, first, one, together.  
see SH2297

## **SH2299**

### **2299 chad khad**

from 2300; sharp:--sharp.  
see SH2300

## **SH2300**

### **2300 chadad khaw-dad'**

a primitive root; to be (causatively, make) sharp or  
(figuratively) severe:--be fierce, sharpen.

## **SH2301**

### **2301 Chadad khad-ad'**

from 2300; fierce; Chadad, an Ishmaelite:--Hadad.  
see SH2300

## **SH2302**

### **2302 chadah khaw-daw'**

a primitive root; to rejoice:--make glad, be joined, rejoice.

## **SH2303**

### **2303 chadduwd khad-dood'**

from 2300; a point:--sharp.  
see SH2300

## **SH2304**

### **2304 chedvah khed-vaw'**

from 2302; rejoicing:--gladness, joy.  
see SH2302

## **SH2305**

### **2305 chedvah khed-vaw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 2304:--joy.

see SH2304

### **SH2306**

#### **2306 chadiy khad-ee'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 2373; a breast:--breast.  
see SH2373

### **SH2307**

#### **2307 Chadiyd khaw-deed'**

from 2300; a peak; Chadid, a place in Palestine:--Hadid.  
see SH2300

### **SH2308**

#### **2308 chadal khaw-dal'**

a primitive root; properly, to be flabby, i.e. (by implication) desist; (figuratively) be lacking or idle:--cease, end, fall, forbear, forsake, leave (off), let alone, rest, be unoccupied, want.

### **SH2309**

#### **2309 chedel kheh'-del**

from 2308; rest, i.e. the state of the dead:--world.  
see SH2308

### **SH2310**

#### **2310 chadel khaw-dale'**

from 2308; vacant, i.e. ceasing or destitute:--he that forbear, frail, rejected.  
see SH2308

### **SH2311**

#### **2311 Chadlay khad-lah'-ee**

from 2309; idle; Chadlai, an Israelite:--Hadlai.

see SH2309

**SH2312**

**2312 chedeq khay'-dek**

from an unused root meaning to sting; a prickly plant:--brier, thorn.

**SH2313**

**2313 Chiddeqel khid-deh'-kel**

probably of foreign origin; the Chiddekel (or Tigris) river:--Hiddekel.

**SH2314**

**2314 chadar khaw-dar'**

a primitive root; properly, to inclose (as a room), i.e. (by analogy,) to beset (as in a siege):--enter a privy chamber.

**SH2315**

**2315 cheder kheh'-der**

from 2314; an apartment (usually literal):--((bed) inner)chamber, innermost(-ward) part, parlour, + south, X within.  
see SH2314

**SH2316**

**2316 Chadar khad-ar'**

another form for 2315; chamber; Chadar, an Ishmaelite:--Hadar.  
see SH2315

**SH2317**

**2317 Chadrak khad-rawk'**

of uncertain derivation; Chadrak, a Syrian deity:--Hadrach.

### **SH2318**

#### **2318 chadash khaw-dash'**

a primitive root; to be new; causatively, to rebuild:--renew, repair.

### **SH2319**

#### **2319 chadash khaw-dawsh'**

from 2318; new:--fresh, new thing.  
see SH2318

### **SH2320**

#### **2320 chodesh kho'-desh**

from 2318; the new moon; by implication, a month:--month(-ly), new moon.  
see SH2318

### **SH2321**

#### **2321 Chodesh kho'-desh**

the same as 2320; Chodesh, an Israelitess:--Hodesh.  
see SH2320

### **SH2322**

#### **2322 Chadashah khad-aw-shaw'**

feminine of 2319; new; Chadashah, a place in Palestine:--Hadashah.  
see SH2319

### **SH2323**

#### **2323 chadath khad-ath'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 2319; new:--new.  
see SH2319

## **SH2324**

### **2324 chava' khav-aw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 2331; to show:--shew.  
see SH2331

## **SH2325**

### **2325 chuwb khoob**

also chayab {khaw-yab'}; a primitive root; properly, perhaps to tie, i.e. (figuratively and reflexively) to owe, or (by implication) to forfeit:--make endanger.

## **SH2326**

### **2326 chowb khobe**

from 2325; debt:--debtor.  
see SH2325

## **SH2327**

### **2327 chowbah kho-baw'**

feminine active participle of 2247; hiding place; Chobah, a place in Syria:--Hobah.  
see SH2247

## **SH2328**

### **2328 chuwg khoog**

a primitive root (compare 2287); to describe a circle:--compass.  
see SH2287

## **SH2329**

### **2329 chuwg khoog**

from 2328; a circle:--circle, circuit, compass.  
see SH2328

## **SH2330**

### **2330 chuwd khood**

a primitive root; properly, to tie a knot, i.e.  
(figuratively) to propound a riddle:--put forth.

## **SH2331**

### **2331 chavah khaw-vah'**

a primitive root; (compare 2324, 2421); properly, to live; by  
implication (intensively) to declare or show:--show.  
see SH2324  
see SH2421

## **SH2332**

### **2332 Chavvah khav-vaw'**

causatively from 2331; life-giver; Chavvah (or Eve), the  
first woman:--Eve.  
see SH2331

## **SH2333**

### **2333 chavvah khav-vaw'**

properly, the same as 2332 (life-giving, i.e. living-place);  
by implication, an encampment or village:--(small) town.  
see SH2332

## **SH2334**

### **2334 Chavvowth Ya`iyir khav-vothe' yaw-eer'**

from the plural of 2333 and a modification of 3265; hamlets  
of Jair, a region of Palestine:--(Bashan- )Havoth-jair.  
see SH2333  
see SH3265

## **SH2335**

### **2335 Chowzay kho-zah'-ee**

from 2374; visionary; Chozai, an Israelite:--the seers.

see SH2374

### **SH2336**

#### **2336 chowach kho'-akh**

from an unused root apparently meaning to pierce; a thorn; by analogy, a ring for the nose:--bramble, thistle, thorn.

### **SH2337**

#### **2337 chavach khaw-vawkh'**

perhaps the same as 2336; a dell or crevice (as if pierced in the earth):--thicket.

see SH2336

### **SH2338**

#### **2338 chuwt khoot**

(Aramaic) corresponding to the root of 2339, perhaps as a denominative; to string together, i.e. (figuratively) to repair:--join.

see SH2339

### **SH2339**

#### **2339 chuwt khoot**

from an unused root probably meaning to sew; a string; by implication, a measuring tape:--cord, fillet, line, thread.

### **SH2340**

#### **2340 Chivviy khiv-vee'**

perhaps from 2333; a villager; a Chivvite, one of the aboriginal tribes of Palestine:--Hivite.

see SH2333

### **SH2341**

#### **2341 Chaviylah khav-ee-law'**

probably from 2342; circular; Chavilah, the name of two or three eastern regions; also perhaps of two men:--Havilah.

see SH2342

### **SH2342**

#### **2342 chuwl khool**

or chiyl {kheel}; a primitive root; properly, to twist or whirl (in a circular or spiral manner), i.e. (specifically) to dance, to writhe in pain (especially of parturition) or fear; figuratively, to wait, to pervert:--bear, (make to) bring forth, (make to) calve, dance, drive away, fall grievously (with pain), fear, form, great, grieve, (be) grievous, hope, look, make, be in pain, be much (sore) pained, rest, shake, shapen, (be) sorrow(-ful), stay, tarry, travail (with pain), tremble, trust, wait carefully (patiently), be wounded.

### **SH2343**

#### **2343 Chuwl khool**

from 2342; a circle; Chul, a son of Aram; also the region settled by him:--Hul.

see SH2342

### **SH2344**

#### **2344 chowl khole**

from 2342; sand (as round or whirling particles):--sand.

see SH2342

### **SH2345**

#### **2345 chuwm khoom**

from an unused root meaning to be warm, i.e. (by implication) sunburnt or swarthy (blackish):--brown.

**SH2346**

**2346 chowmah kho-maw'**

feminine active participle of an unused root apparently meaning to join; a wall of protection:--wall, walled.

**SH2347**

**2347 chuwc khoos**

a primitive root; properly, to cover, i.e. (figuratively) to compassionate:--pity, regard, spare.

**SH2348**

**2348 chowph khofe**

from an unused root meaning to cover; a cove (as a sheltered bay):--coast (of the sea), haven, shore, (sea-)side.

**SH2349**

**2349 Chuwpham khoo-fawm'**

from the same as 2348; protection: Chupham, an Israelite:--Hupham.  
see SH2348

**SH2350**

**2350 Chuwphamiy khoo-faw-mee'**

patronymically from 2349; a Chuphamite or descendant of Chupham:--Huphamites.  
see SH2349

**SH2351**

**2351 chuwts khoots**

or (shortened) chuts {khoots}; (both forms feminine in the plural) from an unused root meaning to sever; properly, separate by a wall, i.e. outside, outdoors:--abroad, field, forth, highway, more, out(-side, -ward), street, without.

## **SH2352**

### **2352 chuwr khor**

or (shortened) chur {khor}; from an unused root probably meaning to bore; the crevice of a serpent; the cell of a prison:--hole.

## **SH2353**

### **2353 chuwr khor**

from 2357; white linen:--white.  
see SH2357

## **SH2354**

### **2354 Chuwr khor**

the same as 2353 or 2352; Chur, the name of four Israelites and one Midianite:--Hur.  
see SH2353  
see SH2352

## **SH2355**

### **2355 chowr khore**

the same as 2353; white linen:--network. Compare 2715.  
see SH2353  
see SH2715

## **SH2356**

### **2356 chowr khore**

or (shortened) chor {khore}; the same as 2352; a cavity, socket, den:--cave, hole.  
see SH2352

## **SH2357**

### **2357 chavar khaw-var'**

a primitive root; to blanch (as with shame):--wax pale.

**SH2358**

**2358 chivvar khiv-vawr'**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to 2357; white:--white.  
see SH2357

**SH2359**

**2359 Chuwriy khoo-ree'**

probably from 2353; linen-worker; Churi, an Israelite:--Huri.  
see SH2353

**SH2360**

**2360 Chuwray khoo-rah'ee**

probably an orthographical variation for 2359; Churai, an  
Israelite:--Hurai.  
see SH2359

**SH2361**

**2361 Chuwram khoo-rawm'**

probably from 2353; whiteness, i.e. noble; Churam, the name  
of an Israelite and two Syrians:--Huram. Compare 2438.  
see SH2353  
see SH2438

**SH2362**

**2362 Chavran khav-rawn'**

apparently from 2357 (in the sense of 2352); cavernous;  
Chavran, a region East of the Jordan:--Hauran.  
see SH2357  
see SH2352

**SH2363**

**2363 chuwsh koosh**

a primitive root; to hurry; figuratively, to be eager with  
excitement or enjoyment:--(make) haste(-n), ready.

**SH2364**

**2364 Chuwshah khoo-shaw'**

from 2363; haste; Chushah, an Israelite:--Hushah.  
see SH2363

**SH2365**

**2365 Chuwshay khoo-shah'-ee**

from 2363; hasty; Chushai, an Israelite:--Hushai.  
see SH2363

**SH2366**

**2366 Chuwshiyim khoo-sheem'**

or Chushiym {khoo-shem'}; or Chushim {khoo-sheem'}; plural  
from 2363; hasters; Chushim, the name of three  
Israelites:--Hushim.  
see SH2363

**SH2367**

**2367 Chuwsham khoo-shawm'**

or Chusham {khoo-shawm'}; from 2363; hastily; Chusham, an  
Idumaeon:--Husham.  
see SH2363

**SH2368**

**2368 chowtham kho-thawm'**

or chotham {kho-thawm'}; from 2856; a signature-ring:--seal,  
signet.  
see SH2856

**SH2369**

**2369 Chowtham kho-thawm'**

the same as 2368; seal; Chotham, the name of two

Israelites:--Hotham, Hothan.  
see SH2368

### **SH2370**

#### **2370 chaza' khaz-aw'**

(Aramaic) or chazah (Aramaic) {khaz-aw'}; corresponding to 2372; to gaze upon; mentally to dream, be usual (i.e. seem):--behold, have (a dream), see, be wont.  
see SH2372

### **SH2371**

#### **2371 Chaza'el khaz-aw-ale'**

or Chazahoel {khaz-aw-ale'}; from 2372 and 410; God has seen; Chazael, a king of Syria:--Hazel.  
see SH2372  
see SH410

### **SH2372**

#### **2372 chazah khaw-zaw'**

a primitive root; to gaze at; mentally, to perceive, contemplate (with pleasure); specifically, to have a vision of:--behold, look, prophesy, provide, see.

### **SH2373**

#### **2373 chazeh khaw-zeh'**

from 2372; the breast (as most seen in front):--breast.  
see SH2372

### **SH2374**

#### **2374 chozeh kho-zeh'**

active participle of 2372; a beholder in vision; also a compact (as looked upon with approval):--agreement, prophet, see that, seer, (star-)gazer.  
see SH2372

**SH2375**

**2375 Chazow khaz-o'**

from 2372; seer; Chazo, a nephew of Abraham:--Hazo.  
see SH2372

**SH2376**

**2376 chezev khay'-zev**

(Aramaic) from 2370; a sight:--look, vision.  
see SH2370

**SH2377**

**2377 chazown khaw-zone'**

from 2372; a sight (mentally), i.e. a dream, revelation, or  
oracle:--vision.  
see SH2372

**SH2378**

**2378 chazowth khaw-zooth'**

from 2372; a revelation:--vision.  
see SH2372

**SH2379**

**2379 chazowth khaz-oth'**

(Aramaic) from 2370; a view:--sight.  
see SH2370

**SH2380**

**2380 chazuwth khaw-zooth'**

from 2372; a look; hence (figuratively) striking appearance,  
revelation, or (by implication) compact:--agreement, notable  
(one), vision.  
see SH2372

**SH2381**

**2381 Chazyi'el khaz-ee-ale'**

from 2372 and 410; seen of God; Chaziel, a Levite:--Hazel.

see SH2372

see SH410

**SH2382**

**2382 Chazayah khaz-aw-yaw'**

from 2372 and 3050; Jah has seen; Chazajah, an Israelite:--Hazaiah.

see SH2372

see SH3050

**SH2383**

**2383 Chezyown khez-yone'**

from 2372; vision; Chezjon, a Syrian:--Hezion.

see SH2372

**SH2384**

**2384 chizzayown khiz-zaw-yone'**

from 2372; a revelation, expectation by dream:--vision.

see SH2372

**SH2385**

**2385 chazyz khaw-zeez'**

from an unused root meaning to glare; a flash of lightning:--bright cloud, lightning.

**SH2386**

**2386 chazyr khaz-eer'**

from an unused root probably meaning to enclose; a hog (perhaps as penned):--boar, swine.

## **SH2387**

### **2387 Cheziyr khay-zeer'**

from the same as 2386; perhaps protected; Chezir, the name of two Israelites:--Hezir.

see SH2386

## **SH2388**

### **2388 chazaq khaw-zak'**

a primitive root; to fasten upon; hence, to seize, be strong (figuratively, courageous, causatively strengthen, cure, help, repair, fortify), obstinate; to bind, restrain, conquer:--aid, amend, X calker, catch, cleave, confirm, be constant, constrain, continue, be of good (take) courage(-ous, -ly), encourage (self), be established, fasten, force, fortify, make hard, harden, help, (lay) hold (fast), lean, maintain, play the man, mend, become (wax) mighty, prevail, be recovered, repair, retain, seize, be (wax) sore, strengthen (self), be stout, be (make, shew, wax) strong(-er), be sure, take (hold), be urgent, behave self valiantly, withstand.

## **SH2389**

### **2389 chazaq khaw-zawk'**

from 2388; strong (usu. in a bad sense, hard, bold, violent):--harder, hottest, + impudent, loud, mighty, sore, stiff(-hearted), strong(-er).

see SH2388

## **SH2390**

### **2390 chazeq khaw-zake'**

from 2388; powerful:--X wax louder, stronger.

see SH2388

## **SH2391**

### **2391 chezeq khay'-zek**

from 2388; help:--strength.

see SH2388

### **SH2392**

#### **2392 chozeq kho'-zek**

from 2388; power:--strength.  
see SH2388

### **SH2393**

#### **2393 chezqah khez-kaw'**

feminine of 2391; prevailing power:--strength(- en self),  
(was) strong.  
see SH2391

### **SH2394**

#### **2394 chozqah khoz-kaw'**

feminine of 2392; vehemence (usually in a bad sense):--force,  
mightily, repair, sharply.  
see SH2392

### **SH2395**

#### **2395 Chizqiy khiz-kee'**

from 2388; strong; Chizki, an Israelite:--Hezeki.  
see SH2388

### **SH2396**

#### **2396 Chizqiyah khiz-kee-yaw'**

or Chizqiyahuw {khiz-kee-yaw'-hoo}; also Ychizqiyah  
{yekh-iz-kee-yaw'}; or Ychizqiyahuw {yekh-iz-kee-yaw'-hoo};  
from 2388 and 3050; strengthened of Jah; Chizkijah, a king of  
Judah, also the name of two other Israelites:--Hezekiah,  
Hizkiah, Hizkijah. Compare 3169.  
see SH2388  
see SH3050  
see SH3169

## **SH2397**

### **2397 chach khawkh**

once (Ezek. 29:4) chachiy {khakh-ee'}; from the same as 2336; a ring for the nose (or lips):--bracelet, chain, hook.

see SH2336

## **SH2398**

### **2398 chata' khaw-taw'**

a primitive root; properly, to miss; hence (figuratively and generally) to sin; by inference, to forfeit, lack, expiate, repent, (causatively) lead astray, condemn:--bear the blame, cleanse, commit (sin), by fault, harm he hath done, loss, miss, (make) offend(-er), offer for sin, purge, purify (self), make reconciliation, (cause, make) sin(-ful, -ness), trespass.

## **SH2399**

### **2399 chet' khate**

from 2398; a crime or its penalty:--fault, X grievously, offence, (punishment of) sin.

see SH2398

## **SH2400**

### **2400 chatta' khat-taw'**

intensively from 2398; a criminal, or one accounted guilty:--offender, sinful, sinner.

see SH2398

## **SH2401**

### **2401 chata'ah khat-aw-aw'**

feminine of 2399; an offence, or a sacrifice for it:--sin (offering).

see SH2399

## **SH2402**

### **2402 chatta'ah khat-taw-aw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 2401; an offence, and the penalty or sacrifice for it:--sin (offering).

see SH2401

## **SH2403**

### **2403 chatta'ah khat-taw-aw'**

or chattacth {khat-tawth'}; from 2398; an offence (sometimes habitual sinfulness), and its penalty, occasion, sacrifice, or expiation; also (concretely) an offender:--punishment (of sin), purifying(-fication for sin), sin(-ner, offering).

see SH2398

## **SH2404**

### **2404 chatab khaw-tab'**

a primitive root; to chop or carve wood:--cut down, hew(-er), polish.

## **SH2405**

### **2405 chatubah khat-oo-baw'**

feminine passive participle of 2404; properly, a carving; hence, a tapestry (as figured):--carved.

see SH2404

## **SH2406**

### **2406 chittah khit-taw'**

of uncertain derivation; wheat, whether the grain or the plant:--wheat(-en).

## **SH2407**

### **2407 Chattuwsh khat-toosh'**

from an unused root of uncertain signification; Chattush, the name of four or five Israelites:--Hattush.

## **SH2408**

### **2408 chatiy khat-ee'**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to 2398; an offence:--sin.  
see SH2398

## **SH2409**

### **2409 chattaya' khat-taw-yaw'**

(Aramaic) from the same as 2408; an expiation:--sin offering.  
see SH2408

## **SH2410**

### **2410 Chatiyta' khat-ee-taw'**

from an unused root apparently meaning to dig out; explorer; Chatita, a temple porter:--Hatita.

## **SH2411**

### **2411 Chattiyl khat-teel'**

from an unused root apparently meaning to wave; fluctuating; Chattil, one of "Solomon's servants":--Hattil.

## **SH2412**

### **2412 Chatiypha' khat-ee-faw'**

from 2414; robber; Chatipha, one of the Nethinim:--Hatipha.  
see SH2414

## **SH2413**

### **2413 chatam khaw-tam'**

a primitive root; to stop:--refrain.

## **SH2414**

### **2414 chataph khaw-taf'**

a primitive root; to clutch; hence, to seize as a prisoner:--catch.

## **SH2415**

### **2415 choter kho'-ter**

from an unused root of uncertain signification; a twig:--rod.

## **SH2416**

### **2416 chay khah'-ee**

from 2421; alive; hence, raw (flesh); fresh (plant, water, year), strong; also (as noun, especially in the feminine singular and masculine plural) life (or living thing), whether literally or figuratively:--+ age, alive, appetite, (wild) beast, company, congregation, life(-time), live(-ly), living (creature, thing), maintenance, + merry, multitude, + (be) old, quick, raw, running, springing, troop.  
see SH2421

## **SH2417**

### **2417 chay khah'-ee**

(Aramaic) from 2418; alive; also (as noun in plural) life:--life, that liveth, living.  
see SH2418

## **SH2418**

### **2418 chaya' khah-yaw'**

(Aramaic) or chayah (Aramaic) {khah-yaw'}; corresponding to 2421; to live:--live, keep alive.  
see SH2421

## **SH2419**

### **2419 Chiy'el khee-ale'**

from 2416 and 410; living of God; Chiel, an Israelite:--Hiel.

see SH2416

see SH410

## **SH2420**

### **2420 chiydah khee-daw'**

from 2330; a puzzle, hence, a trick, conundrum, sententious maxim:--dark saying (sentence, speech), hard question, proverb, riddle.

see SH2330

## **SH2421**

### **2421 chayah khaw-yaw'**

a primitive root (compare 2331, 2421); to live, whether literally or figuratively; causatively, to revive:--keep (leave, make) alive, X certainly, give (promise) life, (let, suffer to) live, nourish up, preserve (alive), quicken, recover, repair, restore (to life), revive, (X God) save (alive, life, lives), X surely, be whole.

see SH2331

see SH2421

## **SH2422**

### **2422 chayeh khaw-yeh'**

from 2421; vigorous:--lively.

see SH2421

## **SH2423**

### **2423 cheyva' khay-vaw'**

(Aramaic) from 2418; an animal:--beast.

see SH2418

**SH2424**

**2424 chayuwth khah-yooth'**

from 2421; life:--X living.  
see SH2421

**SH2425**

**2425 chayay khaw-yah'-ee**

a primitive root (compare 2421); to live; causatively to revive:--live, save life.  
see SH2421

**SH2426**

**2426 cheyl khale**

or (shortened) chel {khale}; a collateral form of 2428; an army; also (by analogy,) an intrenchment:--army, bulwark, host, + poor, rampart, trench, wall.  
see SH2428

**SH2427**

**2427 chiyl kheel**

and (feminine) chiylah {khee-law'}; from 2342; a throe (expectant of childbirth):--pain, pang, sorrow.  
see SH2342

**SH2428**

**2428 chayil khah'-yil**

from 2342; probably a force, whether of men, means or other resources; an army, wealth, virtue, valor, strength:--able, activity, (+) army, band of men (soldiers), company, (great) forces, goods, host, might, power, riches, strength, strong, substance, train, (+)valiant(-ly), valour, virtuous(-ly), war, worthy(-ily).  
see SH2342

**SH2429**

**2429 chayil khah'-yil**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 2428; an army, or strength:--aloud, army, X most (mighty), power.  
see SH2428

**SH2430**

**2430 cheylah khay-law'**

feminine of 2428; an intrenchment:--bulwark.  
see SH2428

**SH2431**

**2431 Cheylam khay-lawm'**

or Cheleam {khay-lawm'}; from 2428; fortress; Chelam, a place East of Palestine:--Helam.  
see SH2428

**SH2432**

**2432 Chiylen khee-lane'**

from 2428; fortress; Chilen, a place in Palestine:--Hilen.  
see SH2428

**SH2433**

**2433 chiyn kheen**

another form for 2580; beauty:--comely.  
see SH2580

**SH2434**

**2434 chayits khah'-yits**

another form for 2351; a wall:--wall.  
see SH2351

### **SH2435**

#### **2435 chiytsown khee-tsone'**

from 2434; properly, the (outer) wall side; hence, exterior; figuratively, secular (as opposed to sacred):--outer, outward, utter, without.  
see SH2434

### **SH2436**

#### **2436 cheyq khake**

or cheq {khake}; and chowq {khole}; from an unused root, apparently meaning to inclose; the bosom (literally or figuratively):--bosom, bottom, lap, midst, within.

### **SH2437**

#### **2437 Chiyrah khee-raw'**

from 2357 in the sense of splendor; Chirah, an Adullamite:--Hirah.  
see SH2357

### **SH2438**

#### **2438 Chiyram khee-rawm'**

or Chiyrowm {khee-rome'}; another form of 2361; Chiram or Chirom, the name of two Tyrians:--Hiram, Hiram.  
see SH2361

### **SH2439**

#### **2439 chiysh kheesh**

another form of 2363; to hurry:--make haste.  
see SH2363

### **SH2440**

#### **2440 chiysh kheesh**

from 2439; properly, a hurry; hence (adverb) quickly:--soon.  
see SH2439

### **SH2441**

#### **2441 chek khake**

probably from 2596 in the sense of tasting; properly, the palate or inside of the mouth; hence, the mouth itself (as the organ of speech, taste and kissing):--(roof of the) mouth, taste.

see SH2596

### **SH2442**

#### **2442 chakah khaw-kaw'**

a primitive root (apparently akin to 2707 through the idea of piercing); properly, to adhere to; hence, to await:--long, tarry, wait.

see SH2707

### **SH2443**

#### **2443 chakkah khak-kaw'**

probably from 2442; a hook (as adhering):--angle, hook.

see SH2442

### **SH2444**

#### **2444 Chakiylah khak-ee-law'**

from the same as 2447; dark; Chakilah, a hill in Palestine:--Hachilah.

see SH2447

### **SH2445**

#### **2445 chakkiym khak-keem'**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to 2449; wise, i.e. a Magian:--wise.

see SH2449

## **SH2446**

### **2446 Chakalyah khak-al-yaw'**

from the base of 2447 and 3050; darkness of Jah; Chakaljah, an Israelite:--Hachaliah.

see SH2447

see SH3050

## **SH2447**

### **2447 chakliyl khak-leel'**

by reduplication from an unused root apparently meaning to be dark; darkly flashing (only of the eyes); in a good sense, brilliant (as stimulated by wine):--red.

## **SH2448**

### **2448 chakliluwth khak-lee-looth'**

from 2447; flash (of the eyes); in a bad sense, blearedness:--redness.

see SH2447

## **SH2449**

### **2449 chakam khaw-kam'**

a primitive root, to be wise (in mind, word or act):--X exceeding, teach wisdom, be (make self, shew self) wise, deal (never so) wisely, make wiser.

## **SH2450**

### **2450 chakam khaw-kawm'**

from 2449; wise, (i.e. intelligent, skilful or artful):--cunning (man), subtil, ((un-)), wise((hearted), man).

see SH2449

### **SH2451**

#### **2451 chokmah khok-maw'**

from 2449; wisdom (in a good sense):--skilful, wisdom, wisely, wit.

see SH2449

### **SH2452**

#### **2452 chokmah khok-maw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 2451; wisdom:--wisdom.

see SH2451

### **SH2453**

#### **2453 Cahkmowniy khak-mo-nee'**

from 2449; skilful; Chakmoni, an Israelite:--Hachmoni, Hachmonite.

see SH2449

### **SH2454**

#### **2454 chokmowth khok-moth'**

or chakmowth {khak-moth'}; collateral forms of 2451; wisdom:--wisdom, every wise (woman).

see SH2451

### **SH2455**

#### **2455 chol khole**

from 2490; properly, exposed; hence, profane:--common, profane (place), unholy.

see SH2490

### **SH2456**

#### **2456 chala' khaw-law'**

a primitive root (compare 2470); to be sick:--be diseased.

see SH2470

**SH2457**

**2457 chel'ah khel-aw'**

from 2456; properly, disease; hence, rust:--scum.  
see SH2456

**SH2458**

**2458 Chel'ah khel-aw'**

the same as 2457; Chelah, an Israelitess:--Helah.  
see SH2457

**SH2459**

**2459 cheleb kheh'-leb**

or cheleb {khay'-leb}; from an unused root meaning to be fat;  
fat, whether literally or figuratively; hence, the richest or  
choice part:--X best, fat(-ness), X finest, grease, marrow.

**SH2460**

**2460 Cheleb khay'-leb**

the same as 2459; fatness; Cheleb, an Israelite:--Heleb.  
see SH2459

**SH2461**

**2461 chalab khaw-lawb'**

from the same as 2459; milk (as the richness of kine):--+  
cheese, milk, sucking.  
see SH2459

**SH2462**

**2462 Chelbah khel-baw'**

feminine of 2459; fertility: Chelbah, a place in  
Palestine:--Helbah.  
see SH2459

**SH2463**

**2463 Chelbown khel-bone'**

from 2459; fruitful; Chelbon, a place in Syria:--Helbah.  
see SH2459

**SH2464**

**2464 chelbnah khel-ben-aw'**

from 2459; galbanam, an odorous gum (as if fatty):--galbanum.  
see SH2459

**SH2465**

**2465 cheled kheh'-led**

from an unused root apparently meaning to glide swiftly; life  
(as a fleeting portion of time); hence, the world (as  
transient):--age, short time, world.

**SH2466**

**2466 cheled khay'-led**

the same as 2465; Cheled, an Israelite:--Heled.  
see SH2465

**SH2467**

**2467 choled kho'-led**

from the same as 2465; a weasel (from its gliding  
motion):--weasel.  
see SH2465

**SH2468**

**2468 Chuldah khool-daw'**

feminine of 2467; Chuldah, an Israelitess:--Huldah.  
see SH2467

## **SH2469**

### **2469 Chelday khel-dah'-ee**

from 2466; worldliness; Cheldai, the name of two Israelites:--Heldai.

see SH2466

## **SH2470**

### **2470 chalah khaw-law'**

a primitive root (compare 2342, 2470, 2490); properly, to be rubbed or worn; hence (figuratively) to be weak, sick, afflicted; or (causatively) to grieve, make sick; also to stroke (in flattering), entreat:--beseech, (be) diseased, (put to) grief, be grieved, (be) grievous, infirmity, intreat, lay to, put to pain, X pray, make prayer, be (fall, make) sick, sore, be sorry, make suit (X supplication), woman in travail, be (become) weak, be wounded.

see SH2342

see SH2470

see SH2490

## **SH2471**

### **2471 challah khal-law'**

from 2490; a cake (as usually punctured):--cake.

see SH2490

## **SH2472**

### **2472 chalown khal-ome'**

or (shortened) chalom {khal-ome'}; from 2492; a dream:--dream(-er).

see SH2492

## **SH2473**

### **2473 Cholown kho-lone'**

or (shortened) Cholon {kho-lone'}; probably from 2344; sandy; Cholon, the name of two places in Palestine:--Holon.

see SH2344

**SH2474**

**2474 challown khal-lone'**

a window (as perforated):--window.

**SH2475**

**2475 chalowph khal-ofe'**

from 2498; properly, surviving; by implication (collectively)  
orphans:--X destruction.  
see SH2498

**SH2476**

**2476 chaluwshah khal-oo-shaw'**

feminine passive participle of 2522; defeat:--being overcome.  
see SH2522

**SH2477**

**2477 Chalach khal-akh'**

probably of foreign origin; Chalach, a region of  
Assyria:--Halach.

**SH2478**

**2478 Chalchuwł khal-khool'**

by reduplication from 2342; contorted; Chalchul, a place in  
Palestine:--Halhul.  
see SH2342

**SH2479**

**2479 chalchalah khal-khaw-law'**

feminine from the same as 2478; writhing (in childbirth); by  
implication, terror:--(great, much) pain.  
see SH2478

**SH2480**

**2480 chalat khaw-lat'**

a primitive root; to snatch at:--catch.

**SH2481**

**2481 chaliy khal-ee'**

from 2470; a trinket (as polished):--jewel, ornament.  
see SH2470

**SH2482**

**2482 Chaliy khal-ee'**

the same as 2481; Chali, a place in Palestine:--Hali.  
see SH2481

**SH2483**

**2483 choliy khol-ee'**

from 2470; malady, anxiety, calamity:--disease, grief, (is)  
sick(-ness).  
see SH2470

**SH2484**

**2484 chelyah khel-yaw'**

feminine of 2481; a trinket:--jewel.  
see SH2481

**SH2485**

**2485 chaliyl khaw-leel'**

from 2490; a flute (as perforated):--pipe.  
see SH2490

**SH2486**

**2486 chaliylah khaw-lee'-law**

or chalilah {khaw-lee'-law}; a directive from 2490; literal for a profaned thing; used (interj.) far be it!--be far, (X God) forbid.  
see SH2490

**SH2487**

**2487 chaliyphah khal-ee-faw'**

from 2498; alternation:--change, course.  
see SH2498

**SH2488**

**2488 chaliytsah khal-ee-tsaw'**

from 2503; spoil:--armour.  
see SH2503

**SH2489**

**2489 chelka' khay-lek-aw'**

or chelkah {khay-lek-aw'}; apparently from an unused root probably meaning to be dark or (figuratively) unhappy; a wretch, i.e. unfortunate:--poor.

**SH2490**

**2490 chalal khaw-lal'**

a primitive root (compare 2470); properly, to bore, i.e. (by implication) to wound, to dissolve; figuratively, to profane (a person, place or thing), to break (one's word), to begin (as if by an "opening wedge"); denom. (from 2485) to play (the flute):--begin (X men began), defile, X break, defile, X eat (as common things), X first, X gather the grape thereof, X take inheritance, pipe, player on instruments, pollute, (cast as) profane (self), prostitute, slay (slain), sorrow, stain, wound.

see SH2470

see SH2485

### **SH2491**

#### **2491 chalal khaw-lawl'**

from 2490; pierced (especially to death); figuratively, polluted:--kill, profane, slain (man), X slew, (deadly) wounded.  
see SH2490

### **SH2492**

#### **2492 chalam khaw-lam'**

a primitive root; properly, to bind firmly, i.e. (by implication) to be (causatively to make) plump; also (through the figurative sense of dumbness) to dream:--(cause to) dream(-er), be in good liking, recover.

### **SH2493**

#### **2493 chelem khay'-lem**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to 2492; a dream:--dream.  
see SH2492

### **SH2494**

#### **2494 Chelem khay'lem**

from 2492; a dream; Chelem, an Israelite:--Helem. Compare 2469.  
see SH2492  
see SH2469

### **SH2495**

#### **2495 challamuwth khal-law-mooth'**

from 2492 (in the sense of insipidity); probably purslain:--egg.  
see SH2492

## **SH2496**

### **2496 challamiysh klal-law-meesh'**

probably from 2492 (in the sense of hardness);

flint:--flint(-y), rock.

see SH2492

## **SH2497**

### **2497 Chelon khay-lone'**

from 2428; strong; Chelon, an Israelite:--Helon.

see SH2428

## **SH2498**

### **2498 chalaph khaw-laf'**

a primitive root; properly, to slide by, i.e. (by implication) to hasten away, pass on, spring up, pierce or change:--abolish, alter, change, cut off, go on forward, grow up, be over, pass (away, on, through), renew, sprout, strike through.

## **SH2499**

### **2499 chalaph khal-af'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 2498; to pass on (of time):--pass.

see SH2498

## **SH2500**

### **2500 cheleph klay'-lef**

from 2498; properly, exchange; hence (as preposition) instead

of:--X for.

see SH2498

## **SH2501**

### **2501 Cheleph kheh'lef**

the same as 2500; change; Cheleph, a place in Palestine:--Heleph.

see SH2500

### **SH2502**

#### **2502 chalats khaw-lats'**

a primitive root; to pull off; hence (intensively) to strip, (reflex.) to depart; by implication, to deliver, equip (for fight); present, strengthen:--arm (self), (go, ready) armed (X man, soldier), deliver, draw out, make fat, loose, (ready) prepared, put off, take away, withdraw self.

### **SH2503**

#### **2503 Chelets kheh'-lets**

or Chelets {khay'-lets; from 2502; perhaps, strength; Chelets, the name of two Israelites:--Helez.  
see SH2502

### **SH2504**

#### **2504 chalats khaw-lawts'**

from 2502 (in the sense of strength); only in the dual; the loins (as the seat of vigor):--loins, reins.  
see SH2502

### **SH2505**

#### **2505 chalaq khaw-lak'**

a primitive root; to be smooth (figuratively); by implication (as smooth stones were used for lots) to apportion or separate:--deal, distribute, divide, flatter, give, (have, im-)part(-ner), take away a portion, receive, separate self, (be) smooth(-er).

### **SH2506**

#### **2506 cheleq khay'lek**

from 2505; properly, smoothness (of the tongue); also an allotment:--flattery, inheritance, part, X partake, portion.  
see SH2505

**SH2507**

**2507 Cheleq khay'-lek**

the same as 2506; portion; Chelek, an Israelite:--Helek.  
see SH2506

**SH2508**

**2508 chalaq khal-awk'**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to 2505; a  
part:--portion.  
see SH2505

**SH2509**

**2509 chalaq khaw-lawk'**

from 2505; smooth (especially of tongue):--flattering,  
smooth.  
see SH2505

**SH2510**

**2510 Chalaq khaw-lawk'**

the same as 2509; bare; Chalak, a mountain of  
Idumaea:--Halak.  
see SH2509

**SH2511**

**2511 challaq khal-lawk'**

from 2505; smooth:--smooth.  
see SH2505

**SH2512**

**2512 challuq khal-look'**

from 2505; smooth:--smooth.  
see SH2505

### **SH2513**

#### **2513 chelqah khel-kaw'**

feminine of 2506; properly, smoothness; figuratively, flattery; also an allotment:--field, flattering(-ry), ground, parcel, part, piece of land (ground), plat, portion, slippery place, smooth (thing).  
see SH2506

### **SH2514**

#### **2514 chalaqqah khal-ak-kaw'**

feminine from 2505; flattery:--flattery.  
see SH2505

### **SH2515**

#### **2515 chaluqqah khal-ook-kaw'**

feminine of 2512; a distribution:--division.  
see SH2512

### **SH2516**

#### **2516 Chelqiy khel-kee'**

patronymically from 2507; a Chelkite or descendant of Chelek:--Helkites.  
see SH2507

### **SH2517**

#### **2517 Chelqay khel-kah'ee**

from 2505; apportioned; Chelkai, an Israelite:--Helkai.  
see SH2505

### **SH2518**

#### **2518 Chilqiyah khil-kee-yaw'**

or Chilqiyahuw {khil-kee-yaw'-hoo}'from 2506 and 3050; portion of Jah; {Chilhijah, the name of eight Israelites:--Hillkiah.

see SH2506  
see SH3050

### **SH2519**

#### **2519 chalaqlaqqah khal-ak-lak-kaw'**

by reduplication from 2505; properly, something very smooth;  
i.e. a treacherous spot; figuratively,  
blandishment:--flattery, slippery.  
see SH2505

### **SH2520**

#### **2520 Chelqath khel-kath'**

a form of 2513; smoothness; Chelkath, a place in  
Palestine:--Helkath.  
see SH2513

### **SH2521**

#### **2521 Chelqath hats-Tsu-riym khel-kath' hats-tsoo-reem'**

from 2520 and the plural of 6697, with the article inserted;  
smoothness of the rocks; Chelkath Hats-tsurim, a place in  
Palestine:--Helkath-hazzurim.  
see SH2520  
see SH6697

### **SH2522**

#### **2522 chalash khaw-lash'**

a primitive root; to prostrate; by implication, to overthrow,  
decay:--discomfit, waste away, weaken.

### **SH2523**

#### **2523 challash khal-lawsh'**

from 2522; frail:--weak.  
see SH2522

## **SH2524**

### **2524 cham khawm**

from the same as 2346; a father-in-law (as in affinity):--father in law.

see SH2346

## **SH2525**

### **2525 cham khawm**

from 2552; hot:--hot, warm.

see SH2552

## **SH2526**

### **2526 Cham khawm**

the same as 2525; hot (from the tropical habitat); Cham, a son of Noah; also (as a patronymic) his descendants or their country:--Ham.

see SH2525

## **SH2527**

### **2527 chom khome**

from 2552; heat:--heat, to be hot (warm).

see SH2552

## **SH2528**

### **2528 chema' khem-aw'**

(Aramaic) or chamah (Aramaic) {kham-aw'}; corresponding to 2534; anger:--fury.

see SH2534

## **SH2529**

### **2529 chem'ah khem-aw'**

or (shortened) chemah {khay-maw'}; from the same root as 2346; curdled milk or cheese:--butter.

see SH2346

### **SH2530**

#### **2530 chamad khaw-mad'**

a primitive root; to delight in:--beauty, greatly beloved, covet, delectable thing, (X great) delight, desire, goodly, lust, (be) pleasant (thing), precious (thing).

### **SH2531**

#### **2531 chemed kheh'-med**

om 2530; delight:--desirable, pleasant.  
see SH2530

### **SH2532**

#### **2532 chemdah khem-daw'**

feminine of 2531; delight:--desire, goodly, pleasant, precious.  
see SH2531

### **SH2533**

#### **2533 Chemdan khem-dawn'**

from 2531; pleasant; Chemdan, an Idumaeen:--Hemdan.  
see SH2531

### **SH2534**

#### **2534 chemah khay-maw'**

or (Dan. 11:44) chemaC {khay-maw'}; from 3179; heat; figuratively, anger, poison (from its fever):--anger, bottles, hot displeasure, furious(-ly, -ry), heat, indignation, poison, rage, wrath(-ful). See 2529.  
see SH3179  
see SH2529

**SH2535**

**2535 chammah kham-maw'**

from 2525; heat; by implication, the sun:--heat, sun.  
see SH2525

**SH2536**

**2536 Chammuw'el kham-moo-ale'**

from 2535 and 410; anger of God; Chammuel, an  
Israelite:--Hamuel.  
see SH2535  
see SH410

**SH2537**

**2537 Chamuwtal kham-oo-tal'**

or Chamiytal {kham-ee-tal'}; from 2524 and 2919;  
father-in-law of dew; Chamutal or Chamital, an Israelitess:--  
Hamutal.  
see SH2524  
see SH2919

**SH2538**

**2538 Chamuwl khaw-mool'**

from 2550; pitied; Chamul, an Israelite:--Hamul.  
see SH2550

**SH2539**

**2539 Chamuwliy khaw-moo-lee'**

patronymically from 2538: a Chamulite (collectively) or  
descendants of Chamul:--Hamulites.  
see SH2538

**SH2540**

**2540 Chammown kham-mone'**

from 2552; warm spring; Chammon, the name of two places in

Palestine:--Hammon.  
see SH2552

### **SH2541**

#### **2541 chamowts khaw-motse'**

from 2556; properly, violent; by implication, a robber:--oppressed.  
see SH2556

### **SH2542**

#### **2542 chammuwq kham-mook'**

from 2559; a wrapping, i.e. drawers:--joints.  
see SH2559

### **SH2543**

#### **2543 chamowr kham-ore'**

or (shortened) chamor {kham-ore}; from 2560; a male ass (from its dun red):--(he)ass.  
see SH2560

### **SH2544**

#### **2544 Chamowr kham-ore'**

the same as 2543; donkey; Chamor, a Canaanite:--Hamor.  
see SH2543

### **SH2545**

#### **2545 chamowth kham-oth'**

or (shortened) chamoth {kham-oth'}; feminine of 2524; a mother-in-law:--mother in law.  
see SH2524

**SH2546**

**2546 chomet kho'met**

from an unused root probably meaning, to lie low; a lizard (as creeping):--snail.

**SH2547**

**2547 Chumtah khoom-taw'**

feminine of 2546; low; Chumtah, a place in Palestine:--Humtah.  
see SH2546

**SH2548**

**2548 chamiyts khaw-meets'**

from 2556; seasoned, i.e. salt provender:--clean.  
see SH2556

**SH2549**

**2549 chamiyshiy kham-ee-shee'**

or chamishshiy {kham-ish-shee'}; ord. from 2568; fifth; also a fifth:--fifth (part).  
see SH2568

**SH2550**

**2550 chamal khaw-mal'**

a primitive root; to commiserate; by implication, to spare:--have compassion, (have) pity, spare.

**SH2551**

**2551 chemlah khem-law'**

from 2550; commiseration:--merciful, pity.  
see SH2550

## **SH2552**

### **2552 chamam khaw-mam'**

a primitive root; to be hot (literally or figuratively):--enflame self, get (have) heat, be (wax) hot, (be, wax) warm (self, at).

## **SH2553**

### **2553 chamman kham-mawn'**

from 2535; a sun-pillar:--idol, image.  
see SH2535

## **SH2554**

### **2554 chamac khaw-mas'**

a primitive root; to be violent; by implication, to maltreat:--make bare, shake off, violate, do violence, take away violently, wrong, imagine wrongfully.

## **SH2555**

### **2555 chamac khaw-mawce'**

from 2554; violence; by implication, wrong; by meton. unjust gain:--cruel(-ty), damage, false, injustice, X oppressor, unrighteous, violence (against, done), violent (dealing), wrong.  
see SH2554

## **SH2556**

### **2556 chamets khaw-mates'**

a primitive root; to be pungent; i.e. in taste (sour, i.e. literally fermented, or figuratively, harsh), in color (dazzling):--cruel (man), dyed, be grieved, leavened.

## **SH2557**

### **2557 chametz khaw-mates'**

from 2556; ferment, (figuratively) extortion:--leaven,

leavened (bread).  
see SH2556

**SH2558**

**2558 chomets kho'-mets**  
from 2556; vinegar:--vinegar.  
see SH2556

**SH2559**

**2559 chamaq khaw-mak'**  
a primitive root; properly, to wrap; hence, to depart (i.e. turn about):--go about, withdraw self.

**SH2560**

**2560 chamar khaw-mar'**  
a primitive root; properly, to boil up; hence, to ferment (with scum); to glow (with redness); as denominative (from 2564) to smear with pitch:--daub, befoul, be red, trouble.  
see SH2564

**SH2561**

**2561 chemer kheh'-mer**  
from 2560; wine (as fermenting):--X pure, red wine.  
see SH2560

**SH2562**

**2562 chamar kham-ar'**  
(Aramaic) corresponding to 2561; wine:--wine.  
see SH2561

**SH2563**

**2563 chomer kho'mer**  
from 2560; properly, a bubbling up, i.e. of water, a wave; of

earth, mire or clay (cement); also a heap; hence, a chomer or dry measure:--clay, heap, homer, mire, motion.  
see SH2560

### **SH2564**

#### **2564 chemar khay-mawr'**

from 2560; bitumen (as rising to the surface):--slime(-pit).  
see SH2560

### **SH2565**

#### **2565 chamorah kham-o-raw'**

from 2560 (compare 2563); a heap:--heap.  
see SH2560  
see SH2563

### **SH2566**

#### **2566 Chamran kham-rawn'**

from 2560; red; Chamran, an Idumaeen:--Amran.  
see SH2560

### **SH2567**

#### **2567 chamash khaw-mash'**

a denominative from 2568; to tax a fifth:--take up the fifth  
participle  
see SH2568

### **SH2568**

#### **2568 chamesh khaw-maysh'**

masculine chamishshah {kham-ish-shaw}; a primitive numeral;  
five:--fif(-teen), fifth, five (X apiece).

**SH2569**

**2569 chomesh kho'-mesh**

from 2567; a fifth tax:--fifth participle  
see SH2567

**SH2570**

**2570 chomesh kho'-mesh**

from an unused root probably meaning, to be stout; the  
abdomen (as obese):--fifth (rib).

**SH2571**

**2571 chamush khaw-moosh'**

passive participle of the same as 2570; staunch, i.e.  
able-bodied soldiers:--armed (men), harnessed.  
see SH2570

**SH2572**

**2572 chamishshiyim kham-ish-sheem'**

multiple of 2568; fifty:--fifty.  
see SH2568

**SH2573**

**2573 chemeth klay'-meth**

from the same as 2346; a skin bottle (as tied up):--bottle.  
see SH2346

**SH2574**

**2574 Chamath kham-awth'**

from the same as 2346; walled; Chamath, a place in  
Syria:--Hamath, Hemath.  
see SH2346

**SH2575**

**2575 Chammath klam-math'**

a variation for the first part of 2576; hot springs;  
Chammath, a place in Palestine:--Hammath.  
see SH2576

**SH2576**

**2576 Chammoth Do'r kham-moth' dore**

from the plural of 2535 and 1756; hot springs of Dor;  
Chammath-Dor, a place in Palestine:--Hamath-Dor.  
see SH2535  
see SH1756

**SH2577**

**2577 Chamathiy kham-aw-thee'**

patrial from 2574; a Chamathite or native of  
Chamath:--Hamathite.  
see SH2574

**SH2578**

**2578 Chamath Tsowbah kham-ath' tso-baw'**

from 2574 and 6678; Chamath of Tsobah; Chamath-Tsobah;  
probably the same as 2574:--Hamath-Zobah.  
see SH2574  
see SH6678  
see SH2574

**SH2579**

**2579 Chamath Rabbah kham-ath' rab-baw'**

from 2574 and 7237; Chamath of Rabbah; Chamath-Rabbah,  
probably the same as 2574.  
see SH2574  
see SH7237  
see SH2574

## **SH2580**

### **2580 chen khane**

from 2603; graciousness, i.e. subjective (kindness, favor) or objective (beauty):--favour, grace(-ious), pleasant, precious, (well-)favoured.

see SH2603

## **SH2581**

### **2581 Chen khane**

the same as 2580; grace; Chen, a figurative name for an Israelite:--Hen.

see SH2580

## **SH2582**

### **2582 Chenadad khay-naw-dawd'**

probably from 2580 and 1908; favor of Hadad; Chenadad, an Israelite:--Henadad.

see SH2580

see SH1908

## **SH2583**

### **2583 chanah khaw-naw'**

a primitive root (compare 2603); properly, to incline; by implication, to decline (of the slanting rays of evening); specifically, to pitch a tent; gen. to encamp (for abode or siege):--abide (in tents), camp, dwell, encamp, grow to an end, lie, pitch (tent), rest in tent.

see SH2603

## **SH2584**

### **2584 Channah khan-naw'**

from 2603; favored; Channah, an Israelitess:--Hannah.

see SH2603

## **SH2585**

### **2585 Chanowk khan-oke'**

from 2596; initiated; Chanok, an antediluvian patriarch:--Enoch.

see SH2596

## **SH2586**

### **2586 Chanuwn khaw-noon'**

from 2603; favored; Chanun, the name of an Ammonite and of two Israelites:--Hanun.

see SH2603

## **SH2587**

### **2587 channuwn khan-noon'**

from 2603; gracious:--gracious.

see SH2603

## **SH2588**

### **2588 chanuwth khaw-nooth'**

from 2583; properly, a vault or cell (with an arch); by implication, a prison:--cabin.

see SH2583

## **SH2589**

### **2589 channowth klan-noth'**

from 2603 (in the sense of prayer); supplication:--be gracious, intreated.

see SH2603

## **SH2590**

### **2590 chanat khaw-nat'**

a primitive root; to spice; by implication, to embalm; also to ripen:--embalm, put forth.

## **SH2591**

### **2591 chinta' khint-taw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 2406; wheat:--wheat.  
see SH2406

## **SH2592**

### **2592 Channiy'el khan-nee-ale'**

from 2603 and 410; favor of God; Channiel, the name of two  
Israelites:--Hanniel.  
see SH2603  
see SH410

## **SH2593**

### **2593 chaniyk kaw-neek'**

from 2596; initiated; i.e. practiced:--trained.  
see SH2596

## **SH2594**

### **2594 chaniynah khan-ee-naw'**

from 2603; graciousness:--favour.  
see SH2603

## **SH2595**

### **2595 chaniyth khan-eeth'**

from 2583; a lance (for thrusting, like pitching a  
tent):--javelin, spear.  
see SH2583

## **SH2596**

### **2596 chanak khaw-nak'**

a primitive root; properly, to narrow (compare 2614);  
figuratively, to initiate or discipline:--dedicate, train up.  
see SH2614

**SH2597**

**2597 chanukka' chan-ook-kaw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 2598; consecration:--dedication.  
see SH2598

**SH2598**

**2598 chanukkah khan-ook-kaw'**

from 2596; initiation, i.e. consecration:--dedicating(-tion).  
see SH2596

**SH2599**

**2599 Chanokiy khan-o-kee'**

patronymically from 2585; a Chanokite (collectively) or  
descendants of Chanok:--Hanochites.  
see SH2585

**SH2600**

**2600 chinnam khin-nawm'**

from 2580; gratis, i.e. devoid of cost, reason or  
advantage:--without a cause (cost, wages), causeless, to cost  
nothing, free(-ly), innocent, for nothing (nought, in vain).  
see SH2580

**SH2601**

**2601 Chanam'el khan-am-ale'**

probably by orthographical variation for 2606; Chanamel, an  
Israelite:--Hanameel.  
see SH2606

**SH2602**

**2602 chanamal khan-aw-mawl'**

of uncertain derivation; perhaps the aphid or  
plantlouse:--frost.

## **SH2603**

### **2603 chanan khaw-nan'**

a primitive root (compare 2583); properly, to bend or stoop in kindness to an inferior; to favor, bestow; causatively to implore (i.e. move to favor by petition):--beseech, X fair, (be, find, shew) favour(-able), be (deal, give, grant (gracious(-ly), intreat, (be) merciful, have (shew) mercy (on, upon), have pity upon, pray, make supplication, X very. see SH2583

## **SH2604**

### **2604 chanan khan-an'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 2603; to favor or (causatively) to entreat:--shew mercy, make supplication. see SH2603

## **SH2605**

### **2605 Chanan khaw-nawn'**

from 2603; favor; Chanan, the name of seven Israelites:--Canan. see SH2603

## **SH2606**

### **2606 Chanan'el khan-an-ale'**

from 2603 and 410; God has favored; Chananel, probably an Israelite, from whom a tower of Jerusalem was named:--Hananeel. see SH2603 see SH410

## **SH2607**

### **2607 Chananiy khan-aw-nee'**

from 2603; gracious; Chanani, the name of six Israelites:--Hanani. see SH2603

## **SH2608**

### **2608 Chananyah khan-an-yaw'**

or Chananyahuw {khan-an-yaw'-hoo}; from 2603 and 3050; Jah has favored; Chananjah, the name of thirteen Israelites:--Hananiah.  
see SH2603  
see SH3050

## **SH2609**

### **2609 Chanec khaw-nace'**

of Egyptian derivation; Chanes, a place in Egypt:--Hanes.

## **SH2610**

### **2610 chaneph khaw-nafe'**

a primitive root; to soil, especially in a moral sense:--corrupt, defile, X greatly, pollute, profane.

## **SH2611**

### **2611 chaneph khaw-nafe'**

from 2610; soiled (i.e. with sin), impious:--hypocrite(-ical).  
see SH2610

## **SH2612**

### **2612 choneph kho'-nef**

from 2610; moral filth, i.e. wickedness:--hypocrisy.  
see SH2610

## **SH2613**

### **2613 chanuphah khan-oo-faw'**

feminine from 2610; impiety:--profaneness.  
see SH2610

## **SH2614**

### **2614 chanaq khaw-nak'**

a primitive root (compare 2596); to be narrow; by implication, to throttle, or (reflex.) to choke oneself to death (by a rope):--hang self, strangle.  
see SH2596

## **SH2615**

### **2615 Channathon khan-naw-thone'**

probably from 2603; favored; Channathon, a place in Palestine:--Hannathon.  
see SH2603

## **SH2616**

### **2616 chacad khaw-sad'**

a primitive root; properly, perhaps to bow (the neck only (compare 2603) in courtesy to an equal), i.e. to be kind; also (by euphem. (compare 1288), but rarely) to reprove:--shew self merciful, put to shame.  
see SH2603  
see SH1288

## **SH2617**

### **2617 checed kheh'-sed**

from 2616; kindness; by implication (towards God) piety: rarely (by opposition) reproof, or (subject.) beauty:--favour, good deed(-liness, -ness), kindly, (loving-)kindness, merciful (kindness), mercy, pity, reproach, wicked thing.  
see SH2616

## **SH2618**

### **2618 Checed kheh'-sed**

the same as 2617: favor; Chesed, an Israelite:--Hesed.  
see SH2617

## **SH2619**

### **2619 Chacadyah khas-ad-yaw'**

from 2617 and 3050; Jah has favored: Chasadjah, an Israelite:--Hasadiah.

see SH2617

see SH3050

## **SH2620**

### **2620 chacah khaw-saw'**

a primitive root; to flee for protection (compare 982); figuratively, to confide in:--have hope, make refuge, (put) trust.

see SH982

## **SH2621**

### **2621 Chocah kho-saw'**

from 2620; hopeful; Chosah, an Israelite; also a place in Palestine:--Hosah.

see SH2620

## **SH2622**

### **2622 chacuwth khaw-sooth'**

from 2620; confidence:--trust.

see SH2620

## **SH2623**

### **2623 chaciyd khaw-seed'**

from 2616; properly, kind, i.e. (religiously) pious (a saint):--godly (man), good, holy (one), merciful, saint, (un-)godly.

see SH2616

## **SH2624**

### **2624 chacydah khas-ee-daw'**

feminine of 2623; the kind (maternal) bird, i.e. a stork:--X  
feather, stork.  
see SH2623

## **SH2625**

### **2625 chacyl khaw-seel'**

from 2628; the ravager, i.e. a locust:--caterpillar.  
see SH2628

## **SH2626**

### **2626 chacyn khas-een'**

from 2630; properly, firm, i.e. (by implication)  
mighty:--strong.  
see SH2630

## **SH2627**

### **2627 chaccyr khas-seer'**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to 2637;  
deficient:--wanting.  
see SH2637

## **SH2628**

### **2628 chacal khaw-sal'**

a primitive root; to eat off:--consume.

## **SH2629**

### **2629 chacam khaw-sam'**

a primitive root; to muzzle; by analogy, to stop the  
nose:--muzzle, stop.

## **SH2630**

### **2630 chacan khaw-san'**

a primitive root; properly, to (be) compact; by implication, to hoard:--lay up.

## **SH2631**

### **2631 chacan khas-an'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 2630; to hold in occupancy:--possess.  
see SH2630

## **SH2632**

### **2632 checen khay'-sen**

(Aramaic) from 2631; strength:--power.  
see SH2631

## **SH2633**

### **2633 chocen kho'-sen**

from 2630; wealth:--riches, strength, treasure.  
see SH2630

## **SH2634**

### **2634 chacon khaw-son'**

from 2630; powerful:--strong.  
see SH2630

## **SH2635**

### **2635 chacaph khas-af'**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to that of 2636; a clod:--clay.  
see SH2636

**SH2636**

**2636 chacpac khas-pas'**

reduplicated from an unused root meaning apparently to peel;  
a shred or scale:--round thing.

**SH2637**

**2637 chacer khaw-sare'**

a primitive root; to lack; by implication, to fail, want,  
lessen:--be abated, bereave, decrease, (cause to) fail, (have)  
lack, make lower, want.

**SH2638**

**2638 chacer khaw-sare'**

from 2637; lacking; hence, without:--destitute, fail, lack,  
have need, void, want.  
see SH2637

**SH2639**

**2639 checer kheh'-ler**

from 2637; lack; hence, destitution:--poverty, want.  
see SH2637

**SH2640**

**2640 chocer kho'-ser**

from 2637; poverty:--in want of.  
see SH2637

**SH2641**

**2641 Chacrah khas-raw'**

from 2637; want:--Chasrah, an Israelite:--Hasrah.  
see SH2637

## **SH2642**

### **2642 checrown khes-rone'**

from 2637; deficiency:--wanting.  
see SH2637

## **SH2643**

### **2643 chaph khaf**

from 2653 (in the moral sense of covered from soil);  
pure:--innocent.  
see SH2653

## **SH2644**

### **2644 chapha' khaw-faw'**

an orthographical variation of 2645; properly, to cover, i.e.  
(in a sinister sense) to act covertly:--do secretly.  
see SH2645

## **SH2645**

### **2645 chaphah khaw-faw'**

a primitive root (compare 2644, 2653); to cover; by  
implication, to veil, to encase, protect:--ceil, cover,  
overlay.  
see SH2644  
see SH2653

## **SH2646**

### **2646 chuppah khoop-paw'**

from 2645; a canopy:--chamber, closet, defence.  
see SH2645

## **SH2647**

### **2647 Chuppah khoop-paw'**

the same as 2646; Chuppah, an Israelite:--Huppah.  
see SH2646

### **SH2648**

#### **2648 chaphaz khaw-faz'**

a primitive root; properly, to start up suddenly, i.e. (by implication) to hasten away, to fear:--(make) haste (away), tremble.

### **SH2649**

#### **2649 chippazown khip-paw-zone'**

from 2468; hasty flight:--haste.  
see SH2468

### **SH2650**

#### **2650 Chuppiym khoop-peem'**

plural of 2646 (compare 2349); Chuppim, an Israelite:--Huppim.  
see SH2646  
see SH2349

### **SH2651**

#### **2651 chophen kho'-fen**

from an unused root of uncertain signification; a fist (only in the dual):--fists, (both) hands, hand(-ful).

### **SH2652**

#### **2652 Chopniy khof-nee'**

from 2651; perhaps pugilist; Chopni, an Israelite:--Hophni.  
see SH2651

### **SH2653**

#### **2653 chophaph khaw-faf'**

a primitive root (compare 2645, 3182); to cover (in protection):--cover.

see SH2645  
see SH3182

### **SH2654**

#### **2654 chaphets khaw-fates'**

a primitive root; properly, to incline to; by implication (literally but rarely) to bend; figuratively, to be pleased with, desire:--X any at all, (have, take) delight, desire, favour, like, move, be (well) pleased, have pleasure, will, would.

### **SH2655**

#### **2655 chaphets khaw-fates'**

from 2654; pleased with:--delight in, desire, favour, please, have pleasure, whosoever would, willing, wish.  
see SH2654

### **SH2656**

#### **2656 chephets khay'-fets**

from 2654; pleasure; hence (abstractly) desire; concretely, a valuable thing; hence (by extension) a matter (as something in mind):--acceptable, delight(-some), desire, things desired, matter, pleasant(-ure), purpose, willingly.  
see SH2654

### **SH2657**

#### **2657 Chephtsiy bahh khaf-tsee'baw**

from 2656 with suffixes; my delight (is) in her; Cheptsi-bah, a fanciful name for Palestine:--Hephzi-bah.  
see SH2656

### **SH2658**

#### **2658 chaphar khaw-far'**

a primitive root; properly, to pry into; by implication, to delve, to explore:--dig, paw, search out, seek.

## **SH2659**

### **2659 chapher khaw-fare'**

a primitive root (perhaps rath. the same as 2658 through the idea of detection): to blush; figuratively, to be ashamed, disappointed; causatively, to shame, reproach:--be ashamed, be confounded, be brought to confusion (unto shame), come (be put to) shame, bring reproach.  
see SH2658

## **SH2660**

### **2660 Chepher khay'-fer**

from 2658 or 2659; a pit of shame; Chepher, a place in Palestine; also the name of three Israelites:--Hepher.  
see SH2658  
see SH2659

## **SH2661**

### **2661 chaphor khaf-ore'**

from 2658; a hole; only in connection with 6512, which ought rather to be joined as one word, thus chapharperah {khaf-ar-pay-raw'}; by reduplication from 2658; a burrower, i.e. probably a rat:--+ mole.  
see SH2658  
see SH6512  
see SH2658

## **SH2662**

### **2662 Chephriy khaf-ree'**

patronymically from 2660; a Chephrite (collectively) or descendants of Chepher:--Hepherites.  
see SH2660

## **SH2663**

### **2663 Chapharayim khaf-aw-rah'-yim**

dual of 2660; double pit; Chapharajim, a place in Palestine:--Haphraim.

see SH2660

**SH2664**

**2664 chaphas khaw-fas'**

a primitive root; to seek; causatively, to conceal oneself (i.e. let be sought), or mask:--change, (make) diligent (search), disguise self, hide, search (for, out).

**SH2665**

**2665 chephes khay'-fes**

from 2664; something covert, i.e. a trick:--search.  
see SH2664

**SH2666**

**2666 chaphash khaw-fash'**

a primitive root; to spread loose; figuratively, to manumit:--be free.

**SH2667**

**2667 Chophesh kho'-fesh**

from 2666; something spread loosely, i.e. a carpet:--precious.  
see SH2666

**SH2668**

**2668 chuphshah khoof-shaw'**

from 2666; liberty (from slavery):--freedom.  
see SH2666

**SH2669**

**2669 chopshuwth khof-shooth'**

and chopshiyth {khof-sheeth'}; from 2666; prostration by sickness (with 1004, a hospital):--several.

see SH2666  
see SH1004

### **SH2670**

#### **2670 chophshiy khof-shee'**

from 2666; exempt (from bondage, tax or care):--free, liberty.  
see SH2666

### **SH2671**

#### **2671 chets khayts**

from 2686; properly, a piercer, i.e. an arrow; by implication, a wound; figuratively, (of God) thunder-bolt; (by interchange for 6086) the shaft of a spear:--+ archer, arrow, dart, shaft, staff, wound.  
see SH2686  
see SH6086

### **SH2672**

#### **2672 chatsab khaw-tsab'**

or chatseb {khaw-tsabe'}; a primitive root ; to cut or carve (wood), stone or other material); by implication, to hew, split, square, quarry, engrave:--cut, dig, divide, grave, hew (out, -er), made, mason.

### **SH2673**

#### **2673 chatsah khaw-tsaw'**

a primitive root (compare 2086)); to cut or split in two; to halve:--divide, X live out half, reach to the midst, participle  
see SH2086

### **SH2674**

#### **2674 Chatsowr khaw-tsore'**

a collective form of 2691; village; Chatsor, the name (thus simply) of two places in Palestine and of one in Arabia:--

Hazor.  
see SH2691

### **SH2675**

#### **2675 Chatsowr Chadattah khaw-tsore' khad-at-taw'**

from 2674 and a Aramaizing form of the feminine of 2319  
(compare 2323); new Chatsor, a place in Palestine:--Hazor,  
Hadattah (as if two places).

see SH2674

see SH2323

### **SH2676**

#### **2676 chatsowth khaw-tsoth'**

from 2673; the middle (of the night):--mid(-night).

see SH2673

### **SH2677**

#### **2677 chetsiy khay-tsee'**

from 2673; the half or middle:--half, middle, mid(-night),  
midst, part, two parts.

see SH2673

### **SH2678**

#### **2678 chitstsiy khits-tsee'**

or chetsiy {chay-tsee'}; prolongation from 2671; an  
arrow:--arrow.

see SH2671

### **SH2679**

#### **2679 Chatsiy ham-Mnuchowth chat-tsee' ham-men-oo-khoth'**

from 2677 and the plural of 4496, with the article  
interposed; midst of the resting- places;  
Chatsi-ham-Menuchoth, an Israelite:--half of the Manahethites.

see SH2677

see SH4496

**SH2680**

**2680 Chatsiy ham-Mnachti khat-see' ham-men-akh-tee'**

patronymically from 2679; a Chatsi-ham-Menachtite or descendant of Chatsi-ham-Menuchoth:--half of the Manahethites.  
see SH2679

**SH2681**

**2681 chatsiyr khaw-tseer'**

a collateral form of 2691; a court or abode:--court.  
see SH2691

**SH2682**

**2682 chatsiyr khaw-tseer'**

perhaps originally the same as 2681, from the greenness of a courtyard; grass; also a leek (collectively):--grass, hay, herb, leek.  
see SH2681

**SH2683**

**2683 chetsen khay'-tsen**

from an unused root meaning to hold firmly; the bosom (as comprised between the arms):--bosom.

**SH2684**

**2684 chotsen kho'tsen**

a collateral form of 2683, and meaning the same:--arm, lap.  
see SH2683

**SH2685**

**2685 chatsaph khats-af'**

(Aramaic) a primitive root; properly, to shear or cut close; figuratively, to be severe:--hasty, be urgent.

## **SH2686**

### **2686 chatsats khaw-tsats'**

a primitive root (compare 2673); properly, to chop into, pierce or sever; hence, to curtail, to distribute (into ranks); as denom. from 2671, to shoot an arrow:--archer, X bands, cut off in the midst.

see SH2673

see SH2671

## **SH2687**

### **2687 chatsats khaw-tsawts'**

from 2687; properly, something cutting; hence, gravel (as grit); also (like 2671) an arrow:--arrow, gravel (stone).

see SH2687

see SH2671

## **SH2688**

### **2688 Chatstson Tamar khats-ets-one' taw-mawr'**

or Chatsatson Tamar {khats-ats-one' taw-mawr'}; from 2686 and 8558; division (i.e. perhaps row) of (the) palm-tree; Chatsetson-tamar, a place in Palestine:--Hazezon- tamar.

see SH2686

see SH8558

## **SH2689**

### **2689 chatsotsrah khats-o-tser-aw'**

by reduplication from 2690; a trumpet (from its sundered or quavering note):--trumpet(-er).

see SH2690

## **SH2690**

### **2690 chatsar khaw-tsar'**

a primitive root; properly, to surround with a stockade, and thus separate from the open country; but used only in the reduplicated form chatsotser {khast-o-tsare'}; or (2 Chronicles 5:12) chatsorer {khats-o-rare'}; as dem. from 2689;

to trumpet, i.e. blow on that instrument:--blow, sound,  
trumpeter.  
see SH2689

### **SH2691**

#### **2691 chatser khaw-tsare'**

(masculine and feminine); from 2690 in its original sense; a  
yard (as inclosed by a fence); also a hamlet (as similarly  
surrounded with walls):--court, tower, village.  
see SH2690

### **SH2692**

#### **2692 Chatsar Addar khats-ar' addawr'**

from 2691 and 146; (the) village of Addar; Chatsar-Addar, a  
place in Palestine:--Hazar-addar.  
see SH2691  
see SH146

### **SH2693**

#### **2693 Chatsar Gaddah khats-ar'gad-daw'**

from 2691 and a feminine of 1408; (the) village of (female)  
Fortune; Chatsar-Gaddah, a place in Palestine:--Hazar-gaddah.  
see SH2691  
see SH1408

### **SH2694**

#### **2694 Chatsar hat-Tiykown khats-ar' hat-tee-kone'**

from 2691 and 8484 with the article interposed; village of  
the middle; Chatsar-hat-Tikon, a place in  
Palestine:--Hazar-hatticon.  
see SH2691  
see SH8484

### **SH2695**

#### **2695 Chetsrow khets-ro'**

by an orthographical variation for 2696; enclosure; Chetsro,

an Israelite:--Hezro, Hezrai.  
see SH2696

### **SH2696**

#### **2696 Chetsrown khets-rone'**

from 2691; court-yard; Chetsron, the name of a place in Palestine; also of two Israelites:--Hezron.  
see SH2691

### **SH2697**

#### **2697 Chetsrowniy khets-ro-nee'**

patronymically from 2696; a Chetsronite or (collectively) descendants of Chetsron:--Hezronites.  
see SH2696

### **SH2698**

#### **2698 Chatserowth khats-ay-roth'**

feminine plural of 2691; yards; Chatseroth, a place in Palestine:--Hazeroth.  
see SH2691

### **SH2699**

#### **2699 Chatseriym khats-ay-reem'**

plural masculine of 2691; yards; Chatserim, a place in Palestine:--Hazerim.  
see SH2691

### **SH2700**

#### **2700 Chatsarmaveth khats-ar-maw'-veth**

from 2691 and 4194; village of death; Chatsarmaveth, a place in Arabia:--Hazarmaveth.  
see SH2691  
see SH4194

**SH2701**

**2701 Chatsar Cwcah khats-ar'soo-saw'**

from 2691 and 5484; village of cavalry; Chatsar-Susah, a place in Palestine:--Hazar-susah.

see SH2691

see SH5484

**SH2702**

**2702 Chatsar Cwciym khats-ar' soo-seem'**

from 2691 and the plural of 5483; village of horses; Chatsar-Susim, a place in Palestine:--Hazar- susim.

see SH2691

see SH5483

**SH2703**

**2703 Chatsar `Eynown khats-ar' ay-none'**

from 2691 and a derivative of 5869; village of springs; Chatsar-Enon, a place in Palestine:--Hazar- enon.

see SH2691

see SH5869

**SH2704**

**2704 Chatsar `Eynan khats-ar' ay-nawn'**

from 2691 and the same as 5881; village of springs; Chatsar-Enan, a place in Palestine:--Hazar-enan.

see SH2691

see SH5881

**SH2705**

**2705 Chatsar Shuw`al khats-ar' shoo-awl'**

from 2691 and 7776; village of (the) fox; Chatsar-Shual, a place in Palestine:--Hazar-shual.

see SH2691

see SH7776

## **SH2706**

### **2706 choq khoke**

from 2710; an enactment; hence, an appointment (of time, space, quantity, labor or usage):--appointed, bound, commandment, convenient, custom, decree(-d), due, law, measure, X necessary, ordinance(- nary), portion, set time, statute, task.  
see SH2710

## **SH2707**

### **2707 chaqah khaw-kaw'**

a primitive root; to carve; by implication, to delineate; also to entrench:--carved work, portrayed, set a print.

## **SH2708**

### **2708 chuqqah khook-kaw'**

feminine of 2706, and meaning substantially the same:--appointed, custom, manner, ordinance, site, statute.  
see SH2706

## **SH2709**

### **2709 Chaquwpha' khah-oo-faw'**

from an unused root probably meaning to bend; crooked; Chakupha, one of the Nethinim:--Hakupha.

## **SH2710**

### **2710 chaqaq khaw-kak'**

a primitive root; properly, to hack, i.e. engrave (Judges 5:14, to be a scribe simply); by implication, to enact (laws being cut in stone or metal tablets in primitive times) or (gen.) prescribe:--appoint, decree, governor, grave, lawgiver, note, pourtray, print, set.

## **SH2711**

### **2711 cheqeq khay'-kek**

from 2710; an enactment, a resolution:--decree, thought.  
see SH2710

## **SH2712**

### **2712 Chuqqog Khook-koke'**

or (fully) Chuwqoq {khoo-koke'}; from 2710; appointed;  
Chukkok or Chukok, a place in Palestine:--Hukkok, Hukok.  
see SH2710

## **SH2713**

### **2713 chaqar khaw-kar'**

a primitive root; properly, to penetrate; hence, to examine  
intimately:--find out, (make) search (out), seek (out), sound,  
try.

## **SH2714**

### **2714 cheqer khay'-ker**

from 2713; examination, enumeration, deliberation:--finding  
out, number, (un-)search(-able, -ed, out, -ing).  
see SH2713

## **SH2715**

### **2715 chor khore**

or (fully) chowr {khore}; from 2787; properly, white or pure  
(from the cleansing or shining power of fire (compare 2751);  
hence (figuratively) noble (in rank):--noble.  
see SH2787  
see SH2751

## **SH2716**

### **2716 chere' kheh'-reh**

from an unused (and vulgar) root probably meaning to evacuate

the bowels: excrement; -dung. Also chariy {khar-ee'}.

### **SH2717**

#### **2717 charab khaw-rab'**

or chareb {khaw-rabe'}; a primitive root; to parch (through drought) i.e. (by analogy,) to desolate, destroy, kill:--decay, (be) desolate, destroy(-er), (be) dry (up), slay, X surely, (lay, lie, make) waste.

### **SH2718**

#### **2718 charab khar-ab'**

(Aramaic) a root corresponding to 2717; to demolish:--destroy.  
see SH2717

### **SH2719**

#### **2719 chereb kheh'-reb**

from 2717; drought; also a cutting instrument (from its destructive effect), as a knife, sword, or other sharp implement:--axe, dagger, knife, mattock, sword, tool.  
see SH2717

### **SH2720**

#### **2720 chareb khaw-rabe'**

from 2717; parched or ruined:--desolate, dry, waste.  
see SH2717

### **SH2721**

#### **2721 choreb kho'-reb**

a collaterally form of 2719; drought or desolation:--desolation, drought, dry, heat, X utterly, waste.  
see SH2719

### **SH2722**

#### **2722 Choreb kho-rabe'**

from 2717; desolate; Choreb, a (generic) name for the Sinaitic mountains:--Horeb.

see SH2717

### **SH2723**

#### **2723 chorbah khor-baw'**

feminine of 2721; properly, drought, i.e. (by implication) a desolation:--decayed place, desolate (place, -tion), destruction, (laid) waste (place).

see SH2721

### **SH2724**

#### **2724 charabah khaw-raw-baw'**

feminine of 2720; a desert:--dry (ground, land).

see SH2720

### **SH2725**

#### **2725 charabown khar-aw-bone'**

from 2717; parching heat:--drought.

see SH2717

### **SH2726**

#### **2726 Charbowna' khar-bo-naw'**

or Charbownah {khar-bo-naw'}; of Persian origin; Charbona or Charbonah, a eunuch of Xerxes:--Harbona, Harbonah.

### **SH2727**

#### **2727 charag khaw-rag'**

a primitive root; properly, to leap suddenly, i.e. (by implication) to be dismayed:--be afraid.

**SH2728**

**2728 chargol khar-gole'**

from 2727; the leaping insect, i.e. a locust:--beetle.  
see SH2727

**SH2729**

**2729 charad khaw-rad'**

a primitive root; to shudder with terror; hence, to fear;  
also to hasten (with anxiety):--be (make) afraid, be careful,  
discomfit, fray (away), quake, tremble.

**SH2730**

**2730 chared khaw-rade'**

from 2729; fearful; also reverential:--afraid, trembling.  
see SH2729

**SH2731**

**2731 charadah khar-aw-daw'**

feminine of 2730; fear, anxiety:--care, X exceedingly, fear,  
quaking, trembling.  
see SH2730

**SH2732**

**2732 Charadah khar-aw-daw'**

the same as 2731; Charadah, a place in the Desert:--Haradah.  
see SH2731

**SH2733**

**2733 Charodiy khar-o-dee'**

patrial from a derivative of 2729 (compare 5878); a  
Charodite, or inhabitant of Charod:--Harodite.  
see SH2729  
see SH5878

## **SH2734**

### **2734 charah khaw-raw'**

a primitive root (compare 2787); to glow or grow warm; figuratively (usually) to blaze up, of anger, zeal, jealousy:--be angry, burn, be displeased, X earnestly, fret self, grieve, be (wax) hot, be incensed, kindle, X very, be wrath. See 8474.

see SH2787

see SH8474

## **SH2735**

### **2735 Chor hag-Gidgad khore hag-ghid-gawd'**

from 2356 and a collateral (masculine) form of 1412, with the article interposed; hole of the cleft: Chor-hag-Gidgad, a place in the Desert:--Hor-hagidgad.

see SH2356

see SH1412

## **SH2736**

### **2736 Charhayah khar-hah-yaw'**

; from 2734 and 3050; fearing Jah; Charhajah, an Israelite:--Harhaiah.

see SH2734

see SH3050

## **SH2737**

### **2737 charuwz khaw-rooz'**

from an unused root meaning to perforate; properly, pierced, i.e. a bead of pearl, gems or jewels (as strung):--chain.

## **SH2738**

### **2738 charuwl khaw-rool'**

or (shortened) charul {khaw-rool'}; apparently, a passive participle of an unused root probably meaning to be prickly; properly, pointed, i.e. a bramble or other thorny weed: nettle.

### **SH2739**

#### **2739 charuwmaph khar-oo-maf'**

from passive participle of 2763 and 639; snub-nosed;  
Charumaph, an Israelite:--Harumaph.  
see SH2763  
see SH639

### **SH2740**

#### **2740 charown khaw-rone'**

or (shortened) charon {khaw-rone'}; from 2734; a burning of  
anger:--sore displeasure, fierce(-ness), fury, (fierce)  
wrath(-ful).  
see SH2734

### **SH2741**

#### **2741 Charuwphiy khar-oo-fee'**

a patrial from (probably) a collateral form of 2756; a  
Charuphite or inhabitant of Charuph (or Chariph):--Haruphite.  
see SH2756

### **SH2742**

#### **2742 charuwts khaw-roots'**

or charuts {khaw-roots'}; passive participle of 2782;  
properly, incised or (active) incisive; hence (as noun  
masculine or feminine) a trench (as dug), gold (as mined), a  
threshing-sledge (having sharp teeth); (figuratively)  
determination; also eager:--decision, diligent, (fine) gold,  
pointed things, sharp, threshing instrument, wall.  
see SH2782

### **SH2743**

#### **2743 Charuwts khaw-roots'**

the same as 2742; earnest; Charuts, an Israelite:--Haruz.  
see SH2742

**SH2744**

**2744 Charchuwr khar-khoor'**

a fuller form of 2746; inflammation; Charchur, one of the Nethinim:--Harhur.

see SH2746

**SH2745**

**2745 Charchac khar-khas'**

from the same as 2775; perhaps shining; Charchas, an Israelite:--Harhas.

see SH2775

**SH2746**

**2746 charchur khar-khoor'**

from 2787; fever (as hot); -extreme burning.

see SH2787

**SH2747**

**2747 cheret kheh'-ret**

from a primitive root meaning to engrave; a chisel or graver; also a style for writing:--graving tool, pen.

**SH2748**

**2748 chartom khar-tome'**

from the same as 2747; a horoscopist (as drawing magical lines or circles):--magician.

see SH2747

**SH2749**

**2749 chartom khar-tome'**

(Aramaic) the same as 2748:--magician.

see SH2748

**SH2750**

**2750 choriy khor-ee'**

from 2734; a burning (i.e. intense) anger:--fierce, X great, heat.

see SH2734

**SH2751**

**2751 choriy kho-ree'**

from the same as 2353; white bread:--white.

see SH2353

**SH2752**

**2752 Choriy kho-ree'**

from 2356; cave-dweller or troglodyte; a Chorite or aboriginal Idumaeon:--Horims, Horites.

see SH2356

**SH2753**

**2753 Choriy kho-ree'**

or Chowriy {kho-ree'}; the same as 2752; Chori, the name of two men:--Hori.

see SH2752

**SH2754**

**2754 chariyt khaw-reet'**

or charit {khaw-reet'}; from the same as 2747; properly, cut out (or hollow), i.e. (by implication) a pocket:--bag, crisping pin.

see SH2747

**SH2755**

**2755 charey-yowniym khar-ay'-yo-neem'**

from the plural of 2716 and the plural of 3123; excrements of doves {or perhaps rather the plural of a single word

charapyown {khar-aw-yone'}; of similar or uncertain derivation, probably a kind of vegetable:--doves' dung.  
see SH2716  
see SH3123

### **SH2756**

#### **2756 Chariyph khaw-reef'**

from 2778; autumnal; Chariph, the name of two Israelites:--Hariph.  
see SH2778

### **SH2757**

#### **2757 chariyts khaw-reets'**

or charits {khaw-reets'}; from 2782; properly, incisure or (passively) incised (compare 2742); hence, a threshing-sledge (with sharp teeth); also a slice (as cut):--+ cheese, harrow.  
see SH2782  
see SH2742

### **SH2758**

#### **2758 chariysh khaw-reesh'**

from 2790; ploughing or its season:--earing (time), ground.  
see SH2790

### **SH2759**

#### **2759 chariyshiy khar-ee-shee'**

from 2790 in the sense of silence; quiet, i.e. sultry (as feminine noun, the sirocco or hot east wind):--vehement.  
see SH2790

### **SH2760**

#### **2760 charak khaw-rak'**

a primitive root; to braid (i.e. to entangle or snare) or catch (game) in a net:--roast.

## **SH2761**

### **2761 charak khar-ak'**

(Aramaic) a root probably allied to the equivalent of 2787;  
to scorch:--singe.

see SH2787

## **SH2762**

### **2762 cherek kheh'-rek**

from 2760; properly, a net, i.e. (by analogy)  
lattice:--lattice.

see SH2760

## **SH2763**

### **2763 charam khaw-ram'**

a primitive root; to seclude; specifically (by a ban) to  
devote to religious uses (especially destruction); physical  
and reflexive, to be blunt as to the nose:--make accursed,  
consecrate, (utterly) destroy, devote, forfeit, have a flat  
nose, utterly (slay, make away).

## **SH2764**

### **2764 cherem khay'-rem**

or (Zechariah 14:11) cherem {kheh'-rem}; from 2763; physical  
(as shutting in) a net (either literally or figuratively);

usually a doomed object; abstr.

extermination:--(ac-)curse(-d, -d thing), dedicated thing,  
things which should have been utterly destroyed, (appointed  
to) utter destruction, devoted (thing), net.

see SH2763

## **SH2765**

### **2765 Chorem khor-ame'**

from 2763; devoted; Chorem, a place in Palestine:--Horem.

see SH2763

**SH2766**

**2766 Charim khaw-reem'**

from 2763; snub-nosed; Charim, an Israelite:--Harim.  
see SH2763

**SH2767**

**2767 Chormah khor-maw'**

from 2763; devoted; Chormah, a place in Palestine:--Hormah.  
see SH2763

**SH2768**

**2768 Chermown kher-mone'**

from 2763; abrupt; Chermon, a mount of Palestine:--Hermon.  
see SH2763

**SH2769**

**2769 Chermowniym kher-mo-neem'**

plural of 2768; Hermons, i.e. its peaks:--the Hermonites.  
see SH2768

**SH2770**

**2770 chermesh kher-mashe'**

from 2763; a sickle (as cutting):--sickle.  
see SH2763

**SH2771**

**2771 Charan kaw-rawn'**

from 2787; parched; Charan, the name of a man and also of a  
place:--Haran.  
see SH2787

## **SH2772**

### **2772 Choronyi kho-ro-nee'**

patrial from 2773; a Choronite or inhabitant of  
Choronaim:--Horonite.  
see SH2773

## **SH2773**

### **2773 Choronyim kho-ro-nah'-yim**

dual of a derivative from 2356; double cave-town; Choronajim,  
a place in Moab:--Horonaim.  
see SH2356

## **SH2774**

### **2774 Charnepher khar-neh'fer**

of uncertain derivation; Charnepher, an  
Israelite:--Harnepher.

## **SH2775**

### **2775 cherec kheh'-res**

or (with a directive enclitic) charcah (khar'- saw}; from an  
unused root meaning to scrape; the itch; also (perhaps from  
the mediating idea of 2777) the sun:--itch, sun.  
see SH2777

## **SH2776**

### **2776 Cherec kheh'-res**

the same as 2775; shining; Cheres, a mountain in  
Palestine:--Heres.  
see SH2775

## **SH2777**

### **2777 charcuwth khar-sooth'**

from 2775 (apparently in the sense of a red tile used for  
scraping); a potsherd, i.e. (by implication) a pottery; the

name of a gate at Jerusalem:--east.  
see SH2775

### **SH2778**

#### **2778 charaph. khaw-raf'**

a primitive root; to pull off, i.e. (by implication) to expose (as by stripping); specifically, to betroth (as if a surrender); figuratively, to carp at, i.e. defame; denominative (from 2779) to spend the winter:--betroth, blaspheme, defy, jeopard, rail, reproach, upbraid.  
see SH2779

### **SH2779**

#### **2779 choreph kho'-ref**

from 2778; properly, the crop gathered, i.e. (by implication) the autumn (and winter) season; figuratively, ripeness of age:--cold, winter (-house), youth.  
see SH2778

### **SH2780**

#### **2780 Chareph khaw-rafe'**

from 2778; reproachful; Chareph, an Israelite:--Hareph.  
see SH2778

### **SH2781**

#### **2781 cherpah kher-paw'**

from 2778; contumely, disgrace, the pudenda:--rebuke, reproach(-fully), shame.  
see SH2778

### **SH2782**

#### **2782 charats khaw-rats'**

a primitive root; properly, to point sharply, i.e. (literally) to wound; figuratively, to be alert, to decide:--bestir self, decide, decree, determine, maim, move.

**SH2783**

**2783 charats khar-ats'**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to 2782 in the sense of vigor; the loin (as the seat of strength):--loin.

see SH2782

**SH2784**

**2784 chartsubbah khar-tsoob-baw'**

of uncertain derivation; a fetter; figuratively, a pain:--band.

**SH2785**

**2785 chartsan kchar-tsan'**

from 2782; a sour grape (as sharp in taste):--kernel.

see SH2782

**SH2786**

**2786 charaq khaw-rak'**

a primitive root; to grate the teeth:--gnash.

**SH2787**

**2787 charar khaw-rar'**

a primitive root; to glow, i.e. literally (to melt, burn, dry up) or figuratively (to show or incite passion:--be angry, burn, dry, kindle.

**SH2788**

**2788 charer khaw-rare'**

from 2787; arid:--parched place.

see SH2787

## **SH2789**

### **2789 cheres kheh'-res**

a collateral form mediating between 2775 and 2791; a piece of pottery:--earth(-en), (pot-)sherd, + stone.

see SH2775

see SH2791

## **SH2790**

### **2790 charash khaw-rash'**

a primitive root; to scratch, i.e. (by implication) to engrave, plough; hence (from the use of tools) to fabricate (of any material); figuratively, to devise (in a bad sense); hence (from the idea of secrecy) to be silent, to let alone; hence (by implication) to be deaf (as an accompaniment of dumbness):--X altogether, cease, conceal, be deaf, devise, ear, graven, imagine, leave off speaking, hold peace, plow(-er, man), be quiet, rest, practise secretly, keep silence, be silent, speak not a word, be still, hold tongue, worker.

## **SH2791**

### **2791 cheresh kheh'-resh**

from 2790; magical craft; also silence:--cunning, secretly.

see SH2790

## **SH2792**

### **2792 Cheresh kheh'-resh**

the same as 2791:--Cheresh, a Levite:--Heresh.

see SH2791

## **SH2793**

### **2793 choresh kho'-resh**

from 2790; a forest (perhaps as furnishing the material for fabric):--bough, forest, shroud, wood.

see SH2790

## **SH2794**

### **2794 choresh kho-rashe'**

active participle of 2790; a fabricator or mechanic:--artificer.

see SH2790

## **SH2795**

### **2795 cheresh khay-rashe'**

from 2790; deaf (whether literally or spir.):--deaf.

see SH2790

## **SH2796**

### **2796 charash khaw-rawsh'**

from 2790; a fabricator or any material:--artificer, (+) carpenter, craftsman, engraver, maker, + mason, skilful, (+) smith, worker, workman, such as wrought.

see SH2790

## **SH2797**

### **2797 Charsha' khar-shaw'**

from 2792; magician; Charsha, one of the Nethinim:--Harsha.

see SH2792

## **SH2798**

### **2798 Charashiym khar-aw-sheem'**

plural of 2796; mechanics, the name of a valley in Jerusalem:--Charashim, craftsmen.

see SH2796

## **SH2799**

### **2799 charosheth khar-o'-sheth**

from 2790; mechanical work:--carving, cutting.

see SH2790

## **SH2800**

### **2800 Charosheth khar-o'-sheth**

the same as 2799; Charosheth, a place in Palestine:--Harosheth.

see SH2799

## **SH2801**

### **2801 charath khaw-rath'**

a primitive root; to engrave:--graven.

## **SH2802**

### **2802 Chereth kheh'-reth**

from 2801 (but equivalent to 2793); forest; Chereth, a thicket in Palestine:--Hereth.

see SH2801

see SH2793

## **SH2803**

### **2803 chashab khaw-shab'**

a primitive root; properly, to plait or interpenetrate, i.e. (literally) to weave or (gen.) to fabricate; figuratively, to plot or contrive (usually in a malicious sense); hence (from the mental effort) to think, regard, value, compute:--(make) account (of), conceive, consider, count, cunning (man, work, workman), devise, esteem, find out, forecast, hold, imagine, impute, invent, be like, mean, purpose, reckon(-ing be made), regard, think.

## **SH2804**

### **2804 chashab khash-ab'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 2803; to regard:--repute.

see SH2803

## **SH2805**

### **2805 chesheb khay'-sheb**

from 2803; a belt or strap (as being interlaced):--curious girdle.

see SH2803

## **SH2806**

### **2806 Chashbaddanah khash-bad-daw'-naw**

from 2803 and 1777; considerate judge; Chasbaddanah, an Israelite:--Hasbadana.

see SH2803

see SH1777

## **SH2807**

### **2807 Chashubah khash-oo-baw'**

from 2803; estimation; Cashubah, an Israelite:--Hashubah.

see SH2803

## **SH2808**

### **2808 cheshbown khash-bone'**

from 2803; properly, contrivance; by implication, intelligence:--account, device, reason.

see SH2803

## **SH2809**

### **2809 Cheshbown khash-bone'**

the same as 2808; Cheshbon, a place East of the Jordan:--Heshbon.

see SH2808

## **SH2810**

### **2810 chishshabown khish-shaw-bone'**

from 2803; a contrivance, i.e. actual (a warlike machine) or mental (a machination):--engine, invention.

see SH2803

### **SH2811**

#### **2811 Chashabyah khash-ab-yaw'**

or Chashabyahuw {khash-ab-yaw'-hoo}; from 2803 and 3050; Jah has regarded; Chashabjah, the name of nine Israelites:--Hashabiah.

see SH2803

see SH3050

### **SH2812**

#### **2812 Chashabnah khash-ab-naw'**

feminine of 2808; inventiveness; Chashnah, an Israelite:--Hashabnah.

see SH2808

### **SH2813**

#### **2813 Chashabnyah khash-ab-neh-yaw'**

from 2808 and 3050; thought of Jah; Chashabnejah, the name of two Israelites:--Hashabniah.

see SH2808

see SH3050

### **SH2814**

#### **2814 chashah khaw-shaw'**

a primitive root; to hush or keep quiet:--hold peace, keep silence, be silent, (be) still.

### **SH2815**

#### **2815 Chashshuwb khash-shoob'**

from 2803; intelligent; Chashshub, the name of two or three Israelites:--Hashub, Hasshub.

see SH2803

## **SH2816**

### **2816 chashowk khash-oke'**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to 2821; the dark:--darkness.

see SH2821

## **SH2817**

### **2817 Chasuwpha' khas-oo-faw'**

or Chasuphao {khas-oo-faw'}; from 2834; nakedness; Chasupha, one of the Nethinim:--Hashupha, Hasupha.

see SH2834

## **SH2818**

### **2818 chashach khash-akh'**

(Aramaic) a collateral root to one corresponding to 2363 in the sense of readiness; to be necessary (from the idea of convenience) or (transitively) to need:--careful, have need of.

see SH2363

## **SH2819**

### **2819 chashchuwth khash-khooth'**

from a root corresponding to 2818; necessity:--be needful.

see SH2818

## **SH2820**

### **2820 chasak khaw-sak'**

a primitive root; to restrain or (reflex.) refrain; by implication, to refuse, spare, preserve; also (by interch. with 2821) to observe:--assuage, X darken, forbear, hinder, hold back, keep (back), punish, refrain, reserve, spare, withhold.

see SH2821

## **SH2821**

### **2821 chashak khaw-shak'**

a primitive root; to be dark (as withholding light);  
transitively, to darken:--be black, be (make) dark, darken,  
cause darkness, be dim, hide.

## **SH2822**

### **2822 choshek kho-shek'**

from 2821; the dark; hence (literally) darkness;  
figuratively, misery, destruction, death, ignorance, sorrow,  
wickedness:--dark(-ness), night, obscurity.  
see SH2821

## **SH2823**

### **2823 chashok khaw-shoke'**

from 2821; dark (figuratively, i.e. obscure):--meaning  
see SH2821

## **SH2824**

### **2824 cheshkah khash-kaw'**

from 2821; darkness:--dark.  
see SH2821

## **SH2825**

### **2825 chashekah khash-ay-kaw'**

or chashekah {khash-ay-kaw'}; from 2821; darkness;  
figuratively, misery:--darkness.  
see SH2821

## **SH2826**

### **2826 chashal khaw-shal'**

a primitive root; to make (intrans. be) unsteady, i.e.  
weak:--feeble.

## **SH2827**

### **2827 chashal khash-al'**

(Aramaic) a root corresponding to 2826; to weaken, i.e.

crush:--subdue.

see SH2826

## **SH2828**

### **2828 Chashum khaw-shoom'**

from the same as 2831; enriched; Chashum, the name of two or three Israelites:--Hashum.

see SH2831

## **SH2829**

### **2829 Cheshmown klesh-mone'**

the same as 2831; opulent; Cheshmon, a place in Palestine:--Heshmon.

see SH2831

## **SH2830**

### **2830 chashmal khash-mal'**

of uncertain derivation; probably bronze or polished spectrum metal:--amber.

## **SH2831**

### **2831 chashman khash-man'**

from an unused root (probably meaning firm or capacious in resources); apparently wealthy:--princes.

## **SH2832**

### **2832 Chashmonah khash-mo-naw'**

feminine of 2831; fertile; Chasmonah, a place in the Desert:--Hashmonah.

see SH2831

### **SH2833**

#### **2833 choshen kho'-shen**

from an unused root probably meaning to contain or sparkle; perhaps a pocket (as holding the Urim and Thummim), or rich (as containing gems), used only of the gorget of the highpriest:--breastplate.

### **SH2834**

#### **2834 chasaph khaw-saf'**

a primitive root; to strip off, i.e. generally to make naked (for exertion or in disgrace), to drain away or bail up (a liquid):--make bare, clean, discover, draw out, take, uncover.

### **SH2835**

#### **2835 chasiph khaw-seef'**

from 2834; properly, drawn off, i.e. separated; hence, a small company (as divided from the rest):--little flock.  
see SH2834

### **SH2836**

#### **2836 chashaq khaw-shak'**

a primitive root; to cling, i.e. join, (figuratively) to love, delight in; elliptically (or by interchangeable for 2820) to deliver:--have a delight, (have a ) desire, fillet, long, set (in) love.  
see SH2820

### **SH2837**

#### **2837 chesheq khay'-shek**

from 2836; delight:--desire, pleasure.  
see SH2836

### **SH2838**

#### **2838 chashuq khaw-shook'**

or chashuq {khaw-shook'}; past participle of 2836; attached, i.e. a fence-rail or rod connecting the posts or pillars:--fillet.  
see SH2836

### **SH2839**

#### **2839 chishshuq khish-shook'**

from 2836; conjoined, i.e. a wheel-spoke or rod connecting the hub with the rim:--felloe.  
see SH2836

### **SH2840**

#### **2840 chishshur khish-shoor'**

from an unused root meaning to bind together; combined, i.e. the nave or hub of a wheel (as holding the spokes together):--spoke.

### **SH2841**

#### **2841 chashrah khash-raw'**

from the same as 2840; properly, a combination or gathering, i.e. of watery clouds:--dark.  
see SH2840

### **SH2842**

#### **2842 chashash khaw-shash'**

by variation for 7179; dry grass:--chaff.  
see SH7179

### **SH2843**

#### **2843 Chushathiy khoo-shaw-thee'**

patronymically from 2364; a Chushathite or descendant of Chushah:--Hushathite.

see SH2364

**SH2844**

**2844 chath khath**

from 2865; concretely, crushed; also afraid; abstractly,  
terror:--broken, dismayed, dread, fear.  
see SH2865

**SH2845**

**2845 Cheth khayth**

from 2865; terror; Cheth, an aboriginal Canaanite:--Heth.  
see SH2865

**SH2846**

**2846 chathah khaw-thaw'**

a primitive root; to lay hold of; especially to pick up  
fire:--heap, take (away).

**SH2847**

**2847 chittah khit-taw'**

from 2865; fear:--terror.  
see SH2865

**SH2848**

**2848 chittuwl khit-tool'**

from 2853; swathed, i.e. a bandage:--roller.  
see SH2853

**SH2849**

**2849 chathchath khath-khath'**

from 2844; terror:--fear.  
see SH2844

**SH2850**

**2850 Chittiy khit-tee'**

patronymically from 2845; a Chittite, or descendant of  
Cheth:--Hittite, Hittities.  
see SH2845

**SH2851**

**2851 chittiyth khit-teeth'**

from 2865; fear:--terror.  
see SH2865

**SH2852**

**2852 chathak khaw-thak'**

a primitive root; properly, to cut off, i.e. (figuratively)  
to decree:--determine.

**SH2853**

**2853 chathal khaw-thal'**

a primitive root; to swathe:--X at all, swaddle.

**SH2854**

**2854 chathullah khath-ool-law'**

from 2853; a swathing cloth (figuratively):--swaddling band.  
see SH2853

**SH2855**

**2855 Chethlon kheth-lone'**

from 2853; enswathed; Chethlon, a place in  
Palestine:--Hethlon.  
see SH2853

**SH2856**

**2856 chatham khaw-tham'**

a primitive root; to close up; especially to seal:--make an end, mark, seal (up), stop.

**SH2857**

**2857 chatham khath-am'**

(Aramaic) a root corresponding to 2856; to seal:--seal.  
see SH2856

**SH2858**

**2858 chothemeth kho-the-meth**

feminine active participle of 2856; a seal:--signet.  
see SH2856

**SH2859**

**2859 chathan khaw-than'**

a primitive root; to give (a daughter) away in marriage;  
hence (generally) to contract affinity by marriage:--join in  
affinity, father in law, make marriages, mother in law, son in  
law.

**SH2860**

**2860 chathan khaw-thawn'**

from 2859; a relative by marriage (especially through the  
bride); figuratively, a circumcised child (as a species of  
religious espousal):--bridegroom, husband, son in law.  
see SH2859

**SH2861**

**2861 chathunnah khath-oon-naw'**

from 2859; a wedding:--espousal.  
see SH2859

**SH2862**

**2862 chathaph khaw-thaf'**

a primitive root; to clutch:--take away.

**SH2863**

**2863 chetheph kheh'-thef**

from 2862; properly, rapine; figuratively, robbery:--prey.  
see SH2862

**SH2864**

**2864 chathar khaw-thar'**

a primitive root; to force a passage, as by burglary;  
figuratively, with oars:--dig (through), row.

**SH2865**

**2865 chathath khaw-thath'**

a primitive root; properly, to prostrate; hence, to break  
down, either (literally) by violence, or (figuratively) by  
confusion and fear:--abolish, affright, be (make) afraid,  
amaze, beat down, discourage, (cause to) dismay, go down,  
scare, terrify.

**SH2866**

**2866 chathath khath-ath'**

from 2865; dismay:--casting down.  
see SH2865

**SH2867**

**2867 Chathath khath-ath'**

the same as 2866; Chathath, an Israelite:--cathath.  
see SH2866

### **SH2868**

#### **2868 t'eb teh-abe'**

(Aramaic) a primitive root; to rejoice:--be glad.

### **SH2869**

#### **2869 tab , tawb**

(Aramaic) from 2868; the same as 2896; good:--fine, good.

see SH2868

see SH2896

### **SH2870**

#### **2870 tab'el taw-beh-ale'**

from 2895 and 410; pleasing (to) God; Tabeel, the name of a Syrian and of a Persian:--Tabeal, Tabeel.

see SH2895

see SH410

### **SH2871**

#### **2871 tabuwl taw-bool'**

passive participle of 2881; properly, dyed, i.e. a turban (probably as of colored stuff):--dyed attire.

see SH2881

### **SH2872**

#### **2872 tabbuwr tab-boor'**

from an unused root meaning to pile up; properly, accumulated; i.e. (by implication) a summit:--middle, midst.

### **SH2873**

#### **2873 tabach taw-bakh'**

a primitive root; to slaughter (animals or men):--kill, (make) slaughter, slay.

## **SH2874**

### **2874 tebach teh'-bakh**

from 2873; properly, something slaughtered; hence, a beast (or meat, as butchered); abstr. butchery (or concretely, a place of slaughter):--X beast, slaughter, X slay, X sore.  
see SH2873

## **SH2875**

### **2875 Tebach teh'-bakh**

the same as 2874; massacre; Tebach, the name of a Mesopotamian and of an Israelite:--Tebah.  
see SH2874

## **SH2876**

### **2876 tabbach tab-bawkh'**

from 2873; properly, a butcher; hence, a lifeguardsman (because he was acting as an executioner); also a cook (usually slaughtering the animal for food):--cook, guard.  
see SH2873

## **SH2877**

### **2877 tabbach tab-bawkh'**

(Aramaic) the same as 2876; a lifeguardsman:--guard.  
see SH2876

## **SH2878**

### **2878 tibeah tib-khaw'**

feminine of 2874 and meaning the same:--flesh, slaughter.  
see SH2874

## **SH2879**

### **2879 tabbachah tab-baw-khaw'**

feminine of 2876; a female cook:--cook.  
see SH2876

**SH2880**

**2880 Tibchath tib-khath'**

from 2878; slaughter; Tibchath, a place in Syria:--Tibhath.  
see SH2878

**SH2881**

**2881 tabal taw-bal'**

a primitive root; to dip, to immerse:--dip, plunge.

**SH2882**

**2882 Tbalyahuw teb-al-yaw'-hoo**

from 2881 and 3050; Jah has dipped; Tebaljah, an  
Israelite:--Tebaliah.  
see SH2881  
see SH3050

**SH2883**

**2883 taba` taw-bah'**

a primitive root; to sink:--drown, fasten, settle, sink.

**SH2884**

**2884 Tabba`owth tab-baw-oth'**

plural of 2885; rings; Tabbaoth, one of the  
Nethinim:--Tabaoth.  
see SH2885

**SH2885**

**2885 tabba`ath tab-bah'-ath**

from 2883; properly, a seal (as sunk into the wax), i.e.  
signet (for sealing); hence (generally) a ring of any  
kind:--ring.  
see SH2883

### **SH2886**

#### **2886 Tabrilmown tab-rim-mone'**

from 2895 and 7417; pleasing (to) Rimmon; Tabrimmon, a Syrian:--Tabrimmon.

see SH2895

see SH7417

### **SH2887**

#### **2887 Tebeth tay'-beth**

probably of foreign derivation; Tebeth, the tenth Heb. month:--Tebeth.

### **SH2888**

#### **2888 Tabbath tab-bath'**

of uncertain derivation; Tabbath, a place East of the Jordan:--Tabbath.

### **SH2889**

#### **2889 tahowr taw-hore'**

or tahir {taw-hore'}; from 2891; pure (in a physical, chemical, ceremonial or moral sense):--clean, fair, pure(-ness).

see SH2891

### **SH2890**

#### **2890 thowr teh-hore'**

from 2891; purity:--pureness.

see SH2891

### **SH2891**

#### **2891 taheer taw-hare'**

a primitive root; properly, to be bright; i.e. (by

implication) to be pure (physical sound, clear, unadulterated; Levitically, uncontaminated; morally, innocent or holy):--be (make, make self, pronounce) clean, cleanse (self), purge, purify(-ier, self).

### **SH2892**

#### **2892 tohar to'-har**

from 2891; literally brightness; ceremonially purification:--clearness, glory, purifying.  
see SH2891

### **SH2893**

#### **2893 tohorah toh-or-aw'**

feminine of 2892; ceremonial purification; moral purity:--X is cleansed, cleansing, purification(-fying).  
see SH2892

### **SH2894**

#### **2894 tuw' too**

a primitive root; to sweep away:--sweep.

### **SH2895**

#### **2895 towb tobe**

a primitive root, to be (transitively, do or make) good (or well) in the widest sense:--be (do) better, cheer, be (do, seem) good, (make) goodly, X please, (be, do, go, play) well.

### **SH2896**

#### **2896 towb tobe**

from 2895; good (as an adjective) in the widest sense; used likewise as a noun, both in the masculine and the feminine, the singular and the plural (good, a good or good thing, a good man or woman; the good, goods or good things, good men or women), also as an adverb (well):--beautiful, best, better, bountiful, cheerful, at ease, X fair (word), (be in) favour, fine, glad, good (deed, -lier, -liest, -ly, -ness, -s),

graciously, joyful, kindly, kindness, liketh (best), loving, merry, X most, pleasant, + pleaseth, pleasure, precious, prosperity, ready, sweet, wealth, welfare, (be) well ((-favoured)).  
see SH2895

### **SH2897**

#### **2897 Towb tobe**

the same as 2896; good; Tob, a region apparently East of the Jordan:--Tob.  
see SH2896

### **SH2898**

#### **2898 tuwb toob**

from 2895; good (as a noun), in the widest sense, especially goodness (superlative concretely, the best), beauty, gladness, welfare:--fair, gladness, good(-ness, thing, -s), joy, go well with.  
see SH2895

### **SH2899**

#### **2899 Towb Adoniyahuw tobe ado-nee-yah'-hoo**

from 2896 and 138; pleasing (to) Adonijah; Tob-Adonijah, an Israelite:--Tob-adonijah.  
see SH2896  
see SH138

### **SH2900**

#### **2900 Towbiyah to-bee-yaw'**

or Towbiyahuw {to-bee-yaw'-hoo}; from 2896 and 3050; goodness of Jehovah; Tobijah, the name of three Israelites and of one Samaritan:--Tobiah, Tobijah.  
see SH2896  
see SH3050

### **SH2901**

#### **2901 tavah tav-vaw'**

a primitive root; to spin:--spin.

### **SH2902**

#### **2902 tuwach too'-akh**

a primitive root; to smear, especially with lime:--daub, overlay, plaister, smut.

### **SH2903**

#### **2903 towphaphah to-faw-faw'**

from an unused root meaning to go around or bind; a fillet for the forehead:--frontlet.

### **SH2904**

#### **2904 tuwl tool**

a primitive root; to pitch over or reel; hence (transitively) to cast down or out:--carry away, (utterly) cast (down, forth, out), send out.

### **SH2905**

#### **2905 tuwr toor**

from an unused root meaning to range in a regular manner; a row; hence, a wall:--row.

### **SH2906**

#### **2906 tuwr toor**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 6697; a rock or hill:--mountain.  
see SH6697

## **SH2907**

### **2907 tuws toos**

a primitive root; to pounce as a bird of prey:--haste.

## **SH2908**

### **2908 tvath tev-awth'**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to 2901; hunger (as twisting):--fasting.

see SH2901

## **SH2909**

### **2909 tachah taw-khaw'**

a primitive root; to stretch a bow, as an archer:--(bow-)shot.

## **SH2910**

### **2910 tuwchah too-khaw'**

from 2909 (or 2902) in the sense of overlaying; (in the plural only) the kidneys (as being covered); hence (figuratively) the inmost thought:--inward parts.

see SH2909

see SH2902

## **SH2911**

### **2911 tchown tek-one'**

from 2912; a hand mill; hence, a millstone:--to grind.

see SH2912

## **SH2912**

### **2912 tachan taw-khan'**

a primitive root; to grind meal; hence, to be a concubine (that being their employment):--grind(-er).

### **SH2913**

#### **2913 tachanah takh-an-aw'**

from 2912; a hand mill; hence (figuratively)

chewing:--grinding.

see SH2912

### **SH2914**

#### **2914 tchor tek-ore'**

from an unused root meaning to burn; a boil or ulcer (from the inflammation), especially a tumor in the anus or pudenda (the piles):--emerod.

### **SH2915**

#### **2915 tiyach tee'akh**

from (the equiv. of) 2902; mortar or plaster:--daubing.

see SH2902

### **SH2916**

#### **2916 tiyt teet**

from an unused root meaning apparently to be sticky (rath. perb. a demon. from 2894, through the idea of dirt to be swept away); mud or clay; figuratively, calamity:--clay, dirt, mire.  
see SH2894

### **SH2917**

#### **2917 tiyn teen**

(Aramaic) perhaps, by interchange, for a word corresponding to 2916; clay:--miry.

see SH2916

### **SH2918**

#### **2918 tiyrah tee-raw'**

feminine of (an equivalent to) 2905; a wall; hence, a fortress or a hamlet:--(goodly) castle, habitation, palace,

row.  
see SH2905

### **SH2919**

#### **2919 tal tal**

from 2926; dew (as covering vegetation):--dew.  
see SH2926

### **SH2920**

#### **2920 tal tal**

(Aramaic) the same as 2919:--dew.  
see SH2919

### **SH2921**

#### **2921 tala' law-law'**

a primitive root; properly, to cover with pieces; i.e. (by implication) to spot or variegate (as tapestry):--clouted, with divers colours, spotted.

### **SH2922**

#### **2922 tla' tel-aw'**

apparently from 2921 in the (orig.) sense of covering (for protection); a lamb (compare 2924):--lamb.  
see SH2921  
see SH2924

### **SH2923**

#### **2923 Tla'iyim tel-aw-eem'**

from the plural of 2922; lambs; Telaim, a place in Palestine:--Telaim.  
see SH2922

## **SH2924**

### **2924 taleh taw-leh'**

by variation for 2922; a lamb:--lamb.  
see SH2922

## **SH2925**

### **2925 taltelah tal-tay-law'**

from 2904; overthrow or rejection:--captivity.  
see SH2904

## **SH2926**

### **2926 talal taw-lal'**

a primitive root; properly, to strew over, i.e. (by  
implication) to cover in or plate (with beams):--cover.

## **SH2927**

### **2927 tlal tel-al'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 2926; to cover with shade:--have a  
shadow.  
see SH2926

## **SH2928**

### **2928 Telem teh'-lem**

from an unused root meaning to break up or treat violently;  
oppression; Telem, the name of a place in Idumaea, also of a  
temple doorkeeper:--Telem.

## **SH2929**

### **2929 Talmown tal-mone'**

from the same as 2728; oppressive; Talmon, a temple  
doorkeeper:--Talmon.  
see SH2728

## **SH2930**

### **2930 tame' taw-may'**

a primitive root; to be foul, especially in a ceremonial or moral sense (contaminated):--defile (self), pollute (self), be (make, make self, pronounce) unclean, X utterly.

## **SH2931**

### **2931 tame' taw-may'**

from 2930; foul in a religious sense:--defiled, + infamous, polluted(-tion), unclean.  
see SH2930

## **SH2932**

### **2932 tum'ah toom-aw'**

from 2930; religious impurity:--filthiness, unclean(-ness).  
see SH2930

## **SH2933**

### **2933 tamah taw-maw'**

a collateral form of 2930; to be impure in a religious sense:--be defiled, be reputed vile.  
see SH2930

## **SH2934**

### **2934 taman taw-man'**

a primitive root; to hide (by covering over):--hide, lay privily, in secret.

## **SH2935**

### **2935 tene' teh'-neh**

from an unused root probably meaning to weave; a basket (of interlaced osiers):--basket.

**SH2936**

**2936 tanaph taw-naf'**

a primitive root; to soil:--defile.

**SH2937**

**2937 ta`ah taw-aw'**

a primitive root; to wander; ,causatively to lead astray:--seduce.

**SH2938**

**2938 ta`am taw-am'**

a primitive root; to taste; figuratively, to perceive:--X but, perceive, taste.

**SH2939**

**2939 t`am teh-am'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 2938; to taste; causatively to feed:--make to eat, feed.  
see SH2938

**SH2940**

**2940 ta`am tah'-am**

from 2938; properly, a taste, i.e. (figuratively) perception; by implication, intelligence; transitively, a mandate:--advice, behaviour, decree, discretion, judgment, reason, taste, understanding.  
see SH2938

**SH2941**

**2941 ta`am tah'-am**

(Aramaic) from 2939; properly, a taste, i.e. (as in 2940) a judicial sentence:--account, X to be commanded, commandment, matter.  
see SH2939

see SH2940

### **SH2942**

#### **2942 t`em teh-ame'**

(Aramaic) from 2939, and equivalent to 2941; properly, flavor; figuratively, judgment (both subjective and objective); hence, account (both subj. and obj.):--+ chancellor, + command, commandment, decree, + regard, taste, wisdom.

see SH2939

see SH2941

### **SH2943**

#### **2943 ta`an taw-an'**

a primitive root; to load a beast:--lade.

### **SH2944**

#### **2944 ta`an taw-an'**

a primitive root; to stab:--thrust through.

### **SH2945**

#### **2945 taph taf**

from 2952 (perhaps referring to the tripping gait of children); a family (mostly used collectively in the singular):--(little) children (ones), families.

see SH2952

### **SH2946**

#### **2946 taphach taw-fakh'**

a primitive root; to flatten out or extend (as a tent); figuratively, to nurse a child (as promotive of growth); or perhaps a denom. from 2947, from dandling on the palms:--span, swaddle.

see SH2947

**SH2947**

**2947 tephach tay'-fakh**

from 2946; a spread of the hand, i.e. a palm- breadth (not "span" of the fingers); architecturally, a corbel (as a supporting palm):--coping, hand-breadth.  
see SH2946

**SH2948**

**2948 tophach to'-fakh**

from 2946 (the same as 2947):--hand-breadth (broad).  
see SH2946  
see SH2947

**SH2949**

**2949 tippuch tip-pookh'**

from 2946; nursing:--span long.  
see SH2946

**SH2950**

**2950 taphal taw-fal'**

a primitive root; properly, to stick on as a patch;  
figuratively, to impute falsely:--forge(-r), sew up.

**SH2951**

**2951 tiphear tif-sar'**

of foreign derivation; a military governor:--captain.

**SH2952**

**2952 taphaph taw-faf'**

a primitive root; apparently to trip (with short steps)  
coquettishly:--mince.

### **SH2953**

#### **2953 tphar tef-ar'**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to 6852, and meaning the same as 6856; a finger-nail; also a hoof or claw:--nail.

see SH6852

see SH6856

### **SH2954**

#### **2954 taphash taw-fash'**

a primitive root; properly, apparently to be thick; figuratively, to be stupid:--be fat.

### **SH2955**

#### **2955 Taphath taw-fath'**

probably from 5197; a dropping (of ointment); Taphath, an Israelitess:--Taphath.

see SH5197

### **SH2956**

#### **2956 tarad taw-rad'**

a primitive root; to drive on; figuratively, to follow close:--continual.

### **SH2957**

#### **2957 trad ter-ad'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 2956; to expel:--drive.

see SH2956

### **SH2958**

#### **2958 trowm ter-ome'**

a variation of 2962; not yet:--before.

see SH2962

**SH2959**

**2959 tarach taw-rakh'**

a primitive root; to overburden:--weary.

**SH2960**

**2960 torach to'-rakh**

from 2959; a burden:--cumbrance, trouble.  
see SH2959

**SH2961**

**2961 tariy taw-ree'**

from an unused root apparently meaning to be moist; properly, dripping; hence, fresh (i.e. recently made such):--new, putrefying.

**SH2962**

**2962 terem teh'-rem**

from an unused root apparently meaning to interrupt or suspend; properly, non-occurrence; used adverbially, not yet or before:--before, ere, not yet.

**SH2963**

**2963 taraph taw-raf'**

a primitive root; to pluck off or pull to pieces; causatively to supply with food (as in morsels):--catch, X without doubt, feed, ravin, rend in pieces, X surely, tear (in pieces).

**SH2964**

**2964 tereph teh'-ref**

from 2963; something torn, i.e. a fragment, e.g. a fresh leaf, prey, food:--leaf, meat, prey, spoil.  
see SH2963

**SH2965**

**2965 taraph rawf'**

from 2963; recently torn off, i.e. fresh:--plucked off.  
see SH2963

**SH2966**

**2966 trephah ter-ay-faw'**

feminine (collectively) of 2964; prey, i.e. flocks devoured  
by animals:--ravin, (that which was) torn (of beasts, in  
pieces).  
see SH2964

**SH2967**

**2967 Tarplay tar-pel-ah'-ee**

(Aramaic) from a name of foreign derivation; a Tarpelite  
(collectively) or inhabitants of Tarpel, a place in  
Assyria:--Tarpelites.

**SH2968**

**2968 ya'ab yaw-ab'**

a primitive root; to desire:--long.

**SH2969**

**2969 ya'ah yaw-aw'**

a primitive root; to be suitable:--appertain.

**SH2970**

**2970 Ya'azanyah yah-az-an-yaw'**

or Ya.azanyahuw {yah-az-an-yaw'-hoo}; from 238 and 3050;  
heard of Jah; Jaazanjah, the name of four Israelites:--  
Jaazaniah. Compare 3153.  
see SH238  
see SH3050  
see SH3153

## **SH2971**

### **2971 Ya'iyr yaw-ere'**

from 215; enlightener; Jair, the name of four Israelites:--Jair.  
see SH215

## **SH2972**

### **2972 Ya'iriy yaw-ee-ree'**

patronymically from 2971; a Jairite or descendant of Jair:--Jairite.  
see SH2971

## **SH2973**

### **2973 ya'al yaw-al'**

a primitive root; properly, to be slack, i.e. (figuratively) to be foolish:--dote, be (become, do) foolish(-ly).

## **SH2974**

### **2974 ya'al yaw-al'**

a primitive root (probably rather the same as 2973 through the idea of mental weakness); properly, to yield, especially assent; hence (pos.) to undertake as an act of volition:--assay, begin, be content, please, take upon, X willingly, would.  
see SH2973

## **SH2975**

### **2975 y`or yeh-ore'**

of Egyptian origin; a channel, e.g. a fosse, canal, shaft; specifically the Nile, as the one river of Egypt, including its collateral trenches; also the Tigris, as the main river of Assyria:--brook, flood, river, stream.

**SH2976**

**2976 ya'ash yaw-ash'**

a primitive root; to desist, i.e. (figuratively) to despond:--(cause to) despair, one that is desperate, be no hope.

**SH2977**

**2977 Yo'shiyah yo-shee-yaw'**

or {yo-she-yaw'-hoo}; from the same root as 803 and 3050; founded of Jah; Joshijah, the name of two Israelites:-- Josiah.  
see SH803  
see SH3050

**SH2978**

**2978 y'ithown yeh-ee-thone'**

from 857; an entry:--entrance.  
see SH857

**SH2979**

**2979 y'athray yeh-aw-ther-ah'ee**

from the same as 871; stepping; Jeatherai, an Israelite:--Jeaterai.  
see SH871

**SH2980**

**2980 yabab yaw-bab**

a primitive root; to bawl:--cry out.

**SH2981**

**2981 ybuwl yeb-ool'**

from 2986; produce, i.e. a crop or (figuratively) wealth:--fruit, increase.  
see SH2986

## **SH2982**

### **2982 Ybuwc yeb-oos'**

from 947; trodden, i.e. threshing-place; Jebus, the  
aboriginal name of Jerusalem:--Jebus.

see SH947

## **SH2983**

### **2983 Yebuwciy yeb-oo-see'**

patrial from 2982; a Jebusite or inhabitant of  
Jebus:--Jebusite(-s).

see SH2982

## **SH2984**

### **2984 Yibchar yib-khar'**

from 977; choice; Jibchar, an Israelite:--Ibhar.

see SH977

## **SH2985**

### **2985 Yabiyn yaw-bene'**

from 995; intelligent; Jabin, the name of two Canaanitish  
kings:--Jabin.

see SH995

## **SH2986**

### **2986 yabal yaw-bal'**

a primitive root; properly, to flow; causatively, to bring  
(especially with pomp):--bring (forth), carry, lead (forth).

## **SH2987**

### **2987 ybal yeb-al'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 2986; to bring:--bring, carry.

see SH2986

### **SH2988**

#### **2988 yabal yaw-bawl'**

from 2986; a stream:--(water-)course, stream.  
see SH2986

### **SH2989**

#### **2989 Yabal yaw-bawl'**

the same as 2988; Jabal, an antediluvian:--Jabal.  
see SH2988

### **SH2990**

#### **2990 yabbel yab-bale'**

from 2986; having running sores:--wen.  
see SH2986

### **SH2991**

#### **2991 Yibl`am yib-leh-awm'**

from 1104 and 5971; devouring people; Jibleam, a place in  
Palestine:--Ibleam.  
see SH1104  
see SH5971

### **SH2992**

#### **2992 yabam yaw-bam'**

a primitive root of doubtful meaning; used only as a  
denominative from 2993; to marry a (deceased) brother's  
widow:--perform the duty of a husband's brother, marry.  
see SH2993

### **SH2993**

#### **2993 yabam yaw-bawm'**

from (the orig. of) 2992; a brother-in-law:--husband's

brother.  
see SH2992

### **SH2994**

#### **2994 Ybemeth yeb-ay'-meth**

feminine participle of 2992; a sister-in-law:--brother's wife, sister in law.  
see SH2992

### **SH2995**

#### **2995 Yabn'el yab-neh-ale'**

from 1129 and 410: built of God; Jabneel, the name of two places in Palestine:--Jabneel.  
see SH1129  
see SH410

### **SH2996**

#### **2996 Yabneh yab-neh'**

from 1129; a building; Jabneh, a place in Palestine:--Jabneh.  
see SH1129

### **SH2997**

#### **2997 Yibnyah yib-neh-yaw'**

from 1129 and 3050; built of Jah; Jibnejah, an Israelite:--Ibneiah.  
see SH1129  
see SH3050

### **SH2998**

#### **2998 Yibniyah yib-nee-yaw'**

from 1129 and 3050; building of Jah; Jibnijah, an Israelite:--Ibnijah.  
see SH1129  
see SH3050

## **SH2999**

### **2999 Yabboq yab-boke'**

probably from 1238; pouring forth; Jabbok, a river east of the Jordan:--Jabbok.

see SH1238

## **SH3000**

### **3000 Yberekyahuw yeb-eh-rek-yaw'-hoo**

from 1288 and 3050: blessed of Jah; Jeberekjah, an Israelite:--Jeberechiah.

see SH1288

see SH3050

## **SH3001**

### **3001 yabesh yaw-bashe'**

a primitive root; to be ashamed, confused or disappointed; also (as failing) to dry up (as water) or wither (as herbage):--be ashamed, clean, be confounded, (make) dry (up), (do) shame(-fully), X utterly, wither (away).

## **SH3002**

### **3002 yabesh yaw-bashe'**

from 3001; dry:--dried (away), dry.

see SH3001

## **SH3003**

### **3003 Yabesh yaw-bashe'**

the same as 3002 (also Yabeysh {yaw-bashe'}); often with the addition of 1568, i.e. Jabesh of Gilad); Jobesh, the name of an Israelite and of a place in Palestine:--Jobesh ((-Gilead)).

see SH3002

see SH1568

**SH3004**

**3004 yabbashah yab-baw-shaw'**

from 3001; dry ground:--dry (ground, land).  
see SH3001

**SH3005**

**3005 Yibsam yib-sawm'**

from the same as 1314; fragrant; Jibsam, an  
Israelite:--Jibsam.  
see SH1314

**SH3006**

**3006 yabbesheth yab-beh'-sheth**

a variation of 3004; dry ground:--dry land.  
see SH3004

**SH3007**

**3007 yabbesheth yab-beh'-sheth**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3006; dry land:--earth.  
see SH3006

**SH3008**

**3008 Yig'al yig-awl'**

from 1350; avenger; Jigal, the name of three  
Israelites:--Igal, Igeal.  
see SH1350

**SH3009**

**3009 yagab yaw-gab'**

a primitive root; to dig or plow:--husbandman.

### **SH3010**

#### **3010 yageb yaw-gabe'**

from 3009; a plowed field:--field.  
see SH3009

### **SH3011**

#### **3011 Yogbhah yog-beh-haw'**

feminine from 1361; hillock; Jogbehah, a place East of the Jordan:--Jogbehah.  
see SH1361

### **SH3012**

#### **3012 Yigdalyahuw yig-dal-yaw'-hoo**

from 1431 and 3050; magnified of Jah; Jigdajah, an Israelite:--Igdaliah.  
see SH1431  
see SH3050

### **SH3013**

#### **3013 yagah yaw-gaw'**

a primitive root; to grieve:--afflict, cause grief, grieve, sorrowful, vex.

### **SH3014**

#### **3014 yagah yaw-gaw'**

a primitive root (probably rather the same as 3013 through the common idea of dissatisfaction); to push away; -be removed.  
see SH3013

### **SH3015**

#### **3015 yagown yaw-gohn'**

from 3013; affliction:--grief, sorrow.  
see SH3013

### **SH3016**

#### **3016 yagowr yaw-gore'**

from 3025; fearful:--afraid, fearest.  
see SH3025

### **SH3017**

#### **3017 Yaguwr yaw-goor'**

probably from 1481; a lodging; Jagur, a place in  
Palestine:--Jagur.  
see SH1481

### **SH3018**

#### **3018 ygiya` yeg-ee'-ah**

from 3021; toil; hence, a work, produce, property (as the  
result of labor):--labour, work.  
see SH3021

### **SH3019**

#### **3019 yagiya` yaw-ghee'-ah**

from 3021; tired:--weary.  
see SH3021

### **SH3020**

#### **3020 Yogliy yog-lee'**

from 1540; exiled; Jogli, an Israelite:--Jogli.  
see SH1540

### **SH3021**

#### **3021 yaga` yaw-gah'**

a primitive root; properly, to gasp; hence, to be exhausted,  
to tire, to toil:--faint, (make to) labour, (be) weary.

### **SH3022**

#### **3022 yaga` yaw-gaw'**

from 3021; earnings (as the product of toil); -that which he laboured for.

see SH3021

### **SH3023**

#### **3023 yagea` yaw-gay'-ah**

from 3021; tired; hence (transitive) tiresome:--full of labour, weary.

see SH3021

### **SH3024**

#### **3024 ygi`ah yeg-ee-aw'**

feminine of 3019; fatigue:--weariness.

see SH3019

### **SH3025**

#### **3025 yagor yaw-gore'**

a primitive root; to fear:--be afraid, fear.

### **SH3026**

#### **3026 Ygar Sahaduwtha' yegar' sah-had-oo-thaw'**

(Aramaic) from a word derived from an unused root (meaning to gather) and a derivation of a root corresponding to 7717; heap of the testimony; Jegar-Sahadutha, a cairn East of the Jordan:--Jegar-Sahadutha.

see SH7717

### **SH3027**

#### **3027 yad yawd**

a primitive word; a hand (the open one (indicating power, means, direction, etc.), in distinction from 3709, the closed one); used (as noun, adverb, etc.) in a great variety of

applications, both literally and figuratively, both proximate and remote (as follows):--(+ be) able, X about, + armholes, at, axletree, because of, beside, border, X bounty, + broad, (broken-)handed, X by, charge, coast, + consecrate, + creditor, custody, debt, dominion, X enough, + fellowship, force, X from, hand(-staves, -y work), X he, himself, X in, labour, + large, ledge, (left-)handed, means, X mine, ministry, near, X of, X order, ordinance, X our, parts, pain, power, X presumptuously, service, side, sore, state, stay, draw with strength, stroke, + swear, terror, X thee, X by them, X themselves, X thine own, X thou, through, X throwing, + thumb, times, X to, X under, X us, X wait on, (way-)side, where, + wide, X with (him, me, you), work, + yield, X yourselves.  
see SH3709

### **SH3028**

#### **3028 yad yad**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3027:--hand, power.  
see SH3027

### **SH3029**

#### **3029 yda' yed-aw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3034; to praise:--(give) thank(-s).  
see SH3034

### **SH3030**

#### **3030 Yidalah yid-al-aw'**

of uncertain derivation; Jidalah, a place in Palestine:--Idalah.

### **SH3031**

#### **3031 Yidbash yid-bawsh'**

from the same as 1706; perhaps honeyed; Jidbash, an Israelite:--Idbash.  
see SH1706

### **SH3032**

#### **3032 yadad yaw-dad'**

a primitive root; properly, to handle (compare 3034), i.e. to throw, e.g. lots:--cast.

see SH3034

### **SH3033**

#### **3033 ydiduwth yed-ee-dooth'**

from 3039; properly, affection; concretely, a darling object:--dearly beloved.

see SH3039

### **SH3034**

#### **3034 yadah yaw-daw'**

a primitive root; used only as denominative from 3027; literally, to use (i.e. hold out) the hand; physically, to throw (a stone, an arrow) at or away; especially to revere or worship (with extended hands); intensively, to bemoan (by wringing the hands):--cast (out), (make) confess(-ion), praise, shoot, (give) thank(-ful, -s, -sgiving).

see SH3027

### **SH3035**

#### **3035 Yiddow yid-do'**

from 3034; praised; Jiddo, an Israelite:--Iddo.

see SH3034

### **SH3036**

#### **3036 Yadown yaw-done'**

from 3034; thankful; Jadon, an Israelite:--Jadon.

see SH3034

### **SH3037**

#### **3037 Yadduwa` yad-doo'-ah**

from 3045; knowing; Jaddua, the name of two Israelites:--Jaddua.

see SH3045

### **SH3038**

#### **3038 Yduwthuwn yed-oo-thoon'**

or Yduthuwn {yed-oo-thoon'}; or Ydiythuwn {yed-ee-thoon'}; probably from 3034; laudatory; Jeduthun, an Israelite:--Jeduthun.

see SH3034

### **SH3039**

#### **3039 ydiyd yed-eed'**

from the same as 1730; loved:--amiable, (well-)beloved, loves.

see SH1730

### **SH3040**

#### **3040 Ydiydah yed-ee-daw'**

feminine of 3039; beloved; Jedidah, an Israelitess:--Jedidah.

see SH3039

### **SH3041**

#### **3041 Ydiydyah yed-ee-deh-yaw'**

from 3039 and 3050; beloved of Jah; Jedidejah, a name of Solomon:--Jedidiah.

see SH3039

see SH3050

### **SH3042**

#### **3042 Ydayah yed-aw-yaw'**

from 3034 and 3050; praised of Jah; Jedajah, the name of two

Israelites:--Jedaiah.  
see SH3034  
see SH3050

### **SH3043**

#### **3043 Ydiy`a'el yed-ee-ah-ale'**

from 3045 and 410; knowing God; Jediael, the name of three Israelites:--Jediael.  
see SH3045  
see SH410

### **SH3044**

#### **3044 Yidlaph yid-lawf'**

from 1811; tearful; Jidlaph, a Mesopotamian:--Jidlaph.  
see SH1811

### **SH3045**

#### **3045 yada` yaw-dah'**

a primitive root; to know (properly, to ascertain by seeing); used in a great variety of senses, figuratively, literally, euphemistically and inferentially (including observation, care, recognition; and causatively, instruction, designation, punishment, etc.) (as follow):--acknowledge, acquaintance(-ted with), advise, answer, appoint, assuredly, be aware, (un-)awares, can(-not), certainly, comprehend, consider, X could they, cunning, declare, be diligent, (can, cause to) discern, discover, endued with, familiar friend, famous, feel, can have, be (ig-)norant, instruct, kinsfolk, kinsman, (cause to let, make) know, (come to give, have, take) knowledge, have (knowledge), (be, make, make to be, make self) known, + be learned, + lie by man, mark, perceive, privy to, X prognosticator, regard, have respect, skilful, shew, can (man of) skill, be sure, of a surety, teach, (can) tell, understand, have (understanding), X will be, wist, wit, wot.

### **SH3046**

#### **3046 yda` yed-ah'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3045:--certify, know, make known,

teach.  
see SH3045

### **SH3047**

#### **3047 Yada` yaw-daw'**

from 3045; knowing; Jada, an Israelite:--Jada.  
see SH3045

### **SH3048**

#### **3048 Ykda`yah yed-ah-yaw'**

from 3045 and 3050; Jah has known; Jedajah, the name of two Israelites:--Jedaiiah.  
see SH3045  
see SH3050

### **SH3049**

#### **3049 yidd`oniy yid-deh-o-nee'**

from 3045; properly, a knowing one; specifically, a conjurer;  
(by impl) a ghost:--wizard.  
see SH3045

### **SH3050**

#### **3050 Yahh yaw**

contraction for 3068, and meaning the same; Jah, the sacred name:--Jah, the Lord, most vehement. Compare names in "-iah," "-jah."  
see SH3068

### **SH3051**

#### **3051 yahab yaw-hab'**

a primitive root; to give (whether literal or figurative);  
generally, to put; imperatively (reflexive) come:--ascribe,  
bring, come on, give, go, set, take.

### **SH3052**

#### **3052 yhab yeh-hab'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3051; -deliver, give, lay, +  
prolong, pay, yield.  
see SH3051

### **SH3053**

#### **3053 yhab ye-hawb'**

from 3051; properly, what is given (by Providence), i.e. a  
lot:--burden.  
see SH3051

### **SH3054**

#### **3054 yahad yaw-had'**

denominative from a form corresponding to 3061; to Judaize,  
i.e. become Jewish:--become Jews.  
see SH3061

### **SH3055**

#### **3055 Yhud yeh-hood'**

a briefer form of one corresponding to 3061; Jehud, a place  
in Palestine:--Jehud.  
see SH3061

### **SH3056**

#### **3056 Yehday yeh-dah'-ee**

perhaps from a form corresponding to 3061; Judaistic; Jehdai,  
an Israelite:--Jehdai.  
see SH3061

### **SH3057**

#### **3057 Yhudyah yeh-hoo-dee-yaw'**

feminine of 3064; Jehudijah, a Jewess: -Jehudijah.  
see SH3064

### **SH3058**

#### **3058 Yehuw' yay-hoo'**

from 3068 and 1931; Jehovah (is) He; Jehu, the name of five Israelites:--Jehu.

see SH3068

see SH1931

### **SH3059**

#### **3059 Yhow'achaz yeh-ho-aw-khawz'**

from 3068 and 270; Jehovah-seized; Jehoachaz, the name of three Israelites:--Jehoahaz. Compare 3099.

see SH3068

see SH270

see SH3099

### **SH3060**

#### **3060 Yhow'ash yeh-ho-awsh'**

from 3068 and (perhaps) 784; Jehovah-fired; Jehoash, the name of two Israelite kings:--Jehoash. Compare 3101.

see SH3068

see SH784

see SH3101

### **SH3061**

#### **3061 Yhuwd yeh-hood'**

(Aramaic) contracted from a form corresponding to 3063; properly, Judah, hence, Judaea:--Jewry, Judah, Judea.

see SH3063

### **SH3062**

#### **3062 Yhuwda'iy yeh-hoo-daw-ee'**

(Aramaic) patrial from 3061; a Jehudaite (or Judaite), i.e.

Jew:--Jew.

see SH3061

### **SH3063**

#### **3063 Yhuwdah yeh-hoo-daw'**

from 3034; celebrated; Jehudah (or Judah), the name of five Israelites; also of the tribe descended from the first, and of its territory:--Judah.  
see SH3034

### **SH3064**

#### **3064 Yhuwdiy yeh-hoo-dee'**

patronymically from 3063; a Jehudite (i.e. Judaite or Jew), or descendant of Jehudah (i.e. Judah):--Jew.  
see SH3063

### **SH3065**

#### **3065 Yhuwdiy yeh-hoo-dee'**

the same as 3064; Jehudi, an Israelite:--Jehudi.  
see SH3064

### **SH3066**

#### **3066 Yhuwdiyth yeh-hoo-deeth'**

feminine of 3064; the Jewish (used adverbially) language:--in the Jews' language.  
see SH3064

### **SH3067**

#### **3067 Yhuwdiyth yeh-ho-deeth'**

the same as 3066; Jewess; Jehudith, a Canaanitess:--Judith.  
see SH3066

### **SH3068**

#### **3068 Yhovah yeh-ho-vaw'**

from 1961; (the) self-Existent or Eternal; Jehovah, Jewish national name of God:--Jehovah, the Lord. Compare 3050, 3069.  
see SH1961

see SH3050  
see SH3069

### **SH3069**

#### **3069 Yhovih yeh-ho-vee'**

a variation of 3068 (used after 136, and pronounced by Jews as 430, in order to prevent the repetition of the same sound, since they elsewhere pronounce 3068 as 136):--God.

see SH3068  
see SH136  
see SH430  
see SH3068  
see SH136

### **SH3070**

#### **3070 Yhovah yireh yeh-ho-vaw' yir-eh'**

from 3068 and 7200; Jehovah will see (to it); Jehovah-Jireh, a symbolical name for Mount Moriah:--Jehovah- jireh.

see SH3068  
see SH7200

### **SH3071**

#### **3071 Yhovah nicciy yeh-ho-vaw' nis-see'**

from 3068 and 5251 with the pronominal suffix; Jehovah (is) my banner; Jehovah-Nissi, a symbolical name of an altar in the Desert:--Jehovah-nissi.

see SH3068  
see SH5251

### **SH3072**

#### **3072 Yhovah tsidqenuw ye-ho-vaw' tsid-kay'-noo**

from 3068 and 6664 with pronominal suffix; Jehovah (is) our right; Jehovah-Tsidkenu, a symbolical epithet of the Messiah and of Jerusalem:--the Lord our righteousness.

see SH3068  
see SH6664

### **SH3073**

#### **3073 Yhavah shalowm yeh-ho-vaw' shaw-lome'**

from 3068 and 7965; Jehovah (is) peace; Jehovah-Shalom, a symbolical name of an altar in Palestine: -Jehovah-shalom.

see SH3068

see SH7965

### **SH3074**

#### **3074 Yhovah shammah yeh-ho-vaw' shawm'-maw**

from 3068 and 8033 with directive enclitic; Jehovah (is) thither; Jehovah-Shammah, a symbolic title of Jerusalem:--Jehovah-shammah.

see SH3068

see SH8033

### **SH3075**

#### **3075 Yhowzabad yeh-ho-zaw-bawd'**

from 3068 and 2064; Jehovah-endowed; Jehozabad, the name of three Israelites:--Jehozabad. Compare 3107.

see SH3068

see SH2064

see SH3107

### **SH3076**

#### **3076 Yhowchanan yeh-ho-khaw-nawn'**

from 3068 and 2603; Jehovah-favored; Jehochanan, the name of eight Israelites:--Jehohanan, Johanan. Compare 3110.

see SH3068

see SH2603

see SH3110

### **SH3077**

#### **3077 Yhowyada` yeh-ho-yaw-daw'**

from 3068 and 3045; Jehovah-known; Jehojada, the name of three Israelites:--Jehoiada. Compare 3111.

see SH3068

see SH3045  
see SH3111

### **SH3078**

#### **3078 Yhowyakiyn yeh-ho-yaw-keen'**

from 3068 and 3559; Jehovah will establish; Jehojakin, a Jewish king:--Jehoiachin. Compare 3112.

see SH3068  
see SH3559  
see SH3112

### **SH3079**

#### **3079 Yhowyaqiym yeh-ho-yaw-keem'**

from 3068 abbreviated and 6965; Jehovah will raise; Jehojakim, a Jewish king:--Jehoiakim. Compare 3113.

see SH3068  
see SH6965  
see SH3113

### **SH3080**

#### **3080 Yhowyariyb yeh-ho-yaw-reeb'**

from 3068 and 7378; Jehovah will contend; Jehojarib, the name of two Israelites:--Jehoiarib. Compare 3114.

see SH3068  
see SH7378  
see SH3114

### **SH3081**

#### **3081 Yhuwkal yeh-hoo-kal'**

from 3201; potent; Jehukal, an Israelite: -Jehucal. Compare 3116.

see SH3201  
see SH3116

### **SH3082**

#### **3082 Yhownadab yeh-ho-naw-dawb'**

from 3068 and 5068; Jehovah-largessed; Jehonadab, the name of an Israelite and of an Arab:--Jehonadab, Jonadab. Compare 3122.

see SH3068

see SH5068

see SH3122

### **SH3083**

#### **3083 Yhownathan yeh-ho-naw-thawn'**

from 3068 and 5414; Jehovah-given; Jehonathan, the name of four Israelites:--Jonathan. Compare 3129.

see SH3068

see SH5414

see SH3129

### **SH3084**

#### **3084 Yhowceph yeh-ho-safe'**

a fuller form of 3130; Jehoseph (i.e. Joseph), a son of Jacob:--Joseph.

see SH3130

### **SH3085**

#### **3085 Yhow`addah yeh-ho-ad-daw'**

from 3068 and 5710; Jehovah-adorned; Jehoaddah, an Israelite:--Jehoada.

see SH3068

see SH5710

### **SH3086**

#### **3086 Yhow`addiyn yeh-ho-ad-deen'**

or Yhowaddan {yeh-ho-ad-dawn'}; from 3068 and 5727; Jehovah-pleased; Jehoaddin or Jehoaddan, an Israelite:--Jehoaddan.

see SH3068

see SH5727

### **SH3087**

#### **3087 Yhowtsadaq yeh-ho-tsaw-dawk'**

from 3068 and 6663; Jehovah-righted; Jehotsadak, an Israelite:--Jehozadek, Josedech. Compare 3136.

see SH3068

see SH6663

see SH3136

### **SH3088**

#### **3088 Yhowram yeh-ho-rawm'**

from 3068 and 7311; Jehovah-raised; Jehoram, the name of a Syrian and of three Israelites:--Jehoram, Joram. Compare 3141.

see SH3068

see SH7311

see SH3141

### **SH3089**

#### **3089 Yhowsheba` yeh-ho-sheh'-bah**

from 3068 and 7650; Jehovah-sworn; Jehosheba, an Israelitess:--Jehosheba. Compare 3090.

see SH3068

see SH7650

see SH3090

### **SH3090**

#### **3090 Yhowshab`ath yeh-ho-shab-ath'**

a form of 3089; Jehoshabath, an Israelitess:--Jehosheath.

see SH3089

### **SH3091**

#### **3091 Yhowshuwa` yeh-ho-shoo'-ah**

or Yhowshua {yeh-ho-shoo'-ah}; from 3068 and 3467; Jehovah-saved; Jehoshua (i.e. Joshua), the Jewish leader:--Jehoshua, Jehoshuah, Joshua. Compare 1954, 3442.

see SH3068  
see SH3467  
see SH1954  
see SH3442

### **SH3092**

#### **3092 Yhowshaphat yeh-ho-shaw-fawt'**

from 3068 and 8199; Jehovah-judged; Jehoshaphat, the name of six Israelites; also of a valley near Jerusalem:--Jehoshaphat.

Compare 3146.

see SH3068  
see SH8199  
see SH3146

### **SH3093**

#### **3093 yahiyar yaw-here'**

probably from the same as 2022; elated; hence, arrogant:--haughty, proud.

see SH2022

### **SH3094**

#### **3094 Yhallel'el yeh-hal-lel-ale'**

from 1984 and 410; praising God; Jehallelel, the name of two Israelites:--Jehallelel, Jehalelel.

see SH1984  
see SH410

### **SH3095**

#### **3095 yahalom yah-hal-ome'**

from 1986 (in the sense of hardness); a precious stone, probably onyx:--diamond.

see SH1986

### **SH3096**

#### **3096 Yahats yah'-hats**

or Yahtsah {yah'-tsaw}; or (feminine) Yahtsah {yah-tsaw'};

from an unused root meaning to stamp; perhaps threshing-floor;  
Jahats or Jahtsah, a place East of the Jordan:--Jahaz,  
Jahazah, Jahzah.

### **SH3097**

#### **3097 Yow'ab yo-awb'**

from 3068 and 1; Jehovah-fathered; Joab, the name of three  
Israelites:--Joab.  
see SH3068  
see SH1

### **SH3098**

#### **3098 Yow'ach yo-awkh'**

from 3068 and 251; Jehovah-brothered; Joach, the name of four  
Israelites:--Joah.  
see SH3068  
see SH251

### **SH3099**

#### **3099 Yow'achaz yo-aw-khawz'**

a form of 3059; Joachaz, the name of two  
Israelites:--Jehoahaz, Joahaz.  
see SH3059

### **SH3100**

#### **3100 Yow'el yo-ale'**

from 3068 and 410; Jehovah (is his) God; Joel, the name of  
twelve Israelites:--Joel.  
see SH3068  
see SH410

### **SH3101**

#### **3101 Yow'ash yo-awsh'**

or Yoash (2 Chron. 24:1) {yo-awsh'}; a form of 3060; Joash,  
the name of six Israelites:--Joash.  
see SH3060

### **SH3102**

#### **3102 Yowb yobe**

perhaps a form of 3103, but more probably by erroneous transcription for 3437; Job, an Israelite:--Job.

see SH3103

see SH3437

### **SH3103**

#### **3103 Yowbab yo-bawb'**

from 2980; howler; Jobab, the name of two Israelites and of three foreigners:--Jobab.

see SH2980

### **SH3104**

#### **3104 yowbel yo-bale'**

or yobel {yob-ale'}; apparently from 2986; the blast of a horn (from its continuous sound); specifically, the signal of the silver trumpets; hence, the instrument itself and the festival thus introduced:--jubile, ram's horn, trumpet.

see SH2986

### **SH3105**

#### **3105 yuwbal yoo-bal'**

from 2986; a stream:--river.

see SH2986

### **SH3106**

#### **3106 Yuwbal yoo-bawl'**

from 2986; stream; Jubal, an antediluvian:--Jubal.

see SH2986

### **SH3107**

#### **3107 Yowzabad yo-zaw-bawd'**

a form of 3075; Jozabad, the name of ten Israelites:--Josabad, Jozabad.

see SH3075

### **SH3108**

#### **3108 Yowzakar yo-zaw-kawr'**

from 3068 and 2142; Jehovah-remembered; Jozacar, an Israelite:--Jozachar.

see SH3068

see SH2142

### **SH3109**

#### **3109 Yowcha' yo-khaw'**

probably from 3068 and a variation of 2421; Jehovah-revived; Jocha, the name of two Israelites:--Joha.

see SH3068

see SH2421

### **SH3110**

#### **3110 Yowchanan yo-khaw-nawn'**

a form of 3076; Jochanan, the name of nine Israelites:--Johanán.

see SH3076

### **SH3111**

#### **3111 Yowyada` yo-yaw-daw'**

a form of 3077; Jojada, the name of two Israelites:--Jehoiada, Joiada.

see SH3077

### **SH3112**

#### **3112 Yowyakiyn yo-yaw-keen'**

a form of 3078; Jojakin, an Israelite king:--Jehoiachin.  
see SH3078

### **SH3113**

#### **3113 Yowyaqiym yo-yaw-keem'**

a form of 3079; Jojakim, an Israelite:--Joiakim. Compare  
3137.  
see SH3079  
see SH3137

### **SH3114**

#### **3114 Yowyariyb yo-yaw-reeb'**

a form of 3080; Jojarib, the name of four  
Israelites:--Joiarib.  
see SH3080

### **SH3115**

#### **3115 Yowkebed yo-keh'-bed**

from 3068 contracted and 3513; Jehovah-gloried; Jokebed, the  
mother of Moses:--Jochebed.  
see SH3068  
see SH3513

### **SH3116**

#### **3116 Yuwkal yoo-kal'**

a form of 3081; Jukal, an Israelite:--Jucal.  
see SH3081

### **SH3117**

#### **3117 yowm yome**

from an unused root meaning to be hot; a day (as the warm  
hours), whether literal (from sunrise to sunset, or from one

sunset to the next), or figurative (a space of time defined by an associated term), (often used adverb):--age, + always, + chronicals, continually(-ance), daily, ((birth-), each, to) day, (now a, two) days (agone), + elder, X end, + evening, + (for) ever(-lasting, -more), X full, life, as (so) long as (... live), (even) now, + old, + outlived, + perpetually, presently, + remaineth, X required, season, X since, space, then, (process of) time, + as at other times, + in trouble, weather, (as) when, (a, the, within a) while (that), X whole (+ age), (full) year(-ly), + younger.

### **SH3118**

#### **3118 yowm yome**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3117; a day:--day (by day), time.  
see SH3117

### **SH3119**

#### **3119 yowmam yo-mawm'**

from 3117; daily:--daily, (by, in the) day(-time).  
see SH3117

### **SH3120**

#### **3120 Yavan yaw-vawn'**

probably from the same as 3196; effervescing (i.e. hot and active); Javan, the name of a son of Joktan, and of the race (Ionians, i.e. Greeks) descended from him, with their territory; also of a place in Arabia:--Javan.  
see SH3196

### **SH3121**

#### **3121 yaven yaw-ven'**

from the same as 3196; properly, dregs (as effervescing); hence, mud:--mire, miry.  
see SH3196

### **SH3122**

#### **3122 Yawnadab yo-naw-dawb'**

a form of 3082; Jonadab, the name of an Israelite and of a Rechabite:--Jonadab.

see SH3082

### **SH3123**

#### **3123 yownah yo-naw'**

probably from the same as 3196; a dove (apparently from the warmth of their mating):--dove, pigeon.

see SH3196

### **SH3124**

#### **3124 Yonah yo-naw'**

the same as 3123; Jonah, an Israelite:--Jonah.

see SH3123

### **SH3125**

#### **3125 Yvaniy yev-aw-nee'**

patronymically from 3121; a Jevanite, or descendant of Javan:--Grecian.

see SH3121

### **SH3126**

#### **3126 yowneq yo-nake'**

active participle of 3243; a sucker; hence, a twig (of a tree felled and sprouting):--tender plant.

see SH3243

### **SH3127**

#### **3127 yowneqeth yo-neh'-keth**

feminine of 3126; a sprout:--(tender) branch, young twig.

see SH3126

### **SH3128**

#### **3128 yownath 'elem rchoqiyim yo-nath' ay'-lem rekh-o-keem'**

from 3123 and 482 and the plural of 7350; dove of (the) silence (i.e. dumb Israel) of (i.e. among) distances (i.e. strangers); the title of a ditty (used for a name of its melody):--Jonath-elem-rechokim.

see SH3123

see SH482

see SH7350

### **SH3129**

#### **3129 Yownathan yo-naw-thawn'**

a form of 3083; Jonathan, the name of ten Israelites:--Jonathan.

see SH3083

### **SH3130**

#### **3130 Yowceph yo-safe'**

future of 3254; let him add (or perhaps simply active participle adding); Joseph, the name of seven Israelites:--Joseph. Compare 3084.

see SH3254

see SH3084

### **SH3131**

#### **3131 Yowciphyah yo-sif-yaw'**

from active participle of 3254 and 3050; Jah (is) adding; Josiphjah, an Israelite:--Josiphiah.

see SH3254

see SH3050

### **SH3132**

#### **3132 Yow`e'lah yo-ay-law'**

perhaps feminine active participle of 3276; furthermore; Joelah, an Israelite:--Joelah.

see SH3276

### **SH3133**

#### **3133 Yow`ed yo-ade'**

apparently the active participle of 3259; appointer; Joed, an Israelite:--Joed.  
see SH3259

### **SH3134**

#### **3134 Yow`ezer yo-eh'-zer**

from 3068 and 5828; Jehovah (is his) help; Joezer, an Israelite:--Joezer.  
see SH3068  
see SH5828

### **SH3135**

#### **3135 Yow`ash yo-awsh'**

from 3068 and 5789; Jehovah-hastened; Joash, the name of two Israelites:--Joash.  
see SH3068  
see SH5789

### **SH3136**

#### **3136 Yowtsadaq yo-tsaw-dawk'**

a form of 3087; Jotsadak, an Israelite:--Jozadak.  
see SH3087

### **SH3137**

#### **3137 Yowqiyim yo-keem'**

a form of 3113; Jokim, an Israelite:--Jokim.  
see SH3113

**SH3138**

**3138 yowreh yo-reh'**

active participle of 3384; sprinkling; hence, a sprinkling  
(or autumnal showers):--first rain, former (rain).

see SH3384

**SH3139**

**3139 Yowrah yo-raw'**

from 3384; rainy; Jorah, an Israelite:--Jorah.

see SH3384

**SH3140**

**3140 Yowray yo-rah'-ee**

from 3384; rainy; Jorai, an Israelite:--Jorai.

see SH3384

**SH3141**

**3141 Yowram yo-rawm'**

a form of 3088; Joram, the name of three Israelites and one  
Syrian:--Joram.

see SH3088

**SH3142**

**3142 Yuwshab Checed yoo-shab' kheh'-sed**

from 7725 and 2617; kindness will be returned; Jushab-Chesed,  
an Israelite:--Jushab-hesed.

see SH7725

see SH2617

**SH3143**

**3143 Yowshibyah yo-shi-yaw'**

from 3427 and 3050; Jehovah will cause to dwell; Josibjah, an  
Israelite:--Josibiah.

see SH3427

see SH3050

### **SH3144**

#### **3144 Yowshah yo-shaw'**

probably a form of 3145; Joshah, an Israelite:--Joshah.  
see SH3145

### **SH3145**

#### **3145 Yowshavyah yo-shav-yaw'**

from 3068 and 7737; Jehovah-set; Joshavjah, an  
Israelite:--Joshaviah. Compare 3144.  
see SH3068  
see SH7737  
see SH3144

### **SH3146**

#### **3146 Yowshaphat yo-shaw-fawt'**

a form of 3092; Joshaphat, an Israelite:--Joshaphat.  
see SH3092

### **SH3147**

#### **3147 Yowtham yo-thawm'**

from 3068 and 8535; Jehovah (is) perfect; Jotham, the name of  
three Israelites:--Jotham.  
see SH3068  
see SH8535

### **SH3148**

#### **3148 yowther yo-thare'**

active participle of 3498; properly, redundant; hence, over  
and above, as adjective, noun, adverb or conjunction (as  
follows):--better, more(-over), over, profit.  
see SH3498

### **SH3149**

#### **3149 Yzav'el yez-av-ale'**

from an unused root (meaning to sprinkle) and 410; sprinkled of God; Jezavel, an Israelite:--Jeziel (from the margin).

see SH410

### **SH3150**

#### **3150 Yizziyah yiz-zee-yaw'**

from the same as the first part of 3149 and 3050; sprinkled of Jah; Jizzijah, an Israelite:--Jeziah.

see SH3149

see SH3050

### **SH3151**

#### **3151 Yaziyz yaw-zeez'**

from the same as 2123; he will make prominent; Jaziz, an Israelite:--Jaziz.

see SH2123

### **SH3152**

#### **3152 Yizliy'ah yiz-lee-aw'**

perhaps from an unused root (meaning to draw up); he will draw out; Jizliah, an Israelite:--Jezliah.

### **SH3153**

#### **3153 Yzanyah yez-an-yaw'**

or Yzanyahuw {yez-an-yaw'-hoo}; probably for 2970; Jezanjah, an Israelite:--Jezaniah.

see SH2970

### **SH3154**

#### **3154 yeza` yeh'-zah**

from an unused root mean to ooze; sweat, i.e. (by implication) a sweating dress:--any thing that causeth sweat.

### **SH3155**

#### **3155 Yizrach yiz-rawkh'**

a variation for 250; a Jizrach (i.e. Ezrachite or Zarchite)  
or descendant of Zerach:--Izrahite.  
see SH250

### **SH3156**

#### **3156 Yizrachyah yiz-rakh-yaw'**

from 2224 and 3050; Jah will shine; Jizrachjah, the name of  
two Israelites:--Izrahiah, Jezrahiah.  
see SH2224  
see SH3050

### **SH3157**

#### **3157 Yizr`e'l yiz-reh-ale'**

from 2232 and 410; God will sow; Jizreel, the name of two  
places in Palestine and of two Israelites:--Jezreel.  
see SH2232  
see SH410

### **SH3158**

#### **3158 Yizr`e'liy yiz-reh-ay-lee'**

patronymically from 3157; a Jizreelite or native of  
Jizreel:--Jezreelite.  
see SH3157

### **SH3159**

#### **3159 Yizr`e'lyth yiz-reh-ay-leeth'**

feminine of 3158; a Jezreelitess:--Jezreelitess.  
see SH3158

### **SH3160**

#### **3160 Ychubbah yekh-oob-baw'**

from 2247; hidden; Jechubbah, an Israelite:--Jehubbah.  
see SH2247

### **SH3161**

#### **3161 yachad yaw-khad'**

a primitive root; to be (or become) one:--join, unite.

### **SH3162**

#### **3162 yachad yakh'-ad**

from 3161; properly, a unit, i.e. (adverb) unitedly:--alike,  
at all (once), both, likewise, only, (al-)together, withal.  
see SH3161

### **SH3163**

#### **3163 Yachdow yakh-doe'**

from 3162 with pronominal suffix; his unity, i.e. (adverb)  
together; Jachdo, an Israelite:--Jahdo.  
see SH3162

### **SH3164**

#### **3164 Yachdiy'el yakh-dee-ale'**

from 3162 and 410; unity of God; Jachdiel, an  
Israelite:--Jahdiel.  
see SH3162  
see SH410

### **SH3165**

#### **3165 Yechdiyahuw yekh-dee-yaw'-hoo**

from 3162 and 3050; unity of Jah; Jechdijah, the name of two  
Israelites:--Jehdeiah.  
see SH3162  
see SH3050

### **SH3166**

#### **3166 Yachaziy'el yakh-az-ee-ale'**

from 2372 and 410; beheld of God; Jachaziel, the name of five Israelites:--Jahaziel, Jahziel.

see SH2372

see SH410

### **SH3167**

#### **3167 Yachzyah yakh-zeh-yaw'**

from 2372 and 3050; Jah will behold; Jachzejah, an Israelite:--Jahaziah.

see SH2372

see SH3050

### **SH3168**

#### **3168 Ychezqe'l yekh-ez-kale'**

from 2388 and 410; God will strengthen; Jechezkel, the name of two Israelites:--Ezekiel, Jehezkel.

see SH2388

see SH410

### **SH3169**

#### **3169 Ychizqiyah yekh-iz-kee-yaw'**

or Ychizqiyahuw {yekh-iz-kee-yaw'- hoo}; from 3388 and 3050; strengthened of Jah; Jechizkijah, the name of five Israelites:--Hezekiah, Jehizkiah. Compare 2396.

see SH3388

see SH3050

see SH2396

### **SH3170**

#### **3170 Yachzerah yakh-zay-raw'**

from the same as 2386; perhaps protection; Jachzerah, an Israelite:--Jahzerah.

see SH2386

### **SH3171**

#### **3171 Ychiy'el yekh-ee-ale'**

or (2 Chron. 29:14) Ychavrel {yekh-av-ale'}; from 2421 and 410; God will live; Jechiel (or Jechavel), the name of eight Israelites:--Jehiel.

see SH2421

see SH410

### **SH3172**

#### **3172 Ychiy'eliy yekh-ee-ay-lee'**

patronymically from 3171; a Jechielite or descendant of Jechiel:--Jehieli.

see SH3171

### **SH3173**

#### **3173 yachiyd yaw-kheed'**

from 3161; properly, united, i.e. sole; by implication, beloved; also lonely; (feminine) the life (as not to be replaced):--darling, desolate, only (child, son), solitary.

see SH3161

### **SH3174**

#### **3174 Ychiyah yekh-ee-yaw'**

from 2421 and 3050; Jah will live; Jechijah, an Israelite:--Jehiah.

see SH2421

see SH3050

### **SH3175**

#### **3175 yachiyl yaw-kheel'**

from 3176; expectant:--should hope.

see SH3176

### **SH3176**

#### **3176 yachal yaw-chal'**

a primitive root; to wait; by implication, to be patient, hope:--(cause to, have, make to) hope, be pained, stay, tarry, trust, wait.

### **SH3177**

#### **3177 Yachl'el yakh-leh-ale'**

from 3176 and 410; expectant of God; Jachleel, an Israelite:--Jahleel.

see SH3176

see SH410

### **SH3178**

#### **3178 Yachl'eliy yakh-leh-ay-lee'**

patronymically from 3177; a Jachleelite or descendant of Jachleel:--Jahleelites.

see SH3177

### **SH3179**

#### **3179 yacham yaw-kham'**

a primitive root; probably to be hot; figuratively, to conceive:--get heat, be hot, conceive, be warm.

### **SH3180**

#### **3180 yachmuwr yakh-moor'**

from 2560; a kind of deer (from the color; compare 2543):--fallow deer.

see SH2560

see SH2543

### **SH3181**

#### **3181 Yachmay yakh-mah'-ee**

probably from 3179; hot; Jachmai, an Israelite:--Jahmai.

see SH3179

### **SH3182**

#### **3182 yacheph yaw-khafe'**

from an unused root meaning to take off the shoes;  
unsandalled:--barefoot, being unshod.

### **SH3183**

#### **3183 Yachts'el yakh-tseh-ale'**

from 2673 and 410; God will allot; Jachtseel, an  
Israelite:--Jahzeel. Compare 3185.

see SH2673

see SH410

see SH3185

### **SH3184**

#### **3184 Yachts'eliy yakh-tseh-ay-lee'**

patronymically from 3183; a Jachtseelite (collectively) or  
descendants of Jachtseel:--Jahzeelites.

see SH3183

### **SH3185**

#### **3185 Yachtsiy'el yakh-tsee-ale'**

from 2673 and 410; allotted of God; Jachtsiel, an  
Israelite:--Jahziel. Compare 3183.

see SH2673

see SH410

see SH3183

### **SH3186**

#### **3186 yachar yaw-khar'**

a primitive root; to delay:--tarry longer.

### **SH3187**

#### **3187 yachas yaw-khas'**

a primitive root; to sprout; used only as denominative from 3188; to enroll by pedigree:--(number after, number throughout the) genealogy (to be reckoned), be reckoned by genealogies.  
see SH3188

### **SH3188**

#### **3188 yachas yakh'-as**

from 3187; a pedigree or family list (as growing spontaneously):--genealogy.  
see SH3187

### **SH3189**

#### **3189 Yachath yakh'-ath**

from 3161; unity; Jachath, the name of four Israelites:--Jahath.  
see SH3161

### **SH3190**

#### **3190 yatab yaw-tab'**

a primitive root; to be (causative) make well, literally (sound, beautiful) or figuratively (happy, successful, right):--be accepted, amend, use aright, benefit, be (make) better, seem best, make cheerful, be comely, + be content, diligent(-ly), dress, earnestly, find favour, give, be glad, do (be, make) good((-ness)), be (make) merry, please (+ well), shew more (kindness), skilfully, X very small, surely, make sweet, thoroughly, tire, trim, very, be (can, deal, entreat, go, have) well (said, seen).

### **SH3191**

#### **3191 ytab yet-ab'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3190:--seem good.  
see SH3190

### **SH3192**

#### **3192 Yotbah yot-baw'**

from 3190; pleasantness; Jotbah, a place in Palestine:--Jotbah.  
see SH3190

### **SH3193**

#### **3193 Yotbathah yot-baw'-thaw**

from 3192; Jotbathah, a place in the Desert:--Jotbath, Jotbathah.  
see SH3192

### **SH3194**

#### **3194 Yuttah yoo-taw'**

or Yuwtah {yoo-taw'}; from 5186; extended; Juttah (or Jutah), a place in Palestine:--Juttah.  
see SH5186

### **SH3195**

#### **3195 Ytuwr yet-oor'**

probably from the same as 2905; encircled (i.e. inclosed); Jetur, a son of Ishmael:--Jetur.  
see SH2905

### **SH3196**

#### **3196 yayin yah'-yin**

from an unused root meaning to effervesce; wine (as fermented); by implication, intoxication:--banqueting, wine, wine(-bibber).

### **SH3197**

#### **3197 yak yak**

by erroneous transcription for 3027; a hand or side:--(way-)side.

see SH3027

### **SH3198**

#### **3198 yakach yaw-kahh'**

a primitive root; to be right (i.e. correct); reciprocal, to argue; causatively, to decide, justify or convict:--appoint, argue, chasten, convince, correct(-ion), daysman, dispute, judge, maintain, plead, reason (together), rebuke, reprove(-r), surely, in any wise.

### **SH3199**

#### **3199 Yakiyn yaw-keen'**

from 3559; he (or it) will establish; Jakin, the name of three Israelites and of a temple pillar:--Jachin.  
see SH3559

### **SH3200**

#### **3200 Yakiyniy yaw-kee-nee'**

patronymically from 3199; a Jakinite (collectively) or descendants of Jakin:--Jachinites.  
see SH3199

### **SH3201**

#### **3201 yakol yaw-kole'**

or (fuller) yakowl {yaw-kole'}; a primitive root; to be able, literally (can, could) or morally (may, might):--be able, any at all (ways), attain, can (away with, (-not)), could, endure, might, overcome, have power, prevail, still, suffer.

### **SH3202**

#### **3202 ykel yek-ale'**

(Aramaic) or ykiyl (Aramaic) {yek-eel'}; to 3201:--be able, can, couldst, prevail.  
see SH3201

### **SH3203**

#### **3203 Ykolyah yek-ol-yaw'**

and Ykolyahuw {yek-ol-yaw'-hoo}; or (2 Chronicles 26:3) Ykiylyah {yek-ee-leh-yaw'}; from 3201 and 3050; Jah will enable; Jekoljah or Jekiljah, an Israelitess:--Jecholiah, Jecoliah.

see SH3201

see SH3050

### **SH3204**

#### **3204 Ykonyah yek-on-yaw'**

and Ykonyahuw {yek-on-yaw'-hoo}; or (Jereremiah 27:20) Ykownyah {yek-o-neh-yaw'}; from 3559 and 3050; Jah will establish; Jekonjah, a Jewish king:--Jeconiah. Compare 3659.

see SH3559

see SH3050

see SH3659

### **SH3205**

#### **3205 yalad yaw-lad'**

a primitive root; to bear young; causatively, to beget; medically, to act as midwife; specifically, to show lineage:--bear, beget, birth((-day)), born, (make to) bring forth (children, young), bring up, calve, child, come, be delivered (of a child), time of delivery, gender, hatch, labour, (do the office of a) midwife, declare pedigrees, be the son of, (woman in, woman that) travail(-eth, -ing woman).

### **SH3206**

#### **3206 yeled yeh'-led**

from 3205; something born, i.e. a lad or offspring:--boy, child, fruit, son, young man (one).

see SH3205

**SH3207**

**3207 yaldah yal-daw'**

feminine of 3206; a lass:--damsel, girl.  
see SH3206

**SH3208**

**3208 yalduwth yal-dooth'**

abstractly from 3206; boyhood (or girlhood):--childhood,  
youth.  
see SH3206

**SH3209**

**3209 yillowd yil-lode'**

passive from 3205; born:--born.  
see SH3205

**SH3210**

**3210 Yalown yaw-lone'**

from 3885; lodging; Jalon, an Israelite:--Jalon.  
see SH3885

**SH3211**

**3211 yaliyd yaw-leed'**

from 3205; born:--((home-))born, child, son.  
see SH3205

**SH3212**

**3212 yalak yaw-lak'**

a primitive root (compare 1980); to walk (literally or figuratively); causatively, to carry (in various senses):--X again, away, bear, bring, carry (away), come (away), depart, flow, + follow(-ing), get (away, hence, him), (cause to, made) go (away, -ing, -ne, one's way, out), grow, lead (forth), let down, march, prosper, + pursue, cause to run, spread, take

away ((-journey)), vanish, (cause to) walk(-ing), wax, X be weak.  
see SH1980

### **SH3213**

#### **3213 yalal yaw-lal'**

a primitive root; to howl (with a wailing tone) or yell (with a boisterous one):--(make to) howl, be howling.

### **SH3214**

#### **3214 ylel yel-ale'**

from 3213; a howl; -howling.  
see SH3213

### **SH3215**

#### **3215 ylalah yel-aw-law'**

feminine of 3214; a howling.  
see SH3214

### **SH3216**

#### **3216 yala` yaw-lah'**

a primitive root; to blurt or utter inconsiderately:--devour.

### **SH3217**

#### **3217 yallepheth yal-leh'-feth**

from an unused root apparently meaning to stick or scrape; scurf or tetter:--scabbed.

### **SH3218**

#### **3218 yekeq yeh'-lek**

from an unused root meaning to lick up; a devourer; specifically, the young locust:--cankerworm, caterpillar.

### **SH3219**

#### **3219 yalquwt yal-koot'**

from 3950; a travelling pouch (as if for gleanings):-scrip.  
see SH3950

### **SH3220**

#### **3220 yam yawm**

from an unused root meaning to roar; a sea (as breaking in noisy surf) or large body of water; specifically (with the article), the Mediterranean Sea; sometimes a large river, or an artificial basin; locally, the west, or (rarely) the south:--sea (X -faring man, (-shore)), south, west (-ern, side, -ward).

### **SH3221**

#### **3221 yam yawm**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3220:--sea.  
see SH3220

### **SH3222**

#### **3222 yem yame**

from the same as 3117; a warm spring:--mule.  
see SH3117

### **SH3223**

#### **3223 Ymuw'el yem-oo-ale'**

from 3117 and 410; day of God; Jemuel, an Israelite:--Jemuel.  
see SH3117  
see SH410

### **SH3224**

#### **3224 Ymiymah yem-ee-maw'**

perhaps from the same as 3117; properly, warm, i.e. affectionate; hence, dove (compare 3123); Jemimah, one of

Job's daughters:--Jemimah.  
see SH3117  
see SH3123

### **SH3225**

#### **3225 yamiyn yaw-meen'**

from 3231; the right hand or side (leg, eye) of a person or other object (as the stronger and more dexterous); locally, the south:--+ left-handed, right (hand, side), south.  
see SH3231

### **SH3226**

#### **3226 Yamiyn yaw-meen'**

the same as 3225; Jamin, the name of three Israelites:--Jamin. See also 1144.  
see SH3225  
see SH1144

### **SH3227**

#### **3227 ymiyniy yem-ee-nee'**

for 3225; right:--(on the) right (hand).  
see SH3225

### **SH3228**

#### **3228 Ymiyniy yem-ee-nee'**

patronymically from 3226; a Jeminite (collectively) or descendants of Jamin:--Jaminites. See also 1145.  
see SH3226  
see SH1145

### **SH3229**

#### **3229 Yimla' yeem-law'**

or Yimlah {yim-law'}; from 4390; full; Jimla or Jimlah, an Israelite:--Imla, Imlah.  
see SH4390

### **SH3230**

#### **3230 Yamlek yam-lake'**

from 4427; he will make king; Jamlek, an Israelite:--Jamlech.  
see SH4427

### **SH3231**

#### **3231 yaman yaw-man'**

a primitive root; to be (physically) right (i.e. firm); but used only as denominative from 3225 and transitive, to be right-handed or take the right-hand side:--go (turn) to (on, use) the right hand.  
see SH3225

### **SH3232**

#### **3232 Yimnah yim-naw'**

from 3231; prosperity (as betokened by the right hand); Jimnah, the name of two Israelites; also (with the article) of the posterity of one of them:--Imna, Imnah, Jimnah, Jimnites.  
see SH3231

### **SH3233**

#### **3233 ymaniy yem-aw-nee'**

from 3231; right (i.e. at the right hand): -(on the) right (hand).  
see SH3231

### **SH3234**

#### **3234 Yimna` yim-naw'**

from 4513; he will restrain; Jimna, an Israelite: -Imna.  
see SH4513

### **SH3235**

#### **3235 yamar yaw-mar'**

a primitive root; to exchange; by implication, to change

places:--boast selves, change.

### **SH3236**

#### **3236 Yimrah yim-raw'**

probably from 3235; interchange; Jimrah, an Israelite:--  
Imrah.  
see SH3235

### **SH3237**

#### **3237 yamash yaw-mash'**

a primitive root; to touch:--feel.

### **SH3238**

#### **3238 yanah yaw-naw'**

a primitive root; to rage or be violent: by implication, to  
suppress, to maltreat:--destroy, (thrust out by)  
oppress(-ing, -ion, -or), proud, vex, do violence.

### **SH3239**

#### **3239 Yanowach yaw-no'-akh; or (with enclitic) Yanowchah {yaw-no'-khaw**

from 3240; quiet; Janoach or Janochah, a place in  
Palestine:--Janoah, Janohah.  
see SH3240

### **SH3240**

#### **3240 yanach yaw-nakh'**

a primitive root; to deposit; by implication, to allow to  
stay:--bestow, cast down, lay (down, up), leave (off), let  
alone (remain), pacify, place, put, set (down), suffer,  
withdraw, withhold. (The Hiphil forms with the dagesh are here  
referred to, in accordance with the older grammarians; but if  
any distinction of the kind is to be made, these should rather  
be referred to 5117, and the others here.)  
see SH5117

**SH3241**

**3241 Yaniym yaw-neem'**

from 5123; asleep; Janim, a place in Palestine: -Janum (from the margin).

see SH5123

**SH3242**

**3242 yniqah yen-ee-kaw'**

from 3243; a sucker or sapling:--young twig.

see SH3243

**SH3243**

**3243 yanaq yaw-nak'**

a primitive root; to suck; causatively, to give milk:--milch, nurse(-ing mother), (give, make to) suck(-ing child, -ling).

**SH3244**

**3244 yanshuwph yan-shoof'**

or yanshowph {yan-shofe'}; apparently from 5398; an unclean (aquatic) bird; probably the heron (perhaps from its blowing cry, or because the night-heron is meant (compare 5399)):--(great) owl.s

see SH5398

see SH5399

**SH3245**

**3245 yacad yaw-sad'**

a primitive root; to set (literally or figuratively); intensively, to found; reflexively, to sit down together, i.e. settle, consult:--appoint, take counsel, establish, (lay the, lay for a) found(-ation), instruct, lay, ordain, set, X sure.

**SH3246**

**3246 ycuđ yes-ood'**

from 3245; a foundation (figuratively, i.e. beginning):--X  
began.

see SH3245

**SH3247**

**3247 ycowđ yes-ode'**

from 3245; a foundation (literally or figuratively):--bottom,  
foundation, repairing

see SH3245

**SH3248**

**3248 ycuwdah, yes-oo-daw'**

feminine of 3246; a foundation:--foundation.

see SH3246

**SH3249**

**3249 yacuwr yaw-soor'**

from 5493; departing:--they that depart

see SH5493

**SH3250**

**3250 yiccowr yis-sore'**

from 3256; a reprover:--instruct.

see SH3256

**SH3251**

**3251 yacak yaw-sak'**

a primitive root; to pour (intransitive):--be poured.

### **SH3252**

#### **3252 Yickah yis-kaw'**

from an unused root meaning to watch; observant; Jiskah, sister of Lot:--Iscah.

### **SH3253**

#### **3253 Yicmakyahuw, yis-mak-yaw-hoo'**

from 5564 and 3050; Jah will sustain; Jismakjah, an Israelite:--Ismachiah.  
see SH5564  
see SH3050

### **SH3254**

#### **3254 yacaph yaw-saf'**

a primitive root; to add or augment (often adverbial, to continue to do a thing):--add, X again, X any more, X cease, X come more, + conceive again, continue, exceed, X further, X gather together, get more, give more-over, X henceforth, increase (more and more), join, X longer (bring, do, make, much, put), X (the, much, yet) more (and more), proceed (further), prolong, put, be (strong-) er, X yet, yield.

### **SH3255**

#### **3255 ycaph yes-af'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3254:--add.  
see SH3254

### **SH3256**

#### **3256 yacar yaw-sar'**

a primitive root; to chastise, literally (with blows) or figuratively (with words); hence, to instruct:--bind, chasten, chastise, correct, instruct, punish, reform, reprove, sore, teach.

### **SH3257**

#### **3257 ya` yaw**

from 3261; a shovel:--shovel.  
see SH3261

### **SH3258**

#### **3258 Ya`bets yah-bates'**

from an unused root probably meaning to grieve; sorrowful;  
Jabets, the name of an Israelite, and also of a place in  
Palestine: -Jabez.

### **SH3259**

#### **3259 ya`ad yaw-ad'**

a primitive root; to fix upon (by agreement or appointment);  
by implication, to meet (at a stated time), to summon (to  
trial), to direct (in a certain quarter or position), to  
engage (for marriage): -agree,(maxke an) appoint(-ment,a  
time), assemble (selves), betroth, gather (selves, together),  
meet (together), set (a time).

### **SH3260**

#### **3260 Y`diy yed-ee'**

from 3259; appointed; Jedi, an Israelite:--Iddo (from the  
margin) See 3035.  
see SH3259  
see SH3035

### **SH3261**

#### **3261 ya`ah yaw-aw'**

a primitive root; apparently to brush aside:--sweep away.

### **SH3262**

#### **3262 Y`uw'el yeh-oo-ale'**

from 3261 and 410; carried away of God; Jeuel, the name of

four Israelites; -Jehiel, Jeiel, Jeuel. Compare 3273.  
see SH3261  
see SH410  
see SH3273

### **SH3263**

#### **3263 Y`uwts yeh-oots'**

from 5779; counsellor; Jeuts, an Israelite: -Jeuz.(gl  
see SH5779

### **SH3264**

#### **3264 ya`owr yaw-ore'**

a variation of 3298; a forest:--wood.  
see SH3298

### **SH3265**

#### **3265 Ya`uwr yaw-oor'**

apparently the passive participle of the same as 3293;  
wooded; Jaur, an Israelite:--Jair(from the margin).  
see SH3293

### **SH3266**

#### **3266 Y`uwsh yeh-oosh'**

from 5789; hasty; Jeush, the name of an Edomite and of four  
Israelites:--Jehush, Jeush. Compare 3274.  
see SH5789  
see SH3274

### **SH3267**

#### **3267 ya`az yaw-az'**

a primitive root; to be bold or obstinate: d-fierce.

### **SH3268**

#### **3268 Ya`aziy'el yah-az-ee-ale'**

from 3267 and 410; emboldened of God; Jaaziel, an Israelite:--Jaaziel.

see SH3267

see SH410

### **SH3269**

#### **3269 Ya`aziyahuw yah-az-ee-yaw'-hoo**

from 3267 and 3050; emboldened of Jah; Jaazijah, an Israelite:--Jaaziah.

see SH3267

see SH3050

### **SH3270**

#### **3270 Ya`azeyr yah-az-ayr'**

or Yazer {yah-zare'}; from 5826; helpful; Jaazer or Jazer, a place East of the Jordan:--Jaazer, Jazer.

see SH5826

### **SH3271**

#### **3271 ya`at yaw-at'**

a primitive root; to clothe:--cover.

### **SH3272**

#### **3272 y`at , yeh-at'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3289; to counsel; reflexively, to consult:--counsellor, consult together.

see SH3289

### **SH3273**

#### **3273 Y`iy'el yeh-ee-ale'**

from 3261 and 410; carried away of God; Jeiel, the name of six Israelites:--Jeiel, Jehiel. Compare 3262.

see SH3261  
see SH410  
see SH3262

### **SH3274**

#### **3274 Y`iysh yeh-eesh'**

from 5789; hasty; Jeish, the name of an Edomite and of a an Israelite:--Jeush (from the margin). Compare 3266.

see SH5789  
see SH3266

### **SH3275**

#### **3275 Ya`kan yah-kawn'**

from the same as 5912; troublesome; Jakan, an Israelite:--Jachan.

see SH5912

### **SH3276**

#### **3276 ya`al yaw-al'**

a primitive root; properly, to ascend; figuratively, to be valuable (objectively: useful, subjectively: benefited):--X at all, set forward, can do good, (be, have) profit, (able).

### **SH3277**

#### **3277 ya`el yaw-ale'**

from 3276; an ibex (as climbing):--wild goat.

see SH3276

### **SH3278**

#### **3278 Ya`el yaw-ale'**

the same as 3277; Jael, a Canaanite:--Jael.

see SH3277

### **SH3279**

#### **3279 Ya`ala' yah-al-aw'**

or Yaaalah {yah-al-aw'}; the same as 3280 or direct from 3276; Jaala or Jaalah, one of the Nethinim:--Jaala, Jaalah.  
see SH3280  
see SH3276

### **SH3280**

#### **3280 ya`alah yah-al-aw'**

feminine of 3277:--roe.  
see SH3277

### **SH3281**

#### **3281 Ya`lam yah-lawm'**

from 5956; occult; Jalam, an Edomite:--Jalam.  
see SH5956

### **SH3282**

#### **3282 ya`an yah'-an**

from an unused root meaning to pay attention; properly, heed; by implication, purpose (sake or account); used adverbially to indicate the reason or cause:--because (that), forasmuch (+ as), seeing then, + that, + whereas, + why.

### **SH3283**

#### **3283 ya`en yaw-ane'**

from the same as 3282; the ostrich (probably from its answering cry:--ostrich.  
see SH3282

### **SH3284**

#### **3284 ya`anah yah-an-aw'**

feminine of 3283, and meaning the same:--+ owl.  
see SH3283

### **SH3285**

#### **3285 Ya`anay yah-an-ah'ee**

from the same as 3283; responsive; Jaanai, an Israelite:--Jaanai.  
see SH3283

### **SH3286**

#### **3286 ya`aph yaw-af'**

a primitive root; to tire (as if from wearisome flight):--faint, cause to fly, (be) weary (self).

### **SH3287**

#### **3287 ya`ph yaw-afe';**

from 3286; fatigued; figuratively, exhausted:--faint, weary.  
see SH3286

### **SH3288**

#### **3288 yaph yeh-awf'**

from 3286; fatigue (adverb, utterly exhausted): -swiftly.e  
see SH3286

### **SH3289**

#### **3289 ya`ats yaw-ats'**

a primitive root; to advise; reflexively, to deliberate or resolve:--advertise, take advise, advise (well), consult, (give, take) counsel(-lor), determine, devise, guide, purpose.

### **SH3290**

#### **3290 Ya`aqob yah-ak-obe'**

from 6117; heel-catcher (i.e. supplanter); Jaakob, the Israelitish patriarch:--Jacob.  
see SH6117

### **SH3291**

#### **3291 Ya`aqobah yah-ak-o'-baw**

from 3290; Jaakobah, an Israelite: -Jaakobah.  
see SH3290

### **SH3292**

#### **3292 Ya`aqan yah-ak-awn'**

from the same as 6130; Jaakan, an Idumaeen: -Jaakan. Compare 1142.  
see SH6130  
see SH1142

### **SH3293**

#### **3293 ya`ar yah'-ar**

from an unused root probably meaning to thicken with verdure; a copse of bushes; hence, a forest; hence, honey in the comb (as hived in trees):--(honey-)comb, forest, wood.

### **SH3294**

#### **3294 Ya`rah yah-raw'**

a form of 3295; Jarah, an Israelite:--Jarah.  
see SH3295

### **SH3295**

#### **3295 ya`arah yah-ar-aw'**

feminine of 3293, and meaning the same:--(honey-) comb, forest.  
see SH3293

### **SH3296**

#### **3296 Ya`arey 'Orgiym yah-ar-ay' o-reg-eem'**

from the plural of 3293 and the masculine plural active

participle of 707; woods of weavers; Jaare-Oregim, an Israelite:--Jaare-oregim.

see SH3293

see SH707

### **SH3297**

#### **3297 Y`ariym yeh-aw-reem'**

plural of 3293; forests; Jearim, a place in Palestine:--Jearim. Compare 7157.

see SH3293

see SH7157

### **SH3298**

#### **3298 Ya`areshyah yah-ar-esh-yaw'**

from an unused root of uncertain signification and 3050; Jaareshjah, an Israelite:--Jaresiah.

see SH3050

### **SH3299**

#### **3299 Ya`asuw yah-as-oo'**

from 6213; they will do; Jaasu, an Israelite: -Jaasau.

see SH6213

### **SH3300**

#### **3300 Ya`asiy'el yah-as-ee-ale'**

from 6213 and 410; made of God; Jaasiel, an Israelite:--Jaasiel, Jasiel.

see SH6213

see SH410

### **SH3301**

#### **3301 Yiphdyah yif-deh-yaw'**

from 6299 and 3050; Jah will liberate; Jiphdejah, an Israelite:--Iphedeiah.

see SH6299

see SH3050

### **SH3302**

#### **3302 yaphah yaw-faw'**

a primitive root; properly, to be bright, i.e. (by implication) beautiful:--be beautiful, be (make self) fair(-r), deck.

### **SH3303**

#### **3303 yapheh yaw-feh'**

from 3302; beautiful (literally or figuratively):--+ beautiful, beauty, comely, fair(-est, one), + goodly, pleasant, well.  
see SH3302

### **SH3304**

#### **3304 ypheh-phonyah yef-eh' fee-yaw'**

from 3302 by reduplication; very beautiful:--very fair.  
see SH3302

### **SH3305**

#### **3305 Yapho yaw-fo'**

or Yaphow (Ezra 3:7) {yaw-fo'}; from 3302; beautiful; Japho, a place in Palestine:--Japha, Joppa.  
see SH3302

### **SH3306**

#### **3306 yaphach yaw-fakh'**

a primitive root; properly, to breathe hard, i.e. (by implication) to sigh:--bewail self.

### **SH3307**

#### **3307 yapheach yaw-fay'-akh**

from 3306; properly, puffing, i.e. (figuratively)

meditating:--such as breathe out.  
see SH3306

### **SH3308**

#### **3308 yophiy yof-ee'**

from 3302; beauty:--beauty.  
see SH3302

### **SH3309**

#### **3309 Yaphiya` yaw-fee'-ah**

from 3313; bright; Japhia, the name of a Canaanite, an Israelite, and a place in Palestine:--Japhia.  
see SH3313

### **SH3310**

#### **3310 Yaphlet yaf-late'**

from 6403; he will deliver; Japhlet, an Israelite:--Japhlet.  
see SH6403

### **SH3311**

#### **3311 Yaphletiy yaf-lay-tee'**

patronymically from 3310; a Japhletite or descendant of Japhlet:--Japhleti.  
see SH3310

### **SH3312**

#### **3312 Yphunneh yef-oon-neh'**

from 6437; he will be prepared; Jephunneh, the name of two Israelites:--Jephunneh.  
see SH6437

### **SH3313**

#### **3313 yapha` yaw-fah'**

a primitive root; to shine:--be light, shew self, (cause to) shine (forth).

### **SH3314**

#### **3314 yiph`ah yif-aw'**

from 3313; splendor or (figuratively) beauty: -brightness.  
see SH3313

### **SH3315**

#### **3315 Yepheth yeh'-feth**

from 6601; expansion; Jepheth, a son of Noah; also his posterity:--Japheth.  
see SH6601

### **SH3316**

#### **3316 Yiphtach yif-tawkh'**

from 6605; he will open; Jiphtach, an Israelite; also a place in Palestine:--Jephthah, Jiphtah.  
see SH6605

### **SH3317**

#### **3317 Yiphtach-'el yif-tach-ale'**

from 6605 and 410; God will open; Jiphtach-el, a place in Palestine:--Jiphthah-el.  
see SH6605  
see SH410

### **SH3318**

#### **3318 yatsa' yaw-tsaw'**

a primitive root; to go (causatively, bring) out, in a great variety of applications, literally and figuratively, direct and proxim.:--X after, appear, X assuredly, bear out, X

begotten, break out, bring forth (out, up), carry out, come (abroad, out, thereat, without), + be condemned, depart(-ing, -ure), draw forth, in the end, escape, exact, fail, fall (out), fetch forth (out), get away (forth, hence, out), (able to, cause to, let) go abroad (forth, on, out), going out, grow, have forth (out), issue out, lay (lie) out, lead out, pluck out, proceed, pull out, put away, be risen, X scarce, send with commandment, shoot forth, spread, spring out, stand out, X still, X surely, take forth (out), at any time, X to (and fro), utter.

### **SH3319**

#### **3319 ytsa' yets-aw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3318:--finish.  
see SH3318

### **SH3320**

#### **3320 yatsab yaw-tsab'**

a primitive root; to place (any thing so as to stay); reflexively, to station, offer, continue:--present selves, remaining, resort, set (selves), (be able to, can, with-) stand (fast, forth, -ing, still, up).

### **SH3321**

#### **3321 ytseb yets-abe'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3320; to be firm; hence, to speak surely:--truth.  
see SH3320

### **SH3322**

#### **3322 yatsag yaw-tsag'**

a primitive root; to place permanently:--establish, leave, make, present, put, set, stay.

### **SH3323**

#### **3323 yitshar yits-hawr'**

from 6671; oil (as producing light); figuratively, anointing:--+ anointed oil.

see SH6671

### **SH3324**

#### **3324 Yitshar yits-hawr'**

the same as 3323; Jitshar, an Israelite:--Izhar.

see SH3323

### **SH3325**

#### **3325 Yitshariy yits-haw-ree'**

patronymically from 3324; a Jitsharite or descendant of Jitshar:--Izharites, Izharites.

see SH3324

### **SH3326**

#### **3326 yatsuwa` yaw-tsoo'-ah**

passive participle of 3331; spread, i.e. a bed; (architecture) an extension, i.e. wing or lean-to (a single story or collectively): -bed, chamber, couch.

see SH3331

### **SH3327**

#### **3327 Yitschaq yits-khawk'**

from 6711; laughter (i.e. mockery); Jitschak (or Isaac), son of Abraham:--Isaac. Compare 3446.

see SH6711

see SH3446

### **SH3328**

#### **3328 Yitschar yits-khar'**

from the same as 6713; he will shine; Jitschar, an

Israelite:--and Zehoar (from the margin).  
see SH6713

### **SH3329**

#### **3329 yatsiy' yaw-tsee'**

from 3318; issue, i.e. offspring:--those that came forth.  
see SH3318

### **SH3330**

#### **3330 yatstsiyb yats-tseeb'**

(Aramaic) from 3321; fixed, sure; concretely,  
certainty:--certain(-ty), true, truth.  
see SH3321

### **SH3331**

#### **3331 yatsa` yaw-tsah'**

a primitive root; to strew as a surface:--make (one's) bed, X  
lie, spread.

### **SH3332**

#### **3332 yatsaq yaw-tsak'**

a primitive root; properly, to pour out (transitive or  
intransitive); by implication, to melt or cast as metal; by  
extension, to place firmly, to stiffen or grow hard:--cast,  
cleave fast, be (as) firm, grow, be hard, lay out, molten,  
overflow, pour (out), run out, set down, steadfast.

### **SH3333**

#### **3333 ytsukah yets-oo-kaw'**

passive participle feminine of 3332; poured out, i.e. run  
into a mould:--when it was cast.  
see SH3332

### **SH3334**

#### **3334 yatsar yaw-tsar'**

a primitive root; to press (intransitive), i.e. be narrow; figuratively, be in distress:--be distressed, be narrow, be straitened (in straits), be vexed.

### **SH3335**

#### **3335 yatsar yaw-tsar'**

probably identical with 3334 (through the squeezing into shape); ((compare 3331)); to mould into a form; especially as a potter; figuratively, to determine (i.e. form a resolution):--X earthen, fashion, form, frame, make(-r), potter, purpose.

see SH3334

see SH3331

### **SH3336**

#### **3336 yetser yay'-tser**

from 3335; a form; figuratively, conception (i.e. purpose):--frame, thing framed, imagination, mind, work.  
see SH3335

### **SH3337**

#### **3337 Yetser yay-tser**

the same as 3336; Jetser, an Israelite:--Jezer.  
see SH3336

### **SH3338**

#### **3338 yatsur yaw-tsoor'**

passive participle of 3335; structure, i.e. limb or part:--member.ql  
see SH3335

### **SH3339**

#### **3339 Yitsriy yits-ree'**

from 3335; formative; Jitsri, an Israelite: -Isri.  
see SH3335

### **SH3340**

#### **3340 Yitsriy yits-ree'**

: patronymically from 3337; a Jitsrite (collectively) or descendants of Jetser:--Jezerites.  
see SH3337

### **SH3341**

#### **3341 yatsath yaw-tsath'**

a primitive root; to burn or set on fire; figuratively, to desolate:--burn (up), be desolate, set (on) fire ((fire)), kindle.

### **SH3342**

#### **3342 yeqeb yeh'-keb**

from an unused root meaning to excavate; a trough (as dug out); specifically, a wine-vat (whether the lower one, into which the juice drains; or the upper, in which the grapes are crushed):--fats, presses, press-fat, wine(-press).

### **SH3343**

#### **3343 Yqabts'el yek-ab-tseh-ale'**

from 6908 and 410; God will gather; Jekabtseel, a place in Palestine:--Jekabzeel. Compare 6909.  
see SH6908  
see SH410  
see SH6909

### **SH3344**

#### **3344 yaqad yaw-kad'**

a primitive root; to burn:--(be) burn(-ing), X from the hearth, kindle.

### **SH3345**

#### **3345 yqad yek-ad'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3344:--burning.  
see SH3344

### **SH3346**

#### **3346 yqeda' yek-ay-daw'**

(Aramaic) from 3345; a conflagration: -burning.  
see SH3345

### **SH3347**

#### **3347 Yoqd`am yok-deh-awm'**

from 3344 and 5971; burning of (the) people; Jokdeam, a place in Palestine:--Jokdeam.  
see SH3344  
see SH5971

### **SH3348**

#### **3348 Yaqeh yaw-keh'**

from an unused root probably meaning to obey; obedient; Jakeh, a symbolical name (for Solomon):--Jakeh.

### **SH3349**

#### **3349 yiqqahah yik-kaw-haw'**

from the same as 3348; obedience: -gathering, to obey.  
see SH3348

**SH3350**

**3350 yqowd yek-ode'**

from 3344; a burning:--burning.  
see SH3344

**SH3351**

**3351 yquwm yek-oom'**

from 6965; properly, standing (extant), i.e. by implication,  
a living thing:--(living) substance.  
see SH6965

**SH3352**

**3352 yaqowsh yaw-koshe'**

from 3369; properly, entangling; hence, a snarer: -fowler.  
see SH3369

**SH3353**

**3353 yaquwsh yaw-koosh'**

passive participle of 3369; properly, entangled, i.e. by  
implication (intransitively) a snare, or (transitive) a  
snarer:--fowler, snare.  
see SH3369

**SH3354**

**3354 Yquwthiy'el yek-ooth-ee'-ale**

from the same as 3348 and 410; obedience of God; Jekuthiel,  
an Israelite:--Jekuthiel.  
see SH3348  
see SH410

**SH3355**

**3355 Yoqtan yok-tawn'**

from 6994; he will be made little; Joktan, an Arabian  
patriarch:--Joktan.

see SH6994

### **SH3356**

#### **3356 Yaqiym yaw-keem'**

from 6965; he will raise; Jakim, the name of two Israelites:--Jakim. Compare 3079.

see SH6965

see SH3079

### **SH3357**

#### **3357 yaqqiyr yak-keer'**

from 3365; precious:--dear.

see SH3365

### **SH3358**

#### **3358 yaqqiyr yak-keer'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3357:--noble, rare.

see SH3357

### **SH3359**

#### **3359 Yqamyah yek-am-yaw'**

from 6965 and 3050; Jah will rise; Jekamjah, the name of two Israelites:--Jekamiah. Compare 3079.

see SH6965

see SH3050

see SH3079

### **SH3360**

#### **3360 Yqam`am yek-am'-awm**

from 6965 and 5971; (the) people will rise; Jekamam, an Israelite:--Jekameam. Compare 3079, 3361.

see SH6965

see SH5971

see SH3079

see SH3361

### **SH3361**

#### **3361 Yoqm`am yok-meh-awm'**

from 6965 and 5971; (the) people will be raised; Jokmeam, a place in Palestine:--Jokmeam. Compare 3360, 3362.

see SH6965

see SH5971

see SH3360

see SH3362

### **SH3362**

#### **3362 Yoqn`am yok-neh-awm'**

from 6969 and 5971; (the) people will be lamented; Jokneam, a place in Palestine:--Jokneam.

see SH6969

see SH5971

### **SH3363**

#### **3363 yaqa` yaw-kah'**

a primitive root; properly, to sever oneself, i.e. (by implication) to be dislocated; figuratively, to abandon; causatively, to impale (and thus allow to drop to pieces by rotting):--be alienated, depart, hang (up), be out of joint.

### **SH3364**

#### **3364 yaqats yaw-kats'**

a primitive root; to awake (intransitive):--(be) awake(-d).

### **SH3365**

#### **3365 yaqar yaw-kar'**

a primitive root; properly, apparently, to be heavy, i.e. (figuratively) valuable; causatively, to make rare (figuratively, to inhibit):--be (make) precious, be prized, be set by, withdraw.

**SH3366**

**3366 yqar yek-awr'**

from 3365; value, i.e. (concretely) wealth; abstractly, costliness, dignity:--honour, precious (things), price.  
see SH3365

**SH3367**

**3367 yqar yek-awr'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3366:--glory, honour.  
see SH3366

**SH3368**

**3368 yaqar yaw-kawr'**

from 3365; valuable (obj. or subj.): -brightness, clear, costly, excellent, fat, honourable women, precious, reputation.  
see SH3365

**SH3369**

**3369 yaqosh yaw-koshe'**

a primitive root; to ensnare (literally or figuratively):--fowler (lay a) snare.

**SH3370**

**3370 Yoqshan yok-shawn'**

from 3369; insidious; Jokshan, an Arabian patriarch:--Jokshan.  
see SH3369

**SH3371**

**3371 Yoqth'el yok-theh-ale'**

probably from the same as 3348 and 410; veneration of God (compare 3354); Joktheel, the name of a place in Palestine, and of one in Idumaea:--Joktheel.

see SH3348  
see SH410  
see SH3354

### **SH3372**

#### **3372 yare' yaw-ray'**

a primitive root; to fear; morally, to revere; caus. to frighten:--affright, be (make) afraid, dread(-ful), (put in) fear(-ful, -fully, -ing), (be had in) reverence(-end), X see, terrible (act, -ness, thing).

### **SH3373**

#### **3373 yare' yaw-ray'**

from 3372; fearing; morally, reverent:--afraid, fear (-ful).  
see SH3372

### **SH3374**

#### **3374 yir'ah yir-aw'**

feminine of 3373; fear (also used as infinitive); morally, reverence:--X dreadful, X exceedingly, fear(-fulness).  
see SH3373

### **SH3375**

#### **3375 Yirown yir-ohn'**

from 3372; fearfulness; Jiron, a place in Pal: -Iron.  
see SH3372

### **SH3376**

#### **3376 Yir'iyayh yir-ee-yaw'**

from 3373 and 3050; fearful of Jah; Jirijah, an Israelite:--Irijah.  
see SH3373  
see SH3050

### **SH3377**

#### **3377 Yareb yaw-rabe'**

from 7378; he will contend; Jareb, a symbolical name for Assyria:--Jareb. Compare 3402.

see SH7378

see SH3402

### **SH3378**

#### **3378 Yrubba`al yer-oob-bah'-al**

from 7378 and 1168; Baal will contend; Jerubbaal, a symbol. name of Gideon:--Jerubbaal.

see SH7378

see SH1168

### **SH3379**

#### **3379 Yarob`am yaw-rob-awm'**

from 7378 and 5971; (the) people will contend; Jarobam, the name of two Israelite kings:--Jeroboam.

see SH7378

see SH5971

### **SH3380**

#### **3380 Yrubbesheth yer-oob-beh'-sheth**

from 7378 and 1322; shame (i.e. the idol) will contend; Jerubbesheth, a symbol. name for Gideon: -Jerubbesheth.

see SH7378

see SH1322

### **SH3381**

#### **3381 yarad yaw-rad'**

a primitive root; to descend (literally, to go downwards; or conventionally to a lower region, as the shore, a boundary, the enemy, etc.; or figuratively, to fall); causatively, to bring down (in all the above applications); -X abundantly, bring down, carry down, cast down, (cause to) come(-ing) down, fall (down), get down, go(-ing) down(-ward), hang down, X

indeed, let down, light (down), put down (off), (cause to, let) run down, sink, subdue, take down.

### **SH3382**

#### **3382 Yered yeh'-red**

from 3381; a descent; Jered, the name of an antediluvian, and of an Israelite:--Jared.  
see SH3381

### **SH3383**

#### **3383 Yarden yar-dane'**

from 3381; a descender; Jarden, the principal river of Palestine:--Jordan.  
see SH3381

### **SH3384**

#### **3384 yarah yaw-raw'**

or (2 Chr. 26:15) yara; {yaw-raw'}; a primitive root; properly, to flow as water (i.e. to rain); transitively, to lay or throw (especially an arrow, i.e. to shoot); figuratively, to point out (as if by aiming the finger), to teach:--(+ archer, cast, direct, inform, instruct, lay, shew, shoot, teach(-er,-ing), through.

### **SH3385**

#### **3385 Yruw'el yer-oo-ale'**

from 3384 and 410; founded of God; Jeruel, a place in Palestine:--Jeruel.  
see SH3384  
see SH410

### **SH3386**

#### **3386 Yarowach yaw-ro'-akh**

perhaps denominative from 3394; (born at the) new moon; Jaroach, an Israelite:--Jaroah.  
see SH3394

**SH3387**

**3387 yarowq yaw-roke'**

from 3417; green, i.e. an herb:--green thing.  
see SH3417

**SH3388**

**3388 Yruwsha' yer-oo-shaw'**

or Yaruwshah {yer-oo-shaw'} feminine passive participle of 3423; possessed; Jerusha or Jerushah, as Israelitess:--Jerusha, Jerushah.  
see SH3423

**SH3389**

**3389 Yruwshalaim yer-oo-shaw-lah'-im**

rarely Yruwshalayim {yer-oo- shaw-lah'-yim}; a dual (in allusion to its two main hills (the true pointing, at least of the former reading, seems to be that of 3390)); probably from (the passive participle of) 3384 and 7999; founded peaceful; Jerushalaim or Jerushalem, the capital city of Palestine:--Jerusalem.  
see SH3390  
see SH3384  
see SH7999

**SH3390**

**3390 Yruwshalem yer-oo-shaw-lame'**

(Chald)

**SH3391**

**3391 yerach yeh'-rakh**

from a unused root of uncertain signification; a lunation, i.e. month:--month, moon.

**SH3392**

**3392 Yerach yeh'-rakh**

the same as 3391; Jerach, an Arabian patriarch:--Jerah.  
see SH3391

**SH3393**

**3393 yrach yeh-rakh'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3391; a month:--month.  
see SH3391

**SH3394**

**3394 yareach yaw-ray'-akh**

from the same as 3391; the moon:--moon. Yrechow. See  
3405.  
see SH3391  
see SH3405

**SH3395**

**3395 Yrocham yer-o-khawm'**

from 7355; compassionate; Jerocham, the name of seven or  
eight Israelites:--Jeroham.  
see SH7355

**SH3396**

**3396 Yrachm'el yer-akh-meh-ale'**

from 7355 and 410; God will compassionate; Jerachmeel, the  
name of three Israelites:--Jerahmeel.  
see SH7355  
see SH410

**SH3397**

**3397 Yrachm'eliy yer-akh-meh-ay-lee'**

patronymically from 3396; a Jerachmeelite or descendant of  
Jerachmeel:--Jerahmeelites.

see SH3396

**SH3398**

**3398 Yarcha` yar-khaw'**

probably of Egyptian origin; Jarcha, an Egyptian:--Jarha.

**SH3399**

**3399 yarat yaw-rat'**

a primitive root; to precipitate or hurl (rush) headlong;  
(intransitively) to be rash:--be perverse, turn over.

**SH3400**

**3400 Yriy'el yer-ee-ale'**

from 3384 and 410; thrown of God; Jeriel, an  
Israelite:--Jeriel. Compare 3385.

see SH3384

see SH410

see SH3385

**SH3401**

**3401 yariyb yaw-rebe'**

from 7378; literally, he will contend; properly, adjective,  
contentious; used as noun, an adversary:--that content(-eth),  
that strive.

see SH7378

**SH3402**

**3402 Yariyb yaw-rebe'**

the same as 3401; Jarib, the name of three  
Israelites:--Jarib.

see SH3401

### **SH3403**

#### **3403 Yriybay yer-eeb-ah'ee**

from 3401; contentious; Jeribai, an Israelite:--Jeribai.  
see SH3401

### **SH3404**

#### **3404 Yriyah yer-ee-yaw'**

or Yriyahuw {yer-ee-yaw'-hoo}; from 3384 and 3050; Jah will throw; Jerijah, an Israelite:--Jeriah, Jerijah.  
see SH3384  
see SH3050

### **SH3405**

#### **3405 Yriychow yer-ee-kho'**

or Yrechow {yer-ay-kho'}; or variation (1 Kings 16:34)  
Yriychoh {yer-ee-kho'}; perhaps from 3394; its month; or else from 7306; fragrant; Jericho or Jerecho, a place in Palestine:--Jericho.  
see SH3394  
see SH7306

### **SH3406**

#### **3406 Yriymowth yer-ee-mohth'**

or Yreymowth {yer-ay-mohth'}; or Yremowth {yer-ay-mohth'}; feminine plural from 7311; elevations; Jerimoth or Jeremoth, the name of twelve Israelites:--Jermoth, Jerimoth, and Ramoth (from the margin).  
see SH7311

### **SH3407**

#### **3407 yriy`ah yer-ee-aw'**

from 3415; a hanging (as tremulous):--curtain.  
see SH3415

**SH3408**

**3408 Yriy`owth yer-ee-ohth'**

plural of 3407; curtains; Jerioth, an Israelitess:--Jerioth.  
see SH3407

**SH3409**

**3409 yarek yaw-rake'**

from an unused root meaning to be soft; the thigh (from its fleshy softness); by euphem. the generative parts; figuratively, a shank, flank, side:--X body, loins, shaft, side, thigh.

**SH3410**

**3410 yarka' yar-kaw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3411; a thigh:--thigh.  
see SH3411

**SH3411**

**3411 yrekah yer-ay-kaw'**

feminine of 3409; properly, the flank; but used only figuratively, the rear or recess:--border, coast, part, quarter, side.  
see SH3409

**SH3412**

**3412 Yarmuwth yar-mooth'**

from 7311; elevation; Jarmuth, the name of two places in Palestine:--Jarmuth.  
see SH7311

**SH3413**

**3413 Yremay yer-ay-mah'-ee**

from 7311; elevated; Jeremai, an Israelite: -Jeremai.  
see SH7311

### **SH3414**

#### **3414 Yirmyah yir-meh-yaw'**

or Yirmyahuw {yir-meh-yaw'-hoo}; from 7311 and 3050; Jah will rise; Jirmejah, the name of eight or nine Israelites:--Jeremiah.  
see SH7311  
see SH3050

### **SH3415**

#### **3415 yara` yaw-rah'**

a primitive root; properly, to be broken up (with any violent action) i.e. (figuratively) to fear:--be grievous (only Isa. 15:4; the rest belong to 7489).  
see SH7489

### **SH3416**

#### **3416 Yirp'el yir-peh-ale'**

from 7495 and 410; God will heal; Jirpeel, a place in Palestine:--Irpeel.  
see SH7495  
see SH410

### **SH3417**

#### **3417 yaraq yaw-rak'**

a primitive root; to spit:--X but, spit.

### **SH3418**

#### **3418 yereq yeh'-rek**

from 3417 (in the sense of vacuity of color); properly, pallor, i.e. hence, the yellowish green of young and sickly vegetation; concretely, verdure, i.e. grass or vegetation:--grass, green (thing).  
see SH3417

### **SH3419**

#### **3419 yaraq yaw-rawk'**

from the same as 3418; properly, green; concretely, a vegetable:--green, herbs.

see SH3418

### **SH3420**

#### **3420 yeraqown yay-raw-kone'**

from 3418; paleness, whether of persons (from fright), or of plants (from drought):--greenish, yellow.

see SH3418

### **SH3421**

#### **3421 Yorq`am yor-keh-awm'**

from 7324 and 5971; people will be poured forth; Jorkeam, a place in Palestine:--Jorkeam.

see SH7324

see SH5971

### **SH3422**

#### **3422 yraqraq yer-ak-rak'**

from the same as 3418; yellowishness: -greenish, yellow.

see SH3418

### **SH3423**

#### **3423 yarash yaw-rash'**

or yaresh {yaw-raysh'}; a primitive root; to occupy (by driving out previous tenants, and possessing in their place); by implication, to seize, to rob, to inherit; also to expel, to impoverish, to ruin:--cast out, consume, destroy, disinherit, dispossess, drive(-ing) out, enjoy, expel, X without fail, (give to, leave for) inherit(-ance, -or) + magistrate, be (make) poor, come to poverty, (give to, make to) possess, get (have) in (take) possession, seize upon, succeed, X utterly.

### **SH3424**

#### **3424 yreshah yer-ay-shaw'**

from 3423; occupancy:--possession.  
see SH3423

### **SH3425**

#### **3425 yrushah yer-oosh-shaw'**

from 3423; something occupied; a conquest; also a  
patrimony:--heritage, inheritance, possession.  
see SH3423

### **SH3426**

#### **3426 yesh yaysh**

perhaps from an unused root meaning to stand out, or exist;  
entity; used adverbially or as a copula for the substantive  
verb (1961); there is or are (or any other form of the verb to  
be, as may suit the connection):--(there) are, (he, it, shall,  
there, there may, there shall, there should) be, thou do, had,  
hast, (which) hath, (I, shalt, that) have, (he, it, there) is,  
substance, it (there) was, (there) were, ye will, thou wilt,  
wouldest.  
see SH1961

### **SH3427**

#### **3427 yashab yaw-shab'**

a primitive root; properly, to sit down (specifically as  
judge. in ambush, in quiet); by implication, to dwell, to  
remain; causatively, to settle, to marry:--(make to)  
abide(-ing), continue, (cause to, make to) dwell(-ing), ease  
self, endure, establish, X fail, habitation, haunt, (make to)  
inhabit(-ant), make to keep (house), lurking, X marry(-ing),  
(bring again to) place, remain, return, seat, set(-tle),  
(down-)sit(-down, still, -ting down, -ting (place) -uate),  
take, tarry.

### **SH3428**

#### **3428 Yesheb'ab yeh-sheb-awb'**

from 3427 and 1; seat of (his) father; Jeshebab, an Israelite:--Jeshebeab.

see SH3427

see SH1

### **SH3429**

#### **3429 Yosheb bash-Shebeth yo-shabe' bash-sheh'-beth**

from the active participle of 3427 and 7674, with a preposition and the article interposed; sitting in the seat; Josheb-bash-Shebeth, an Israelite:--that sat in the seat.

see SH3427

see SH7674

### **SH3430**

#### **3430 Yishbow b-Nob yish-bo'beh-nobe**

from 3427 and 5011, with a pronominal suffix and a preposition interposed; his dwelling (is) in Nob; Jishbo-be-Nob, a Philistine:--Ishbi-benob (from the margin).

see SH3427

see SH5011

### **SH3431**

#### **3431 Yishbach yish-bakh'**

from 7623; he will praise; Jishbach, an Israelite:--Ishbah.

see SH7623

### **SH3432**

#### **3432 Yashubiy yaw-shoo-bee'**

patronymically from 3437; a Jashubite, or descendant of Jashub:--Jashubites.

see SH3437

### **SH3433**

#### **3433 Yashubiy Lechem yaw-shoo-bee' leh'-khem**

from 7725 and 3899; returner of bread; Jashubi-Lechem, an Israelite:--Jashubi-lehem. (Prob. the text should be pointed Yoshbev Lechem {yo-sheh-bay' leh'-khem}, and rendered "(they were) inhabitants of Lechem," i.e. of Bethlehem (by contraction). Compare 3902).

see SH7725

see SH3899

see SH3902

### **SH3434**

#### **3434 Yashob`am yaw-shob-awm'**

from 7725 and 5971; people will return; Jashobam, the name of two or three Israelites:--Jashobeam.

see SH7725

see SH5971

### **SH3435**

#### **3435 Yishbaq yish-bawk'**

from an unused root corresponding to 7662; he will leave; Jishbak, a son of Abraham:--Ishbak.

see SH7662

### **SH3436**

#### **3436 Yoshbqashah yosh-bek-aw-shaw'**

from 3427 and 7186; a hard seat; Joshbekashah, an Israelite:--Joshbekashah.

see SH3427

see SH7186

### **SH3437**

#### **3437 Yashuwb yaw-shoob'**

or Yashiyb {yaw-sheeb'}; from 7725; he will return; Jashub, the name of two Israelites:--Jashub.

see SH7725

**SH3438**

**3438 Yishvah yish-vaw'**

from 7737; he will level; Jishvah, an Israelite: -Ishvah, Isvah.

see SH7737

**SH3439**

**3439 Yshowchayah yesh-o-khaw-yaw'**

from the same as 3445 and 3050; Jah will empty; Jeshochajah, an Israelite:--Jeshoaiah.

see SH3445

see SH3050

**SH3440**

**3440 Yishviy yish-vee'**

from 7737; level; Jishvi, the name of two Israelites:--Ishuai, Ishvi, Isui, Jesui.

see SH7737

**SH3441**

**3441 Yishviy yish-vee'**

patronymically from 3440; a Jishvite (collectively) or descendants of Jishvi:--Jesuites.

see SH3440

**SH3442**

**3442 Yeshuwa` yay-shoo'-ah**

for 3091; he will save; Jeshua, the name of ten Israelites, also of a place in Palestine:--Jeshua.

see SH3091

### **SH3443**

#### **3443 Yeshuwa` yay-shoo'-ah**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3442:--Jeshua.  
see SH3442

### **SH3444**

#### **3444 yshuw`ah yesh-oo'-aw**

feminine passive participle of 3467; something saved, i.e.  
(abstractly) deliverance; hence, aid, victory,  
prosperity:--deliverance, health, help(-ing), salvation, save,  
saving (health), welfare.  
see SH3467

### **SH3445**

#### **3445 yeshach yeh'-shakh**

from an unused root meaning to gape (as the empty stomach);  
hunger:--casting down.

### **SH3446**

#### **3446 Yischaq yis-khawk'**

from 7831; he will laugh; Jischak, the heir of  
Abraham:--Isaac. Compare 3327.  
see SH7831  
see SH3327

### **SH3447**

#### **3447 yashat yaw-shat'**

a primitive root; to extend:--hold out.

### **SH3448**

#### **3448 Yishay yee-shah'-ee**

by Aramaic Iyshay {ee-shah'-ee}; from the same as 3426;  
extant; Jishai, David's father:--Jesse.  
see SH3426

### **SH3449**

#### **3449 Yishshiyah yish-shee-yaw'**

or Yishshiyahuw {yish-shee-yaw'-hoo}; from 5383 and 3050; Jah will lend; Jishshijah, the name of five Israelites:--Ishiah, Isshiah, Ishijah, Jesiah.

see SH5383

see SH3050

### **SH3450**

#### **3450 Ysiyma'el yes-eem-aw-ale'**

from 7760 and 410; God will place; Jesimael, an Israelite:--Jesimael.

see SH7760

see SH410

### **SH3451**

#### **3451 yshiyamah yesh-ee-maw'**

from 3456; desolation:--let death seize (from the margin).

see SH3456

### **SH3452**

#### **3452 yshiyamown yesh-ee-mone'**

from 3456; a desolation:--desert, Jeshimon, solitary, wilderness.

see SH3456

### **SH3453**

#### **3453 yashiysh yaw-sheesh'**

from 3486; an old man:--(very) aged (man), ancient, very old.

see SH3486

**SH3454**

**3454 Yshiyshay yesh-ee-shah'-ee**

from 3453; aged; Jeshishai, an Israelite:--Jeshishai.  
see SH3453

**SH3455**

**3455 yasam yaw-sam'**

a prim root; to place; intransitively, to be placed:--be put  
(set).

**SH3456**

**3456 yasham yaw-sham'**

a primitive root; to lie waste:--be desolate.

**SH3457**

**3457 Yishma' yish-maw'**

from 3456; desolate; Jishma, an Israelite: -Ishma.  
see SH3456

**SH3458**

**3458 Yishma`e'l yish-maw-ale'**

from 8085 and 410; God will hear; Jishmael, the name of  
Abraham's oldest son, and of five Israelites:--Ishmael.  
see SH8085  
see SH410

**SH3459**

**3459 Yishma`e'liy yish-maw-ay-lee'**

patronymically from 3458; a Jishmaelite or descendant of  
Jishmael:--Ishmaelite.  
see SH3458

**SH3460**

**3460 Yishma`yah yish-mah-yaw'**

or Yishmacyahuw {yish-mah-yaw'-hoo}; from 8085 and 3050; Jah will hear; Jishmajah, the name of two Israelites:--Ishmaiah.

see SH8085

see SH3050

**SH3461**

**3461 Yishmray yish-mer-ah'-ee**

from 8104; preservative; Jishmerai, an Israelite:--Ishmerai.

see SH8104

**SH3462**

**3462 yashen yaw-shane'**

a primitive root; properly, to be slack or languid, i.e. (by implication) sleep (figuratively, to die); also to grow old, stale or inveterate: -old (store), remain long, (make to) sleep.

**SH3463**

**3463 yashen yaw-shane'**

from 3462; sleepy:--asleep, (one out of) sleep(-eth, -ing), slept.

see SH3462

**SH3464**

**3464 Yashen yaw-shane'**

the same as 3463; Jashen, an Israelite:--Jashen.

see SH3463

**SH3465**

**3465 yashan yaw-shawn'**

from 3462; old:--old.

see SH3462

### **SH3466**

#### **3466 Yshanah yesh-aw-naw'**

feminine of 3465; Jeshanah, a place in Palestine:--Jeshanah.  
see SH3465

### **SH3467**

#### **3467 yasha` yaw-shah'**

a primitive root; properly, to be open, wide or free, i.e. (by implication) to be safe; causatively, to free or succor:--X at all, avenging, defend, deliver(-er), help, preserve, rescue, be safe, bring (having) salvation, save(-iour), get victory.

### **SH3468**

#### **3468 yesha` yeh'-shah**

or yeshai {yay'-shah}; from 3467; liberty, deliverance, prosperity:--safety, salvation, saving.  
see SH3467

### **SH3469**

#### **3469 Yish`iy yish-ee'**

from 3467; saving; Jishi, the name of four Israelites:--Ishi.  
see SH3467

### **SH3470**

#### **3470 Ysha`yah yesh-ah-yaw'**

or Yshayahuw {yesh-ah-yaw'-hoo}; from 3467 and 3050; Jah has saved; Jeshajah, the name of seven Israelites:--Isaiah, Jesaiah, Jeshaiiah.  
see SH3467  
see SH3050

**SH3471**

**3471 yashpneh yaw-shef-ay'**

from an unused root meaning to polish; a gem supposed to be jasper (from the resemblance in name):--jasper.

**SH3472**

**3472 Yishpah yish-paw'**

perhaps from 8192; he will scratch; Jishpah, an Israelite:--Ispah.  
see SH8192

**SH3473**

**3473 Yishpan yish-pawn'**

probably from the same as 8227; he will hide; Jishpan, an Israelite:--Ishpan.  
see SH8227

**SH3474**

**3474 yashar yaw-shar'**

a primitive root; to be straight or even; figuratively, to be (causatively, to make) right, pleasant, prosperous:--direct, fit, seem good (meet), + please (will), be (esteem, go) right (on), bring (look, make, take the) straight (way), be upright(-ly).

**SH3475**

**3475 Yesher yay'-sher**

from 3474; the right; Jeshar, an Israelite: -Jeshar.  
see SH3474

**SH3476**

**3476 yosher yo'-sher**

from 3474; the right:--equity, meet, right, upright(-ness).  
see SH3474

### **SH3477**

#### **3477 yashar yaw-shawr'**

from 3474; straight (literally or figuratively):--convenient, equity, Jasher, just, meet(-est), + pleased well right(-eous), straight, (most) upright(-ly, -ness).

see SH3474

### **SH3478**

#### **3478 Yisra'el yis-raw-ale'**

from 8280 and 410; he will rule as God; Jisrael, a symbolical name of Jacob; also (typically) of his posterity:

--Israel.

see SH8280

see SH410

### **SH3479**

#### **3479 Yisra'el yis-raw-ale'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3478:--Israel.

see SH3478

### **SH3480**

#### **3480 Ysar'elah yes-ar-ale'-aw**

by variation from 3477 and 410 with directive enclitic; right towards God; Jesarelah, an Israelite:--Jesharelah.

see SH3477

see SH410

### **SH3481**

#### **3481 Yisr'eliy yis-reh-ay-lee'**

patronymically from 3478; a Jisreelite or descendant of Jisrael:--of Israel, Israelite.

see SH3478

**SH3482**

**3482 Yisr'eliyth yis-reh-ay-leeth'**

feminine of 3481; a Jisreelitess or female descendant of Jisrael:--Israelitish.

see SH3481

**SH3483**

**3483 yishrah yish-raw'**

feminine or 3477; rectitude:--uprightness.

see SH3477

**SH3484**

**3484 Yshuruwn yesh-oo-roon'**

from 3474; upright; Jeshurun, a symbol. name for Israel:--Jeshurun.

see SH3474

**SH3485**

**3485 Yissaskar yis-saw-kawr'**

(strictly yis-saws-kawr'); from 5375 and 7939; he will bring a reward; Jissaskar, a son of Jacob:--Issachar.

see SH5375

see SH7939

**SH3486**

**3486 yashesh yaw-shaysh'**

from an unused root meaning to blanch; gray-haired, i.e. an aged man:--stoop for age.

**SH3487**

**3487 yath yath**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 853; a sign of the object of a verb: + whom.

see SH853

### **SH3488**

#### **3488 ythiyb yeth-eeb'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3427; to sit or dwell: -dwell,  
(be) set, sit.  
see SH3427

### **SH3489**

#### **3489 yathed yaw-thade'**

from an unused root meaning to pin through or fast; a  
peg:--nail, paddle, pin, stake.

### **SH3490**

#### **3490 yathowm yaw-thome'**

from an unused root meaning to be lonely; a bereaved  
person:--fatherless (child), orphan.

### **SH3491**

#### **3491 yathuwr yaw-thoor'**

passive participle of 3498; properly, what is left, i.e. (by  
implication) a gleaning:--range.  
see SH3498

### **SH3492**

#### **3492 Yattiyr yat-teer'**

from 3498; redundant; Jattir, a place in Palestine:--Jattir.  
see SH3498

### **SH3493**

#### **3493 yattiyr yat-teer'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3492; preeminent; as an adverb,  
very:--exceeding(-ly), excellent.  
see SH3492

### **SH3494**

#### **3494 Yithlah yith-law'**

probably from 8518; it will hang, i.e. be high; Jithlah, a place in Palestine:--Jethlah.  
see SH8518

### **SH3495**

#### **3495 Yithmah yith-maw'**

from the same as 3490; orphanage; Jithmah, an Israelite:--Ithmah.  
see SH3490

### **SH3496**

#### **3496 Yathniy'el yath-nee-ale'**

from an unused root meaning to endure, and 410; continued of God; Jathniel, an Israelite:--Jathniel.  
see SH410

### **SH3497**

#### **3497 Yithnan yith-nawn'**

from the same as 8577; extensive; Jithnan, a place in Palestine:--Ithnan.  
see SH8577

### **SH3498**

#### **3498 yathar yaw-thar'**

a primitive root; to jut over or exceed; by implication, to excel; (intransitively) to remain or be left; causatively, to leave, cause to abound, preserve:--excel, leave (a remnant), left behind, too much, make plenteous, preserve, (be, let) remain(-der, -ing, -nant), reserve, residue, rest.

### **SH3499**

#### **3499 yether yeh'-ther**

from 3498; properly, an overhanging, i.e. (by implication) an excess, superiority, remainder; also a small rope (as hanging free):--+ abundant, cord, exceeding, excellency(-ent), what they leave, that hath left, plentifully, remnant, residue, rest, string, with.  
see SH3498

### **SH3500**

#### **3500 Yether yeh'-ther**

the same as 3499; Jether, the name of five or six Israelites and of one Midianite:--Jether, Jethro. Compare 3503.  
see SH3499  
see SH3503

### **SH3501**

#### **3501 Yithra' yith-raw'**

by variation for 3502; Jithra, an Israelite (or Ishmaelite):--Ithra.  
see SH3502

### **SH3502**

#### **3502 yithrah yith-raw'**

feminine of 3499; properly, excellence, i.e. (by implication) wealth:--abundance, riches.  
see SH3499

### **SH3503**

#### **3503 Yithrow yith-ro'**

from 3499 with pron. suffix; his excellence; Jethro, Moses' father-in-law:--Jethro. Compare 3500.  
see SH3499  
see SH3500

### **SH3504**

#### **3504 yithrown yith-rone'**

from 3498; preeminence, gain:--better, excellency(-leth), profit(-able).

see SH3498

### **SH3505**

#### **3505 Yithriy yith-ree'**

patronymically from 3500; a Jithrite or descendant of Jether:--Ithrite.

see SH3500

### **SH3506**

#### **3506 Yithran yith-rawn'**

from 3498; excellent; Jithran, the name of an Edomite and of an Israelite:--Ithran.

see SH3498

### **SH3507**

#### **3507 Yithr`am yith-reh-awm'**

from 3499 and 5971; excellence of people; Jithream, a son of David:--Ithream.

see SH3499

see SH5971

### **SH3508**

#### **3508 yothereth yo-theh'-reth**

feminine active participle of 3498; the lobe or flap of the liver (as if redundant or outhanging):--caul.

see SH3498

### **SH3509**

#### **3509 Ytheyh yeh-thayth'**

of uncertain derivation; Jetheth, an Edomite: -Jetheth.

### **SH3510**

#### **3510 ka'ab kaw-ab'**

a primitive root; properly, to feel pain; by implication, to grieve; figuratively, to spoil:--grieving, mar, have pain, make sad (sore), (be) sorrowful.

### **SH3511**

#### **3511 k'eb keh-abe'**

from 3510; suffering (physical or mental), adversity:--grief, pain, sorrow.  
see SH3510

### **SH3512**

#### **3512 ka'ah kaw-aw'**

a primitive root; to despond: causatively, to deject:--broken, be grieved, make sad.

### **SH3513**

#### **3513 kabad kaw-bad'**

or kabed {kaw-bade'}; a primitive root; to be heavy, i.e. in a bad sense (burdensome, severe, dull) or in a good sense (numerous, rich, honorable; causatively, to make weighty (in the same two senses):--abounding with, more grievously afflict, boast, be chargeable, X be dim, glorify, be (make) glorious (things), glory, (very) great, be grievous, harden, be (make) heavy, be heavier, lay heavily, (bring to, come to, do, get, be had in) honour (self), (be) honourable (man), lade, X more be laid, make self many, nobles, prevail, promote (to honour), be rich, be (go) sore, stop.

### **SH3514**

#### **3514 kobed ko'-bed**

from 3513; weight, multitude, vehemence: -grievousness, heavy, great number.  
see SH3513

### **SH3515**

#### **3515 kabed kaw-bade'**

from 3513; heavy; figuratively in a good sense (numerous) or in a bad sense (severe, difficult, stupid):--(so) great, grievous, hard(-ened), (too) heavy(-ier), laden, much, slow, sore, thick.  
see SH3513

### **SH3516**

#### **3516 kabed kaw-bade'**

the same as 3515; the liver (as the heaviest of the viscera):--liver.  
see SH3515

### **SH3517**

#### **3517 kbeduth keb-ay-dooth'**

feminine of 3515; difficulty:--X heavily.  
see SH3515

### **SH3518**

#### **3518 kabah kaw-baw'**

a primitive root; to expire or (causatively) to extinguish (fire, light, anger):--go (put) out, quench.

### **SH3519**

#### **3519 kabowd kaw-bode'**

rarely kabod {kaw-bode'}; from 3513; properly, weight, but only figuratively in a good sense, splendor or copiousness:--glorious(-ly), glory, honour(-able).  
see SH3513

### **SH3520**

#### **3520 kbuwddah keb-ood-daw'**

irreg. feminine passive participle of 3513; weightiness, i.e. magnificence, wealth:--carriage, all glorious, stately.  
see SH3513

### **SH3521**

#### **3521 Kabuwl kaw-bool'**

from the same as 3525 in the sense of limitation; sterile; Cabul, the name of two places in Palestine:--Cabul.  
see SH3525

### **SH3522**

#### **3522 Kabbown kab-bone'**

from an unused root meaning to heap up; hilly; Cabon, a place in Palestine:--Cabbon.

### **SH3523**

#### **3523 kbiyr keb-eer**

from 3527 in the original sense of plaiting; a matress (of intertwined materials):--pillow.  
see SH3527

### **SH3524**

#### **3524 kabbiyr kab-beer'**

from 3527; vast, whether in extent (figuratively, of power, mighty; of time, aged), or in number, many:--+ feeble, mighty, most, much, strong, valiant.  
see SH3527

### **SH3525**

#### **3525 kebel keh'-bel**

from an unused root meaning to twine or braid together; a fetter:--fetter.

### **SH3526**

#### **3526 kabac kaw-bas'**

a primitive root; to trample; hence, to wash (properly, by stamping with the feet), whether literal (including the fulling process) or figurative:--fuller, wash(-ing).

### **SH3527**

#### **3527 kabar kaw-bar'**

a primitive root; properly, to plait together, i.e. (figuratively) to augment (especially in number or quantity, to accumulate):--in abundance, multiply.

### **SH3528**

#### **3528 kbar keb-awr'**

from 3527; properly, extent of time, i.e. a great while; hence, long ago, formerly, hitherto:--already, (seeing that which), now.  
see SH3527

### **SH3529**

#### **3529 Kbar keb-awr'**

the same as 3528; length; Kebar, a river of Mesopotamia:--Chebar. Compare 2249.  
see SH3528  
see SH2249

### **SH3530**

#### **3530 kibrah kib-raw'**

feminine of 3528; properly, length, i.e. a measure (of uncertain dimension):--X little.  
see SH3528

### **SH3531**

#### **3531 kbarah keb-aw-raw'**

from 3527 in its original sense; a sieve (as netted):--sieve.  
see SH3527

### **SH3532**

#### **3532 kebes keh-bes'**

from an unused root meaning to dominate; a ram (just old enough to butt):--lamb, sheep.

### **SH3533**

#### **3533 kabash kaw-bash'**

a primitive root; to tread down; hence, negatively, to disregard; positively, to conquer, subjugate, violate:--bring into bondage, force, keep under, subdue, bring into subjection.

### **SH3534**

#### **3534 kebesh keh'-besh**

from 3533; a footstool (as trodden upon): -footstool.  
see SH3533

### **SH3535**

#### **3535 kibsah kib-saw'**

or kabsah {kab-saw'}; feminine of 3532; a ewe:--(ewe) lamb.  
see SH3532

### **SH3536**

#### **3536 kibshan kib-shawn'**

from 3533; a smelting furnace (as reducing metals):--furnace.  
see SH3533

### **SH3537**

#### **3537 kad kad**

from an unused root meaning to deepen; properly, a pail; but generally of earthenware; a jar for domestic purposes:--barrel, pitcher.

### **SH3538**

#### **3538 kdab ked-ab'**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to 3576; false: -lying. see SH3576

### **SH3539**

#### **3539 kakkod kad-kobe'**

from the same as 3537 in the sense of striking fire from a metal forged; a sparkling gem, probably the ruby:--agate. see SH3537

### **SH3540**

#### **3540 Kdorla`omer ked-or-law-o'-mer**

of foreign origin; Kedorlaomer, an early Persian king:--Chedorlaomer.

### **SH3541**

#### **3541 koh ko**

from the prefix k and 1931; properly, like this, i.e. by implication, (of manner) thus (or so); also (of place) here (or hither); or (of time) now:--also, here, + hitherto, like, on the other side, so (and much), such, on that manner, (on) this (manner, side, way, way and that way), + mean while, yonder. see SH1931

### **SH3542**

#### **3542 kah kaw**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3541:--hitherto.  
see SH3541

### **SH3543**

#### **3543 kahah kaw-haw'**

a primitive root; to be weak, i.e. (figuratively) to despond (causatively, rebuke), or (of light, the eye) to grow dull:--darken, be dim, fail, faint, restrain, X utterly.

### **SH3544**

#### **3544 keheh kay-heh'**

from 3543; feeble, obscure:--somewhat dark, darkish, wax dim, heaviness, smoking.  
see SH3543

### **SH3545**

#### **3545 kehah kay-haw'**

feminine of 3544; properly, a weakening; figuratively, alleviation, i.e. cure:--healing.  
see SH3544

### **SH3546**

#### **3546 khal keh-hal'**

(Aramaic) a root corresponding to 3201 and 3557; to be able:--be able, could.  
see SH3201  
see SH3557

### **SH3547**

#### **3547 kahan kaw-han'**

a primitive root, apparently meaning to mediate in religious services; but used only as denominative from 3548; to

officiate as a priest; figuratively, to put on regalia:--deck,  
be (do the office of a, execute the, minister in the)  
priest('s office).  
see SH3548

### **SH3548**

#### **3548 kohen ko-hane'**

active participle of 3547; literally, one officiating, a  
priest; also (by courtesy) an acting priest (although a  
layman):--chief ruler, X own, priest, prince, principal  
officer.  
see SH3547

### **SH3549**

#### **3549 kahen kaw-hane'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3548:--priest.  
see SH3548

### **SH3550**

#### **3550 khunnah keh-hoon-naw'**

from 3547; priesthood:--priesthood, priest's office.  
see SH3547

### **SH3551**

#### **3551 kav kav**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to 3854 in the sense of  
piercing; a window (as a perforation):--window.  
see SH3854

### **SH3552**

#### **3552 Kuwb koob**

of foreign derivation; Kub, a country near Egypt:--Chub.

### **SH3553**

#### **3553 kowba` ko'-bah**

from an unused root meaning to be high or rounded; a helmet (as arched):--helmet. Compare 6959.

see SH6959

### **SH3554**

#### **3554 kavah kaw-vaw'**

a primitive root; properly, to prick or penetrate; hence, to blister (as smarting or eating into):--burn.

### **SH3555**

#### **3555 kviyah kev-ee-yaw'**

from 3554; a branding:--burning.

see SH3554

### **SH3556**

#### **3556 kowkab ko-kawb'**

probably from the same as 3522 (in the sense of rolling) or 3554 (in the sense of blazing); a star (as round or as shining); figuratively, a prince:--star((-gazer)).

see SH3522

see SH3554

### **SH3557**

#### **3557 kuwl kool**

a primitive root; properly, to keep in; hence, to measure; figuratively, to maintain (in various senses):--(be able to, can) abide, bear, comprehend, contain, feed, forbearing, guide, hold(-ing in), nourish(-er), be present, make provision, receive, sustain, provide sustenance (victuals).

### **SH3558**

#### **3558 kuwmaz koo-mawz'**

from an unused root meaning to store away; a jewel (probably gold beads):--tablet.

### **SH3559**

#### **3559 kuwn koon**

a primitive root; properly, to be erect (i.e. stand perpendicular); hence (causatively) to set up, in a great variety of applications, whether literal (establish, fix, prepare, apply), or figurative (appoint, render sure, proper or prosperous):--certain(-ty), confirm, direct, faithfulness, fashion, fasten, firm, be fitted, be fixed, frame, be meet, ordain, order, perfect, (make) preparation, prepare (self), provide, make provision, (be, make) ready, right, set (aright, fast, forth), be stable, (e-)stablish, stand, tarry, X very deed.

### **SH3560**

#### **3560 Kuwn koon**

probably from 3559; established; Kun, a place in Syria:--Chun.  
see SH3559

### **SH3561**

#### **3561 kavvan kav-vawn'**

from 3559; something prepared, i.e. a sacrificial wafer:--cake.  
see SH3559

### **SH3562**

#### **3562 Kownanyahuw ko-nan-yaw'-hoo**

from 3559 and 3050; Jah has sustained; Conanjah, the name of two Israelites:--Conaniah, Cononiah. Compare 3663.

see SH3559

see SH3050

see SH3663

### **SH3563**

#### **3563 kowc koce**

from an unused root meaning to hold together; a cup (as a container), often figuratively, a lot (as if a potion); also some unclean bird, probably an owl (perhaps from the cup-like cavity of its eye):--cup, (small) owl. Compare 3599.  
see SH3599

### **SH3564**

#### **3564 kuwr koor**

from an unused root meaning properly, to dig through; a pot or furnace (as if excavated):--furnace. Compare 3600.  
see SH3600

### **SH3565**

#### **3565 Kowr`Ashan kore aw-shawn'**

from 3564 and 6227; furnace of smoke; Cor-Ashan, a place in Palestine:--Chor-ashan.  
see SH3564  
see SH6227

### **SH3566**

#### **3566 Kowresh ko'-resh**

or (Ezra 1:1 (last time),2) Koresh {ko'-resh}; from the Persians; Koresh (or Cyrus), the Persian king:--Cyrus.  
see SH2

### **SH3567**

#### **3567 Kowresh ko'-resh**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3566:--Cyrus.  
see SH3566

**SH3568**

**3568 Kuwsh koosh**

probably of foreign origin; Cush (or Ethiopia), the name of a son of Ham, and of his territory; also of an Israelite:--Chush, Cush, Ethiopia.

**SH3569**

**3569 Kuwshiy koo-shee'**

patronymically from 3568; a Cushite, or descendant of Cush:--Cushi, Cushite, Ethiopian(-s).  
see SH3568

**SH3570**

**3570 Kuwshiy koo-shee'**

the same as 3569; Cushi, the name of two Israelites:--Cushi.  
see SH3569

**SH3571**

**3571 Kuwshiyth koo-sheeth'**

feminine of 3569; a Cushite woman: -Ethiopian.  
see SH3569

**SH3572**

**3572 Kuwshan koo-shawn'**

perhaps from 3568; Cushan, a region of Arabia: -Cushan.  
see SH3568

**SH3573**

**3573 Kuwshan Rish`athayim koo-shan' rish-aw-thah'-yim**

apparently from 3572 and the dual of 7564; Cushan of double wickedness; Cushan-Rishathajim, a Mesopotamian king:--Chushan-rishathayim.  
see SH3572  
see SH7564

### **SH3574**

#### **3574 kowsharah ko-shaw-raw'**

from 3787; prosperity; in plural freedom: -X chain.  
see SH3787

### **SH3575**

#### **3575 Kuwth kooth**

or (feminine) Kuwthah {koo-thaw'}; of foreign origin; Cuth or Cuthah, a province of Assyria:--Cuth.

### **SH3576**

#### **3576 kazab kaw-zab'**

a primitive root; to lie (i.e. deceive), literally or figuratively:--fail, (be found a, make a) liar, lie, lying, be in vain.

### **SH3577**

#### **3577 kazab kaw-zawb'**

from 3576; falsehood; literally (untruth) or figuratively (idol):--deceitful, false, leasing, + liar, lie, lying.  
see SH3576

### **SH3578**

#### **3578 Kozba' ko-zeb-aw'**

from 3576; fallacious; Cozeba, a place in Palestine:--Choseba.  
see SH3576

### **SH3579**

#### **3579 Kozbiy koz-bee'**

from 3576; false; Cozbi, a Midianitess:--Cozbi.  
see SH3576

### **SH3580**

#### **3580 Kziyb kez-eeb'**

from 3576; falsified; Kezib, a place in Palestine:--Chezib.  
see SH3576

### **SH3581**

#### **3581 koach ko'-akh**

or (Dan. 11:6) kowach {ko'-akh}; from an unused root meaning to be firm; vigor, literally (force, in a good or a bad sense) or figuratively (capacity, means, produce); also (from its hardness) a large lizard: -ability, able, chameleon, force, fruits, might, power(-ful), strength, substance, wealth.

### **SH3582**

#### **3582 kachad kaw-khad'**

a primitive root; to secrete, by act or word; hence (intensively) to destroy:--conceal, cut down (off), desolate, hide.

### **SH3583**

#### **3583 kachal kaw-khal'**

a primitive root; to paint (with stibium): -paint.

### **SH3584**

#### **3584 kachash kaw-khash'**

a primitive root; to be untrue, in word (to lie, feign, disown) or deed (to disappoint, fail, cringe):--deceive, deny, dissemble, fail, deal falsely, be found liars, (be-)lie, lying, submit selves.

### **SH3585**

#### **3585 kachash kakh'-ash**

from 3584; literally, a failure of flesh, i.e. emaciation;  
figuratively, hypocrisy:--leanness, lies, lying.

see SH3584

### **SH3586**

#### **3586 kechash kekh-awsh'**

from 3584; faithless:--lying.

see SH3584

### **SH3587**

#### **3587 kiy kee**

from 3554; a brand or scar:--burning.

see SH3554

### **SH3588**

#### **3588 kiy kee**

a primitive particle (the full form of the prepositional prefix) indicating causal relations of all kinds, antecedent or consequent; (by implication) very widely used as a relative conjunction or adverb (as below); often largely modified by other particles annexed:--and, + (forasmuch, inasmuch, where-)as, assured(-ly), + but, certainly, doubtless, + else, even, + except, for, how, (because, in, so, than) that, + nevertheless, now, rightly, seeing, since, surely, then, therefore, + (al-)though, + till, truly, + until, when, whether, while, whom, yea, yet.

### **SH3589**

#### **3589 kiyd keed**

from a primitive root meaning to strike: a crushing;  
figuratively, calamity:--destruction.

### **SH3590**

#### **3590 kiydowd kee-dode'**

from the same as 3589 (compare 3539); properly, something struck off, i.e. a spark (as struck):--spark.

see SH3589

see SH3539

### **SH3591**

#### **3591 kiydown kee-dohn'**

from the same as 3589; properly, something to strike with, i.e. a dart (perhaps smaller than 2595):--lance, shield, spear, target.

see SH3589

see SH2595

### **SH3592**

#### **3592 Kiydown kee-dohn'**

the same as 3591; Kidon, a place in Palestine: -Chidon.

see SH3591

### **SH3593**

#### **3593 kiydowr kee-dore'**

of uncertain derivation; perhaps tumult:--battle.

### **SH3594**

#### **3594 Kiyuwn kee-yoon'**

from 3559; properly, a statue, i.e. idol; but used (by euphemism) for some heathen deity (perhaps corresponding to Priapus or Baal-peor):--Chiun.

see SH3559

### **SH3595**

#### **3595 kiyowr kee-yore'**

or kiyor {kee-yore'}; from the same as 3564; properly,

something round (as excavated or bored), i.e. a chafing-dish for coals or a caldron for cooking; hence (from similarity of form) a washbowl; also (for the same reason) a pulpit or platform:--hearth, laver, pan, scaffold.  
see SH3564

### **SH3596**

#### **3596 kiylay kee-lah'-ee**

or kelay {kay-lah'-ee}; from 3557 in the sense of withholding; niggardly:--churl.  
see SH3557

### **SH3597**

#### **3597 keylaph kay-laf'**

from an unused root meaning to clap or strike with noise; a club or sledge-hammer:--hammer.

### **SH3598**

#### **3598 Kiymah kee-maw'**

from the same as 3558; a cluster of stars, i.e. the Pleiades:--Pleiades, seven stars.  
see SH3558

### **SH3599**

#### **3599 kiyc keece**

a form for 3563; a cup; also a bag for money or weights:--bag, cup, purse.  
see SH3563

### **SH3600**

#### **3600 kiyr keer**

a form for 3564 (only in the dual); a cooking range (consisting of two parallel stones, across which the boiler is set): -ranges for pots.  
see SH3564

### **SH3601**

#### **3601 kiyshowr kee-shore'**

from 3787; literally, a director, i.e. the spindle or shank of a distaff (6418), by which it is twirled:--spindle.

see SH3787

see SH6418

### **SH3602**

#### **3602 kakah kaw'-kaw**

from 3541; just so, referring to the previous or following context:--after that (this) manner, this matter, (even) so, in such a case, thus.

see SH3541

### **SH3603**

#### **3603 kikkar kik-kawr'**

from 3769; a circle, i.e. (by implication) a circumjacent tract or region, espec. the Ghor or valley of the Jordan; also a (round) loaf; also a talent (or large (round) coin):--loaf, morsel, piece, plain, talent.

see SH3769

### **SH3604**

#### **3604 kikker kik-kare'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3603; a talent:--talent.

see SH3603

### **SH3605**

#### **3605 kol kole**

or (Jer. 33:8) kowl {kole}; from 3634; properly, the whole; hence, all, any or every (in the singular only, but often in a plural sense):--(in) all (manner, (ye)), altogether, any (manner), enough, every (one, place, thing), howsoever, as many as, (no-)thing, ought, whatsoever, (the) whole, whoso(-ever).

see SH3634

### **SH3606**

#### **3606 kol kole**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3605:--all, any, + (forasmuch) as, + be-(for this) cause, every, + no (manner, -ne), + there (where)-fore, + though, what (where, who)-soever, (the) whole.  
see SH3605

### **SH3607**

#### **3607 kala' kaw-law'**

a primitive root; to restrict, by act (hold back or in) or word (prohibit):--finish, forbid, keep (back), refrain, restrain, retain, shut up, be stayed, withhold.

### **SH3608**

#### **3608 kele' keh'-leh**

from 3607; a prison:--prison. Compare 3610, 3628.  
see SH3607  
see SH3610  
see SH3628

### **SH3609**

#### **3609 Kil'ab kil-awb'**

apparently from 3607 and 1; restraint of (his) father; Kilab, an Israelite:--Chileab.  
see SH3607  
see SH1

### **SH3610**

#### **3610 kil'ayim kil-ah'-yim**

dual of 3608 in the original sense of separation; two heterogeneities:--divers seeds (-e kinds), mingled (seed).  
see SH3608

### **SH3611**

#### **3611 keleb keh'-leb**

from an unused root means. to yelp, or else to attack; a dog; hence (by euphemism) a male prostitute:--dog.

### **SH3612**

#### **3612 Kaleb kaw-labe'**

perhaps a form of 3611, or else from the same root in the sense of forcible; Caleb, the name of three Israelites:--Caleb.  
see SH3611

### **SH3613**

#### **3613 Kaleb 'Ephrathah kaw-labe' ef-raw'-thaw**

from 3612 and 672; Caleb- Ephrathah, a place in Egypt (if the text is correct):--Caleb-ephrathah.  
see SH3612  
see SH672

### **SH3614**

#### **3614 Kalibbow kaw-lib-bo'**

probably by erroneous transcription for Kalebiy {kaw-lay-bee'}; patronymically from 3612; a Calebite or descendant of Caleb:--of the house of Caleb.  
see SH3612

### **SH3615**

#### **3615 kalah kaw-law'**

a primitive root; to end, whether intransitive (to cease, be finished, perish) or transitived (to complete, prepare, consume):--accomplish, cease, consume (away), determine, destroy (utterly), be (when ... were) done, (be an) end (of), expire, (cause to) fail, faint, finish, fulfil, X fully, X have, leave (off), long, bring to pass, wholly reap, make clean riddance, spend, quite take away, waste.

**SH3616**

**3616 kaleh kaw-leh'**

from 3615; pining:--fail.  
see SH3615

**SH3617**

**3617 kalah kaw-law'**

from 3615; a completion; adverb, completely; also  
destruction:--altogether, (be, utterly) consume(-d),  
consummation(-ption), was determined, (full, utter) end,  
riddance.  
see SH3615

**SH3618**

**3618 kallah kal-law'**

from 3634; a bride (as if perfect); hence, a son's  
wife:--bride, daughter-in-law, spouse.  
see SH3634

**SH3619**

**3619 klub kel-oob'**

from the same as 3611; a bird-trap (as furnished with a  
clap-stick or treadle to spring it); hence, a basket (as  
resembling a wicker cage):--basket, cage.  
see SH3611

**SH3620**

**3620 Kluwb kel-oob'**

the same as 3619; Kelub, the name of two Israelites:--Chelub.  
see SH3619

**SH3621**

**3621 Kluwbay kel-oo-bay'-ee**

a form of 3612; Kelubai, an Israelite: -Chelubai.

see SH3612

### **SH3622**

#### **3622 Kluwhay kel-oo-hah'-ee**

from 3615; completed; Keluhai, an Israelite:--Chelluh.  
see SH3615

### **SH3623**

#### **3623 kluwlah kel-oo-law'**

denominative passive participle from 3618; bridehood (only in the plural):--espousal.  
see SH3618

### **SH3624**

#### **3624 kelach keh'-lakh**

from an unused root meaning to be complete; maturity:--full (old) age.

### **SH3625**

#### **3625 Kelach keh'-lakh**

the same as 3624; Kelach, a place in Assyria: -Calah.  
see SH3624

### **SH3626**

#### **3626 Kol-Chozeh kol-kho-zeh'**

from 3605 and 2374; every seer; Col- Chozeh, an Israelite:--Col-hozeh.  
see SH3605  
see SH2374

### **SH3627**

#### **3627 kliy kel-ee'**

from 3615; something prepared, i.e. any apparatus (as an

implement, utensil, dress, vessel or weapon):--armour ((-bearer)), artillery, bag, carriage, + furnish, furniture, instrument, jewel, that is made of, X one from another, that which pertaineth, pot, + psaltery, sack, stuff, thing, tool, vessel, ware, weapon, + whatsoever.  
see SH3615

### **SH3628**

#### **3628 kliy' kel-ee'**

or kluw1 {kel-oo'}; from 3607 (compare 3608); a prison:--prison.  
see SHkluw1  
see SH3607  
see SH3608

### **SH3629**

#### **3629 kilyah kil-yaw'**

feminine of 3627 (only in the plural); a kidney (as an essential organ); figuratively, the mind (as the interior self):--kidneys, reins.  
see SH3627

### **SH3630**

#### **3630 Kilyown kil-yone'**

a form of 3631; Kiljon, an Israelite:--Chilion.  
see SH3631

### **SH3631**

#### **3631 killayown kil-law-yone'**

from 3615; pining, destruction: -consumption, failing.  
see SH3615

### **SH3632**

#### **3632 kaliyl kaw-leel'**

from 3634; complete; as noun, the whole (specifically, a sacrifice entirely consumed); as adverb, fully:--all, every

whit, flame, perfect(-ion), utterly, whole burnt offering  
(sacrifice), wholly.  
see SH3634

### **SH3633**

#### **3633 Kalkol kal-kole'**

from 3557; sustenance; Calcol, an Israelite:--Calcol,  
Chalcol.  
see SH3557

### **SH3634**

#### **3634 kalal kaw-lal'**

a primitive root; to complete:--(make) perfect.

### **SH3635**

#### **3635 klal kel-al'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3634; to complete:--finish, make  
(set) up.  
see SH3634

### **SH3636**

#### **3636 Klal kel-awl'**

from 3634; complete; Kelal, an Israelite:--Chelal.  
see SH3634

### **SH3637**

#### **3637 kalam kaw-lawm'**

a primitive root; properly, to wound; but only figuratively,  
to taunt or insult:--be (make) ashamed, blush, be confounded,  
be put to confusion, hurt, reproach, (do, put to) shame.

**SH3638**

**3638 Kilmad kil-mawd'**

of foreign derivation; Kilmad, a place apparently in the Assyrian empire:--Chilmad.

**SH3639**

**3639 klimmah kel-im-maw'**

from 3637; disgrace:--confusion, dishonour, reproach, shame.  
see SH3637

**SH3640**

**3640 klimmuwth kel-im-mooth'**

from 3639; disgrace:--shame.  
see SH3639

**SH3641**

**3641 Kalneh kal-neh'**

or Kalneh {kal-nay'}; also Kalnow {kal-no'}; of foreign derivation; Calneh or Calno, a place in the Assyrian empire:--Calneh, Calno. Compare 3656.  
see SH3656

**SH3642**

**3642 kamahh kaw-mah**

a primitive root; to pine after:--long.

**SH3643**

**3643 Kimham kim-hawm'**

from 3642; pining; Kimham, an Israelite:--Chimham.  
see SH3642

### **SH3644**

#### **3644 kmow kem-o'**

or kamow {kaw-mo'}; a form of the prefix "k-", but used separately (compare 3651); as, thus, so:--according to, (such) as (it were, well as), in comparison of, like (as, to, unto), thus, when, worth.  
see SH3651

### **SH3645**

#### **3645 Kmowsh kem-oshe'**

or (Jer. 48:7) Kmiysh {kem-eesh'}; from an unused root meaning to subdue; the powerful; Kemosh, the god of the Moabites:--Chemosh.

### **SH3646**

#### **3646 kammon kam-mone'**

from an unused root meaning to store up or preserve; "cummin" (from its use as a condiment):--cummin.

### **SH3647**

#### **3647 kamac kaw-mas'**

a primitive root; to store away, i.e. (figuratively) in the memory:--lay up in store.

### **SH3648**

#### **3648 kamar kaw-mar'**

a primitive root; properly, to intertwine or contract, i.e. (by implication) to shrivel (as with heat); figuratively, to be deeply affected with passion (love or pity):--be black, be kindled, yearn.

### **SH3649**

#### **3649 kamar kaw-mawr'**

from 3648; properly, an ascetic (as if shrunk with

self-maceration), i.e. an idolatrous priest (only in plural):--Chemarims (idolatrous) priests.  
see SH3648

### **SH3650**

#### **3650 kimriyr kim-reer'**

redupl. from 3648; obscuration (as if from shrinkage of light, i.e. an eclipse (only in plural):--blackness.  
see SH3648

### **SH3651**

#### **3651 ken kane**

from 3559; properly, set upright; hence (figuratively as adjective) just; but usually (as adverb or conjunction) rightly or so (in various applications to manner, time and relation; often with other particles):--+ after that (this, -ward, -wards), as ... as, + (for-)asmuch as yet, + be (for which) cause, + following, howbeit, in (the) like (manner, -wise), X the more, right, (even) so, state, straightway, such (thing), surely, + there (where)-fore, this, thus, true, well, X you.  
see SH3559

### **SH3652**

#### **3652 ken kane**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3651; so:--thus.  
see SH3651

### **SH3653**

#### **3653 ken kane**

the same as 3651, used as a noun; a stand, i.e. pedestal or station:--base, estate, foot, office, place, well.  
see SH3651

### **SH3654**

#### **3654 ken kane**

from 3661 in the sense of fastening; a gnat (from infixing its sting; used only in plural (and irreg. in Exod. 8:17,18; Heb. 13:14))--lice, X manner.

see SH3661

see SH18

### **SH3655**

#### **3655 kanah kaw-naw'**

a primitive root; to address by an additional name; hence, to eulogize--give flattering titles, surname (himself).

### **SH3656**

#### **3656 Kanneh kan-neh'**

for 3641; Canneh, a place in Assyria--Canneh.

see SH3641

### **SH3657**

#### **3657 kannah kaw-naw'**

from 3661; a plant (as set)--X vineyard.

see SH3661

### **SH3658**

#### **3658 kinnowr kin-nore'**

from a unused root meaning to twang; a harp: -harp.

### **SH3659**

#### **3659 Konyahuw kon-yaw'-hoo**

for 3204; Conjah, an Israelite king--Coniah.

see SH3204

**SH3660**

**3660 knema' ken-ay-maw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3644; so or thus:--so, (in) this manner (sort), thus.

see SH3644

**SH3661**

**3661 kanan kaw-nan'**

a primitive root; to set out, i.e. plant:--X vineyard.

**SH3662**

**3662 Knaniy ken-aw-nee'**

from 3661; planted; Kenani, an Israelite: -Chenani.

see SH3661

**SH3663**

**3663 Knanyah ken-an-yaw'**

or Knanyahuw {ken-an-yaw'-hoo}; from 3661 and 3050; Jah has planted; Kenanjah, an Israelite:--Chenaniah.

see SH3661

see SH3050

**SH3664**

**3664 kanac kaw-nas'**

a primitive root; to collect; hence, to enfold: -gather (together), heap up, wrap self.

**SH3665**

**3665 kana` kaw-nah'**

a primitive root; properly, to bend the knee; hence, to humiliate, vanquish:--bring down (low), into subjection, under, humble (self), subdue.

### **SH3666**

#### **3666 kin`ah kin-aw'**

from 3665 in the sense of folding (compare 3664); a package:--wares.

see SH3665

see SH3664

### **SH3667**

#### **3667 Kna`an ken-ah'-an**

from 3665; humiliated; Kenaan, a son a Ham; also the country inhabited by him:--Canaan, merchant, traffick.

see SH3665

### **SH3668**

#### **3668 Kna`anah ken-ah-an-aw'**

feminine of 3667; Kenaanah, the name of two Israelites:--Chenaanah.

see SH3667

### **SH3669**

#### **3669 Kna`aniy ken-ah-an-ee'**

patrial from 3667; a Kenaanite or inhabitant of Kenaan; by implication, a pedlar (the Canaanites standing for their neighbors the Ishmaelites, who conducted mercantile caravans):--Canaanite, merchant, trafficker.

see SH3667

### **SH3670**

#### **3670 kanaph kaw-naf'**

a primitive root; properly, to project laterally, i.e. probably (reflexive) to withdraw:--be removed.

### **SH3671**

#### **3671 kanaph kaw-nawf'**

from 3670; an edge or extremity; specifically (of a bird or army) a wing, (of a garment or bed-clothing) a flap, (of the earth) a quarter, (of a building) a pinnacle:--+ bird, border, corner, end, feather(-ed), X flying, + (one an-)other, overspreading, X quarters, skirt, X sort, uttermost part, wing((-ed)).  
see SH3670

### **SH3672**

#### **3672 Kinnrowth kin-ner-oth'**

or Kinnereth {kin-neh'-reth}; respectively plural and singular feminine from the same as 3658; perhaps harp-shaped; Kinneroth or Kinnereth, a place in Palestine:--Chinnereth, Chinneroth, Cinneroth.  
see SH3658

### **SH3673**

#### **3673 kanash kaw-nash'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3664; to assemble:--gather together.  
see SH3664

### **SH3674**

#### **3674 knath ken-awth'**

from 3655; a colleague (as having the same title):--companion.  
see SH3655

### **SH3675**

#### **3675 knath ken-awth'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3674:--companion.  
see SH3674

### **SH3676**

#### **3676 kec kace**

apparently a contraction for 3678, but probably by erroneous transcription for 5251:--sworn.

see SH3678

see SH5251

### **SH3677**

#### **3677 kece' keh'-seh**

or keceh {keh'-seh}; apparently from 3680; properly, fulness or the full moon, i.e. its festival:--(time) appointed.

see SH3680

### **SH3678**

#### **3678 kicce' kis-say'**

or kicceh {kis-say'}; from 3680; properly, covered, i.e. a throne (as canopied):--seat, stool, throne.

see SH3680

### **SH3679**

#### **3679 Kacday kas-dah'-ee**

for 3778:--Chaldean.

see SH3778

### **SH3680**

#### **3680 kakah kaw-saw'**

a primitive root; properly, to plump, i.e. fill up hollows; by implication, to cover (for clothing or secrecy):--clad self, close, clothe, conceal, cover (self), (flee to) hide, overwhelm. Compare 3780.

see SH3780

### **SH3681**

#### **3681 kacuwy kaw-soo'-ee**

passive participle of 3680; properly, covered, i.e. (as noun)  
a covering:--covering.  
see SH3680

### **SH3682**

#### **3682 kcuwth kes-ooth'**

from 3680; a cover (garment); figuratively, a  
veiling:--covering, raiment, vesture.  
see SH3680

### **SH3683**

#### **3683 kacach kaw-sakh'**

a primitive root; to cut off:--cut down (up).

### **SH3684**

#### **3684 kciyl kes-eel'**

from 3688; properly, fat, i.e. (figuratively) stupid or  
silly:--fool(-ish).  
see SH3688

### **SH3685**

#### **3685 Kciyl kes-eel'**

the same as 3684; any notable constellation; specifically  
Orion (as if a burly one):--constellation, Orion.  
see SH3684

### **SH3686**

#### **3686 Kciyl kes-eel'**

the same as 3684; Kesil, a place in Palestine: -Chesil.  
see SH3684

**SH3687**

**3687 kciyluwth kes-eel-ooth'**

from 3684; silliness:--foolish.  
see SH3684

**SH3688**

**3688 kacal kaw-sal'**

a primitive root; properly, to be fat, i.e. (figuratively)  
silly:--be foolish.

**SH3689**

**3689 kecel keh'-sel**

from 3688; properly, fatness, i.e. by implication (literally)  
the loin (as the seat of the leaf fat) or (generally) the  
viscera; also (figuratively) silliness or (in a good sense)  
trust:--confidence, flank, folly, hope, loin.  
see SH3688

**SH3690**

**3690 kiclah kis-law'**

feminine of 3689; in a good sense, trust; in a bad one,  
silliness:--confidence, folly.  
see SH3689

**SH3691**

**3691 Kiclev kis-lave'**

probably of foreign origin; Kisleu, the 9th Heb.  
month:--Chisleu.

**SH3692**

**3692 Kiclown kis-lone'**

from 3688; hopeful; Kision, an Israelite:--Chislon.  
see SH3688

**SH3693**

**3693 Kcalown kes-aw-lone'**

from 3688; fertile; Kesalon, a place in Palestine:--Chesalon.  
see SH3688

**SH3694**

**3694 Kcullowth kes-ool-loth'**

feminine plural of passive participle of 3688; fattened;  
Kesulloth, a place in Palestine:--Chesulloth.  
see SH3688

**SH3695**

**3695 Kacluchiym kas-loo'-kheem**

a plural probably of foreign derivation; Casluchim, a people  
cognate to the Egyptians:--Casluhim.

**SH3696**

**3696 Kicloth Tabor kis-loth' taw-bore'**

from the feminine plural of 3689 and 8396; flanks of Tabor;  
Kisloth-Tabor, a place in Palestine:--Chisloth- tabor.  
see SH3689  
see SH8396

**SH3697**

**3697 kacam kaw-sam'**

a primitive root; to shear:--X only, poll. Compare 3765.  
see SH3765

**SH3698**

**3698 kuccemeth koos-seh'-meth**

from 3697; spelt (from its bristliness as if just  
shorn):--fitches, rie.  
see SH3697

**SH3699**

**3699 kacac kaw-sas'**

a primitive root; to estimate:--make count.

**SH3700**

**3700 kacaph kaw-saf'**

a primitive root; properly, to become pale, i.e. (by implication) to pine after; also to fear:--(have) desire, be greedy, long, sore.

**SH3701**

**3701 keceph keh'-sef**

from 3700; silver (from its pale color); by implication, money:--money, price, silver(-ling).  
see SH3700

**SH3702**

**3702 kcaph kes-af'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3701:--money, silver.  
see SH3701

**SH3703**

**3703 Kaciphya' kaw-sif-yaw'**

perhaps from 3701; silvery; Casiphja, a place in Bab.:--Casiphia.  
see SH3701

**SH3704**

**3704 keceth keh'-seth**

from 3680; a cushion or pillow (as covering a seat or bed):--pillow.  
see SH3680

### **SH3705**

#### **3705 k`an keh-an'**

(Aramaic) probably from 3652; now:--now.  
see SH3652

### **SH3706**

#### **3706 k`eneth keh-eh'-neth**

(Aramaic) or kaeth (Aramaic) {keh-eth'}; feminine of 3705;  
thus (only in the formula "and so forth"):--at such a time.  
see SH3705

### **SH3707**

#### **3707 ka`ac kaw-as'**

a primitive root; to trouble; by implication, to grieve,  
rage, be indignant:--be angry, be grieved, take indignation,  
provoke (to anger, unto wrath), have sorrow, vex, be wroth.

### **SH3708**

#### **3708 ka`ac kah'-as**

or (in Job) kaoas {kah'-as}; from 3707; vexation: -anger,  
angry, grief, indignation, provocation, provoking, X sore,  
sorrow, spite, wrath.  
see SH3707

### **SH3709**

#### **3709 kaph kaf**

from 3721; the hollow hand or palm (so of the paw of an  
animal, of the sole, and even of the bowl of a dish or sling,  
the handle of a bolt, the leaves of a palm-tree);  
figuratively, power:--branch, + foot, hand((-ful), -dle,  
(-led)), hollow, middle, palm, paw, power, sole, spoon.  
see SH3721

**SH3710**

**3710 keph kafe**

from 3721; a hollow rock:--rock.  
see SH3721

**SH3711**

**3711 kaphah kaw-faw'**

a primitive root; properly, to bend, i.e. (figuratively) to tame or subdue:--pacify.

**SH3712**

**3712 kippah kip-paw'**

feminine of 3709; a leaf of a palm-tree:--branch.  
see SH3709

**SH3713**

**3713 kphowr kef-ore'**

from 3722; properly, a cover, i.e. (by implication) a tankard (or covered goblet); also white frost (as covering the ground):--bason, hoar(-y) frost.  
see SH3722

**SH3714**

**3714 kaphiyc kaw-fece'**

from an unused root meaning to connect; a girder:--beam.

**SH3715**

**3715 kphiyr kef-eer'**

from 3722; a village (as covered in by walls); also a young lion (perhaps as covered with a mane):--(young) lion, village.  
Compare 3723.  
see SH3722  
see SH3723

**SH3716**

**3716 Kphiyrah kef-ee-raw'**

feminine of 3715; the village (always with the art.);  
Kephirah, a place in Palestine:--Chephirah.  
see SH3715

**SH3717**

**3717 kaphal kaw-fal'**

a primitive root; to fold together; figuratively, to  
repeat:--double.

**SH3718**

**3718 kephel keh'-fel**

from 3717; a duplicate:--double.  
see SH3717

**SH3719**

**3719 kaphan kaw-fan'**

a primitive root; to bend:--bend.

**SH3720**

**3720 kaphan kaw-fawn'**

from 3719; hunger (as making to stoop with emptiness and  
pain):--famine.  
see SH3719

**SH3721**

**3721 kaphaph kaw-faf'**

a primitive root; to curve:--bow down (self).

### **SH3722**

#### **3722 kaphar kaw-far'**

a primitive root; to cover (specifically with bitumen); figuratively, to expiate or condone, to placate or cancel:-- appease, make (an atonement, cleanse, disannul, forgive, be merciful, pacify, pardon, purge (away), put off, (make) reconcile(-liation).

### **SH3723**

#### **3723 kaphar kaw-fawr'**

from 3722; a village (as protected by walls): -village. Compare 3715.  
see SH3722  
see SH3715

### **SH3724**

#### **3724 kopher ko'-fer**

from 3722; properly, a cover, i.e. (literally) a village (as covered in); (specifically) bitumen (as used for coating), and the henna plant (as used for dyeing); figuratively, a redemption-price:--bribe, camphire, pitch, ransom, satisfaction, sum of money, village.  
see SH3722

### **SH3725**

#### **3725 kippur kip-poor'**

from 3722; expiation (only in plural): -atonement.  
see SH3722

### **SH3726**

#### **3726 Kphar ha-`Ammowniy kef-ar' haw-am-mo-nee'**

from 3723 and 5984, with the article interposed; village of the Ammonite; Kefar-ha-Ammoni, a place in Palestine:--Chefar-haamonai.  
see SH3723  
see SH5984

### **SH3727**

#### **3727 kapporeth kap-po'-reth**

from 3722; a lid (used only of the cover of the sacred Ark):--mercy seat.  
see SH3722

### **SH3728**

#### **3728 kaphash kaw-fash'**

a primitive root; to tread down; figuratively, to humiliate:--cover.

### **SH3729**

#### **3729 kphath kef-ath'**

(Aramaic) a root of uncertain correspondence; to fetter:--bind.

### **SH3730**

#### **3730 kaphtor kaf-tore'**

or (Am. 9:1) kaphtowr {kaf-tore'}; probably from an unused root meaning to encircle; a chaplet; but used only in an architectonic sense, i.e. the capital of a column, or a wreath-like button or disk on the candelabrum: knop, (upper) lintel.

### **SH3731**

#### **3731 Kaphtor kaf-tore'**

or (Am. 9:7) Kaphtowr {kaf-tore'}; apparently the same as 3730; Caphtor (i.e. a wreath-shaped island), the original seat of the Philistines:--Caphtor.  
see SH3730

### **SH3732**

#### **3732 Kaphtoriy kaf-to-ree'**

patrial from 3731; a Caphtorite (collectively) or native of Caphtor:--Caphthorim, Caphtorim(-s).

see SH3731

### **SH3733**

#### **3733 kar kar**

from 3769 in the sense of plumpness; a ram (as full-grown and fat), including a battering-ram (as butting); hence, a meadow (as for sheep); also a pad or camel's saddle (as puffed out):--captain, furniture, lamb, (large) pasture, ram. See also 1033, 3746.

see SH3769

see SH1033

see SH3746

### **SH3734**

#### **3734 kor kore**

from the same as 3564; properly, a deep round vessel, i.e. (specifically) a cor or measure for things dry:--cor, measure.

Aramaic the same.

see SH3564

### **SH3735**

#### **3735 Kara' kaw-raw'**

(Aramaic) probably corresponding to 3738 in the sense of piercing (figuratively); to grieve:--be grieved.

see SH3738

### **SH3736**

#### **3736 karbel kar-bale'**

from the same as 3525; to gird or clothe: -clothed.

see SH3525

### **SH3737**

#### **3737 karbla` kar-bel-aw'**

(Aramaic) from a verb corresponding to that of 3736; a mantle:--hat.  
see SH3736

### **SH3738**

#### **3738 karah kaw-raw'**

a primitive root; properly, to dig; figuratively, to plot; generally, to bore or open:--dig, X make (a banquet), open.

### **SH3739**

#### **3739 karah kaw-raw'**

usually assigned as a primitive root, but probably only a special application of 3738 (through the common idea of planning implied in a bargain); to purchase:--buy, prepare.  
see SH3738

### **SH3740**

#### **3740 kerah kay-raw'**

from 3739; a purchase:--provision.  
see SH3739

### **SH3741**

#### **3741 karah kaw-raw'**

feminine of 3733; a meadow:--cottage.  
see SH3733

### **SH3742**

#### **3742 kruwb ker-oob'**

of uncertain derivation; a cherub or imaginary figure:--cherub, (plural) cherubims.

**SH3743**

**3743 Kruwb ker-oob'**

the same as 3742; Kerub, a place in Bab.: -Cherub.  
see SH3742

**SH3744**

**3744 karowz kaw-roze'**

(Aramaic) from 3745; a herald:--herald.  
see SH3745

**SH3745**

**3745 kraz ker-az'**

(Aramaic) probably of Greek origin; to proclaim:--make a proclamation.

**SH3746**

**3746 kariy kaw-ree'**

perhaps an abridged plural of 3733 in the sense of leader (of the flock); a life-guardsmen:--captains, Cherethites (from the margin).  
see SH3733

**SH3747**

**3747 Kriyth ker-eeth'**

from 3772; a cut; Kerith, a brook of Palestine: -Cherith.  
see SH3772

**SH3748**

**3748 kriyhuwth ker-ee-thooth'**

from 3772; a cutting (of the matrimonial bond), i.e. divorce:--divorce(-ment).  
see SH3772

**SH3749**

**3749 karkob kar-kobe'**

expanded from the same as 3522; a rim or top  
margin:--compass.  
see SH3522

**SH3750**

**3750 karkom kar-kome'**

probably of foreign origin; the crocus:--saffron.

**SH3751**

**3751 Karkmiysh kar-kem-eesh'**

of foreign derivation; Karkemish, a place in  
Syria:--Carchemish.

**SH3752**

**3752 Karkac kar-kas'**

of Persian origin; Karkas, a eunuch of Xerxes: -Carcas.

**SH3753**

**3753 karkarah kar-kaw-raw'**

from 3769; a dromedary (from its rapid motion as if  
dancing):--swift beast.  
see SH3769

**SH3754**

**3754 kerem keh'-rem**

from an unused root of uncertain meaning; a garden or  
vineyard:--vines, (increase of the) vineyard(-s), vintage. See  
also 1021.  
see SH1021

**SH3755**

**3755 korem ko-rame'**

active participle of an imaginary denominative from 3754; a vinedresser:--vine dresser (as one or two words).

see SH3754

**SH3756**

**3756 Karmiy kar-mee'**

from 3754; gardener; Karmi, the name of three Israelites:--Carmi.

see SH3754

**SH3757**

**3757 Karmiy kar-mee'**

patronymically from 3756; a Karmite or descendant of Karmi:--Carmites.

see SH3756

**SH3758**

**3758 karmiyl kar-mele'**

probably of foreign origin; carmine, a deep red: -crimson.

**SH3759**

**3759 karmel kar-mel'**

from 3754; a planted field (garden, orchard, vineyard or park); by implication, garden produce:--full (green) ears (of corn), fruitful field (place), plentiful (field).

see SH3754

**SH3760**

**3760 Karmel kar-mel'**

the same as 3759; Karmel, the name of a hill and of a town in Palestine:--Carmel, fruitful (plentiful) field, (place).

see SH3759

### **SH3761**

#### **3761 Karmliy kar-mel-ee'**

patron from 3760; a Karmelite or inhabitant of Karmel (the town):--Carmelite.

see SH3760

### **SH3762**

#### **3762 Karmliyth kar-mel-eeth'**

feminine of 3761; a Karmelites or female inhabitant of Karmel:--Carmelites.

see SH3761

### **SH3763**

#### **3763 Kran ker-awn'**

of uncertain derivation; Keran, an aboriginal Idumaeon:--Cheran.

### **SH3764**

#### **3764 korce' kor-say'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3678; a throne:--throne.

see SH3678

### **SH3765**

#### **3765 kircem kir-same'**

from 3697; to lay waste:--waste.

see SH3697

### **SH3766**

#### **3766 kara` kaw-rah'**

a primitive root; to bend the knee; by implication, to sink, to prostrate:--bow (down, self), bring down (low), cast down, couch, fall, feeble, kneeling, sink, smite (stoop) down,

subdue, X very.

**SH3767**

**3767 kara` kaw-raw'**

from 3766; the leg (from the knee to the ankle) of men or locusts (only in the dual):--leg.  
see SH3766

**SH3768**

**3768 karpac kar-pas'**

of foreign origin; byssus or fine vegetable wool: -green.

**SH3769**

**3769 karar kaw-rar'**

a primitive root; to dance (i.e. whirl): -dance(-ing).

**SH3770**

**3770 kres ker-ace'**

by variation from 7164; the paunch or belly (as swelling out):--belly.  
see SH7164

**SH3771**

**3771 Karshna' kar-shen-aw'**

of foreign origin; Karshena, a courtier of Xerxes:--Carshena.

**SH3772**

**3772 karath kaw-rath'**

a primitive root; to cut (off, down or asunder); by implication, to destroy or consume; specifically, to covenant (i.e. make an alliance or bargain, originally by cutting flesh and passing between the pieces):--be chewed, be con-(feder-)ate, covenant, cut (down, off), destroy, fail,

feller, be freed, hew (down), make a league ((covenant)), X  
lose, perish, X utterly, X want.

### **SH3773**

#### **3773 karuthah kaw-rooth-aw'**

passive participle feminine of 3772; something cut, i.e. a  
hewn timber:--beam.  
see SH3772

### **SH3774**

#### **3774 Krethiy ker-ay-thee'**

probably from 3772 in the sense of executioner; a Kerethite  
or life-guardsman (compare 2876) (only collectively in the  
singular as plural):--Cherethims, Cherethites.  
see SH3772  
see SH2876

### **SH3775**

#### **3775 keseb keh'-seb**

apparently by transposition for 3532; a young sheep:--lamb.  
see SH3532

### **SH3776**

#### **3776 kisbah kis-baw'**

feminine of 3775; a young ewe:--lamb.  
see SH3775

### **SH3777**

#### **3777 Kesed keh'-sed**

from an unused root of uncertain meaning; Kesed, a relative  
of Abraham:--Onesed.

### **SH3778**

#### **3778 Kasdiy kas-dee'**

(occasionally with enclitic) Kasdiymah {kas-dee'- maw}; towards the Kasdites:--into Chaldea), patronymically from 3777 (only in the plural); a Kasdite, or descendant of Kesed; by implication, a Chaldaean (as if so descended); also an astrologer (as if proverbial of that people:--Chaldeans, Chaldees, inhabitants of Chaldea.

### **SH3779**

#### **3779 Kasday kas-dah'-ee**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3778; a Chaldaean or inhabitant of Chaldea; by implication, a Magian or professional astrologer:--Chaldean.  
see SH3778

### **SH3780**

#### **3780 kasah kaw-saw'**

a primitive root; to grow fat (i.e. be covered with flesh):--be covered. Compare 3680.  
see SH3680

### **SH3781**

#### **3781 kashshiy l kash-sheel'**

from 3782; properly, a feller, i.e. an axe: -ax.  
see SH3782

### **SH3782**

#### **3782 kashal kaw-shal'**

a primitive root; to totter or waver (through weakness of the legs, especially the ankle); by implication, to falter, stumble, faint or fall:--bereave (from the margin), cast down, be decayed, (cause to) fail, (cause, make to) fall (down, -ing), feeble, be (the) ruin(-ed, of), (be) overthrown, (cause to) stumble, X utterly, be weak.

**SH3783**

**3783 kishshalown kish-shaw-lone'**

from 3782; properly, a tottering, i.e. ruin:--fall.  
see SH3782

**SH3784**

**3784 kashaph kaw-shaf'**

a primitive root; properly, to whisper a spell, i.e. to  
inchant or practise magic:--sorcerer, (use) witch(-craft).

**SH3785**

**3785 kesheph keh'-shef**

from 3784; magic:--sorcery, witchcraft.  
see SH3784

**SH3786**

**3786 kashshaph kash-shawf'**

from 3784; a magician:--sorcerer.  
see SH3784

**SH3787**

**3787 kasher kaw-share'**

a primitive root properly, to be straight or right; by  
implication, to be acceptable; also to succeed or prosper:--  
direct, be right, prosper.

**SH3788**

**3788 kishrown kish-rone'**

from 3787; success, advantage:--equity, good, right.  
see SH3787

### **SH3789**

#### **3789 kathab kaw-thab'**

a primitive root; to grave, by implication, to write (describe, inscribe, prescribe, subscribe):--describe, record, prescribe, subscribe, write(-ing, -ten).

### **SH3790**

#### **3790 kthab keth-ab'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3789:--write(-ten).  
see SH3789

### **SH3791**

#### **3791 kathab kaw-thawb'**

from 3789; something written, i.e. a writing, record or book:--register, scripture, writing.  
see SH3789

### **SH3792**

#### **3792 kthab keth-awb'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3791:--prescribing, writing(-ten).  
see SH3791

### **SH3793**

#### **3793 kthobeth keth-o'-beth**

from 3789; a letter or other mark branded on the skin:--X any (mark).  
see SH3789

### **SH3794**

#### **3794 Kittiy kit-tee'**

or Kittiyiy {kit-tee-ee'}; patrial from an unused name denoting Cyprus (only in the plural); a Kittite or Cypriote; hence, an islander in general, i.e. the Greeks or Romans on the shores opposite Palestine:--Chittim, Kittim.

### **SH3795**

#### **3795 kathyth kaw-theeth'**

from 3807; beaten, i.e. pure (oil): -beaten.  
see SH3807

### **SH3796**

#### **3796 kothel ko'-thel**

from an unused root meaning to compact; a wall (as gathering inmates):--wall.

### **SH3797**

#### **3797 kthal keth-al'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3796:--wall.  
see SH3796

### **SH3798**

#### **3798 Kithliysh kith-leesh'**

from 3796 and 376; wall of a man; Kithlish, a place in Palestine:--Kithlish.  
see SH3796  
see SH376

### **SH3799**

#### **3799 katham kaw-tham'**

a primitive root; properly, to carve or engrave, i.e. (by implication) to inscribe indelibly:--mark.

### **SH3800**

#### **3800 kethem keh'-them**

from 3799; properly, something carved out, i.e. ore; hence, gold (pure as originally mined):--((most) fine, pure) gold(-en wedge).

see SH3799

### **SH3801**

#### **3801 kthoneth keth-o'-neth**

or kuttoneth {koot-to'-neth}; from an unused root meaning to cover (compare 3802); a shirt:--coat, garment, robe.

see SH3802

### **SH3802**

#### **3802 katheph kaw-thafe'**

from an unused root meaning to clothe; the shoulder (proper, i.e. upper end of the arm; as being the spot where the garments hang); figuratively, side-piece or lateral projection of anything:--arm, corner, shoulder(-piece), side, undersetter.

### **SH3803**

#### **3803 kathar kaw-thar'**

a primitive root; to enclose; hence (in a friendly sense) to crown, (in a hostile one) to besiege; also to wait (as restraining oneself):--beset round, compass about, be crowned inclose round, suffer.

### **SH3804**

#### **3804 kether keh'-ther**

from 3803; properly, a circlet, i.e. a diadem: -crown.  
see SH3803

### **SH3805**

#### **3805 kothereth ko-theh'-reth**

feminine active participle of 3803; the capital of a column:--chapter.

see SH3803

### **SH3806**

#### **3806 kathash kaw-thash'**

a primitive root; to butt or pound:--bray.

### **SH3807**

#### **3807 kathath kaw-thath'**

a primitive root; to bruise or violently strike:--beat (down, to pieces), break in pieces, crushed, destroy, discomfit, smite, stamp.

### **SH3808**

#### **3808 lo' lo**

or lowi {lo}; or loh (Deut. 3:11) {lo}; a primitive particle; not (the simple or abs. negation); by implication, no; often used with other particles (as follows):--X before, + or else, ere, + except, ig(-norant), much, less, nay, neither, never, no((-ne), -r, (-thing)), (X as though..., (can-), for) not (out of), of nought, otherwise, out of, + surely, + as truly as, + of a truth, + verily, for want, + whether, without.

### **SH3809**

#### **3809 la' law**

(Aramaic) or lah (Aramaic) (Dan. 4:32) {law}; corresponding to 3808:--or even, neither, no(-ne, -r), ((can-))not, as nothing, without.  
see SH3808

### **SH3810**

#### **3810 Lo' Dbar lo deb-ar'**

or Low Dbar (2 Samuel 9:4,5) {lo deb-ar'}; or Lidbir (Joshua 13:26) {lid-beer'}; (probably rather Lodbar {lo-deb-ar'}); from 3808 and 1699; pastureless; Lo-Debar, a place in Palestine:--Debir, Lo-debar.

see SH5

see SH3808

see SH1699

### **SH3811**

#### **3811 la'ah law-aw'**

a primitive root; to tire; (figuratively) to be (or make) disgusted:--faint, grieve, lothe, (be, make) weary (selves).

### **SH3812**

#### **3812 Le'ah lay-aw'**

from 3811; weary; Leah, a wife of Jacob:--Leah.  
see SH3811

### **SH3813**

#### **3813 la'at law-at'**

a primitive root; to muffle:--cover.

### **SH3814**

#### **3814 la't lawt**

from 3813 (or perhaps for active participle of 3874);  
properly, muffled, i.e. silently:--softly.  
see SH3813  
see SH3874

### **SH3815**

#### **3815 La'el law-ale'**

from the prepositional prefix and 410; (belonging) to God;  
Lael an Israelite:--Lael.  
see SH410

### **SH3816**

#### **3816 lom leh-ome'**

or l owm {leh-ome'}; from an unused root meaning to gather; a community:--nation, people.

### **SH3817**

#### **3817 L'ummiym leh-oom-meem'**

plural of 3816; communities; Leum mim, an Arabian:--Leummim.  
see SH3816

### **SH3818**

#### **3818 Lo' `Ammiy lo am-mee'**

from 3808 and 5971 with pronominal suffix; not my people;  
Lo-Ammi, the symbolic name of a son of Hosea:--Lo-ammi.  
see SH3808  
see SH5971

### **SH3819**

#### **3819 Lo' Ruchamah lo roo-khaw-maw'**

from 3808 and 7355; not pitied; Lo- Ruchamah, the symbol.  
name of a son of Hosea:--Lo-ruhamah.  
see SH3808  
see SH7355

### **SH3820**

#### **3820 leb labe**

a form of 3824; the heart; also used (figuratively) very  
widely for the feelings, the will and even the intellect;  
likewise for the centre of anything:--+ care for, comfortably,  
consent, X considered, courag(-eous), friend(-ly), ((broken-),  
(hard-), (merry-), (stiff-), (stout-), double) heart((-ed)), X  
heed, X I, kindly, midst, mind(-ed), X regard((-ed)), X  
themselves, X unawares, understanding, X well, willingly,  
wisdom.  
see SH3824

### **SH3821**

#### **3821 leb labe**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3820:--heart.  
see SH3820

### **SH3822**

#### **3822 Lba'owth leb-aw-oth'**

plural of 3833; lionesses; Lebaoth, a place in Palestine:--Lebaoth. See also 1034.

see SH3833

see SH1034

### **SH3823**

#### **3823 labab law-bab'**

a primitive root; properly, to be enclosed (as if with fat); by implication (as denominative from 3824) to unheart, i.e. (in a good sense) transport (with love), or (in a bad sense) stultify; also (as denominative from 3834) to make cakes:--make cakes, ravish, be wise.

see SH3824

see SH3834

### **SH3824**

#### **3824 lebab lay-bawb'**

from 3823; the heart (as the most interior organ); used also like 3820:--+ bethink themselves, breast, comfortably, courage, ((faint), (tender-)heart((-ed)), midst, mind, X unawares, understanding.

see SH3823

see SH3820

### **SH3825**

#### **3825 lbab leb-ab'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3824:--heart.

see SH3824

### **SH3826**

#### **3826 libbah lib-baw'**

feminine of 3820; the heart:--heart.

see SH3820

**SH3827**

**3827 labbah lab-baw'**

for 3852; flame:--flame.  
see SH3852

**SH3828**

**3828 lbownah leb-o-naw'**

or lbonah {leb-o-naw'}; from 3836; frankincense (from its whiteness or perhaps that of its smoke): -(frank-)incense.  
see SH3836

**SH3829**

**3829 Lbownah leb-o-naw'**

the same as 3828; Lebonah, a place in Palestine:--Lebonah.  
see SH3828

**SH3830**

**3830 lbuwsh leb-oosh'**

or lbush {leb-oosh'}; from 3847; a garment (literally or figuratively); by implication (euphem.) a wife:--apparel, clothed with, clothing, garment, raiment, vestment, vesture.  
see SH3847

**SH3831**

**3831 lbuwsh leb-oosh'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3830:--garment.  
see SH3830

**SH3832**

**3832 labat law-bat'**

a primitive root; to overthrow; intransposed, to fall:--fall.

### **SH3833**

#### **3833 labiy' law-bee'**

or (Ezek. 19:2) lbiyao {leb-ee-yaw'}; irreg. masculine plural lbaviym {leb-aw-eem'}; irreg. feminine plural lbaeowth {leb-aw-oth'}; from an unused root men. to roar; a lion (properly, a lioness as the fiercer (although not a roarer; compare 738))--(great, old, stout) lion, lioness, young (lion).

see SH738

### **SH3834**

#### **3834 labiybah law-bee-baw'**

or rather lbibah {leb-ee-baw'}; from 3823 in its original sense of fatness (or perhaps of folding); a cake (either as fried or turned)--cake.

see SH3823

### **SH3835**

#### **3835 laban law-ban'**

a primitive root; to be (or become) white; also (as denominative from 3843) to make bricks--make brick, be (made, make) white(-r).

see SH3843

### **SH3836**

#### **3836 laban law-bawn'**

or (Gen. 49:12) laben {law-bane'}; from 3835; white--white.

see SH3835

### **SH3837**

#### **3837 Laban law-bawn'**

the same as 3836; Laban, a Mesopotamian; also a place in the Desert--Laban.

see SH3836

### **SH3838**

#### **3838 Lbana' leb-aw-naw'**

or Lbanah {leb-aw-naw'}; the same as 3842; Lebana or Lebanah, one of the Nethinim:--Lebana, Lebanah.

see SH3842

### **SH3839**

#### **3839 libneh lib-neh'**

from 3835; some sort of whitish tree, perhaps the storax:--poplar.

see SH3835

### **SH3840**

#### **3840 libnah lib-naw'**

from 3835; properly, whiteness, i.e. (by implication) transparency:--paved.

see SH3835

### **SH3841**

#### **3841 Libnah lib-naw'**

the same as 3839; Libnah, a place in the Desert and one in Palestine:--Libnah.

see SH3839

### **SH3842**

#### **3842 Ibanah leb-aw-naw'**

from 3835; properly, (the) white, i.e. the moon:--moon. See also 3838.

see SH3835

see SH3838

### **SH3843**

#### **3843 Ibenah leb-ay-naw'**

from 3835; a brick (from the whiteness of the clay):--(altar

of) brick, tile.  
see SH3835

### **SH3844**

#### **3844 Lbanown leb-aw-nohn'**

from 3825; (the) white mountain (from its snow); Lebanon, a mountain range in Palestine:--Lebanon.  
see SH3825

### **SH3845**

#### **3845 Libniy lib-nee'**

from 3835; white; Libni, an Israelite:--Libni.  
see SH3835

### **SH3846**

#### **3846 Libniy lib-nee'**

patronymically from 3845; a Libnite or descendants of Libni (collectively):--Libnites.  
see SH3845

### **SH3847**

#### **3847 labash law-bash'**

or labesh {law-bashe'}; a primitive root; properly, wrap around, i.e. (by implication) to put on a garment or clothe (oneself, or another), literally or figuratively:--(in) apparel, arm, array (self), clothe (self), come upon, put (on, upon), wear.

### **SH3848**

#### **3848 lbash leb-ash'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3847:--clothe.  
see SH3847

**SH3849**

**3849 log lohg**

from an unused root apparently meaning to deepen or hollow (like 3537); a log or measure for liquids:--log (of oil).

see SH3537

**SH3850**

**3850 Lod lode**

from an unused root of uncertain signification; Lod, a place in Palestine:--Lod.

**SH3851**

**3851 lahab lah'-hab**

from an unused root meaning to gleam; a flash; figuratively, a sharply polished blade or point of a weapon:--blade, bright, flame, glittering.

**SH3852**

**3852 lehabah leh-aw-baw'**

or lahebeth {lah-eh'-beth}; feminine of 3851, and meaning the same:--flame(-ming), head (of a spear).

see SH3851

**SH3853**

**3853 Lhabiym leh-haw-beem'**

plural of 3851; flames; Lehabim, a son of Mizrain, and his descendants:--Lehabim.

see SH3851

**SH3854**

**3854 lahag lah'-hag**

from an unused root meaning to be eager; intense mental application:--study.

### **SH3855**

#### **3855 Lahad lah'-had**

from an unused root meaning to glow (compare 3851) or else to be earnest (compare 3854); Lahad, an Israelite:--Lahad.

see SH3851

see SH3854

### **SH3856**

#### **3856 lahahh law-hah'**

a primitive root meaning properly, to burn, i.e. (by implication) to be rabid (figuratively, insane); also (from the exhaustion of frenzy) to languish:--faint, mad.

### **SH3857**

#### **3857 lahat law-hat'**

a primitive root; properly, to lick, i.e. (by implication) to blaze:--burn (up), set on fire, flaming, kindle.

### **SH3858**

#### **3858 lahat lah'-hat**

from 3857; a blaze; also (from the idea of enwrapping) magic (as covert):--flaming, enchantment.

see SH3857

### **SH3859**

#### **3859 laham law-ham'**

a primitive root; properly, to burn in, i.e. (figuratively) to rankle:--wound.

### **SH3860**

#### **3860 lahen law-hane'**

from the prepositional prefix meaning to or for and 2005; popularly for if; hence, therefore:--for them (by mistake for prepositional suffix).

see SH2005

### **SH3861**

#### **3861 lawhen law-hane'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3860; therefore; also except:--but, except, save, therefore, wherefore.  
see SH3860

### **SH3862**

#### **3862 lahaqah lah-hak-aw'**

probably from an unused root meaning to gather; an assembly:--company.

### **SH3863**

#### **3863 luw' loo**

or lu {loo}; or luw {loo}; a conditional particle; if; by implication (interj. as a wish) would that!--if (haply), peradventure, I pray thee, though, I would, would God (that).

### **SH3864**

#### **3864 Luwbiy loo-bee'**

or Lubbiy (Dan. 11:43) {loob-bee'}; partrial from a name probably derived from an unused root meaning to thirst, i.e. a dry region; apparently a Libyan or inhabitant of interior Africa (only in plural): -Lubim(-s), Libyans.

### **SH3865**

#### **3865 Luwd lood**

probably of foreign derivation; Lud, the name of two nations:--Lud, Lydia.

### **SH3866**

#### **3866 Lwldiy loo-dee'**

or Lwldiyiy {loo-dee-ee'}; patrial from 3865; a Ludite or inhabitants of Lud (only in plural):--Ludim. Lydians.  
see SH3865

### **SH3867**

#### **3867 lavah law-vaw'**

a primitive root; properly, to twine, i.e. (by implication) to unite, to remain; also to borrow (as a form of obligation) or (caus.) to lend:--abide with, borrow(-er), cleave, join (self), lend(-er).

### **SH3868**

#### **3868 luwz looz**

a primitive root; to turn aside (compare 3867, 3874 and 3885), i.e. (literally) to depart, (figuratively) be perverse:--depart, froward, perverse(-ness).  
see SH3867  
see SH3874  
see SH3885

### **SH3869**

#### **3869 luwz looz**

probably of foreign origin; some kind of nut-tree, perhaps the almond:--hazel.

### **SH3870**

#### **3870 Luwz looz**

probably from 3869 (as growing there); Luz, the name of two places in Palestine:--Luz.  
see SH3869

**SH3871**

**3871 luwach loo'-akh**

or luach {loo'-akh}; from a primitive root; probably meaning to glisten; a tablet (as polished), of stone, wood or metal:--board, plate, table.

**SH3872**

**3872 Luwchiyth loo-kheeth'**

or Luchowth (Jer. 48:5) {loo-khoth'}; from the same as 3871; floored; Luchith, a place East of the Jordan:--Luhith.  
see SH3871

**SH3873**

**3873 Lowchesh lo-khashe'**

active participle of 3907; (the) enchanter; Lochesh, an Israelite:--Hallohesh, Haloshesh (includ. the article).  
see SH3907

**SH3874**

**3874 luwt loot**

a primitive root; to wrap up:--cast, wrap.

**SH3875**

**3875 lowt lote**

from 3874; a veil:--covering.  
see SH3874

**SH3876**

**3876 Lowt lote**

the same as 3875; Lot, Abraham's nephew:--Lot.  
see SH3875

**SH3877**

**3877 Lowtan lo-tawn'**

from 3875; covering; Lotan, an Idumaeen: -Lotan.  
see SH3875

**SH3878**

**3878 Levyi lay-vee'**

from 3867; attached; Levi, a son of Jacob:--Levi. See also  
3879, 3881.  
see SH3867  
see SH3879  
see SH3881

**SH3879**

**3879 Levyi lay-vee'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3880:--Levite.  
see SH3880

**SH3880**

**3880 livyah liv-yaw'**

from 3867; something attached, i.e. a wreath: -ornament.  
see SH3867

**SH3881**

**3881 Leviiy lay-vee-ee'**

or Levyi {lay-vee'}; patronymically from 3878; a Levite or  
descendant of Levi:--Levite.  
see SH3878

**SH3882**

**3882 livyathan liv-yaw-thawn'**

from 3867; a wreathed animal, i.e. a serpent (especially the  
crocodile or some other large sea- monster); figuratively, the  
constellation of the dragon; also as a symbol of

Bab.:--leviathan, mourning.  
see SH3867

### **SH3883**

#### **3883 luwl lool**

from an unused root meaning to fold back; a spiral step:--winding stair. Compare 3924.  
see SH3924

### **SH3884**

#### **3884 luwle' loo-lay'**

or luwley {loo lay'}; from 3863 and 3808; if not:--except, had not, if (...not), unless, were it not that.  
see SH3863  
see SH3808

### **SH3885**

#### **3885 luwn loon**

or liyn {leen}; a primitive root; to stop (usually over night); by implication, to stay permanently; hence (in a bad sense) to be obstinate (especially in words, to complain):--abide (all night), continue, dwell, endure, grudge, be left, lie all night, (cause to) lodge (all night, in, -ing, this night), (make to) murmur, remain, tarry (all night, that night).

### **SH3886**

#### **3886 luwa` loo'-ah**

a primitive root; to gulp; figuratively, to be rash:--swallow down (up).

### **SH3887**

#### **3887 luwts loots**

a primitive root; properly, to make mouths at, i.e. to scoff; hence (from the effort to pronounce a foreign language) to interpret, or (generally) intercede:--ambassador, have in

derision, interpreter, make a mock, mocker, scorn(-er, -ful),  
teacher.

**SH3888**

**3888 luwsh loosh**

a primitive root; to knead:--knead.

**SH3889**

**3889 Luwsh loosh**

from 3888; kneading; Lush, a place in Palestine:--Laish (from  
the margin). Compare 3919.

see SH3888

see SH3919

**SH3890**

**3890 Ivath lev-awth'**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to 3867; properly,  
adhesion, i.e. (as preposition) with:--X thee.

see SH3867

**SH3891**

**3891 Izuwth lez-ooth'**

from 3868; perverseness:--perverse.

see SH3868

**SH3892**

**3892 lach lakh**

from an unused root meaning to be new; fresh, i.e. unused or  
undried:--green, moist.

**SH3893**

**3893 leach lay'-akh**

from the same as 3892; freshness, i.e. vigor: -natural

force.  
see SH3892

### **SH3894**

#### **3894 lachuwṁ law-khoom'**

or lachum {law-khoom'}; passive participle of 3898; properly, eaten, i.e. food; also flesh, i.e. body:--while...is eating, flesh.  
see SH3898

### **SH3895**

#### **3895 lchiy lekh-ee'**

from an unused root meaning to be soft; the cheek (from its fleshiness); hence, the jaw-bone:--cheek (bone), jaw (bone).

### **SH3896**

#### **3896 Lechiy lekh'-ee**

a form of 3895; Lechi, a place in Palestine:--Lehi. Compare also 7437.  
see SH3895  
see SH7437

### **SH3897**

#### **3897 lachak law-khak'**

a primitive root; to lick:--lick (up).

### **SH3898**

#### **3898 lacham law-kham'**

a primitive root; to feed on; figuratively, to consume; by implication, to battle (as destruction):--devour, eat, X ever, fight(-ing), overcome, prevail, (make) war(-ring).

### **SH3899**

#### **3899 lechem lekh'-em**

from 3898; food (for man or beast), especially bread, or grain (for making it):--((shew-))bread, X eat, food, fruit, loaf, meat, victuals. See also 1036.

see SH3898

see SH1036

### **SH3900**

#### **3900 lchem lekh-em'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3899:--feast.

see SH3899

### **SH3901**

#### **3901 lachem law-khem'**

from 3898, battle:--war.

see SH3898

### **SH3902**

#### **3902 Lachmiy lakh-mee'**

from 3899; foodful; Lachmi, an Israelite; or rather probably a brief form (or perhaps erroneous transcription) for 1022:--Lahmi. See also 3433.

see SH3899

see SH3433

see SH1022

### **SH3903**

#### **3903 Lachmac lakh-maws'**

probably by erroneous transcription for Lachmam {lakh-mawm'}; from 3899; food-like; Lachmam or Lachmas, a place in Palestine:--Lahmam.

see SH3899

### **SH3904**

#### **3904 lchenah lekh-ay-naw'**

(Aramaic) from an unused root of uncertain meaning; a concubine:--concubine.

### **SH3905**

#### **3905 lachats law-khats'**

a primitive root; properly, to press, i.e. (figuratively) to distress:--afflict, crush, force, hold fast, oppress(-or), thrust self.

### **SH3906**

#### **3906 lachats lakh'-ats**

from 3905; distress:--affliction, oppression.  
see SH3905

### **SH3907**

#### **3907 lachash law-khash'**

a primitive root; to whisper; by implication, to mumble a spell (as a magician):--charmer, whisper (together).

### **SH3908**

#### **3908 lachash lakh'-ash**

from 3907; properly, a whisper, i.e. by implication, (in a good sense) a private prayer, (in a bad one) an incantation; concretely, an amulet:--charmed, earring, enchantment, orator, prayer.  
see SH3907

### **SH3909**

#### **3909 lat lawt**

a form of 3814 or else participle from 3874; properly, covered, i.e. secret; by implication, incantation; also secrecy or (adverb) covertly: -enchantment, privily,

secretly, softly.  
see SH3814  
see SH3874

### **SH3910**

#### **3910 lot lote**

probably from 3874; a gum (from its sticky nature), probably  
ladanum:--myrrh.  
see SH3874

### **SH3911**

#### **3911 Ita'ah let-aw-aw'**

from an unused root meaning to hide; a kind of lizard (from  
its covert habits):--lizard.

### **SH3912**

#### **3912 Ltuwshim let-oo-sheem'**

masculine plural of passive participle of 3913; hammered  
(i.e. oppressed) ones; Letushim, an Arabian tribe:--Letushim.  
see SH3913

### **SH3913**

#### **3913 latash law-tash'**

a primitive root; properly, to hammer out (an edge), i.e. to  
sharpen:--instructor, sharp(-en), whet.

### **SH3914**

#### **3914 loyah lo-yaw'**

a form of 3880; a wreath:--addition.  
see SH3880

### **SH3915**

#### **3915 layil lah'-yil**

or (Isa. 21:11) leyl {lale}; also laylah {lah'- yel-aw}; from the same as 3883; properly, a twist (away of the light), i.e. night; figuratively, adversity:--((mid-))night (season).  
see SH3883

### **SH3916**

#### **3916 leylya' lay-leh-yaw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3815:--night.  
see SH3815

### **SH3917**

#### **3917 liylyth lee-leeth'**

from 3915; a night spectre:--screech owl.  
see SH3915

### **SH3918**

#### **3918 layish lah'-yish**

from 3888 in the sense of crushing; a lion (from his destructive blows):--(old)lion.  
see SH3888

### **SH3919**

#### **3919 Layish lah'-yish**

the same as 3918; Laish, the name of two places in Palestine:--Laish. Compare 3889.  
see SH3918  
see SH3889

### **SH3920**

#### **3920 lakad law-kad'**

a primitive root; to catch (in a net, trap or pit);  
generally, to capture or occupy; also to choose (by lot);

figuratively, to cohere:--X at all, catch (self), be frozen,  
be holden, stick together, take.

### **SH3921**

#### **3921 leked leh'ked**

from 3920; something to capture with, i.e. a noose:--being  
taken.  
see SH3920

### **SH3922**

#### **3922 lekah lay-kaw'**

from 3212; a journey; Lekah, a place in Palestine: -Lecah.  
see SH3212

### **SH3923**

#### **3923 Lachiysh law-keesh'**

from an unused root of uncertain meaning; Lakish, a place in  
Palestine:--Lachish.

### **SH3924**

#### **3924 lula'ah loo-law-aw'**

from the same as 3883; a loop:--loop.  
see SH3883

### **SH3925**

#### **3925 lamad law-mad'**

a primitive root; properly, to goad, i.e. (by implication) to  
teach (the rod being an Oriental incentive):(un-) accustomed,  
X diligently, expert, instruct, learn, skilful, teach(-er, -  
ing).

**SH3926**

**3926 lmow lem-o'**

a prol. and separable form of the prepositional prefix; to or for:--at, for, to, upon.

**SH3927**

**3927 Lmuw'el lem-oo-ale'**

or Lmow el {lem-o-ale'}; from 3926 and 410; (belonging) to God; Lemuel or Lemoel, a symbolic name of Solomon: -Lemuel.  
see SH3926  
see SH410

**SH3928**

**3928 limmuwd lim-mood'**

or limmud {lim-mood'}; from 3925; instructed: -accustomed, disciple, learned, taught, used.  
see SH3925

**SH3929**

**3929 Lemek leh'-mek**

from an unused root of uncertain meaning; Lemek, the name of two antediluvian patriarchs:--Lamech.

**SH3930**

**3930 loa` lo'ah**

from 3886; the gullet:--throat.  
see SH3886

**SH3931**

**3931 la`ab law-ab'**

a primitive root; to deride:--mock.

### **SH3932**

#### **3932 la`ag law-ag'**

a primitive root; to deride; by implication (as if imitating a foreigner) to speak unintelligibly:--have in derision, laugh (to scorn), mock (on), stammering.

### **SH3933**

#### **3933 la`ag lah'-ag**

from 3932; derision, scoffing:--derision, scorn (-ing).  
see SH3932

### **SH3934**

#### **3934 la`eg law-ayg'**

from 3932; a buffoon; also a foreigner:--mock, stammering.  
see SH3932

### **SH3935**

#### **3935 La`dah lah-daw'**

from an unused root of uncertain meaning; Ladah, an Israelite:--Laadah.

### **SH3936**

#### **3936 La`dan lah-dawn'**

from the same as 3935; Ladan, the name of two Israelites:--Laadan.  
see SH3935

### **SH3937**

#### **3937 la`az law-az'**

a primitive root; to speak in a foreign tongue: -strange language.

### **SH3938**

#### **3938 la`at law-at'**

a primitive root; to swallow greedily; causatively, to feed:--feed.

### **SH3939**

#### **3939 la`anah lah-an-aw'**

from an unused root supposed to mean to curse; wormwood (regarded as poisonous, and therefore accursed):--hemlock, wormwood.

### **SH3940**

#### **3940 lappiyd lap-peed'**

or lappid {lap-peed'}; from an unused root probably meaning to shine; a flambeau, lamp or flame:--(fire-)brand, (burning) lamp, lightning, torch.

### **SH3941**

#### **3941 Lappiydowth lap-pee-doth'**

feminine plural of 3940; Lappidoth, the husband of Deborah:--Lappidoth.  
see SH3940

### **SH3942**

#### **3942 liphnay lif-nah'ee**

from the prepositional prefix (to or for) and 6440;  
anterior:--before.  
see SH6440

### **SH3943**

#### **3943 laphath law-fath'**

a primitive root; properly, to bend, i.e. (by implication) to clasp; also (reflexively) to turn around or aside:--take hold, turn aside (self).

### **SH3944**

#### **3944 latsown law-tson'**

from 3887; derision:--scornful(-ning).  
see SH3887

### **SH3945**

#### **3945 latsats law-tsats'**

a primitive root; to deride:--scorn.

### **SH3946**

#### **3946 Laquwm lak-koom'**

from an unused root thought to mean to stop up by a  
barricade; perhaps fortification; Lakkum, a place in  
Palestine:--Lakum.

### **SH3947**

#### **3947 laqach law-kakh'**

a primitive root; to take (in the widest variety of  
applications):--accept, bring, buy, carry away, drawn, fetch,  
get, infold, X many, mingle, place, receive(-ing), reserve,  
seize, send for, take (away, -ing, up), use, win.

### **SH3948**

#### **3948 leqach leh'-kakh**

from 3947; properly, something received, i.e. (mentally)  
instruction (whether on the part of the teacher or hearer);  
also (in an active and sinister sense)  
inveiglement:--doctrine, learning, fair speech.  
see SH3947

**SH3949**

**3949 Liqchiy lik-khee'**

from 3947; learned; Likchi, an Israelite:--Likhi.  
see SH3947

**SH3950**

**3950 laqat law-kat'**

a primitive root; properly, to pick up, i.e. (generally) to gather; specifically, to glean:--gather (up), glean.

**SH3951**

**3951 leqet leh'-ket**

from 3950; the gleaning:--gleaning.  
see SH3950

**SH3952**

**3952 laqaq law-kak'**

a primitive root; to lick or lap:--lap, lick.

**SH3953**

**3953 laqash law-kash'**

a primitive root; to gather the after crop:--gather.

**SH3954**

**3954 leqesh leh'-kesh**

from 3953; the after crop:--latter growth.  
see SH3953

**SH3955**

**3955 lshad lesh-ad'**

from an unused root of uncertain meaning; apparently juice, i.e. (figuratively) vigor; also a sweet or fat cake:--fresh,

moisture.

### **SH3956**

#### **3956 lashown law-shone'**

or lashon {law-shone'}; also (in plural) feminine lshonah {lesh-o-naw'}; from 3960; the tongue (of man or animals), used literally (as the instrument of licking, eating, or speech), and figuratively (speech, an ingot, a fork of flame, a cove of water):--+ babbler,bay, + evil speaker, language, talker, tongue, wedge.  
see SH3960

### **SH3957**

#### **3957 lishkah lish-kaw'**

from an unused root of uncertain meaning; a room in a building (whether for storage, eating, or lodging):--chamber, parlour. Compare 5393.  
see SH5393

### **SH3958**

#### **3958 leshem leh'-shem**

from an unused root of uncertain meaning; a gem, perhaps the jacinth:--ligure.

### **SH3959**

#### **3959 Leshem leh'-shem**

the same as 3958; Leshem, a place in Palestine: -Leshem.  
see SH3958

### **SH3960**

#### **3960 lashan law-shan'**

a primitive root; properly, to lick; but used only as a denominative from 3956; to wag the tongue, i.e. to calumniate:--accuse, slander.  
see SH3956

### **SH3961**

#### **3961 lishshan lish-shawn'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3956; speech, i.e. a nation:--language.

see SH3956

### **SH3962**

#### **3962 Lesha` leh'-shah**

from an unused root thought to mean to break through; a boiling spring; Lesha, a place probably East of the Jordan:--Lasha.

### **SH3963**

#### **3963 lethek leh'-thek**

from an unused root of uncertain meaning; a measure for things dry:--half homer.

### **SH3964**

#### **3964 ma' maw**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 4100; (as indef.) that:--+ what.  
see SH4100

### **SH3965**

#### **3965 ma`abuwc mah-ab-ooce'**

from 75; a granary:--storehouse.  
see SH75

### **SH3966**

#### **3966 m`od meh-ode'**

from the same as 181; properly, vehemence, i.e. (with or without preposition) vehemently; by implication, wholly, speedily, etc. (often with other words as an intensive or superlative; especially when repeated):--diligently, especially, exceeding(-ly), far, fast, good, great(-ly), X

louder and louder, might(-ily, -y), (so) much, quickly, (so)  
sore, utterly, very (+ much, sore), well.  
see SH181

### **SH3967**

#### **3967 me'ah may-aw'**

or metyah {may-yaw'}; properly, a primitive numeral; a  
hundred; also as a multiplicative and a  
fraction:--hundred((-fold), -th), + sixscore.

### **SH3968**

#### **3968 Me'ah may-aw'**

the same as 3967; Meah, a tower in Jerusalem:--Meah.  
see SH3967

### **SH3969**

#### **3969 ma'ah meh-aw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3967:--hundred.  
see SH3967

### **SH3970**

#### **3970 ma'avay mah-av-ah'ee**

from 183; a desire:--desire.  
see SH183

### **SH3971**

#### **3971 m'uwm moom**

usually muwm {moom}; as if passive participle from an unused  
root probably meaning to stain; a blemish (physically or  
morally):--blemish, blot, spot.

### **SH3972**

#### **3972 muwmah meh-oo'-maw**

apparently a form of 3971; properly, a speck or point, i.e. (by implication) something; with negative, nothing:--fault, + no(-ught), ought, somewhat, any ((no-))thing.  
see SH3971

### **SH3973**

#### **3973 ma'owc maw-oce'**

from 3988; refuse:--refuse.  
see SH3988

### **SH3974**

#### **3974 ma'owr maw-ore'**

or maor {maw-ore'}; also (in plural) feminine mpowrah {meh-o-raw'}; or morah {meh-o-raw'}; from 215; properly, a luminous body or luminary, i.e. (abstractly) light (as an element): figuratively, brightness, i.e. cheerfulness; specifically, a chandelier:--bright, light.  
see SH215

### **SH3975**

#### **3975 muwrah meh-oo-raw'**

feminine passive participle of 215; something lighted, i.e. an aperture; by implication, a crevice or hole (of a serpent):--den.  
see SH215

### **SH3976**

#### **3976 mo'zen mo-zane'**

from 239; (only in the dual) a pair of scales: -balances.  
see SH239

**SH3977**

**3977 mo'zen mo-zane'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3976:--balances.  
see SH3976

**SH3978**

**3978 ma'akal mah-ak-awl'**

from 398; an eatable (includ. provender, flesh and fruit):--food, fruit, ((bake-)) meat(-s), victual.  
see SH398

**SH3979**

**3979 ma'akeleth mah-ak-eh'-leth**

from 398; something to eat with,- i.e. a knife:--knife.  
see SH398

**SH3980**

**3980 ma'akoletth mah-ak-o'-leth**

from 398; something eaten (by fire), i.e. fuel:--fuel.  
see SH398

**SH3981**

**3981 ma'amats mah-am-awts'**

from 553; strength, i.e. (plural) resources:--force.  
see SH553

**SH3982**

**3982 ma'amar mah-am-ar'**

from 559; something (authoritatively) said, i.e. an edict:--commandment, decree.  
see SH559

**SH3983**

**3983 me'mar may-mar'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 3982:--appointment, word.  
see SH3982

**SH3984**

**3984 ma'n mawn**

(Aramaic) probably from a root corresponding to 579 in the  
sense of an inclosure by sides; a utensil:--vessel.  
see SH579

**SH3985**

**3985 ma'en maw-ane'**

a primitive root; to refuse:--refuse, X utterly.

**SH3986**

**3986 ma'en maw-ane'**

from 3985; unwilling:--refuse.  
see SH3985

**SH3987**

**3987 me'en may-ane'**

from 3985; refractory:--refuse.  
see SH3985

**SH3988**

**3988 ma'ac maw-as'**

a primitive root; to spurn; also (intransitively) to  
disappear:--abhor, cast away (off), contemn, despise, disdain,  
(become) loathe(some), melt away, refuse, reject, reprobate, X  
utterly, vile person.

**SH3989**

**3989 ma'apheh mah-af-eh'**

from 644; something baked, i.e. a batch: -baken.  
see SH644

**SH3990**

**3990 ma'aphel mah-af-ale'**

from the same as 651; something opaque: -darkness.  
see SH651

**SH3991**

**3991 ma'phelyah mah-af-ay-leh-yaw'**

prol. feminine of 3990; opaqueness: -darkness.  
see SH3990

**SH3992**

**3992 ma'ar maw-ar'**

a primitive root; to be bitter or (causatively) to embitter,  
i.e. be painful:--fretting, picking.

**SH3993**

**3993 ma'arab mah-ar-awb'**

from 693; an ambushade:--lie in ambush, ambushment, lurking  
place, lying in wait.  
see SH693

**SH3994**

**3994 merah meh-ay-raw'**

from 779; an execration:--curse.  
see SH779

### **SH3995**

#### **3995 mibdalah mib-daw-law'**

from 914; a separation, i.e. (concretely) a separate place:--separate.

see SH914

### **SH3996**

#### **3996 mabow' maw-bo'**

from 935; an entrance (the place or the act); specifically (with or without 8121) sunset or the west; also (adverb with preposition) towards:--by which came, as cometh, in coming, as men enter into, entering, entrance into, entry, where goeth, going down, + westward. Compare 4126.

see SH935

see SH8121

see SH4126

### **SH3997**

#### **3997 mbowah meb-o-aw'**

feminine of 3996; a haven:--entry.

see SH3996

### **SH3998**

#### **3998 mbuwkah meb-oo-kaw'**

from 943; perplexity:--perplexity.

see SH943

### **SH3999**

#### **3999 mabbuwl mab-bool'**

from 2986 in the sense of flowing; a deluge: -flood.

see SH2986

### **SH4000**

#### **4000 mabown maw-bone'**

from 995; instructing:--taught.  
see SH995

### **SH4001**

#### **4001 mbuwcah meb-oo-saw'**

from 947; a trampling:--treading (trodden) down (under foot).  
see SH947

### **SH4002**

#### **4002 mabbuwa` mab-boo'-ah**

from 5042; a fountain:--fountain, spring.  
see SH5042

### **SH4003**

#### **4003 mbuwqah meb-oo-kah'**

from the same as 950; emptiness:--void.  
see SH950

### **SH4004**

#### **4004 mibchowr mib-khore'**

from 977; select, i.e. well fortified:--choice.  
see SH977

### **SH4005**

#### **4005 mibchar mib-khawr'**

from 977; select, i.e. best:--choice(-st), chosen.  
see SH977

### **SH4006**

#### **4006 Mibchar mib-khawr'**

the same as 4005; Mibchar, an Israelite:--Mibhar.  
see SH4005

### **SH4007**

#### **4007 mabbat mab-bawt'**

or mebbat {mab-bawt'}; from 5027; something expected, i.e. (abstractly) expectation:--expectation.  
see SH5027

### **SH4008**

#### **4008 mibta` mib-taw'**

from 981; a rash utterance (hasty vow):--(that which ...) uttered (out of).  
see SH981

### **SH4009**

#### **4009 mibtach mib-tawkh'**

from 982; properly, a refuge, i.e. (objective) security, or (subjective) assurance:--confidence, hope, sure, trust.  
see SH982

### **SH4010**

#### **4010 mabliyyith mab-leeg-eeth'**

from 1082; desistance (or rather desolation):--comfort self.  
see SH1082

### **SH4011**

#### **4011 mibneh mib-neh'**

from 1129; a building:--frame.  
see SH1129

### **SH4012**

#### **4012 Mbunnay meb-oon-hah'-ee**

from 1129; built up; Mebunnai, an Israelite:--Mebunnai.  
see SH1129

### **SH4013**

#### **4013 mibtsar mib-tsawr'**

also (in plural) feminine (Dan. 11:15) mibtsarah  
{mib-tsaw-raw'}; from 1219; a fortification, castle, or  
fortified city; figuratively, a defender:--(de-, most)  
fenced, fortress, (most) strong (hold).  
see SH15  
see SH1219

### **SH4014**

#### **4014 Mibtsar mib-tsawr'**

the same as 4013; Mibtsar, an Idumaeen:--Mibzar.  
see SH4013

### **SH4015**

#### **4015 mibrach mib-rawkh'**

from 1272; a refugee:--fugitive.  
see SH1272

### **SH4016**

#### **4016 mabush maw-boosh'**

from 954; (plural) the (male) pudenda:--secrets.  
see SH954

### **SH4017**

#### **4017 Mibsam mib-sawm'**

from the same as 1314; fragrant; Mibsam, the name of an  
Ishmaelite and of an Israelite:--Mibsam.  
see SH1314

### **SH4018**

#### **4018 mbashshlah meb-ash-shel-aw'**

from 1310; a cooking hearth:--boiling-place.  
see SH1310

### **SH4019**

#### **4019 Magbiysh mag-beesh'**

from the same as 1378; stiffening; Magbish, an Israelite, or  
a place in Palestine:--Magbish.  
see SH1378

### **SH4020**

#### **4020 migbalah mig-baw-law'**

from 1379; a border:--end.  
see SH1379

### **SH4021**

#### **4021 migba`ah mig-baw-aw'**

from the same as 1389; a cap (as hemispherical):--bonnet.  
see SH1389

### **SH4022**

#### **4022 meged meh'-ghed**

from an unused root probably meaning to be eminent; properly,  
a distinguished thing; hence something valuable, as a product  
or fruit:--pleasant, precious fruit (thing).

### **SH4023**

#### **4023 Mgiddown meg-id-done'**

(Zech. 12 or Mgiddow {meg-id-do'}; from 1413; rendezvous;  
Megiddon or Megiddo, a place in Palestine:--Megiddo,  
Megiddon.

see SH12  
see SH1413

### **SH4024**

#### **4024 Migdowl mig-dole'**

or Migdol {mig-dole'}; probably of Egyptian origin; Migdol, a place in Egypt:--Migdol, tower.

### **SH4025**

#### **4025 Magdiy'el mag-dee-ale'**

from 4022 and 410; preciousness of God; Magdiel, an Idumaeen:--Magdiel.

see SH4022  
see SH410

### **SH4026**

#### **4026 migdal mig-dawl'**

also (in plural) feminine migdalah {mig-daw-law'}; from 1431; a tower (from its size or height); by analogy, a rostrum; figuratively, a (pyramidal) bed of flowers:--castle, flower, tower. Compare the names following.

see SH1431

### **SH4027**

#### **4027 Migdal-'El mig-dal-ale'**

from 4026 and 410; tower of God; Migdal-El, a place in Palestine:--Migdal-el.

see SH4026  
see SH410

### **SH4028**

#### **4028 Migdal-Gad migdal-gawd'**

from 4026 and 1408; tower of Fortune; Migdal-Gad, a place in Palestine:--Migdal-gad.

see SH4026  
see SH1408

### **SH4029**

#### **4029 Migdal-`Eder mig-dal'-ay'-der**

from 4026 and 5739; tower of a flock; Migdal-Eder, a place in Palestine:--Migdal-eder, tower of the flock.

see SH4026

see SH5739

### **SH4030**

#### **4030 migdanah mig-daw-naw'**

from the same as 4022; preciousness, i.e. a gem:--precious thing, present.

see SH4022

### **SH4031**

#### **4031 Magowg maw-gogue'**

from 1463; Magog, a son of Japheth; also a barbarous northern region:--Magog.

see SH1463

### **SH4032**

#### **4032 magowr maw-gore'**

or (Lam. 2:22) maguwr {maw-goor'}; from 1481 in the sense of fearing; a fright (objective or subjective):--fear, terror.

Compare 4036.

see SH1481

see SH4036

### **SH4033**

#### **4033 maguwr maw-goor'**

or magur {maw-goor'}; from 1481 in the sense of lodging; a temporary abode; by extension, a permanent residence:--dwelling, pilgrimage, where sojourn, be a stranger. Compare 4032.

see SH1481

see SH4032

### **SH4034**

#### **4034 mgowrah meg-o-raw'**

feminine of 4032; affright:--fear.  
see SH4032

### **SH4035**

#### **4035 mguwrah meg-oo-raw'**

feminine of 4032 or of 4033; a fright; also a  
granary:--barn, fear.  
see SH4032  
see SH4033

### **SH4036**

#### **4036 Magowr mic-Cabiyb maw-gore' mis-saw-beeb'**

from 4032 and 5439 with the preposition inserted; affright  
from around; Magor-mis-Sabib, a symbolic name of  
Pashur:--Magor-missabib.  
see SH4032  
see SH5439

### **SH4037**

#### **4037 magzerah mag-zay-raw'**

from 1504; a cutting implement, i.e. a blade:--axe.  
see SH1504

### **SH4038**

#### **4038 maggal mag-gawl'**

from an unused root meaning to reap; a sickle:--sickle.

### **SH4039**

#### **4039 mgillah meg-il-law'**

from 1556; a roll:--roll, volume.

see SH1556

### **SH4040**

#### **4040 mgillah meg-il-law'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 4039:--roll.  
see SH4039

### **SH4041**

#### **4041 mgammah meg-am-maw'**

from the same as 1571; properly, accumulation, i.e. impulse  
or direction:--sup up.  
see SH1571

### **SH4042**

#### **4042 magan maw-gan'**

a denominative from 4043; properly, to shield; encompass  
with; figuratively, to rescue, to hand safely over (i.e.  
surrender):--deliver.  
see SH4043

### **SH4043**

#### **4043 magen maw-gane'**

also (in plural) feminine mginnah {meg-in-naw'}; from 1598; a  
shield (i.e. the small one or buckler); figuratively, a  
protector; also the scaly hide of the crocodile:--X armed,  
buckler, defence, ruler, + scale, shield.  
see SH1598

### **SH4044**

#### **4044 mginnah meg-in-naw'**

from 4042; a covering (in a bad sense), i.e. blindness or  
obduracy:--sorrow. See also 4043.  
see SH4042  
see SH4043

### **SH4045**

#### **4045 mig`ereth mig-eh'-reth**

from 1605; reproof (i.e. curse):--rebuke.  
see SH1605

### **SH4046**

#### **4046 maggephah mag-gay-faw'**

from 5062; a pestilence; by analogy, defeat:--(X be)  
plague(-d), slaughter, stroke.  
see SH5062

### **SH4047**

#### **4047 Magpiy`ash mag-pee-awsh'**

apparently from 1479 or 5062 and 6211; exterminator of (the)  
moth; Magpiash, an Israelite:--Magpiash.  
see SH1479  
see SH5062  
see SH6211

### **SH4048**

#### **4048 magar maw-gar'**

a primitive root; to yield up; intensively, to  
precipitate:--cast down, terror.

### **SH4049**

#### **4049 mgar meg-ar'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 4048; to overthrow:--destroy.  
see SH4048

### **SH4050**

#### **4050 mgerah meg-ay-raw'**

from 1641; a saw:--axe, saw.  
see SH1641

### **SH4051**

#### **4051 Migrown mig-rone'**

from 4048; precipice; Migron, a place in Palestine:--Migron.  
see SH4048

### **SH4052**

#### **4052 migra`ah mig-raw-aw'**

from 1639; a ledge or offset:--narrowed rest.  
see SH1639

### **SH4053**

#### **4053 migraphah mig-raw-faw'**

from 1640; something thrown off (by the spade), i.e. a  
clod:--clod.  
see SH1640

### **SH4054**

#### **4054 migrash mig-rawsh'**

also (in plural) feminine (Ezek. 27:28) migrashah  
{mig-raw-shaw'}; from 1644; a suburb (i.e. open country  
whither flocks are driven from pasture); hence, the area  
around a building, or the margin of the sea:--cast out,  
suburb.  
see SH1644

### **SH4055**

#### **4055 mad mad**

or med {made}; from 4058; properly, extent, i.e. height; also  
a measure; by implication, a vesture (as measured); also a  
carpet:--armour, clothes, garment, judgment, measure,  
raiment, stature.  
see SH4058

### **SH4056**

#### **4056 madbach mad-bakh'**

(Aramaic) from 1684; a sacrificial altar:--altar.  
see SH1684

### **SH4057**

#### **4057 midbar mid-bawr'**

from 1696 in the sense of driving; a pasture (i.e. open field, whither cattle are driven); by implication, a desert; also speech (including its organs):--desert, south, speech, wilderness.  
see SH1696

### **SH4058**

#### **4058 madad maw-dad'**

a primitive root: properly, to stretch; by implication, to measure (as if by stretching a line); figuratively, to be extended:--measure, mete, stretch self.

### **SH4059**

#### **4059 middad mid-dad'**

from 5074; flight:--be gone.  
see SH5074

### **SH4060**

#### **4060 middah mid-daw'**

feminine of 4055; properly, extension, i.e. height or breadth; also a measure (including its standard); hence a portion (as measured) or a vestment; specifically, tribute (as measured):--garment, measure(-ing, meteyard, piece, size, (great) stature, tribute, wide.  
see SH4055

### **SH4061**

#### **4061 middah mid-daw'**

(Aramaic) or mindah (Aramaic) {min-daw'}; corresponding to 4060; tribute in money:--toll, tribute.

see SH4060

### **SH4062**

#### **4062 madhebah mad-hay-baw'**

perhaps from the equivalent of 1722; goldmaking, i.e. exactness:--golden city.

see SH1722

### **SH4063**

#### **4063 medev meh'-dev**

from an unused root meaning to stretch; properly, extent, i.e. measure; by implication, a dress (as measured):--garment.

### **SH4064**

#### **4064 madveh mad-veh'**

from 1738; sickness:--disease.

see SH1738

### **SH4065**

#### **4065 madduwach mad-doo'akh**

from 5080; seduction:--cause of banishment.

see SH5080

### **SH4066**

#### **4066 madown maw-dohn'**

from 1777; a contest or quarrel:--brawling, contention(-ous), discord, strife. Compare 4079, 4090.

see SH1777

see SH4079

see SH4090

### **SH4067**

#### **4067 madown maw-dohn'**

from the same as 4063; extensiveness, i.e. height:--stature.  
see SH4063

### **SH4068**

#### **4068 Madown maw-dohn'**

the same as 4067; Madon, a place in Palestine:--Madon.  
see SH4067

### **SH4069**

#### **4069 madduwa` mad-doo'-ah**

or madduaa {mad-doo'-ah}; from 4100 and the passive  
participle of 3045; what (is) known?; i.e. (by implication)  
(adverbially) why?:--how, wherefore, why.  
see SH4100  
see SH3045

### **SH4070**

#### **4070 mdowr med-ore'**

(Aramaic) or mdor (Aramaic) {med-ore'}; or mdar (Aramaic)  
{med-awr'}; from 1753; a dwelling:--dwelling.  
see SH1753

### **SH4071**

#### **4071 mduwrah med-oo-raw'**

or mdurah {med-oo-raw'}; from 1752 in the sense of  
accumulation; a pile of fuel:--pile (for fire).  
see SH1752

**SH4072**

**4072 midcheh mid-kheh'**

from 1760; overthrow:--ruin.  
see SH1760

**SH4073**

**4073 mdachphah med-akh-faw'**

from 1765; a push, i.e. ruin:--overthrow.  
see SH1765

**SH4074**

**4074 Maday maw-dah'-ee**

of foreign derivation; Madai, a country of central  
Asia:--Madai, Medes, Media.

**SH4075**

**4075 Maday maw-dah'-ee**

patrial from 4074; a Madian or native of Madai:--Mede.  
see SH4074

**SH4076**

**4076 Maday maw-dah'-ee**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 4074:--Mede(-s).  
see SH4074

**SH4077**

**4077 Maday maw-dah'-ee**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 4075:--Median.  
see SH4075

### **SH4078**

#### **4078 madday mad-dah'-ee**

from 4100 and 1767; what (is) enough, i.e. sufficiently:--sufficiently.

see SH4100

see SH1767

### **SH4079**

#### **4079 midyan mid-yawn'**

a variation for 4066:--brawling, contention(-ous).

see SH4066

### **SH4080**

#### **4080 Midyan mid-yawn'**

the same as 4079; Midjan, a son of Abraham; also his country and (collectively) his descendants:--Midian, Midianite.

see SH4079

### **SH4081**

#### **4081 Middiyn mid-deen'**

a variation for 4080:--Middin.

see SH4080

### **SH4082**

#### **4082 mdiynah med-ee-naw'**

from 1777; properly, a judgeship, i.e. jurisdiction; by implication, a district (as ruled by a judge); generally, a region:--(X every) province.

see SH1777

### **SH4083**

#### **4083 mdiynah med-ee-naw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 4082:--province.

see SH4082

**SH4084**

**4084 Midyaniy mid-yaw-nee'**

patronymical or patril from 4080; a Midjanite or descend.  
(native) of Midjan:--Midianite. Compare 4092.

see SH4080

see SH4092

**SH4085**

**4085 mdokah med-o-kaw'**

from 1743; a mortar:--mortar.

see SH1743

**SH4086**

**4086 Madmen mad-mane'**

from the same as 1828; dunghill; Madmen, a place in  
Palestine:--Madmen.

see SH1828

**SH4087**

**4087 madmenah mad-may-naw'**

feminine from the same as 1828; a dunghill:--dunghill.

see SH1828

**SH4088**

**4088 Madmenah mad-may-naw'**

the same as 4087; Madmenah, a place in Palestine:--Madmenah.

see SH4087

**SH4089**

**4089 Madmannah mad-man-naw'**

a variation for 4087; Madmannah, a place in  
Palestine:--Madmannah.

see SH4087

### **SH4090**

#### **4090 mdan med-awn'**

a form of 4066:--discord, strife.  
see SH4066

### **SH4091**

#### **4091 Mdan med-awn'**

the same as 4090; Medan, a son of Abraham:--Medan.  
see SH4090

### **SH4092**

#### **4092 Mdaniy med-aw-nee'**

a variation of 4084:--Midianite.  
see SH4084

### **SH4093**

#### **4093 madda` mad-daw'**

or maddai {mad-dah'}; from 3045; intelligence or  
consciousness:--knowledge, science, thought.  
see SH3045

### **SH4094**

#### **4094 madqarah mad-kaw-raw'**

from 1856; a wound:--piercing.  
see SH1856

### **SH4095**

#### **4095 madregah mad-ray-gaw'**

from an unused root meaning to step; properly, a step; by  
implication, a steep or inaccessible place:--stair, steep  
place.

### **SH4096**

#### **4096 midrak mid-rawk'**

from 1869; a treading, i.e. a place for stepping on:--(foot-)breadth.  
see SH1869

### **SH4097**

#### **4097 midrash mid-rawsh'**

from 1875; properly, an investigation, i.e. (by implication) a treatise or elaborate compilation:--story.  
see SH1875

### **SH4098**

#### **4098 mdushshah med-oosh-shaw'**

from 1758; a threshing, i.e. (concretely and figuratively) down-trodden people:--threshing.  
see SH1758

### **SH4099**

#### **4099 Mdatha med-aw-thaw'**

of Persian origin; Medatha, the father of Haman:--Hammedatha (including the article).

### **SH4100**

#### **4100 mah maw**

or mah {mah}; or ma {maw}; or ma {mah}; also meh {meh}; a primitive particle; properly, interrogative what? (including how? why? when?); but also exclamation, what! (including how!), or indefinitely what (including whatever, and even relatively, that which); often used with prefixes in various adverbial or conjunctive senses:--how (long, oft, (-soever)), (no-)thing, what (end, good, purpose, thing), whereby(-fore, -in, -to, -with), (for) why.

### **SH4101**

#### **4101 mah maw**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 4100:--how great (mighty), that which, what(-soever), why.

see SH4100

### **SH4102**

#### **4102 mahahh maw-hah'**

apparently a denominative from 4100; properly, to question or hesitate, i.e. (by implication) to be reluctant:--delay, linger, stay selves, tarry.

see SH4100

### **SH4103**

#### **4103 mhuwmah meh-hoo-maw'**

from 1949; confusion or uproar:--destruction, discomfiture, trouble, tumult, vexation, vexed.

see SH1949

### **SH4104**

#### **4104 Mhuwman meh-hoo-mawn'**

of Persian origin; Mehuman, a eunuch of Xerxes:--Mehuman.

### **SH4105**

#### **4105 Mheytab'el meh-hay-tab-ale'**

from 3190 (augmented) and 410; bettered of God; Mehetabel, the name of an Edomitish man and woman:--Mehetabeel, Mehetabel.

see SH3190

see SH410

### **SH4106**

#### **4106 mahiyr maw-here'**

or mahir {maw-here'}; from 4116; quick; hence,

skilful:--diligent, hasty, ready.  
see SH4116

### **SH4107**

#### **4107 mahal maw-hal'**

a primitive root; properly, to cut down or reduce, i.e. by implication, to adulterate:--mixed.

### **SH4108**

#### **4108 mahlek mah-lake'**

from 1980; a walking (plural collectively), i.e. access:--place to walk.  
see SH1980

### **SH4109**

#### **4109 mahalak mah-hal-awk'**

from 1980; a walk, i.e. a passage or a distance:--journey, walk.  
see SH1980

### **SH4110**

#### **4110 mahalal mah-hal-awl'**

from 1984; fame:--praise.  
see SH1984

### **SH4111**

#### **4111 Mahalal'el mah-hal-al-ale'**

from 4110 and 410; praise of God; Mahalalel, the name of an antediluvian patriarch and of an Israelite:--Mahalaleel.  
see SH4110  
see SH410

**SH4112**

**4112 mahalummah mah-hal-oom-maw'**

from 1986; a blow:--stripe, stroke.  
see SH1986

**SH4113**

**4113 mahamurah mah-ham-o-raw'**

from an unused root of uncertain meaning; perhaps an  
abyss:--deep pit.

**SH4114**

**4114 mahpekah mah-pay-kaw'**

from 2015; a destruction: --when...overthrew, overthrow(-n).  
see SH2015

**SH4115**

**4115 mahpeketh mah-peh'-keth**

from 2015; a wrench, i.e. the stocks:--prison, stocks.  
see SH2015

**SH4116**

**4116 mahar maw-har'**

a primitive root; properly, to be liquid or flow easily, i.e.  
(by implication); to hurry (in a good or a bad sense); often  
used (with another verb) adverbially, promptly:--be carried  
headlong, fearful, (cause to make, in, make) haste(-n, -ily),  
(be) hasty, (fetch, make ready) X quickly, rash, X shortly,  
(be so) X soon, make speed, X speedily, X straightway, X  
suddenly, swift.

**SH4117**

**4117 mahar maw-har'**

a primitive root (perhaps rather the same as 4116 through the  
idea of readiness in assent); to bargain (for a wife), i.e. to

wed:--endow, X surely.  
see SH4116

### **SH4118**

#### **4118 maher mah-hare'**

from 4116; properly, hurrying; hence (adverbially) in a hurry:--hasteth, hastily, at once, quickly, soon, speedily, suddenly.  
see SH4116

### **SH4119**

#### **4119 mohar mo'-har**

from 4117; a price (for a wife):--dowry.  
see SH4117

### **SH4120**

#### **4120 mherah meh-hay-raw'**

feminine of 4118; properly, a hurry; hence (adverbially) promptly:--hastily, quickly, shortly, soon, make (with) speed(-ily), swiftly.  
see SH4118

### **SH4121**

#### **4121 Maharay mah-har-ah'-ee**

from 4116; hasty; Maharai, an Israelite:--Maharai.  
see SH4116

### **SH4122**

#### **4122 Maher Shalal Chash Baz mah-hare' shaw-lawl' khawsh baz**

from 4118 and 7998 and 2363 and 957; hasting (is he (the enemy) to the) booty, swift (to the) prey;  
Maher-Shalal-Chash-Baz; the symbolical name of the son of Isaiah:--Maher-sha-lal-bash-baz.  
see SH4118  
see SH7998  
see SH2363

see SH957

### **SH4123**

#### **4123 mahathallah mah-hath-al-law'**

from 2048; a delusion:--deceit.

see SH2048

### **SH4124**

#### **4124 Mow'ab mo-awb**

from a prolonged form of the prepositional prefix m- and l;  
from (her (the mother's)) father; Moab, an incestuous son of  
Lot; also his territory and descendants:--Moab.

see SH1

### **SH4125**

#### **4125 Mow'abiy mo-aw-bee'**

feminine Mownabiyah {mo-aw-bee-yaw'}; or Mowabiyth  
{mo-aw-beeth'}; patronymical from 4124; a Moabite or  
Moabites, i.e. a descendant from Moab:--(woman) of Moab,  
Moabite(-ish, -ss).

see SH4124

### **SH4126**

#### **4126 mowba' mo-baw'**

by transp. for 3996; an entrance:--coming.

see SH3996

### **SH4127**

#### **4127 muwg moog**

a primitive root; to melt, i.e. literally (to soften, flow  
down, disappear), or figuratively (to fear, faint):--consume,  
dissolve, (be) faint(-hearted), melt (away), make soft.

**SH4128**

**4128 muwd mood**

a primitive root; to shake:--measure.

**SH4129**

**4129 mowda` mo-dah'**

or rather modao {mo-daw'}; from 3045; an acquaintance:--kinswoman.

see SH3045

**SH4130**

**4130 mowda`ath mo-dah'-ath**

from 3045; acquaintance:--kindred.

see SH3045

**SH4131**

**4131 mowt mote**

a primitive root; to waver; by implication , to slip, shake, fall:--be carried, cast, be out of course, be fallen in decay, X exceedingly, fall(-ing down), be (re-)moved, be ready, shake, slide, slip.

**SH4132**

**4132 mowt mote**

from 4131; a wavering, i.e. fall; by implication, a pole (as shaking); hence, a yoke (as essentially a bent pole):--bar, be moved, staff, yoke.

see SH4131

**SH4133**

**4133 mowtah mo-taw'**

feminine of 4132; a pole; by implication, an ox-bow; hence, a yoke (either literal or figurative):--bands, heavy, staves, yoke.

see SH4132

### **SH4134**

#### **4134 muwk mook**

a primitive root; to become thin, i.e. (figuratively) be impoverished:--be (waxen) poor(-er).

### **SH4135**

#### **4135 muwl mool**

a primitive root; to cut short, i.e. curtail (specifically the prepuce, i.e. to circumcise); by implication, to blunt; figuratively, to destroy:--circumcise(-ing), selves), cut down (in pieces), destroy, X must needs.

### **SH4136**

#### **4136 muwl mool**

or mowl (Deuteronomy 1:1) {mole}; or mowtl (Nehemiah 12:38) {mole}; or mul (Numbers 22:5) {mool}; from 4135; properly, abrupt, i.e. a precipice; by implication, the front; used only adverbially (with prepositional prefix) opposite:--(over) against, before, (fore-)front, from, (God-)ward, toward, with. see SH4135

### **SH4137**

#### **4137 Mowladah mo-law-daw'**

from 3205; birth; Moladah, a place in Palestine:--Moladah. see SH3205

### **SH4138**

#### **4138 mowledeth mo-leh'-deth**

from 3205; nativity (plural birth-place); by implication, lineage, native country; also offspring, family:--begotten, born, issue, kindred, native(-ity). see SH3205

### **SH4139**

#### **4139 muwlah moo-law'**

from 4135; circumcision:--circumcision.  
see SH4135

### **SH4140**

#### **4140 Mowliyd mo-leed'**

from 3205; genitor; Molid, an Israelite:--Molid.  
see SH3205

### **SH4141**

#### **4141 muwcab moo-sawb'**

from 5437; a turn, i.e. circuit (of a building):--winding  
about.  
see SH5437

### **SH4142**

#### **4142 muwcabbah moo-sab-baw'**

or mucabbah {moo-sab-baw'}; feminine of 4141; a reversal,  
i.e. the backside (of a gem), fold (of a double-leaved door),  
transmutation (of a name):--being changed, inclosed, be set,  
turning.  
see SH4141

### **SH4143**

#### **4143 muwcad moo-sawd'**

from 3245; a foundation:--foundation.  
see SH3245

### **SH4144**

#### **4144 mowcad mo-sawd'**

from 3245; a foundation:--foundation.  
see SH3245

### **SH4145**

#### **4145 muwcadah moo-saw-daw'**

feminine of 4143; a foundation; figuratively, an appointment:--foundation, grounded. Compare 4328.

see SH4143

see SH4328

### **SH4146**

#### **4146 mowcadah mo-saw-daw'**

or mocadah {mo-saw-daw'}; feminine of 4144; a foundation:--foundation.

see SH4144

### **SH4147**

#### **4147 mowcer mo-sare'**

also (in plural) feminine mowcerah {mo-say-raw'}; or mocrah {mo-ser-aw'}; from 3256; properly, chastisement, i.e. (by implication) a halter; figuratively, restraint:--band, bond.

see SH3256

### **SH4148**

#### **4148 muwcar moo-sawr'**

from 3256; properly, chastisement; figuratively, reproof, warning or instruction; also restraint:--bond, chastening ((-eth)), chastisement, check, correction, discipline, doctrine, instruction, rebuke.

see SH3256

### **SH4149**

#### **4149 Mowcerah mo-say-raw'**

or (plural) Mocrowth {mo-ser-oth}' feminine of 4147; correction or corrections; Moserah or Moseroth, a place in the Desert:--Mosera, Moseroth.

see SH4147

### **SH4150**

#### **4150 mow`ed mo-ade'**

or moled {mo-ade'}; or (feminine) mowedah (2 Chronicles 8:13) {mo-aw-daw'}; from 3259; properly, an appointment, i.e. a fixed time or season; specifically, a festival; conventionally a year; by implication, an assembly (as convened for a definite purpose); technically the congregation; by extension, the place of meeting; also a signal (as appointed beforehand):--appointed (sign, time), (place of, solemn) assembly, congregation, (set, solemn) feast, (appointed, due) season, solemn(-ity), synogogue, (set) time (appointed).  
see SH3259

### **SH4151**

#### **4151 mow`ad mo-awd'**

from 3259; properly, an assembly (as in 4150); figuratively, a troop:--appointed time.  
see SH3259  
see SH4150

### **SH4152**

#### **4152 muw`adah moo-aw-daw'**

from 3259; an appointed place, i.e. asylum:--appointed.  
see SH3259

### **SH4153**

#### **4153 Mow`adyah mo-ad-yaw'**

from 4151 and 3050; assembly of Jah; Moadjah, an Israelite:--Moadiah. Compare 4573.  
see SH4151  
see SH3050  
see SH4573

**SH4154**

**4154 muw`edeth moo-ay'-deth**

feminine passive participle of 4571; properly, made to slip,  
i.e. dislocated:--out of joint.

see SH4571

**SH4155**

**4155 muw`aph moo-awf'**

from 5774; properly, covered, i.e. dark; abstractly,  
obscurity, i.e. distress:--dimness.

see SH5774

**SH4156**

**4156 mow`etsah mo-ay-tsaw'**

from 3289; a purpose:--counsel, device.

see SH3289

**SH4157**

**4157 muw`aqah moo-aw-kaw'**

from 5781; pressure, i.e. (figuratively)  
distress:--affliction.

see SH5781

**SH4158**

**4158 Mowpha`ath mo-fah'-ath**

(Jer. 48:21 or meypaath {may-fah'-ath}); or mepaath  
{may-fah'-ath; from 3313; illuminative; Mophaath or Mephaath,  
a place in Palestine:--Mephaath.

see SH3313

**SH4159**

**4159 mowpheth mo-faith'**

or mopheth {mo-faith'}; from 3302 in the sense of  
conspicuousness; a miracle; by implication, a token or

omen:--miracle, sign, wonder(-ed at).  
see SH3302

### **SH4160**

#### **4160 muwts moots**

a primitive root; to press, i.e. (figuratively) to oppress:--extortioner.

### **SH4161**

#### **4161 mowtsa' mo-tsaw'**

or motsai {mo-tsaw'}; from 3318; a going forth, i.e. (the act) an egress, or (the place) an exit; hence, a source or product; specifically, dawn, the rising of the sun (the East), exportation, utterance, a gate, a fountain, a mine, a meadow (as producing grass):--brought out, bud, that which came out, east, going forth, goings out, that which (thing that) is gone out, outgoing, proceeded out, spring, vein, (water-)course (springs).  
see SH3318

### **SH4162**

#### **4162 mowtsa' mo-tsaw'**

the same as 4161; Motsa, the name of two Israelites:--Moza.  
see SH4161

### **SH4163**

#### **4163 mowtsa'ah mo-tsaw-aw'**

feminine of 4161; a family descent; also a sewer (marg.; compare 6675):--draught house; going forth.  
see SH4161  
see SH6675

### **SH4164**

#### **4164 muwtsaq moo-tsak'**

or muwtsaq {moo-tsawk'}; from 3332; narrowness; figuratively, distress:--anguish, is straitened, straitness.

see SH3332

### **SH4165**

#### **4165 muwtsaq moo-tsawk'**

from 5694; properly, fusion, i.e. literally, a casting (of metal); figuratively, a mass (of clay):--casting, hardness.  
see SH5694

### **SH4166**

#### **4166 muwtsaqah moo-tsaw-kaw'**

or mutsaqah {moo-tsaw-kaw'}; from 3332; properly, something poured out, i.e. a casting (of metal); by implication, a tube (as cast):--when it was cast, pipe.  
see SH3332

### **SH4167**

#### **4167 muwq mook**

a primitive root; to jeer, i.e. (intens.) blaspheme:--be corrupt.

### **SH4168**

#### **4168 mowqed mo-kade'**

from 3344; a fire or fuel; abstractly, a conflagration:--burning, hearth.  
see SH3344

### **SH4169**

#### **4169 mowqdah mo-ked-aw'**

feminine of 4168; fuel:--burning.  
see SH4168

### **SH4170**

#### **4170 mowqesh mo-kashe'**

or moqesh {mo-kashe'}; from 3369; a noose (for catching animals) (literally or figuratively): by implication, a hook (for the nose):--be ensnared, gin, (is) snare(-d), trap.  
see SH3369

### **SH4171**

#### **4171 muwr moor**

a primitive root; to alter; by implication, to barter, to dispose of:--X at all, (ex-)change, remove.

### **SH4172**

#### **4172 mowra' mo-raw'**

or morat {mo-raw'}; or morah (Psa. 9:20) {mo-raw'}; from 3372; fear; by implication, a fearful thing or deed:--dread, (that ought to be) fear(-ed), terribleness, terror.  
see SH3372

### **SH4173**

#### **4173 mowrag mo-rag'**

or morag {mo-rag'}; from an unused root meaning to triturate; a threshing sledge:--threshing instrument.

### **SH4174**

#### **4174 mowrad mo-rawd'**

from 3381; a descent; as architecture, an ornamental appendage, perhaps a festoon:--going down, steep place, thin work.  
see SH3381

### **SH4175**

#### **4175 mowreh mo-reh'**

from 3384; an archer; also teacher or teaching; also the

early rain (see 3138):--(early) rain.  
see SH3384  
see SH3138

### **SH4176**

#### **4176 Mowreh mo-reh'**

or Moreh {mo-reh'}; the same as 4175; Moreh, a Canaanite;  
also a hill (perhaps named from him):--Moreh.  
see SH4175

### **SH4177**

#### **4177 mowrah mo-raw'**

from 4171 in the sense of shearing; a razor:--razor.  
see SH4171

### **SH4178**

#### **4178 mowrat mo-rawt'**

from 3399; obstinate, i.e. independent:--peeled.  
see SH3399

### **SH4179**

#### **4179 Mowriyah mo-ree-yaw'**

or Moriyah {mo-ree-yaw'}; from 7200 and 3050; seen of Jah;  
Morijah, a hill in Palestine:--Moriah.  
see SH7200  
see SH3050

### **SH4180**

#### **4180 mowrash mo-rawsh'**

from 3423; a possession; figuratively, delight:--  
possession, thought.  
see SH3423

**SH4181**

**4181 mowrashah mo-raw-shaw'**

feminine of 4180; a possession:--heritage, inheritance, possession.

see SH4180

**SH4182**

**4182 Mowresheth Gath mo-reh'-sheth gath**

from 3423 and 1661; possession of Gath; Moresheth-Gath, a place in Palestine:--Moresheth-gath.

see SH3423

see SH1661

**SH4183**

**4183 Morashtiy mo-rash-tee'**

patrial from 4182; a Morashtite or inhabitant of Moresheth-Gath:--Morashthite.

see SH4182

**SH4184**

**4184 muwsh moosh**

a primitive root; to touch:--feel, handle.

**SH4185**

**4185 muwsh moosh**

a primitive root (perhaps rather the same as 4184 through the idea of receding by contact); to withdraw (both literally and figuratively, whether intransitive or transitive):--cease, depart, go back, remove, take away.

see SH4184

**SH4186**

**4186 mowshab mo-shawb'**

or moshab {mo-shawb'}; from 3427; a seat; figuratively, a

site; abstractly, a session; by extension an abode (the place or the time); by implication, population:--assembly, dwell in, dwelling(-place), wherein (that) dwelt (in), inhabited place, seat, sitting, situation, sojourning.  
see SH3427

### **SH4187**

#### **4187 Muwshiy moo-shee'**

or Mushshiy {mush-shee'}; from 4184; sensitive; Mushi, a Levite:--Mushi.  
see SH4184

### **SH4188**

#### **4188 Muwshiy moo-shee'**

patronymical from 4187; a Mushite (collectively) or descendants of Mushi:--Mushites.  
see SH4187

### **SH4189**

#### **4189 mowshkah mo-shek-aw'**

act participle feminine of 4900; something drawing, i.e. (figuratively) a cord:--band.  
see SH4900

### **SH4190**

#### **4190 mowsha`ah mo-shaw-aw'**

from 3467; deliverance:--salvation.  
see SH3467

### **SH4191**

#### **4191 muwth mooth**

a primitive root: to die (literally or figuratively); causatively, to kill:--X at all, X crying, (be) dead (body, man, one), (put to, worthy of) death, destroy(-er), (cause to, be like to, must) die, kill, necro(-mancer), X must needs, slay, X surely, X very suddenly, X in (no) wise.

### **SH4192**

#### **4192 Muwth mooth**

(Psalm 48 or Muwth lab-ben {mooth lab-bane'}); from 4191 and 1121 with the preposition and article interposed; "To die for the son", probably the title of a popular song:--death,

Muthlabben.

see SH48

see SH4191

see SH1121

### **SH4193**

#### **4193 mowth mohth**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 4194; death:--death.

see SH4194

### **SH4194**

#### **4194 maveth maw'-veth**

from 4191; death (natural or violent); concretely, the dead, their place or state (hades); figuratively, pestilence, ruin:--(be) dead((-ly)), death, die(-d).

see SH4191

### **SH4195**

#### **4195 mowthar mo-thar'**

from 3498; literally, gain; figuratively, superiority:--plenteousness, preeminence, profit.

see SH3498

### **SH4196**

#### **4196 mizbeach miz-bay'-akh**

from 2076; an altar:--altar.

see SH2076

**SH4197**

**4197 mezeg meh'-zeg**

from an unused root meaning to mingle (water with wine);  
tempered wine:--liquor.

**SH4198**

**4198 mazeh maw-zeh'**

from an unused root meaning to suck out; exhausted:--burnt.

**SH4199**

**4199 Mizzah miz-zaw'**

probably from an unused root meaning to faint with fear;  
terror; Mizzah, an Edomite:--Mizzah.

**SH4200**

**4200 mezev meh'-zev**

probably from an unused root meaning to gather in; a  
granary:--garner.

**SH4201**

**4201 mzuwzah mez-oo-zaw'**

or mzuzah {mez-oo-zaw'}; from the same as 2123; a door-post  
(as prominent):--(door, side) post.  
see SH2123

**SH4202**

**4202 mazown maw-zone'**

from 2109; food:--meat, victual.  
see SH2109

### **SH4203**

#### **4203 mazown maw-zone'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 4202:--meat.  
see SH4202

### **SH4204**

#### **4204 mazowr maw-zore'**

from 2114 in the sense of turning aside from truth;  
treachery, i.e. a plot:--wound.  
see SH2114

### **SH4205**

#### **4205 mazowr maw-zore'**

or mazor {maw-zore'}; from 2115 in the sense of binding up; a  
bandage, i.e. remedy; hence, a sore (as needing a  
compress):--bound up, wound.  
see SH2115

### **SH4206**

#### **4206 maziych maw-zee'-akh**

or mezach {may-zakh'}; from 2118; a belt (as  
movable):--girdle, strength.  
see SH2118

### **SH4207**

#### **4207 mazleg maz-layg'**

or (feminine) mizlagah {miz-law-gaw'}; from an unused root  
meaning to draw up; a fork:--fleshhook.

### **SH4208**

#### **4208 mazzalah maz-zaw-law'**

apparently from 5140 in the sense of raining; a  
constellation, i.e. Zodiacal sign (perhaps as affecting the  
weather):--planet. Compare 4216.

see SH5140  
see SH4216

### **SH4209**

#### **4209 mzimmerah mez-im-maw'**

from 2161; a plan, usually evil (machination), sometimes good (sagacity):--(wicked) device, discretion, intent, witty invention, lewdness, mischievous (device), thought, wickedly.  
see SH2161

### **SH4210**

#### **4210 mizmowr miz-more'**

from 2167; properly, instrumental music; by implication, a poem set to notes:--psalm.  
see SH2167

### **SH4211**

#### **4211 mazmerah maz-may-raw'**

from 2168; a pruning-knife:--pruning-hook.  
see SH2168

### **SH4212**

#### **4212 mzammrah mez-am-mer-aw'**

from 2168; a tweezer (only in the plural):--snuffers.  
see SH2168

### **SH4213**

#### **4213 miz`ar miz-awr'**

from the same as 2191; fewness; by implication, as superl. diminutiveness:--few, X very.  
see SH2191

**SH4214**

**4214 mizreh miz-reh'**

from 2219; a winnowing shovel (as scattering the chaff):--fan.

see SH2219

**SH4215**

**4215 mzareh mez-aw-reh'**

apparently from 2219; properly, a scatterer, i.e. the north wind (as dispersing clouds; only in plural):--north.

see SH2219

**SH4216**

**4216 mazzarah maz-zaw-raw'**

apparently from 5144 in the sense of distinction; some noted constellation (only in the plural), perhaps collectively, the zodiac:--Mazzoroth. Compare 4208.

see SH5144

see SH4208

**SH4217**

**4217 mizrach miz-rawkh'**

from 2224; sunrise, i.e. the east:--east (side, -ward), (sun-)rising (of the sun).

see SH2224

**SH4218**

**4218 mizra` miz-raw'**

from 2232; a planted field:--thing sown.

see SH2232

**SH4219**

**4219 mizraq miz-rawk'**

from 2236; a bowl (as if for sprinkling):--bason, bowl.

see SH2236

### **SH4220**

#### **4220 meach may'-akh**

from 4229 in the sense of greasing; fat; figuratively,  
rich:--fatling (one).  
see SH4229

### **SH4221**

#### **4221 moach mo'-akh**

from the same as 4220; fat, i.e. marrow:--marrow.  
see SH4220

### **SH4222**

#### **4222 macha' maw-khaw'**

a primitive root; to rub or strike the hands together (in  
exultation):--clap.

### **SH4223**

#### **4223 mcha' mekh-aw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 4222; to strike in pieces; also to  
arrest; specifically to impale:--hang, smite, stay.  
see SH4222

### **SH4224**

#### **4224 machabe' makh-ab-ay'**

or machaboo {makh-ab-o'}; from 2244; a refuge:--hiding  
(lurking) place.  
see SH2244

### **SH4225**

#### **4225 machbereth makh-beh'-reth**

from 2266; a junction, i.e. seam or sewed piece:--coupling.

see SH2266

### **SH4226**

#### **4226 mchabbrah mekh-ab-ber-aw'**

from 2266; a joiner, i.e. brace or cramp:--coupling, joining.  
see SH2266

### **SH4227**

#### **4227 machabath makh-ab-ath'**

from the same as 2281; a pan for baking in:--pan.  
see SH2281

### **SH4228**

#### **4228 machagoreth makh-ag-o'-reth**

from 2296; a girdle:--girding.  
see SH2296

### **SH4229**

#### **4229 machah maw-khaw'**

a primitive root; properly, to stroke or rub; by implication, to erase; also to smooth (as if with oil), i.e. grease or make fat; also to touch, i.e. reach to:--abolish, blot out, destroy, full of marrow, put out, reach unto, X utterly, wipe (away, out).

### **SH4230**

#### **4230 mchuwgah mekk-oo-gaw'**

from 2328; an instrument for marking a circle, i.e. compasses:--compass.  
see SH2328

### **SH4231**

#### **4231 machowz maw-khoze'**

from an unused root meaning to enclose; a harbor (as shut in by the shore):--haven.

### **SH4232**

#### **4232 Mchuwya'el mekh-oo-yaw-ale'**

or Mchiyyauel {mekh-ee-yaw-ale'}; from 4229 and 410; smitten of God; Mechujael or Mechijael, an anxediluvian patriarch:--Mehujael.

see SH4229

see SH410

### **SH4233**

#### **4233 Machaviym makh-av-eem'**

apparently a patrial, but from an unknown place (in the plural only for a singular); a Machavite or inhabitant of some place named Machaveh:--Mahavite.

### **SH4234**

#### **4234 machowl maw-khole'**

from 2342; a (round) dance:--dance(-cing).

see SH2342

### **SH4235**

#### **4235 Machowl maw-khole'**

the same as 4234; dancing; Machol, an Israelite:--Mahol.

see SH4234

### **SH4236**

#### **4236 machazeh makh-az-eh'**

from 2372; a vision:--vision.

see SH2372

### **SH4237**

#### **4237 mechezah mekh-ez-aw'**

from 2372; a window:--light.  
see SH2372

### **SH4238**

#### **4238 Machaziy'owth makh-az-ee-oth'**

feminine plural from 2372; visions; Machazioth, an  
Israelite:--Mahazioth.  
see SH2372

### **SH4239**

#### **4239 mchiy mekh-ee'**

from 4229; a stroke, i.e. battering-ram:--engines.  
see SH4229

### **SH4240**

#### **4240 Mchiyda' mek-ee-daw'**

from 2330; junction; Mechida, one of the Nethinim:--Mehida.  
see SH2330

### **SH4241**

#### **4241 michyah mikh-yaw'**

from 2421; preservation of life; hence, sustenance; also the  
live flesh, i.e. the quick:--preserve life, quick, recover  
selves, reviving, sustenance, victuals.  
see SH2421

### **SH4242**

#### **4242 mchiyr mekk-eer'**

from an unused root meaning to buy; price, payment,  
wages:--gain, hire, price, sold, worth.

**SH4243**

**4243 Mchiyr mekh-eer'**

the same as 4242; price; Mechir, an Israelite:--Mehir.  
see SH4242

**SH4244**

**4244 Machlah makh-law'**

from 2470; sickness; Machlah, the name apparently of two  
Israelitesses:--Mahlah.  
see SH2470

**SH4245**

**4245 machaleh makh-al-eh'**

or (feminine) machalah {makk-al-aw'}; from 2470;  
sickness:--disease, infirmity, sickness.  
see SH2470

**SH4246**

**4246 mchowlah mek-o-law'**

feminine of 4284; a dance:--company, dances(-cing).  
see SH4284

**SH4247**

**4247 mchillah mekh-il-law'**

from 2490; a cavern (as if excavated):--cave.  
see SH2490

**SH4248**

**4248 Machlown makh-lone'**

from 2470; sick; Machlon, an Israelite:--Mahlon.  
see SH2470

**SH4249**

**4249 Machliy makh-lee'**

from 2470; sick; Machli, the name of two Israelites:--Mahli.  
see SH2470

**SH4250**

**4250 Machliy makh-lee'**

patronymical from 4249; a Machlite or (collectively)  
descendants of Machli:--Mahlites.  
see SH4249

**SH4251**

**4251 machluy makh-loo'-ee**

from 2470; a disease:--disease.  
see SH2470

**SH4252**

**4252 machalaph makh-al-awf'**

from 2498; a (sacrificial) knife (as gliding through the  
flesh):--knife.  
see SH2498

**SH4253**

**4253 machlaphah makh-law-faw'**

from 2498; a ringlet of hair (as gliding over each  
other):--lock.  
see SH2498

**SH4254**

**4254 machalatsah makh-al-aw-tsaw'**

from 2502; a mantle (as easily drawn off):--changeable suit  
of apparel, change of raiment.  
see SH2502

### **SH4255**

#### **4255 machlqah makh-lek-aw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 4256; a section (of the Levites):--course.

see SH4256

### **SH4256**

#### **4256 machaloqeth makh-al-o'-keth**

from 2505; a section (of Levites, people or soldiers):--company, course, division, portion. See also 5555.

see SH2505

see SH5555

### **SH4257**

#### **4257 machalath makh-al-ath'**

from 2470; sickness; Machalath, probably the title (initial word) of a popular song:--Mahalath.

see SH2470

### **SH4258**

#### **4258 Machalath makh-al-ath'**

the same as 4257; sickness; Machalath, the name of an Ishmaelites and of an Israelites:--Mahalath.

see SH4257

### **SH4259**

#### **4259 Mcholathiy mekh-o-law-thee'**

patrial from 65; a Mecholathite or inhabitant of Abel-Mecholah:--Mecholathite.

see SH65

### **SH4260**

#### **4260 machama'ah makh-am-aw-aw'**

a denominative from 2529; something buttery (i.e. unctuous and pleasant), as (figuratively) flattery:--X than butter.

see SH2529

### **SH4261**

#### **4261 machmad makh-mawd'**

from 2530; delightful; hence, a delight, i.e. object of affection or desire:--beloved, desire, goodly, lovely, pleasant (thing).

see SH2530

### **SH4262**

#### **4262 machmud makh-mood'**

or machmuwd {makh-mood'}; from 2530; desired; hence, a valuable:--pleasant thing.

see SH2530

### **SH4263**

#### **4263 machmal makh-mawl'**

from 2550; properly, sympathy; (by paronomasia with 4261) delight:--pitieth.

see SH2550

see SH4261

### **SH4264**

#### **4264 machaneh makh-an-eh'**

from 2583; an encampment (of travellers or troops); hence, an army, whether literal (of soldiers) or figurative (of dancers, angels, cattle, locusts, stars; or even the sacred courts):--

army, band, battle, camp, company, drove, host, tents.

see SH2583

**SH4265**

**4265 Machaneh-Dan makh-an-ay'-dawn**

from 4264 and 1835; camp of Dan; Machaneh-Dan, a place in Palestine:--Mahaneh-dan.

see SH4264

see SH1835

**SH4266**

**4266 Machanayim makh-an-ah'-yim**

dual of 4264; double camp; Machanajim, a place in Palestine:--Mahanaim.

see SH4264

**SH4267**

**4267 machanaq makh-an-ak'**

from 2614: choking:--strangling.

see SH2614

**SH4268**

**4268 machaceh makh-as-eh'**

or machceh {makh-seh'}; from 2620; a shelter (literally or figuratively):--hope, (place of) refuge, shelter, trust.

see SH2620

**SH4269**

**4269 machcowm makh-sohm'**

from 2629; a muzzle:--bridle.

see SH2629

**SH4270**

**4270 machcowr makh-sore'**

or machcor {makh-sore'}; from 2637; deficiency; hence, impoverishment:--lack, need, penury, poor, poverty, want.

see SH2637

### **SH4271**

#### **4271 Machceyah makh-say-yaw'**

from 4268 and 3050; refuge of (i.e. in) Jah; Machsejah, an Israelite:--Maaseiah.

see SH4268

see SH3050

### **SH4272**

#### **4272 machats maw-khats'**

a primitive root; to dash asunder; by implication, to crush, smash or violently plunge; figuratively, to subdue or destroy:--dip, pierce (through), smite (through), strike through, wound.

### **SH4273**

#### **4273 machats makh'-ats**

from 4272; a contusion:--stroke.

see SH4272

### **SH4274**

#### **4274 machtseb makh-tsabe'**

from 2672; properly, a hewing; concretely, a quarry:--hewed(-n).

see SH2672

### **SH4275**

#### **4275 mechetsah mekh-ets-aw'**

from 2673; a halving:--half.

see SH2673

**SH4276**

**4276 machatsiyth makh-ats-eeth'**

from 2673; a halving or the middle:--half (so much),  
mid(-day).

see SH2673

**SH4277**

**4277 machaq maw-khak'**

a primitive root; to crush:--smite off.

**SH4278**

**4278 mechqar mekh-kawr'**

from 2713; properly, scrutinized, i.e. (by implication) a  
recess:--deep place.

see SH2713

**SH4279**

**4279 machar maw-khar'**

probably from 309; properly, deferred, i.e. the morrow;  
usually (adverbially) tomorrow; indefinitely,  
hereafter:--time to come, tomorrow.

see SH309

**SH4280**

**4280 machara'ah makh-ar-aw-aw'**

from the same as 2716; a sink:--draught house.

see SH2716

**SH4281**

**4281 machareshah makh-ar-ay-shaw'**

from 2790; probably a pick-axe:--mattock.

see SH2790

**SH4282**

**4282 macharesheth makh-ar-eh'-sheth**

from 2790; probably a hoe:--share.  
see SH2790

**SH4283**

**4283 mochorath mokh-or-awth'**

or mochoratham (1 Sam. 30:17) {mokh-or-aw- thawm'}; feminine  
from the same as 4279; the morrow or (adverbially)  
tomorrow:--morrow, next day.  
see SH4279

**SH4284**

**4284 machashabah makh-ash-aw-baw'**

or machashebeth {makh-ash-eh'-beth}; from 2803; a  
contrivance, i.e. (concretely) a texture, machine, or  
(abstractly) intention, plan (whether bad, a plot; or good,  
advice):--cunning (work), curious work, device(-sed),  
imagination, invented, means, purpose, thought.  
see SH2803

**SH4285**

**4285 machshak makh-shawk'**

from 2821; darkness; concretely, a dark place:--dark(-ness,  
place).  
see SH2821

**SH4286**

**4286 machsoph makh-sofe'**

from 2834; a peeling:--made appear.  
see SH2834

### **SH4287**

#### **4287 Machath makh'-ath**

probably from 4229; erasure; Machath, the name of two Israelites:--Mahath.

see SH4229

### **SH4288**

#### **4288 mchittah mekh-it-taw'**

from 2846; properly, a dissolution; concretely, a ruin, or (abstractly) consternation:--destruction, dismaying, ruin, terror.

see SH2846

### **SH4289**

#### **4289 machtah makh-taw'**

the same as 4288 in the sense of removal; a pan for live coals:--censer, firepan, snuffdish.

see SH4288

### **SH4290**

#### **4290 machtereth makh-teh'-reth**

from 2864; a burglary; figuratively, unexpected examination:--breaking up, secret search.

see SH2864

### **SH4291**

#### **4291 mta' met-aw'**

(Aramaic) or mtah (Aramaic) {met-aw'}; apparently corresponding to 4672 in the intransitive sense of being found present; to arrive, extend or happen:--come, reach.

see SH4672

**SH4292**

**4292 mat'ate' mat-at-ay'**

apparently a denominative from 2916; a broom (as removing dirt (compare Engl. "to dust", i.e. remove dust)):  
--besom.

see SH2916

**SH4293**

**4293 matbeach mat-bay'-akh**

from 2873; slaughter:  
--slaughter.

see SH2873

**SH4294**

**4294 matteh mat-teh'**

or (feminine) mattah {mat-taw'}; from 5186; a branch (as extending); figuratively, a tribe; also a rod, whether for chastising (figuratively, correction), ruling (a sceptre), throwing (a lance), or walking (a staff; figuratively, a support of life, e.g. bread):  
--rod, staff, tribe.

see SH5186

**SH4295**

**4295 mattah mat'-taw**

from 5786 with directive enclitic appended; downward, below or beneath; often adverbially with or without prefixes:  
--beneath, down(-ward), less, very low, under(-neath).

see SH5786

**SH4296**

**4296 mittah mit-taw'**

from 5186; a bed (as extended) for sleeping or eating; by analogy, a sofa, litter or bier:  
--bed((-chamber)), bier.

see SH5186

### **SH4297**

#### **4297 mutteh moot-teh'**

from 5186; a stretching, i.e. distortion (figuratively, iniquity):--perverseness.

see SH5186

### **SH4298**

#### **4298 muttah moot-taw'**

from 5186; expansion:--stretching out.

see SH5186

### **SH4299**

#### **4299 matveh mat-veh'**

from 2901; something spun:--spun.

see SH2901

### **SH4300**

#### **4300 mtiyl met-eel'**

from 2904 in the sense of hammering out; an iron bar (as forged):--bar.

see SH2904

### **SH4301**

#### **4301 matmown mat-mone'**

or matmon {mat-mone'}; or matmun {mat-moon'}; from 2934; a secret storehouse; hence, a secreted valuable (buried); generally money:--hidden riches, (hid) treasure(-s).

see SH2934

### **SH4302**

#### **4302 matta` mat-taw'**

from 5193; something planted, i.e. the place (a garden or vineyard), or the thing (a plant, figuratively or men); by implication, the act, planting:--plant(-ation, -ing).

see SH5193

### **SH4303**

#### **4303 mat`am mat-am'**

or (feminine) matiammah {mat-am-maw'}; from 2938; a delicacy:--dainty (meat), savoury meat.  
see SH2938

### **SH4304**

#### **4304 mitpachath mit-pakh'-ath**

from 2946; a wide cloak (for a woman):--vail, wimple.  
see SH2946

### **SH4305**

#### **4305 matar maw-tar'**

a primitive root; to rain:--(cause to) rain (upon).

### **SH4306**

#### **4306 matar maw-tawr'**

from 4305; rain:--rain.  
see SH4305

### **SH4307**

#### **4307 mattara' mat-taw-raw'**

or mattarah {mat-taw-raw'}; from 5201; a jail (as a guard-house); also an aim (as being closely watched):--mark, prison.  
see SH5201

### **SH4308**

#### **4308 Matred mat-rade'**

from 2956; propulsive; Matred, an Edomitess:--Matred.  
see SH2956

### **SH4309**

#### **4309 Matriy mat-ree'**

from 4305; rainy; Matri, an Israelite:--Matri.  
see SH4305

### **SH4310**

#### **4310 miy me**

an interrogative pronoun of persons, as 4100 is of things, who? (occasionally, by a peculiar idiom, of things); also (indefinitely) whoever; often used in oblique construction with prefix or suffix:--any (man), X he, X him, + O that! what, which, who(-m, -se, -soever), + would to God.  
see SH4100

### **SH4311**

#### **4311 Meydba' may-deb-aw'**

from 4325 and 1679; water of quiet; Medeba, a place in Palestine:--Medeba.  
see SH4325  
see SH1679

### **SH4312**

#### **4312 Meydad may-dawd'**

from 3032 in the sense of loving; affectionate; Medad, an Israelite:--Medad.  
see SH3032

### **SH4313**

#### **4313 Mey hay-Yarqown may hah'-ee-yar-kone'**

from 4325 and 3420 with the art. interposed; water of the yellowness; Me-haj-Jarkon, a place in Palestine:--Me-jarkon.  
see SH4325  
see SH3420

**SH4314**

**4314 Mey Zahab may zaw-hawb'**

from 4325 and 2091, water of gold; Me-Zahab, an Edomite:--Mezahab.

see SH4325

see SH2091

**SH4315**

**4315 meytav may-tawb'**

from 3190; the best part:--best.

see SH3190

**SH4316**

**4316 Miyka' mee-kaw'**

a variation for 4318; Mica, the name of two Israelites:--Micha.

see SH4318

**SH4317**

**4317 Miyka'el me-kaw-ale'**

from 4310 and (the prefix derivative from) 3588 and 410; who (is) like God?; Mikael, the name of an archangel and of nine Israelites:--Michael.

see SH4310

see SH3588

see SH410

**SH4318**

**4318 Miykah mee-kaw'**

an abbrev. of 4320; Micah, the name of seven Israelites:--Micah, Micaiah, Michah.

see SH4320

### **SH4319**

#### **4319 Miykahuw me-kaw'-hoo**

a contr. for 4321; Mikehu, an Israelite prophet:--Micaiah  
(2 Chronicles 18:8).

see SH4321

### **SH4320**

#### **4320 Miykayah me-kaw-yaw'**

from 4310 and (the prefix derivative from) 3588 and 3050; who  
(is) like Jah?; Micajah, the name of two Israelites:--Micah,  
Michaiah. Compare 4318.

see SH4310

see SH3588

see SH3050

see SH4318

### **SH4321**

#### **4321 Miykayhuw me-kaw-yeh-hoo'**

or Mikayhuw (Jeremiah 36:11) {me-kaw-yeh-hoo'}; abbrev. for  
4322; Mikajah, the name of three Israelites:--Micah, Micaiah,  
Michaiah.

see SH4322

### **SH4322**

#### **4322 Miykayahuw me-kaw-yaw'-hoo**

for 4320; Mikajah, the name of an Israelite and an  
Israelitess:--Michaiah.

see SH4320

### **SH4323**

#### **4323 miykal me-kawl'**

from 3201; properly, a container, i.e. a streamlet:--brook.

see SH3201

### **SH4324**

#### **4324 Miykal me-kawl'**

apparently the same as 4323; revulet; Mikal, Saul's daughter:--Michal.

see SH4323

### **SH4325**

#### **4325 mayim mah'-yim**

dual of a primitive noun (but used in a singular sense); water; figuratively, juice; by euphemism, urine, semen:--+ piss, wasting, water(-ing, (-course, -flood, -spring)).

### **SH4326**

#### **4326 Miyamin me-yaw-meem'**

a form for 4509; Mijamin, the name of three Israelites:--Miamin, Mijamin.

see SH4509

### **SH4327**

#### **4327 miyn meen**

from an unused root meaning to portion out; a sort, i.e. species:--kind. Compare 4480.

see SH4480

### **SH4328**

#### **4328 myuccadah meh-yoos-saw-daw'**

properly, feminine passive participle of 3245; something founded, i.e. a foundation:--foundation.

see SH3245

### **SH4329**

#### **4329 meycak may-sawk'**

from 5526; a portico (as covered):--covert.

see SH5526

### **SH4330**

#### **4330 miyts meets**

from 4160; pressure:--churning, forcing, wringing.  
see SH4160

### **SH4331**

#### **4331 Meysha' may-shaw'**

from 4185; departure; Mesha, a place in Arabia; also an  
Israelite:--Mesha.  
see SH4185

### **SH4332**

#### **4332 Miysha'el mee-shaw-ale'**

from 4310 and 410 with the abbrev. insep. relatively (see  
834) interposed; who (is) what God (is)?; Mishael, the name of  
three Israelites:--Mishael.  
see SH4310  
see SH410  
see SH834

### **SH4333**

#### **4333 Miysha'el mee-shaw-ale'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 4332; Mishael, an  
Israelite:--Mishael.  
see SH4332

### **SH4334**

#### **4334 miyshowr mee-shore'**

or miyshor {mee-shore'}; from 3474; a level, i.e. a plain  
(often used (with the article prefix) as a properly, name of  
certain districts); figuratively, concord; also straightness,  
i.e. (figuratively) justice (sometimes adverbially,  
justly):--equity, even place, plain, right(-eously), (made)  
straight, uprightness.  
see SH3474

### **SH4335**

#### **4335 Meyshak may-shak'**

borrowed from 4336; Meshak, an Israelite:--Meshak.  
see SH4336

### **SH4336**

#### **4336 Meyshak may-shak'**

(Aramaic) of foreign origin and doubtful significance;  
Meshak, the Babylonian name of 4333:--Meshak.  
see SH4333

### **SH4337**

#### **4337 Meysa` may-shah'**

from 3467; safety; Mesha, an Israelite:--Mesha.  
see SH3467

### **SH4338**

#### **4338 Meysa` may-shaw'**

a variation for 4337; safety; Mesha, a Moabite:--Mesha.  
see SH4337

### **SH4339**

#### **4339 meysar may-shawr'**

from 3474; evenness, i.e. (figuratively) prosperity or  
concord; also straightness, i.e. (figuratively) rectitude  
(only in plural with singular sense; often  
adverbially):--agreement, aright, that are equal, equity,  
(things that are) right(-eously, things), sweetly,  
upright(-ly, -ness).  
see SH3474

### **SH4340**

#### **4340 meythar may-thar'**

from 3498; a cord (of a tent) (compare 3499) or the string (of a bow):--cord, string.

see SH3498

see SH3499

### **SH4341**

#### **4341 mak'ob mak-obe'**

sometimes makcowb {mak-obe'}; also (feminine Isaiah 53:3) makfobah {mak-o-baw'}; from 3510; anguish or (figuratively) affliction:--grief, pain, sorrow.

see SH3510

### **SH4342**

#### **4342 makbiyr mak-beer'**

transitive participle of 3527; plenty:--abundance.

see SH3527

### **SH4343**

#### **4343 Makbena' mak-bay-naw'**

from the same as 3522; knoll; Macbena, a place in Palestine settled by him:--Machbenah.

see SH3522

### **SH4344**

#### **4344 Makbannay mak-ban-nah'-ee**

patrial from 4343; a Macbannite or native of Macbena:--Machbanai.

see SH4343

### **SH4345**

#### **4345 makber mak-bare'**

from 3527 in the sense of covering (compare 3531); a

grate:--grate.  
see SH3527  
see SH3531

### **SH4346**

#### **4346 makbar mak-bawr'**

from 3527 in the sense of covering; a cloth (as netted (compare 4345)):--thick cloth.  
see SH3527  
see SH4345

### **SH4347**

#### **4347 makkah mak-kaw'**

or (masculine) makkeh {muk-keh'}; (plural only) from 5221; a blow (in 2 Chronicles 2:10, of the flail); by implication, a wound; figuratively, carnage, also pestilence:--beaten, blow, plague, slaughter, smote, X sore, stripe, stroke, wound((-ed)).  
see SH5221

### **SH4348**

#### **4348 mikvah mik-vaw'**

from 3554; a burn:--that burneth, burning.  
see SH3554

### **SH4349**

#### **4349 makown maw-kone'**

from 3559; properly, a fixture, i.e. a basis; generally a place, especially as an abode:--foundation, habitation, (dwelling-, settled) place.  
see SH3559

### **SH4350**

#### **4350 mkownah mek-o-naw'**

or mkonah {mek-o-naw'}; feminine of 4349; a pedestal, also a spot:--base.

see SH4349

### **SH4351**

#### **4351 mkuwrah mek-oo-raw'**

or mkorah {mek-o-raw'}; from the same as 3564 in the sense of dipping; origin (as if a mine):--birth, habitation, nativity.  
see SH3564

### **SH4352**

#### **4352 Makiy maw-kee'**

probably from 4134; pining; Maki, an Israelite:--Machi.  
see SH4134

### **SH4353**

#### **4353 Makiyr maw-keer'**

from 4376; salesman; Makir, an Israelite:--Machir.  
see SH4376

### **SH4354**

#### **4354 Makiyriy maw-kee-ree'**

patronymical from 4353; a Makirite or descend. of Makir:--of Machir.  
see SH4353

### **SH4355**

#### **4355 makak maw-kak'**

a primitive root; to tumble (in ruins); figuratively, to perish:--be brought low, decay.

### **SH4356**

#### **4356 mikla'ah mik-law-aw'**

or miklah {mik-law'}; from 3607; a pen (for flocks):--((sheep-))fold. Compare 4357.

see SH3607  
see SH4357

### **SH4357**

#### **4357 miklah mik-law'**

from 3615; completion (in plural concrete adverbial, wholly):--perfect. Compare 4356.  
see SH3615  
see SH4356

### **SH4358**

#### **4358 miklowl mik-lole'**

from 3634; perfection (i.e. concrete adverbial, splendidly):--most gorgeously, all sorts.  
see SH3634

### **SH4359**

#### **4359 miklal mik-lawl'**

from 3634; perfection (of beauty):--perfection.  
see SH3634

### **SH4360**

#### **4360 miklul mik-lool'**

from 3634; something perfect, i.e. a splendid garment:--all sorts.  
see SH3634

### **SH4361**

#### **4361 makkoleth mak-ko'-leth**

from 398; nourishment:--food.  
see SH398

**SH4362**

**4362 mikman mik-man'**

from the same as 3646 in the sense of hiding; treasure (as hidden):--treasure.

see SH3646

**SH4363**

**4363 Mikmac mik-maws'**

(Ezra 2:2 or Mikmash {mik-mawsh'}); or Mikmash (Neh. 11:31) {mik-mash'}; from 3647; hidden; Mikmas or Mikmash, a place in Palestine:--Mikmas, Mikmash.

see SH3647

**SH4364**

**4364 makmar mak-mawr'**

or mikmor {mik-more'}; from 3648 in the sense of blackening by heat; a (hunter's) net (as dark from concealment):--net.

see SH3648

**SH4365**

**4365 mikmereth mik-meh'-reth**

or mikmoreth {mik-mo'-reth}; feminine of 4364; a (fisher's) net:--drag, net.

see SH4364

**SH4366**

**4366 Mikmethath mik-meth-awth'**

apparently from an unused root meaning to hide; concealment; Mikmethath, a place in Palestine:--Michmethath.

**SH4367**

**4367 Maknadbay mak-nad-bah'-ee**

from 4100 and 5068 with a particle interposed; what (is) like (a) liberal (man)?; Maknadbai, an Israelite:--Machnadebai.

see SH4100  
see SH5068

**SH4368**

**4368 Mkonah mek-o-naw'**

the same as 4350; a base; Mekonah, a place in Palestine:--Mekonah.  
see SH4350

**SH4369**

**4369 mkunah mek-oo-naw'**

the same as 4350; a spot:--base.  
see SH4350

**SH4370**

**4370 miknac mik-nawce'**

from 3647 in the sense of hiding; (only in dual) drawers (from concealing the private parts):--breeches.  
see SH3647

**SH4371**

**4371 mekec meh'-kes**

probably from an unused root meaning to enumerate; an assessment (as based upon a census):--tribute.

**SH4372**

**4372 mikceh mik-seh'**

from 3680; a covering, i.e. weather-boarding:--covering.  
see SH3680

**SH4373**

**4373 mikcah mik-saw'**

feminine of 4371; an enumeration; by implication, a

valuation:--number, worth.  
see SH4371

### **SH4374**

#### **4374 mkacceh mek-as-seh'**

from 3680; a covering, i.e. garment; specifically, a coverlet (for a bed), an awning (from the sun); also the omentum (as covering the intestines):--clothing, to cover, that which covereth.  
see SH3680

### **SH4375**

#### **4375 Makpelah mak-pay-law'**

from 3717; a fold; Makpelah, a place in Palestine:--Machpelah.  
see SH3717

### **SH4376**

#### **4376 makar maw-kar'**

a primitive root; to sell, literally (as merchandise, a daughter in marriage, into slavery), or figuratively (to surrender):--X at all, sell (away, -er, self).

### **SH4377**

#### **4377 meker meh'-ker**

from 4376; merchandise; also value:--pay, price, ware.  
see SH4376

### **SH4378**

#### **4378 makkar mak-kawr'**

from 5234; an acquaintance:--acquaintance.  
see SH5234

**SH4379**

**4379 mikreh mik-reh'**

from 3738; a pit (for salt):--(salt-)pit.  
see SH3738

**SH4380**

**4380 mkerah mek-ay-raw'**

probably from the same as 3564 in the sense of stabbing; a sword:--habitation.  
see SH3564

**SH4381**

**4381 Mikriy mik-ree'**

from 4376; salesman; Mikri, an Israelite:--Michri.  
see SH4376

**SH4382**

**4382 Mkerathiy mek-ay-raw-thee'**

patrial from an unused name (the same as 4380) of a place in Palestine: a Mekerathite, or inhabitant of Mekerah:--Mecherathite.  
see SH4380

**SH4383**

**4383 mikshowl mik-shole'**

or mikshol {mik-shole'}; masculine from 3782; a stumbling-block, literally or figuratively (obstacle, enticement (specifically an idol), scruple):--caused to fall, offence, X (no-)thing offered, ruin, stumbling-block.  
see SH3782

**SH4384**

**4384 makshelah mak-shay-law'**

feminine from 3782; a stumbling-block, but only figuratively

(fall, enticement (idol)):  
--ruin, stumbling-block.  
see SH3782

### **SH4385**

#### **4385 miktab mik-tawb'**

from 3789; a thing written, the characters, or a document  
(letter, copy, edict, poem):  
--writing.  
see SH3789

### **SH4386**

#### **4386 mkittah mek-it-taw'**

from 3807; a fracture:  
--bursting.  
see SH3807

### **SH4387**

#### **4387 miktam mik-tawm'**

from 3799; an engraving, i.e. (techn.) a poem:  
--Michtam.  
see SH3799

### **SH4388**

#### **4388 maktesh mak-taysh'**

from 3806; a mortar; by analogy, a socket (of a  
tooth):  
--hollow place, mortar.  
see SH3806

### **SH4389**

#### **4389 Maktesh mak-taysh'**

the same as 4388; dell; the Maktesh, a place in  
Jerusalem:  
--Maktesh.  
see SH4388

### **SH4390**

#### **4390 male' maw-lay'**

or malae (Esth. 7:5) {maw-law'}; a primitive root, to fill or (intransitively) be full of, in a wide application (literally and figuratively):--accomplish, confirm, + consecrate, be at an end, be expired, be fenced, fill, fulfil, (be, become, X draw, give in, go) full(-ly, -ly set, tale), (over-)flow, fulness, furnish, gather (selves, together), presume, replenish, satisfy, set, space, take a (hand-)full, + have wholly.

### **SH4391**

#### **4391 mla' mel-aw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 4390; to fill:--fill, be full.  
see SH4390

### **SH4392**

#### **4392 male' maw-lay'**

from 4390; full (literally or figuratively) or filling (literally); also (concretely) fulness; adverbially, fully:--X she that was with child, fill(-ed, -ed with), full(-ly), multitude, as is worth.  
see SH4390

### **SH4393**

#### **4393 mlo' mel-o'**

rarely mlowf {mel-o'}; or mlow (Ezekiel 41:8), {mel-o'}; from 4390; fulness (literally or figuratively):--X all along, X all that is (there-)in, fill, (X that whereof...was) full, fulness, (hand- )full, multitude.  
see SH4390

### **SH4394**

#### **4394 millu' mil-loo'**

from 4390; a fulfilling (only in plural), i.e. (literally) a setting (of gems), or (technically) consecration (also

concretely, a dedicatory sacrifice):--consecration, be set.  
see SH4390

### **SH4395**

#### **4395 mle'ah mel-ay-aw'**

feminine of 4392; something fulfilled, i.e. abundance (of produce):--(first of ripe) fruit, fulness.  
see SH4392

### **SH4396**

#### **4396 millu'ah mil-loo-aw'**

feminine of 4394; a filling, i.e. setting (of gems):--inclosing, setting.  
see SH4394

### **SH4397**

#### **4397 mal'ak mal-awk'**

from an unused root meaning to despatch as a deputy; a messenger; specifically, of God, i.e. an angel (also a prophet, priest or teacher):--ambassador, angel, king, messenger.

### **SH4398**

#### **4398 mal'ak mal-ak'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 4397; an angel:--angel.  
see SH4397

### **SH4399**

#### **4399 mla'kah mel-aw-kaw'**

from the same as 4397; properly, deputyship, i.e. ministry; generally, employment (never servile) or work (abstractly or concretely); also property (as the result of labor):--business, + cattle, + industrious, occupation, (+ -pied), + officer, thing (made), use, (manner of) work((-man), -manship).  
see SH4397

**SH4400**

**4400 mal'akuwth mal-ak-ooth'**

from the same as 4397; a message:--message.  
see SH4397

**SH4401**

**4401 Mal`akiy mal-aw-kee'**

from the same as 4397; ministrative; Malaki, a prophet:--Malachi.  
see SH4397

**SH4402**

**4402 mille'th mil-layth'**

from 4390; fulness, i.e. (concretely) a plump socket (of the eye):--X fitly.  
see SH4390

**SH4403**

**4403 malbuwsh mal-boosh'**

or malbush {mal-boosh'}; from 3847; a garment, or (collectively) clothing:--apparel, raiment, vestment.  
see SH3847

**SH4404**

**4404 malben mal-bane'**

from 3835 (denominative); a brick-kiln:--brickkiln.  
see SH3835

**SH4405**

**4405 millah mil-law'**

from 4448 (plural masculine as if from milleh {mil-leh'}); a word; collectively, a discourse; figuratively, a topic:--+

answer, by-word, matter, any thing (what) to say, to  
speak(-ing), speak, talking, word.  
see SH4448

### **SH4406**

#### **4406 millah mil-law'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 4405; a word, command, discourse,  
or subject:--commandment, matter, thing. word.  
see SH4405

### **SH4407**

#### **4407 millow' mil-lo'**

or mil-loe (2 Kings 12:20) {mil-lo'}; from 4390; a rampart  
(as filled in), i.e. the citadel:--Millo. See also 1037.  
see SH4390  
see SH1037

### **SH4408**

#### **4408 malluwach mal-loo'-akh**

from 4414; sea-purslain (from its saltness):--mallows.  
see SH4414

### **SH4409**

#### **4409 Malluwk mal-luke'**

or Malluwkiy (Neh. 12:14) {mal-loo-kee'}; from 4427; remnant;  
Malluk, the name of five Israelites:--Malluch, Melichu (from  
the margin).  
see SH4427

### **SH4410**

#### **4410 mluwkah mel-oo-kaw'**

feminine passive participle of 4427; something ruled, i.e. a  
realm:--kingsom, king's, X royal.  
see SH4427

**SH4411**

**4411 malown maw-lone'**

from 3885; a lodgment, i.e. caravanserai or encampment:--inn, place where...lodge, lodging (place).  
see SH3885

**SH4412**

**4412 mluwnah mel-oo-naw'**

feminine from 3885; a hut, a hammock:--cottage, lodge.  
see SH3885

**SH4413**

**4413 Mallowthiy mal-lo'-thee**

apparently from 4448; I have talked (i.e. loquacious):--Mallothi, an Israelite:--Mallothi.  
see SH4448

**SH4414**

**4414 malach maw-lakh'**

a primitive root; properly, to rub to pieces or pulverize; intransitively, to disappear as dust; also (as denominative from 4417) to salt whether internally (to season with salt) or externally (to rub with salt):--X at all, salt, season, temper together, vanish away.  
see SH4417

**SH4415**

**4415 mlach mel-akh'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 4414; to eat salt, i.e. (generally) subsist:--+ have maintenance.  
see SH4414

### **SH4416**

#### **4416 mlach mel-akh'**

(Aramaic) from 4415; salt:--+ maintenance, salt.  
see SH4415

### **SH4417**

#### **4417 melach meh'-lakh**

from 4414; properly, powder, i.e. (specifically) salt (as easily pulverized and dissolved:--salt((-pit)).  
see SH4414

### **SH4418**

#### **4418 malach maw-lawkh'**

from 4414 in its original sense; a rag or old garment:--rotten rag.  
see SH4414

### **SH4419**

#### **4419 mallach mal-lawkh'**

from 4414 in its second. sense; a sailor (as following "the salt"):--mariner.  
see SH4414

### **SH4420**

#### **4420 mlechah mel-ay-khaw'**

from 4414 (in its denominative sense); properly, salted (i.e. land (776 being understood)), i.e. a desert:--barren land(-ness), salt (land).  
see SH4414  
see SH776

### **SH4421**

#### **4421 milchamah mil-khaw-maw'**

from 3898 (in the sense of fighting); a battle (i.e. the

engagement); generally, war (i.e. warfare):--battle,  
fight(-ing), war((-rior)).  
see SH3898

### **SH4422**

#### **4422 malat maw-lat'**

a primitive root; properly, to be smooth, i.e. (by  
implication) to escape (as if by slipperiness); causatively,  
to release or rescue; specifically, to bring forth young, emit  
sparks:--deliver (self), escape, lay, leap out, let alone,  
let go, preserve, save, X speedily, X surely.

### **SH4423**

#### **4423 melet meh'-let**

from 4422, cement (from its plastic smoothness):--clay.  
see SH4422

### **SH4424**

#### **4424 Mlatyah mel-at-yaw'**

from 4423 and 3050; (whom) Jah has delivered; Melatjah, a  
Gibeonite:--Melatiah.  
see SH4423  
see SH3050

### **SH4425**

#### **4425 mliylah mel-ee-law'**

from 4449 (in the sense of cropping (compare 4135)); a head  
of grain (as cut off):--ear.  
see SH4449  
see SH4135

### **SH4426**

#### **4426 mliytsah mel-ee-tsaw'**

from 3887; an aphorism; also a satire:--interpretation,  
taunting.  
see SH3887

### **SH4427**

#### **4427 malak maw-lak'**

a primitive root; to reign; inceptively, to ascend the throne; causatively, to induct into royalty; hence (by implication) to take counsel:--consult, X indeed, be (make, set a, set up) king, be (make) queen, (begin to, make to) reign(-ing), rule, X surely.

### **SH4428**

#### **4428 melek meh'-lek**

from 4427; a king:--king, royal.  
see SH4427

### **SH4429**

#### **4429 Melek meh'-lek**

the same as 4428; king; Melek, the name of two Israelites:--Melech, Hammelech (by including the article).  
see SH4428

### **SH4430**

#### **4430 melek meh'-lek**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 4428; a king:--king, royal.  
see SH4428

### **SH4431**

#### **4431 mlak mel-ak'**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to 4427 in the sense of consultation: advice:--counsel.  
see SH4427

### **SH4432**

#### **4432 Molek mo'-lek**

from 4427; Molek (i.e. king), the chief deity of the Ammonites:--Molech. Compare 4445.

see SH4427

see SH4445

### **SH4433**

#### **4433 malka' mal-kaw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 4436; a queen:--queen.

see SH4436

### **SH4434**

#### **4434 malkodeth mal-ko'-deth**

from 3920; a snare:--trap.

see SH3920

### **SH4435**

#### **4435 Milkah mil-kaw'**

a form of 4436; queen; Milcah, the name of a Hebrewess and of an Israelite:--Milcah.

see SH4436

### **SH4436**

#### **4436 malkah mal-kaw'**

feminine of 4428; a queen:--queen.

see SH4428

### **SH4437**

#### **4437 malkuw mal-koo'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 4438; dominion (abstractly or concretely):--kingdom, kingly, realm, reign.

see SH4438

### **SH4438**

#### **4438 malkuwth mal-kooth'**

or malkuth {mal-kooth'}; or (in plural) malkuyah {mal-koo-yah'}; from 4427; a rule; concretely, a dominion:--empire, kingdom, realm, reign, royal.  
see SH4427

### **SH4439**

#### **4439 Malkiy'el mal-kee-ale'**

from 4428 and 410; king of (i.e. appointed by) God; Malkiel, an Israelite:--Malchiel.  
see SH4428  
see SH410

### **SH4440**

#### **4440 Malkiy'eliy mal-kee-ay-lee'**

patronymical from 4439; a Malkielite or descendant of Malkiel:--Malchielite.  
see SH4439

### **SH4441**

#### **4441 Malkiyah mal-kee-yaw'**

or Malkiyahuw (Jer. 38:6), {mal-kee-yaw'-hoo}; from 4428 and 3050; king of (i.e. appointed by) Jah; Malkijah, the name of ten Israelites:--Malchiah, Malchijah.  
see SH4428  
see SH3050

### **SH4442**

#### **4442 Malkiy-Tsedeq mal-kee-tseh'-dek**

from 4428 and 6664; king of right; Malki-Tsedek, an early king in Palestine:--Melchizedek.  
see SH4428  
see SH6664

**SH4443**

**4443 Malkiyram mal-kee-rawm'**

from 4428 and 7311; king of a high one (i.e. of exaltation);

Malkiram, an Israelite:--Malchiram.

see SH4428

see SH7311

**SH4444**

**4444 Malkiyshuwa` mal-kee-shoo'-ah**

from 4428 and 7769; king of wealth; Malkishua, an Israelite:--Malchishua.

see SH4428

see SH7769

**SH4445**

**4445 Malkam mal-kawm'**

or Milkowm {mil-kome'}; from 4428 for 4432; Malcam or Milcom, the national idol of the Ammonites:--Malcham, Milcom.

see SH4428

see SH4432

**SH4446**

**4446 mleket mel-eh'-keth**

from 4427; a queen:--queen.

see SH4427

**SH4447**

**4447 Moleketh mo-leh'-keth**

feminine active participle of 4427; queen; Moleketh, an Israelitess:--Hammoleketh (including the article).

see SH4427

**SH4448**

**4448 malal maw-lal'**

a primitive root; to speak (mostly poetical) or say:--say, speak, utter.

**SH4449**

**4449 mlal mel-al'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 4448; to speak:--say, speak(-ing).  
see SH4448

**SH4450**

**4450 Milalay mee-lal-ah'-ee**

from 4448; talkative; Milalai, an Israelite:--Milalai.  
see SH4448

**SH4451**

**4451 malmad mal-mawd'**

from 3925; a goad for oxen:--goad.  
see SH3925

**SH4452**

**4452 malats maw-lats'**

a primitive root; to be smooth, i.e. (figuratively)  
pleasant:--be sweet.

**SH4453**

**4453 meltsar mel-tsawr'**

of Persian derivation; the butler or other officer in the  
Babylonian court:--Melzar.

**SH4454**

**4454 malaq maw-lak'**

a primitive root; to crack a joint; by implication, to wring the neck of a fowl (without separating it):--wring off.

**SH4455**

**4455 malqowach mal-ko'-akh**

from 3947; transitively (in dual) the jaws (as taking food); intransitively, spoil (and captives) (as taken):--booty, jaws, prey.  
see SH3947

**SH4456**

**4456 malqowsh mal-koshe'**

from 3953; the spring rain (compare 3954); figuratively, eloquence:--latter rain.  
see SH3953  
see SH3954

**SH4457**

**4457 melqach mel-kawkh'**

or malqach {mal-kawkh'}; from 3947; (only in dual) tweezers:--snuffers, tongs.  
see SH3947

**SH4458**

**4458 meltachah mel-taw-khaw'**

from an unused root meaning to spread out; a wardrobe (i.e. room where clothing is spread):--vestry.

**SH4459**

**4459 malta`ah mal-taw-aw'**

transp. for 4973; a grinder, i.e. back tooth:--great tooth.  
see SH4973

**SH4460**

**4460 mamingurah mam-meg-oo-raw'**

from 4048 (in the sense of depositing); a granary:--barn.  
see SH4048

**SH4461**

**4461 memad may-mad'**

from 4058; a measure:--measure.  
see SH4058

**SH4462**

**4462 Mmuwkan mem-oo-kawn'**

or (transp.) Mowmukan (Esth. 1:16) {mo-moo-kawn'}; of Persian derivation; Memucan or Momucan, a Persian satrap:--Memucan.

**SH4463**

**4463 mamowth maw-mothe'**

from 4191; a mortal disease; concretely, a corpse:--death.  
see SH4191

**SH4464**

**4464 mamzer mam-zare'**

from an unused root meaning to alienate; a mongrel, i.e. born of a Jewish father and a heathen mother:--bastard.

**SH4465**

**4465 mimkar mim-kawr'**

from 4376; merchandise; abstractly, a selling:--X ought, (that which cometh of) sale, that which...sold, ware.  
see SH4376

**SH4466**

**4466 mimkereth mim-keh'-reth**

feminine of 4465; a sale:--+ sold as.  
see SH4465

**SH4467**

**4467 mamlakah mam-law-kaw'**

from 4427; dominion, i.e. (abstractly) the estate (rule) or  
(concretely) the country (realm):--kingdom, king's, reign,  
royal.  
see SH4427

**SH4468**

**4468 mamlakuwth mam-law-kooth'**

a form of 4467 and equiv. to it:--kingdom, reign.  
see SH4467

**SH4469**

**4469 mamcak mam-sawk'**

from 4537; mixture, i.e. (specifically) wine mixed (with  
water or spices):--drink-offering, mixed wine.  
see SH4537

**SH4470**

**4470 memer meh'-mer**

from an unused root meaning to grieve; sorrow:--bitterness.

**SH4471**

**4471 Mamre' mam-ray'**

from 4754(in the sense of vigor); lusty; Mamre, an  
Amorite:--Mamre.  
see SH4754

### **SH4472**

#### **4472 mamror mam-rore'**

from 4843; a bitterness, i.e. (figuratively)

calamity:--bitterness.

see SH4843

### **SH4473**

#### **4473 mimshach mim-shakh'**

from 4886, in the sense of expansion; outspread (i.e. with outstretched wings):--anointed.

see SH4886

### **SH4474**

#### **4474 mimshal mim-shawl'**

from 4910; a ruler or (abstractly) rule:--dominion, that ruled.

see SH4910

### **SH4475**

#### **4475 memshalah mem-shaw-law'**

feminine of 4474; rule; also (concretely in plural) a realm or a ruler:--dominion, government, power, to rule.

see SH4474

### **SH4476**

#### **4476 mimshaq mim-shawk'**

from the same as 4943; a possession:--breeding.

see SH4943

### **SH4477**

#### **4477 mamtaq mam-tak'**

from 4985; something sweet (literally or figuratively):--(most) sweet.

see SH4985

### **SH4478**

#### **4478 man mawn**

from 4100; literally, a whatness (so to speak), i.e. manna (so called from the question about it):--manna.  
see SH4100

### **SH4479**

#### **4479 man mawn**

(Aramaic) from 4101; who or what (properly, interrogatively, hence, also indefinitely and relatively):--what, who(-msoever, + -so).  
see SH4101

### **SH4480**

#### **4480 min min**

or minniy {min-nee'}; or minney (constructive plural) {min-nay'}; (Isaiah 30:11); for 4482; properly, a part of; hence (prepositionally), from or out of in many senses (as follows):--above, after, among, at, because of, by (reason of), from (among), in, X neither, X nor, (out) of, over, since, X then, through, X whether, with.  
see SH4482

### **SH4481**

#### **4481 min min**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 4480:--according, after, + because, + before, by, for, from, X him, X more than, (out) of, part, since, X these, to, upon, + when.  
see SH4480

### **SH4482**

#### **4482 men mane**

from an unused root meaning to apportion; a part; hence, a musical chord (as parted into strings):--in (the same) (Psalm 68:23), stringed instrument (Psalm 150:4), whereby (Psalm 45:8)

(defective plural)).

**SH4483**

**4483 mna' men-aw'**

(Aramaic) or mnah (Aramaic) {men-aw'}; corresponding to 4487;  
to count, appoint:--number, ordain, set.  
see SH4487

**SH4484**

**4484 mene' men-ay'**

(Aramaic) passive participle of 4483; numbered:--Mene.  
see SH4483

**SH4485**

**4485 mangiynah man-ghee-naw'**

from 5059; a satire:--music.  
see SH5059

**SH4486**

**4486 manda` man-dah'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 4093; wisdom or  
intelligence:--knowledge, reason, understanding.  
see SH4093

**SH4487**

**4487 manah maw-naw'**

a primitive root; properly, to weigh out; by implication, to  
allot or constitute officially; also to enumerate or  
enroll:--appoint, count, number, prepare, set, tell.

**SH4488**

**4488 maneh maw-neh'**

from 4487; properly, a fixed weight or measured amount, i.e.

(techn.) a maneh or mina:--maneh, pound.  
see SH4487

### **SH4489**

#### **4489 moneh mo-neh'**

from 4487; properly, something weighed out, i.e.  
(figuratively) a portion of time, i.e. an instance:--time.  
see SH4487

### **SH4490**

#### **4490 manah maw-naw'**

from 4487; properly, something weighed out, i.e. (generally)  
a division; specifically (of food) a ration; also a  
lot:--such things as belonged, part, portion.  
see SH4487

### **SH4491**

#### **4491 minhag min-hawg'**

from 5090; the driving (of a chariot):--driving.  
see SH5090

### **SH4492**

#### **4492 minharah min-haw-raw'**

from 5102; properly, a channel or fissure, i.e. (by  
implication) a cavern:--den.  
see SH5102

### **SH4493**

#### **4493 manowd maw-node'**

from 5110 a nodding or toss (of the head in  
derision):--shaking.  
see SH5110

**SH4494**

**4494 manowach maw-no'-akh**

from 5117; quiet, i.e. (concretely) a settled spot, or (figuratively) a home:--(place of) rest.

see SH5117

**SH4495**

**4495 Manowach maw-no'-akh**

the same as 4494; rest; Manoach, an Israelite:--Manoah.

see SH4494

**SH4496**

**4496 mnuwchah men-oo-khaw'**

or mnuchah {men-oo-khaw'}; feminine of 4495; repose or (adverbially) peacefully; figuratively, consolation (specifically, matrimony); hence (concretely) an abode:--comfortable, ease, quiet, rest(-ing place), still.

see SH4495

**SH4497**

**4497 manown maw-nohn'**

from 5125; a continuator, i.e. heir:--son.

see SH5125

**SH4498**

**4498 manowc maw-noce'**

from 5127; a retreat (literally or figuratively); abstractly, a fleeing:--X apace, escape, way to flee, flight, refuge.

see SH5127

**SH4499**

**4499 mnuwcah men-oo-saw'**

or mnucah {men-oo-saw'}; feminine of 4498;

retreat:--fleeing, flight.

see SH4498

### **SH4500**

#### **4500 manowr maw-nore'**

from 5214; a yoke (properly, for plowing), i.e. the frame of a loom:--beam.

see SH5214

### **SH4501**

#### **4501 mnowrah men-o-raw'**

or mnorah {men-o-raw'}; feminine of 4500 (in the original sense of 5216); a chandelier:--candlestick.

see SH4500

see SH5216

### **SH4502**

#### **4502 minnzar min-ez-awr'**

from 5144; a prince:--crowned.

see SH5144

### **SH4503**

#### **4503 minchah min-khaw'**

from an unused root meaning to apportion, i.e. bestow; a donation; euphemistically, tribute; specifically a sacrificial offering (usually bloodless and voluntary):--gift, oblation, (meat) offering, present, sacrifice.

### **SH4504**

#### **4504 minchah min-khaw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 4503; a sacrificial offering:--oblation, meat offering.

see SH4503

**SH4505**

**4505 Mnachem men-akh-ame'**

from 5162; comforter; Menachem, an Israelite:--Menahem.  
see SH5162

**SH4506**

**4506 Manachath maw-nakh'-ath**

from 5117; rest; Manachath, the name of an Edomite and of a  
place in Moab:--Manahath.  
see SH5117

**SH4507**

**4507 Mniy men-ee'**

from 4487; the Apportioner, i.e. Fate (as an idol):--number.  
see SH4487

**SH4508**

**4508 Minniy min-nee'**

of foreign derivation; Minni, an Armenian province:--Minni.

**SH4509**

**4509 Minyamiyn min-yaw-meen'**

from 4480 and 3225; from (the) right hand; Minjamin, the name  
of two Israelites:--Miniamin. Compare 4326.  
see SH4480  
see SH3225  
see SH4326

**SH4510**

**4510 minyan min-yawn'**

(Aramaic) from 4483; enumeration:--number.  
see SH4483

**SH4511**

**4511 Minniyth min-neeth'**

from the same as 4482; enumeration; Minnith, a place East of the Jordan:--Minnith.

see SH4482

**SH4512**

**4512 minleh min-leh'**

from 5239; completion, i.e. (in produce) wealth:--perfection.

see SH5239

**SH4513**

**4513 mana` maw-nah'**

a primitive root; to debar (negatively or positively) from benefit or injury:--deny, keep (back), refrain, restrain, withhold.

**SH4514**

**4514 man`uwl man-ool'**

or maniuul {man-ool'}; from 5274; a bolt:--lock.

see SH5274

**SH4515**

**4515 man`al man-awl'**

from 5274; a bolt:--shoe.

see SH5274

**SH4516**

**4516 man`am man-am'**

from 5276; a delicacy:--dainty.

see SH5276

### **SH4517**

#### **4517 mna`na` men-ah-ah'**

from 5128; a sistrum (so called from its rattling sound):--cornet.

see SH5128

### **SH4518**

#### **4518 mnaqqiyth men-ak-keeth'**

from 5352; a sacrificial basin (for holding blood):--bowl.

see SH5352

### **SH4519**

#### **4519 Mnashsheh men-ash-sheh'**

from 5382; causing to forget; Menashsheh, a grandson of Jacob, also the tribe descended from him, and its territory:--Manasseh.

see SH5382

### **SH4520**

#### **4520 Mnashshiy men-ash-shee'**

from 4519; a Menashshite or descendant of Menashsheh:--of Manasseh, Manassites.

see SH4519

### **SH4521**

#### **4521 mnath men-awth'**

from 4487; an allotment (by courtesy, law or providence):--portion.

see SH4487

### **SH4522**

#### **4522 mac mas**

or mic {mees}; from 4549; properly, a burden (as causing to faint), i.e. a tax in the form of forced labor:--discomfited,

levy, task(-master), tribute(-tary).  
see SH4549

### **SH4523**

#### **4523 mac mawce**

from 4549; fainting, i.e. (figuratively) disconsolate:--is afflicted.  
see SH4549

### **SH4524**

#### **4524 mecab may-sab'**

plural masculine mcibbiym {mes-ib-beem'}; or feminine mcibbowth {mes-ib-bohth'}; from 5437; a divan (as enclosing the room); abstractly (adverbial) around:--that compass about, (place) round about, at table.  
see SH5437

### **SH4525**

#### **4525 macger mas-gare'**

from 5462; a fastener, i.e. (of a person) a smith, (of a thing) a prison:--prison, smith.  
see SH5462

### **SH4526**

#### **4526 micgereth mis-gheh'-reth**

from 5462; something enclosing, i.e. a margin (of a region, of a panel); concretely, a stronghold:--border, close place, hole.  
see SH5462

### **SH4527**

#### **4527 maccad mas-sad'**

from 3245; a foundation:--foundation.  
see SH3245

**SH4528**

**4528 micdrown mis-der-ohn'**

from the same as 5468; a colonnade or internal portico (from its rows of pillars):--porch.

see SH5468

**SH4529**

**4529 macah maw-saw'**

a primitive root; to dissolve:--make to consume away, (make to) melt, water.

**SH4530**

**4530 miccah mis-saw'**

from 4549 (in the sense of flowing); abundance, i.e. (adverbially) liberally: tribute.

see SH4549

**SH4531**

**4531 maccah mas-saw'**

from 5254; a testing, of men (judicial) or of God (querulous):--temptation, trial.

see SH5254

**SH4532**

**4532 Maccah mas-saw'**

the same as 4531; Massah, a place in the Desert:--Massah.

see SH4531

**SH4533**

**4533 macveh mas-veh'**

apparently from an unused root meaning to cover; a veil:--vail.

**SH4534**

**4534 mcuwkah mes-oo-kaw'**

for 4881; a hedge:--thorn hedge.  
see SH4881

**SH4535**

**4535 maccach mas-sawkh'**

from 5255 in the sense of staving off; a cordon,  
(adverbially) or (as a) military barrier:--broken down.  
see SH5255

**SH4536**

**4536 micchar mis-khawr'**

from 5503; trade:--traffic.  
see SH5503

**SH4537**

**4537 macak maw-sak'**

a primitive root; to mix, especially wine (with  
spices):--mingle.

**SH4538**

**4538 mecek meh'-sek**

from 4537; a mixture, i.e. of wine with spices:--mixture.  
see SH4537

**SH4539**

**4539 macak maw-sawk'**

from 5526; a cover, i.e. veil:--covering, curtain, hanging.  
see SH5526

**SH4540**

**4540 mcukkah mes-ook-kaw'**

from 5526; a covering, i.e. garniture:--covering.  
see SH5526

**SH4541**

**4541 maccekah mas-say-kaw'**

from 5258; properly, a pouring over, i.e. fusion of metal (especially a cast image); by implication, a libation, i.e. league; concretely a coverlet (as if poured out):--covering, molten (image), veil.  
see SH5258

**SH4542**

**4542 micken mis-kane'**

from 5531; indigent:--poor (man).  
see SH5531

**SH4543**

**4543 micknah mis-ken-aw'**

by transp. from 3664; a magazine: --store(-house), treasure.  
see SH3664

**SH4544**

**4544 mickenuth mis-kay-nooth'**

from 4542; indigence:--scarceness.  
see SH4542

**SH4545**

**4545 macceketh mas-seh'-keth**

from 5259 in the sense of spreading out; something expanded, i.e. the warp in a loom (as stretched out to receive the woof):--web.  
see SH5259

### **SH4546**

#### **4546 mcillah mes-il-law'**

from 5549; a thoroughfare (as turnpiked), literally or figuratively; specifically a viaduct, a staircase:--causeway, course, highway, path, terrace.  
see SH5549

### **SH4547**

#### **4547 macluwl mas-lool'**

from 5549; a thoroughfare (as turnpiked):--highway.  
see SH5549

### **SH4548**

#### **4548 macmer mas-mare'**

or micmer {mis-mare'}; also (feminine) macmrah {mas-mer-aw'}; or micmrah {mis-mer-aw'}; or even masmrah (Eccles. 12:11) {mas-mer-aw'}; from 5568; a peg (as bristling from the surface):--nail.  
see SH5568

### **SH4549**

#### **4549 macac maw-sas'**

a primitive root; to liquefy; figuratively, to waste (with disease), to faint (with fatigue, fear or grief):--discourage, faint, be loosed, melt (away), refuse, X utterly.

### **SH4550**

#### **4550 macca` mas-sah'**

from 5265; a departure (from striking the tents), i.e. march (not necessarily a single day's travel); by implication, a station (or point of departure):--journey(-ing).  
see SH5265

**SH4551**

**4551 macca` mas-saw'**

from 5265 in the sense of projecting; a missile (spear or arrow); also a quarry (whence stones are, as it were, ejected):--before it was brought, dart.  
see SH5265

**SH4552**

**4552 mic`ad mis-awd'**

' from 5582; a balustrade (for stairs):--pillar.  
see SH5582

**SH4553**

**4553 micepd mis-pade'**

from 5594; a lamentation:--lamentation, one mourneth, mourning, wailing.  
see SH5594

**SH4554**

**4554 micpow' mis-po'**

from an unused root meaning to collect; fodder:--provender.

**SH4555**

**4555 micpachah mis-paw-khaw'**

from 5596; a veil (as spread out):--kerchief.  
see SH5596

**SH4556**

**4556 micpachath mis-pakh'-ath**

from 5596; scurf (as spreading over the surface):--scab.  
see SH5596

### **SH4557**

#### **4557 micpar mis-pawr'**

from 5608; a number, definite (arithmetical) or indefinite (large, innumerable; small, a few); also (abstractly) narration:--+ abundance, account, X all, X few, (in-)finite, (certain) number(-ed), tale, telling, + time.  
see SH5608

### **SH4558**

#### **4558 Micpar mis-pawr'**

the same as 4457; number; Mispar, an Israelite:--Mizpar.  
Compare 4559.  
see SH4457  
see SH4559

### **SH4559**

#### **4559 Micpereth mis-peh'-reth**

feminine of 4437; enumeration; Mispereth, an Israelite:--Mispereth. Compare 4458.  
see SH4437  
see SH4458

### **SH4560**

#### **4560 macar maw-sar'**

a primitive root; to sunder, i.e. (transitively) set apart, or (reflex.) apostatize:--commit, deliver.

### **SH4561**

#### **4561 mocar mo-sawr'**

from 3256; admonition:--instruction.  
see SH3256

**SH4562**

**4562 macoreth maw-so'-reth**

from 631; a band:--bond.  
see SH631

**SH4563**

**4563 mictowr mis-tore'**

from 5641; a refuge:--covert.  
see SH5641

**SH4564**

**4564 macter mas-tare'**

from 5641; properly, a hider, i.e. (abstractly) a hiding,  
i.e. aversion:--hid.  
see SH5641

**SH4565**

**4565 mictar mis-tawr'**

from 5641; properly, a concealer, i.e. a  
covert:--secret(-ly, place).  
see SH5641

**SH4566**

**4566 ma`bad mah-bawd'**

from 5647; an act:--work.  
see SH5647

**SH4567**

**4567 ma`bad mah-bawd'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 4566; an act:--work.  
see SH4566

**SH4568**

**4568 ma`abeh mah-ab-eh'**

from 5666; properly, compact (part of soil), i.e.

loam:--clay.

see SH5666

**SH4569**

**4569 ma`abar mah-ab-awr'**

or feminine mapabarah {mah-ab-aw-raw'}; from 5674; a

crossing-place (of a river, a ford; of a mountain, a pass);

abstractly, a transit, i.e. (figuratively)

overwhelming:--ford, place where...pass, passage.

see SH5674

**SH4570**

**4570 ma`gal mah-gawl'**

or feminine mapgalah {mah-gaw-law'}; from the same as 5696; a

track (literally or figuratively); also a rampart (as

circular):--going, path, trench, way((-side)).

see SH5696

**SH4571**

**4571 ma`ad maw-ad'**

a primitive root; to waver:--make to shake, slide, slip.

**SH4572**

**4572 Ma`aday mah-ad-ah'-ee**

from 5710; ornamental; Maadai, an Israelite:--Maadai.

see SH5710

**SH4573**

**4573 Ma`adyah mah-ad-yaw'**

from 5710 and 3050; ornament of Jah; Maadjah, an

Israelite:--Maadiah. Compare 4153.

see SH5710  
see SH3050  
see SH4153

### **SH4574**

#### **4574 ma`adan mah-ad-awn'**

or (feminine) maadannah {mah-ad-an-naw'}; from 5727; a delicacy or (abstractly) pleasure (adverbially, cheerfully):--dainty, delicately, delight.  
see SH5727

### **SH4575**

#### **4575 ma`adannah mah-ad-an-naw'**

by transitive from 6029; a bond, i.e. group:--influence.  
see SH6029

### **SH4576**

#### **4576 ma`der mah-dare'**

from 5737; a (weeding) hoe:--mattock.  
see SH5737

### **SH4577**

#### **4577 m`ah meh-aw'**

(Aramaic) or m(ae (Aramaic) {meh-aw'}; corresponding to 4578; only in plural the bowels:--belly.  
see SH4578

### **SH4578**

#### **4578 me`ah may-aw'**

from an unused root probably meaning to be soft; used only in plural the intestines, or (collectively) the abdomen, figuratively, sympathy; by implication, a vest; by extens. the stomach, the uterus (or of men, the seat of generation), the heart (figuratively):--belly, bowels, X heart, womb.

**SH4579**

**4579 me`ah may-aw'**

feminine of 4578; the belly, i.e. (figuratively)

interior:--gravel.

see SH4578

**SH4580**

**4580 ma`owg maw-ogue'**

from 5746; a cake of bread (with 3934 a table- buffoon, i.e. parasite):--cake, feast.

see SH5746

see SH3934

**SH4581**

**4581 ma`owz maw-oze'**

(also mauwz {maw-ooz'}); or mahoz {maw-oze'} (also ma,uz {maw-ooz'}); from 5810; a fortified place; figuratively, a defence:--force, fort(-ress), rock, strength(-en), (X most) strong (hold).

see SH5810

**SH4582**

**4582 Ma`owk maw-oke'**

from 4600; oppressed; Maok, a Philistine:--Maoch.

see SH4600

**SH4583**

**4583 ma`own maw-ohn'**

or maiyn (1 Chronicles 4:41) {maw-een'}; from the same as 5772; an abode, of God (the Tabernacle or the Temple), men (their home) or animals (their lair); hence, a retreat (asylum):--den, dwelling((-)place), habitation.

see SH5772

**SH4584**

**4584 Ma`own maw-ohn'**

the same as 4583; a residence; Maon, the name of an Israelite and of a place in Palestine:--Maon, Maonites. Compare 1010, 4586.

see SH4583

see SH1010

see SH4586

**SH4585**

**4585 m`ownah meh-o-naw'**

or msonah {meh-o-naw'}; feminine of 4583, and meaning the same:--den, habitation, (dwelling) place, refuge.

see SH4583

**SH4586**

**4586 M`uwniy meh-oo-nee'**

or Msiyniy {meh-ee-nee'}; probably patrial from 4584; a Meunite, or inhabitant of Maon (only in plural):--Mehunim(-s), Meunim.

see SH4584

**SH4587**

**4587 M`ownothay meh-o-no-thah'-ee**

plural of 4585; habitative; Meonothai, an Israelite:--Meonothai.

see SH4585

**SH4588**

**4588 ma`uwph maw-off'**

from 5774 in the sense of covering with shade (compare 4155); darkness:--dimness.

see SH5774

see SH4155

### **SH4589**

#### **4589 ma`owr maw-ore'**

from 5783; nakedness, i.e. (in plural) the pudenda:--nakedness.

see SH5783

### **SH4590**

#### **4590 Ma`azyah mah-az-yaw'**

or Ma.azyahuw {mah-az-yaw'-hoo}; probably from 5756 (in the sense of protection) and 3050; rescue of Jah; Maazjah, the name of two Israelites:--Maaziah.

see SH5756

see SH3050

### **SH4591**

#### **4591 ma`at maw-at'**

a primitive root; properly, to pare off, i.e. lessen; intransitively, to be (or causatively, to make) small or few (or figuratively, ineffective):--suffer to decrease, diminish, (be, X borrow a, give, make) few (in number, -ness), gather least (little), be (seem) little, (X give the) less, be diminished, bring to nothing.

### **SH4592**

#### **4592 m`at meh-at'**

or miat {meh-awt'}; from 4591; a little or few (often adverbial or compar.):--almost (some, very) few(-er, -est), lightly, little (while), (very) small (matter, thing), some, soon, X very.

see SH4591

### **SH4593**

#### **4593 ma`ot maw-ote'**

passive adjective of 4591; thinned (as to the edge), i.e. sharp:--wrapped up.

see SH4591

**SH4594**

**4594 ma`ateh mah-at-eh'**

from 5844; a vestment:--garment.  
see SH5844

**SH4595**

**4595 ma`ataphah mah-at-aw-faw'**

from 5848; a cloak:--mantle.  
see SH5848

**SH4596**

**4596 m`iy meh-ee'**

from 5753; a pile of rubbish (as contorted), i.e. a ruin  
(compare 5856):--heap.  
see SH5753  
see SH5856

**SH4597**

**4597 Ma`ai maw-ah'-ee**

probably from 4578; sympathetic; Maai, an Israelite:--Maai.  
see SH4578

**SH4598**

**4598 m`iyl meh-eel'**

from 4603 in the sense of covering; a robe (i.e. upper and  
outer garment):--cloke, coat, mantle, robe.  
see SH4603

**SH4599**

**4599 ma`yan mah-yawn'**

or ma ynow (Psa. 114:8) {mah-yen-o'}; or (feminine) ma yanah  
{mah-yaw-naw'}; from 5869 (as a denominative in the sense of a

spring); a fountain (also collectively), figuratively, a source (of satisfaction):--fountain, spring, well.  
see SH5869

### **SH4600**

#### **4600 ma`ak maw-ak'**

a primitive root; to press, i.e. to pierce, emasculate, handle:--bruised, stuck, be pressed.

### **SH4601**

#### **4601 Ma`akah mah-ak-aw'**

or Mamakath (Josh. 13:13) {mah-ak-awth'}; from 4600; depression; Maakah (or Maakath), the name of a place in Syria, also of a Mesopotamian, of three Israelites, and of four Israelitesses and one Syrian woman:--Maachah, Maachathites.  
See also 1038.

see SH4600

see SH1038

### **SH4602**

#### **4602 Ma`akathiy mah-ak-aw-thee'**

patrial from 4601; a Maakathite, or inhabitant of Maakah:--Maachathite.

see SH4601

### **SH4603**

#### **4603 ma`al maw-al'**

a primitive root; properly, to cover up; used only figuratively, to act covertly, i.e. treacherously:--transgress, (commit, do a) trespass(-ing).

### **SH4604**

#### **4604 ma`al mah'-al**

from 4603; treachery, i.e. sin:--falsehood, grievously, sore, transgression, trespass, X very.

see SH4603

### **SH4605**

#### **4605 ma`al mah'al**

from 5927; properly, the upper part, used only adverbially with prefix upward, above, overhead, from the top, etc.:-- above, exceeding(-ly), forward, on (X very) high, over, up(-on, -ward), very.  
see SH5927

### **SH4606**

#### **4606 me`al may-awl'**

(Aramaic) from 5954; (only in plural as singular) the setting (of the sun):--going down.  
see SH5954

### **SH4607**

#### **4607 mo`al mo'-al**

from 5927; a raising (of the hands):--lifting up.  
see SH5927

### **SH4608**

#### **4608 ma`aleh mah-al-eh'**

from 5927; an elevation, i.e. (concretely) acclivity or platform; abstractly (the relation or state) a rise or (figuratively) priority:--ascent, before, chiefest, cliff, that goeth up, going up, hill, mounting up, stairs.  
see SH5927

### **SH4609**

#### **4609 ma`alah mah-al-aw'**

feminine of 4608; elevation, i.e. the act (literally, a journey to a higher place, figuratively, a thought arising), or (concretely) the condition (literally, a step or grade-mark, figuratively, a superiority of station); specifically a climactic progression (in certain Psalms):--things that come up, (high) degree, deal, go up,

stair, step, story.  
see SH4608

### **SH4610**

#### **4610 Ma`aleh `Aqrabbiym mah-al-ay' ak-rab-beem'**

from 4608 and (the plural of) 6137; Steep of Scorpions, a place in the Desert:--Maaleh- accrabim, the ascent (going up) of Akrabbim.

see SH4608

see SH6137

### **SH4611**

#### **4611 ma`alal mah-al-awl'**

from 5953; an act (good or bad):--doing, endeavour, invention, work.

see SH5953

### **SH4612**

#### **4612 ma`amad mah-am-awd'**

from 5975; (figuratively) a position:--attendance, office, place, state.

see SH5975

### **SH4613**

#### **4613 mo`omad moh-om-awd'**

from 5975; literally, a foothold:--standing.

see SH5975

### **SH4614**

#### **4614 ma`amacah mah-am-aw-saw'**

from 6006; burdensomeness:--burdensome.

see SH6006

**SH4615**

**4615 ma`amaq mah-am-awk'**

from 6009; a deep:--deep, depth.  
see SH6009

**SH4616**

**4616 ma`an mah'-an**

from 6030; properly, heed, i.e. purpose; used only adverbially, on account of (as a motive or an aim), teleologically, in order that:--because of, to the end (intent) that, for (to,... 's sake), + lest, that, to.  
see SH6030

**SH4617**

**4617 ma`aneh mah-an-eh'**

from 6030; a reply (favorable or contradictory):--answer, X himself.  
see SH6030

**SH4618**

**4618 ma`anah mah-an-aw'**

from 6031, in the sense of depression or tilling; a furrow:--+ acre, furrow.  
see SH6031

**SH4619**

**4619 Ma`ats mah'-ats**

from 6095; closure; Maats, an Israelite:--Maaz.  
see SH6095

**SH4620**

**4620 ma`atsebah mah-ats-ay-baw'**

from 6087; anguish:--sorrow.  
see SH6087

**SH4621**

**4621 ma`atsad mah-ats-awd'**

from an unused root meaning to hew; an axe:--ax, tongs.

**SH4622**

**4622 ma`tsowr mah-tsore'**

from 6113; objectively, a hindrance:--restraint.  
see SH6113

**SH4623**

**4623 ma`tsar mah-tsawr'**

from 6113; subjectively, control:--rule.  
see SH6113

**SH4624**

**4624 ma`aqeh mah-ak-eh'**

from an unused root meaning to repress; a parapet:--battlement.

**SH4625**

**4625 ma`aqash mah-ak-awsh'**

from 6140; a crook (in a road):--crooked thing.  
see SH6140

**SH4626**

**4626 ma`ar mah'-ar**

from 6168; a nude place, i.e. (literally) the pudenda, or (figuratively) a vacant space:--nakedness, proportion.  
see SH6168

**SH4627**

**4627 ma`arab mah-ar-awb'**

from 6148, in the sense of trading; traffic; by implication, mercantile goods:--market, merchandise.

see SH6148

**SH4628**

**4628 ma`arab mah-ar-awb'**

or (feminine) maearabah {mah-ar-aw-baw'}; from 6150, in the sense of shading; the west (as a region of the evening sun):--west.

see SH6150

**SH4629**

**4629 ma`areh mah-ar-eh'**

from 6168; a nude place, i.e. a common:--meadows.

see SH6168

**SH4630**

**4630 ma`arah mah-ar-aw'**

feminine of 4629; an open spot:--army (from the margin).

see SH4629

**SH4631**

**4631 m`arah meh-aw-raw'**

from 5783; a cavern (as dark):--cave, den, hole.

see SH5783

**SH4632**

**4632 M`arah meh-aw-raw'**

the same as 4631; cave; Mearah, a place in Palestine:--Mearah.

see SH4631

**SH4633**

**4633 ma`arak mah-ar-awk'**

from 6186; an arrangement, i.e. (figuratively) mental disposition:--preparation.

see SH6186

**SH4634**

**4634 ma`arakah mah-ar-aw-kaw'**

feminine of 4633; an arrangement; concretely, a pile; specifically a military array:--army, fight, be set in order, ordered place, rank, row.

see SH4633

**SH4635**

**4635 ma`areketh mah-ar-eh'-keth**

from 6186; an arrangement, i.e. (concretely) a pile (of loaves):--row, shewbread.

see SH6186

**SH4636**

**4636 ma`arom mah-ar-ome'**

from 6191, in the sense of stripping; bare:--naked.

see SH6191

**SH4637**

**4637 ma`aratsah mah-ar-aw-tsaw'**

from 6206; violence:--terror.

see SH6206

**SH4638**

**4638 Ma`arath mah-ar-awth'**

a form of 4630; waste; Maarath, a place in Palestine:--Maarath.

see SH4630

### **SH4639**

#### **4639 ma`aseh mah-as-eh'**

from 6213; an action (good or bad); generally, a transaction; abstractly, activity; by implication, a product (specifically, a poem) or (generally) property:--act, art, + bakemeat, business, deed, do(-ing), labor, thing made, ware of making, occupation, thing offered, operation, possession, X well, ((handy-, needle-, net-))work(ing, - manship), wrought.  
see SH6213

### **SH4640**

#### **4640 Ma`say mah-as-ah'ee**

from 6213; operative; Maasai, an Israelite:--Maasai.  
see SH6213

### **SH4641**

#### **4641 Ma`aseyah mah-as-ay-yaw'**

or Maaseyahuw {mah-as-ay-yaw'-hoo}; from 4639 and 3050; work of Jah; Maasejah, the name of sixteen Israelites:--Maaseiah.  
see SH4639  
see SH3050

### **SH4642**

#### **4642 ma`ashaqqah mah-ash-ak-kaw'**

from 6231; oppression:--oppression, X oppressor.  
see SH6231

### **SH4643**

#### **4643 ma`aser mah-as-ayr'**

or maasar {mah-as-ar'}; and (in plural) feminine maasrah {mah-as-raw'}; from 6240; a tenth; especially a tithe:--tenth (part), tithe(-ing).  
see SH6240

**SH4644**

**4644 Moph mofe**

of Egyptian origin: Moph, the capital of Lower Egypt:--  
Memphis. Compare 5297.  
see SH5297

**SH4645**

**4645 miphga` mif-gaw'**

from 6293; an object of attack:--mark.  
see SH6293

**SH4646**

**4646 mappach map-pawkh'**

from 5301; a breathing out (of life), i.e. expiring:--giving  
up.  
see SH5301

**SH4647**

**4647 mappuach map-poo'-akh**

from 5301; the bellows (i.e. blower) of a forge:--bellows.  
see SH5301

**SH4648**

**4648 Mphiybosheth mef-ee-bo'-sheth**

or Mphibosheth {mef-ee-bo'-sheth}; probably from 6284 and  
1322; dispeller of shame (i.e. of Baal); Mephibosheth, the  
name of two Israelites:--Mephibosheth.  
see SH6284  
see SH1322

**SH4649**

**4649 Muppiym moop-peem'**

a plural apparently from 5130; wavings; Muppim, an  
Israelite:--Muppim. Compare 8206.

see SH5130  
see SH8206

### **SH4650**

#### **4650 mephiyts may-feets'**

from 6327; a breaker, i.e. mallet:--maul.  
see SH6327

### **SH4651**

#### **4651 mappal map-pawl'**

from 5307; a falling off, i.e. chaff; also something  
pendulous, i.e. a flap:--flake, refuse.  
see SH5307

### **SH4652**

#### **4652 miphla'ah mif-law-aw'**

from 6381; a miracle:--wondrous work.  
see SH6381

### **SH4653**

#### **4653 miphlaggah mif-lag-gaw'**

from 6385; a classification:--division.  
see SH6385

### **SH4654**

#### **4654 mappalah map-paw-law'**

or mappelah {map-pay-law'}; from 5307; something fallen, i.e.  
a ruin:--ruin(-ous).  
see SH5307

### **SH4655**

#### **4655 miphlat mif-lawt'**

from 6403; an escape:--escape.

see SH6403

**SH4656**

**4656 miphletseth mif-leh'-tseth**

from 6426; a terror, i.e. an idol:--idol.  
see SH6426

**SH4657**

**4657 miphlas mif-lawce'**

from an unused root meaning to balance; a  
poising:--balancing.

**SH4658**

**4658 mappeth map-peh'-leth**

from 5307; fall, i.e. decadence; concretely, a ruin;  
specifically a carcase:--carcase, fall, ruin.  
see SH5307

**SH4659**

**4659 miph`al mif-awl'**

or (feminine) miph.alah {mif-aw-law'}; from 6466; a  
performance:--work.  
see SH6466

**SH4660**

**4660 mappats map-pawts'**

from 5310; a smiting to pieces:--slaughter.  
see SH5310

**SH4661**

**4661 mappets map-pates'**

from 5310; a smiter, i.e. a war club:--battle ax.  
see SH5310

### **SH4662**

#### **4662 miphqad mif-kawd'**

from 6485; an appointment, i.e. mandate; concretely, a designated spot; specifically, a census:--appointed place, commandment, number.

see SH6485

### **SH4663**

#### **4663 Miphqad mif-kawd'**

the same as 4662; assignment; Miphkad, the name of a gate in Jerusalem:--Miphkad.

see SH4662

### **SH4664**

#### **4664 miphrats mif-rawts'**

from 6555; a break (in the shore), i.e. a haven:--breach.

see SH6555

### **SH4665**

#### **4665 miphreketh mif-reh'-keth**

from 6561; properly, a fracture, i.e. joint (vertebrae) of the neck:--neck.

see SH6561

### **SH4666**

#### **4666 miphras mif-rawce'**

from 6566; an expansion:--that which...spreadest forth, spreading.

see SH6566

**SH4667**

**4667 miphsa`ah mif-saw-aw'**

from 6585; a stride, i.e. (by euphemism) the crotch:--buttocks.

see SH6585

**SH4668**

**4668 maphteach maf-tay'-akh**

from 6605; an opener, i.e. a key:--key.

see SH6605

**SH4669**

**4669 miphtach mif-tawkh'**

from 6605; an aperture, i.e. (figuratively)

utterance:--opening.

see SH6605

**SH4670**

**4670 miphtan mif-tawn'**

from the same as 6620; a stretcher, i.e. a sill:--threshold.

see SH6620

**SH4671**

**4671 mots notes**

or mowts (Zephaniah 2:2) {motes}; from 4160; chaff (as pressed out, i.e. winnowed or (rather) threshed loose):--chaff.

see SH4160

**SH4672**

**4672 matsa' maw-tsaw'**

a primitive root; properly, to come forth to, i.e. appear or exist; transitively, to attain, i.e. find or acquire;

figuratively, to occur, meet or be present:--+ be able,

befall, being, catch, X certainly, (cause to) come (on, to, to hand), deliver, be enough (cause to) find(-ing, occasion, out), get (hold upon), X have (here), be here, hit, be left, light (up-)on, meet (with), X occasion serve, (be) present, ready, speed, suffice, take hold on.

### **SH4673**

#### **4673 matstsab mats-tsawb'**

from 5324; a fixed spot; figuratively, an office, a military post:--garrison, station, place where...stood.  
see SH5324

### **SH4674**

#### **4674 mutstsab moots-tsawb'**

from 5324; a station, i.e. military post:--mount.  
see SH5324

### **SH4675**

#### **4675 matstsabah mats-tsaw-baw'**

or mitstsabah {mits-tsaw-baw'}; feminine of 4673; a military guard:--army, garrison.  
see SH4673

### **SH4676**

#### **4676 matstsebah mats-tsaw-baw'**

feminine (causatively) participle of 5324; something stationed, i.e. a column or (memorial stone); by analogy, an idol:--garrison, (standing) image, pillar.  
see SH5324

### **SH4677**

#### **4677 Mtsobayah mets-o-baw-yaw'**

apparently from 4672 and 3050; found of Jah; Metsobajah, a place in Palestine:--Mesobaite.  
see SH4672  
see SH3050

**SH4678**

**4678 matstsebeth mats-tseh'-beth**

from 5324; something stationary, i.e. a monumental stone;  
also the stock of a tree:--pillar, substance.  
see SH5324

**SH4679**

**4679 mtsad mets-ad'**

or mtsad {mets-awd'}; or (feminine) mtsadah {mets-aw-daw'};  
from 6679; a fastness (as a covert of ambush):--castle, fort,  
(strong) hold, munition.  
see SH6679

**SH4680**

**4680 matsah maw-tsaw'**

a primitive root; to suck out; by implication, to drain, to  
squeeze out:--suck, wring (out).

**SH4681**

**4681 Motsah mo-tsaw'**

active participle feminine of 4680; drained; Motsah, a place  
in Palestine:--Mozah.  
see SH4680

**SH4682**

**4682 matstsah mats-tsaw'**

from 4711 in the sense of greedily devouring for sweetness;  
properly, sweetness; concretely, sweet (i.e. not soured or  
bittered with yeast); specifically, an unfermented cake or  
loaf, or (elliptically) the festival of Passover (because no  
leaven was then used):--unleaved (bread, cake), without  
leaven.  
see SH4711

**SH4683**

**4683 matstsah mats-tsaw'**

from 5327; a quarrel:--contention, debate, strife.  
see SH5327

**SH4684**

**4684 matshalah mats-haw-law'**

from 6670; a whinnying (through impatience for battle or lust):--neighing.  
see SH6670

**SH4685**

**4685 matsowd maw-tsode'**

or (feminine) mtsowdah {mets-o-daw'}; or mtsodah {mets-o-daw'}; from 6679; a net (for capturing animals or fishes):--also (by interchange for 4679) a fastness or (beseiging) tower:--bulwark, hold, munition, net, snare.  
see SH6679  
see SH4679

**SH4686**

**4686 matsuwd maw-tsood'**

or (feminine) mtsuwdah {mets-oo-daw'}; or mtsudah {mets-oo-daw'}; for 4685; a net, or (abstractly) capture; also a fastness; --castle, defense, fort(-ress), (strong) hold, be hunted, net, snare, strong place.  
see SH4685

**SH4687**

**4687 mitsvah mits-vaw'**

from 6680; a command, whether human or divine (collectively, the Law):--(which was) commanded(-ment), law, ordinance, precept.  
see SH6680

### **SH4688**

#### **4688 mtsowlah mets-o-law'**

or mtsolah {mets-o-law'}; also mtsuwlah {mets-oo-law'}; or mtsulah {mets-oo-law'}; from the same as 6683; a deep place (of water or mud):--bottom, deep, depth.  
see SH6683

### **SH4689**

#### **4689 matsowq maw-tsoke'**

from 6693; a narrow place, i.e. (abstractly and figuratively) confinement or disability:--anguish, distress, straitness.  
see SH6693

### **SH4690**

#### **4690 matsuwq maw-tsook'**

or matsuq {maw-tsook'}; from 6693; something narrow, i.e. a column or hilltop:--pillar, situate.  
see SH6693

### **SH4691**

#### **4691 mtsuwqah mets-oo-kaw'**

or mtsuqah {mets-oo-kaw'}; feminine of 4690; narrowness, i.e. (figuratively) trouble:--anguish, distress.  
see SH4690

### **SH4692**

#### **4692 matsowr maw-tsoore'**

or matsowr {maw-tsoore'}; from 6696; something hemming in, i.e. (objectively) a mound (of besiegers), (abstractly) a siege, (figuratively) distress; or (subjectively) a fastness:--besieged, bulwark, defence, fenced, fortress, siege, strong (hold), tower.  
see SH6696

**SH4693**

**4693 matsowr maw-tsore'**

the same as 4692 in the sense of a limit; Egypt (as the border of Palestine):--besieged places, defense, fortified.

see SH4692

**SH4694**

**4694 mtsuwrah mets-oo-raw'**

or mtsurah {mets-oo-raw'}; feminine of 4692; a hemming in, i.e. (objectively) a mound (of siege), or (subjectively) a rampart (of protection), (abstractly) fortification:--fenced (city, fort, munition, strong hold).

see SH4692

**SH4695**

**4695 matstsuwth mats-tsooth'**

from 5327; a quarrel:--that contended.

see SH5327

**SH4696**

**4696 metsach may'-tsakh**

from an unused root meaning to be clear, i.e. conspicuous; the forehead (as open and prominent):--brow, forehead, + impudent.

**SH4697**

**4697 mitschah mits-khaw'**

from the same as 4696; a shin-piece of armor (as prominent), only plural:--greaves.

see SH4696

**SH4698**

**4698 mtsillah mets-il-law'**

from 6750; a tinkler, i.e. a bell:--bell.

see SH6750

**SH4699**

**4699 mtsullah mets-ool-law'**

from 6751; shade:--bottom.  
see SH6751

**SH4700**

**4700 mtseleth mets-ay'-leth**

from 6750; (only dual) double tinklers, i.e.  
cymbals:--cymbals.  
see SH6750

**SH4701**

**4701 mitsnepheth mits-neh'-feth**

from 6801; a tiara, i.e. official turban (of a king or high  
priest):--diadem, mitre.  
see SH6801

**SH4702**

**4702 mattsa` mats-tsaw'**

from 3331; a couch:--bed.  
see SH3331

**SH4703**

**4703 mits`ad mits-awd'**

from 6805; a step; figuratively, companionship:--going,  
step.  
see SH6805

**SH4704**

**4704 mitsts`iyrah mits-tseh-ee-raw'**

feminine of 4705; properly, littleness; concretely,

diminutive:--little.  
see SH4705

### **SH4705**

#### **4705 mits`ar mits-awr'**

from 6819; petty (in size or number); adverbially, a short (time):--little one (while), small.  
see SH6819

### **SH4706**

#### **4706 Mits`ar mits-awr'**

the same as 4705; Mitsar, a peak of Lebanon:--Mizar.  
see SH4705

### **SH4707**

#### **4707 mitspeh mits-peh'**

from 6822; an observatory, especially for military purposes:--watch tower.  
see SH6822

### **SH4708**

#### **4708 Mitspeh mits-peh'**

the same as 4707; Mitspeh, the name of five places in Palestine:--Mizpeh, watch tower. Compare 4709.  
see SH4707  
see SH4709

### **SH4709**

#### **4709 Mitspah mits-paw'**

feminine of 4708; Mitspah, the name of two places in Palestine:--Mitspah. (This seems rather to be only an orthographic variation of 4708 when "in pause".)  
see SH4708  
see SH4708

**SH4710**

**4710 mitspun mits-poon'**

from 6845; a secret (place or thing, perhaps, treasure):--hidden thing.

see SH6845

**SH4711**

**4711 matsats maw-tsats'**

a primitive root; to suck:--milk.

**SH4712**

**4712 metsar may-tsar'**

from 6896; something tight, i.e. (figuratively) trouble:--distress, pain, strait.

see SH6896

**SH4713**

**4713 Mitsriy mits-ree'**

from 4714; a Mitsrite, or inhabitant of Mitsrajim:--Egyptian, of Egypt.

see SH4714

**SH4714**

**4714 Mitsrayim mits-rah'-yim**

dual of 4693; Mitsrajim, i.e. Upper and Lower Egypt:--Egypt, Egyptians, Mizraim.

see SH4693

**SH4715**

**4715 mitsreph mits-rafe'**

from 6884; a crucible:--fining pot.

see SH6884

### **SH4716**

#### **4716 maq mak**

from 4743; properly, a melting, i.e. putridity:--rottenness, stink.

see SH4743

### **SH4717**

#### **4717 maqqabah mak-kaw-baw'**

from 5344; properly, a perforatrix, i.e. a hammer (as piercing):--hammer.

see SH5344

### **SH4718**

#### **4718 maqqebeth mak-keh'-beth**

from 5344; properly, a perforator, i.e. a hammer (as piercing); also (intransitively) a perforation, i.e. a quarry:--hammer, hole.

see SH5344

### **SH4719**

#### **4719 Maqqedah mak-kay-daw'**

from the same as 5348 in the denominative sense of herding (compare 5349); fold; Makkedah, a place in Palestine:--Makkedah.

see SH5348

see SH5349

### **SH4720**

#### **4720 miqdash mik-dawsh'**

or miqqdash (Exod. 15:17) {mik-ked-awsh'}; from 6942; a consecrated thing or place, especially, a palace, sanctuary (whether of Jehovah or of idols) or asylum:--chapel, hallowed part, holy place, sanctuary.

see SH6942

### **SH4721**

#### **4721 maqhel mak-hale'**

or (feminine) maqhelah {mak-hay-law'}; from 6950; an assembly:--congregation.

see SH6950

### **SH4722**

#### **4722 Maqheloth mak-hay-loth'**

plural of 4721 (feminine); assemblies; Makheloth, a place in the Desert:--Makheloth.

see SH4721

### **SH4723**

#### **4723 miqveh mik-veh'**

or miqveh (1 Kings 10:28) {mik-vay'}; or miqvet (2 Chron. 1:16) {mik-vay'}; from 6960; something waited for, i.e. confidence (objective or subjective); also a collection, i.e. (of water) a pond, or (of men and horses) a caravan or drove:--abiding, gathering together, hope, linen yarn, plenty (of water), pool.

see SH6960

### **SH4724**

#### **4724 miqvah mik-vaw'**

feminine of 4723; a collection, i.e. (of water) a reservoir:--ditch.

see SH4723

### **SH4725**

#### **4725 maqowm maw-kome'**

or maqom {maw-kome'}; also (feminine) mqowmah {mek-o-mah'}; or mqomah {mek-o-mah'}; from 6965; properly, a standing, i.e. a spot; but used widely of a locality (general or specific); also (figuratively) of a condition (of body or mind):--country, X home, X open, place, room, space, X whither(-soever).

see SH6965

**SH4726**

**4726 maqowr maw-kore'**

or maqor {maw-kore'}; from 6979; properly, something dug, i.e. a (general) source (of water, even when naturally flowing; also of tears, blood (by euphemism, of the female pudenda); figuratively, of happiness, wisdom, progeny):--fountain, issue, spring, well(-spring).  
see SH6979

**SH4727**

**4727 miqqach mik-kawkh'**

from 3947; reception:--taking.  
see SH3947

**SH4728**

**4728 maqqachah mak-kaw-khaw'**

from 3947; something received, i.e. merchandise (purchased):--ware.  
see SH3947

**SH4729**

**4729 miqtar mik-tawr'**

from 6999; something to fume (incense) on i.e. a hearth place:--to burn...upon.  
see SH6999

**SH4730**

**4730 miqtereth mik-teh'-reth**

feminine of 4729; something to fume (incense) in, i.e. a coal-pan:--censer.  
see SH4729

### **SH4731**

#### **4731 maqqel mak-kale;**

or (feminine) maqqalah {mak-kel-aw'}; from an unused root meaning apparently to germinate; a shoot, i.e. stick (with leaves on, or for walking, striking, guiding, divining):--rod, ((hand- ))staff.

### **SH4732**

#### **4732 Miqlowth mik-lohth'**

(or perhaps mik-kel-ohth') plural of (feminine) 4731; rods; Mikloth, a place in the Desert:--Mikloth.  
see SH4731

### **SH4733**

#### **4733 miqlat mik-lawt'**

from 7038 in the sense of taking in; an asylum (as a receptacle):--refuge.  
see SH7038

### **SH4734**

#### **4734 miqla`ath mik-lah'-ath**

from 7049; a sculpture (probably in bas-relief):--carved (figure), carving, graving.  
see SH7049

### **SH4735**

#### **4735 miqneh mik-neh'**

from 7069; something bought, i.e. property, but only livestock; abstractly, acquisition:--cattle, flock, herd, possession, purchase, substance.  
see SH7069

**SH4736**

**4736 miqnah mik-naw'**

feminine of 4735; properly, a buying, i.e. acquisition; concretely, a piece of property (land or living); also the sum paid:--(he that is) bought, possession, piece, purchase.  
see SH4735

**SH4737**

**4737 Miqneyahuw mik-nay-yaw'-hoo**

from 4735 and 3050; possession of Jah; Miknejah, an Israelite:--Mikneiah.  
see SH4735  
see SH3050

**SH4738**

**4738 miqcam mik-sawn'**

from 7080; an augury:--divination.  
see SH7080

**SH4739**

**4739 Maqats maw-kats'**

from 7112; end; Makats, a place in Palestine:--Makaz.  
see SH7112

**SH4740**

**4740 maqtsowa` mak-tso'-ah**

or maqtsoa {mak-tso-ah}; or (feminine) maqtso-ah {mak-tso-aw'}; from 7106 in the denominative sense of bending; an angle or recess:--corner, turning.  
see SH7106

**SH4741**

**4741 maqtsu`ah mak-tsoo-aw'**

from 7106; a scraper, i.e. a carving chisel:--plane.

see SH7106

**SH4742**

**4742 mquts`ah mek-oots-aw'**

from 7106 in the denominative sense of bending; an angle:--corner.  
see SH7106

**SH4743**

**4743 maqaq maw-kak'**

' a primitive root; to melt; figuratively, to flow, dwindle, vanish:--consume away, be corrupt, dissolve, pine away.

**SH4744**

**4744 miqra' mik-raw'**

from 7121; something called out, i.e. a public meeting (the act, the persons, or the place); also a rehearsal:--assembly, calling, convocation, reading.  
see SH7121

**SH4745**

**4745 miqreh mik-reh'**

from 7136; something met with, i.e. an accident or fortune:--something befallen, befalleth, chance, event, hap(-peneth).  
see SH7136

**SH4746**

**4746 mqareh mek-aw-reh'**

from 7136; properly, something meeting, i.e. a frame (of timbers):--building.  
see SH7136

**SH4747**

**4747 mqerah mek-ay-raw'**

from the same as 7119; a cooling off:--X summer.  
see SH7119

**SH4748**

**4748 miqsheh mik-sheh'**

from 7185 in the sense of knotting up round and hard;  
something turned (rounded), i.e. a curl (of tresses):--X well  
(set) hair.  
see SH7185

**SH4749**

**4749 miqshah mik-shaw'**

feminine of 4748; rounded work, i.e. moulded by hammering  
(repousse):--beaten (out of one piece, work), upright, whole  
piece.  
see SH4748

**SH4750**

**4750 miqshah mik-shaw'**

denominative from 7180; literally, a cucumbered field, i.e. a  
cucumber patch:--garden of cucumbers.  
see SH7180

**SH4751**

**4751 mar mar**

or (feminine) marah {maw-raw'}; from 4843; bitter (literally  
or figuratively); also (as noun) bitterness, or (adverbially)  
bitterly:--+ angry, bitter(-ly, -ness), chafed, discontented,  
X great, heavy.  
see SH4843

### **SH4752**

#### **4752 mar mar**

from 4843 in its original sense of distillation; a drop:--drop.  
see SH4843

### **SH4753**

#### **4753 more mor**

or mowr {more}; from 4843; myrrh (as distilling in drops, and also as bitter):--myrrh.  
see SH4843

### **SH4754**

#### **4754 mara' maw-raw'**

a primitive root; to rebel; hence (through the idea of maltreating) to whip, i.e. lash (self with wings, as the ostrich in running):--be filthy, lift up self.

### **SH4755**

#### **4755 Mara' maw-raw'**

for 4751 feminine; bitter; Mara, a symbolic name of Naomi:--Mara.  
see SH4751

### **SH4756**

#### **4756 mare' maw-ray'**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to 4754 in the sense of domineering; a master:--lord, Lord.  
see SH4754

### **SH4757**

#### **4757 Mro'dak Bal'adan mer-o-dak' bal-aw-dawn'**

of foreign derivation; Merodak-Baladan, a Babylonian king:--Merodach-baladan. Compare 4781.

see SH4781

### **SH4758**

#### **4758 mar'eh mar-eh'**

from 7200; a view (the act of seeing); also an appearance (the thing seen), whether (real) a shape (especially if handsome, comeliness; often plural the looks), or (mental) a vision:--X apparently, appearance(-reth), X as soon as beautiful(-ly), countenance, fair, favoured, form, goodly, to look (up) on (to), look(-eth), pattern, to see, seem, sight, visage, vision.  
see SH7200

### **SH4759**

#### **4759 mar'ah mar-aw'**

feminine of 4758; a vision; also (causatively) a mirror:--looking glass, vision.  
see SH4758

### **SH4760**

#### **4760 mur'ah moor-aw'**

apparently feminine passive causative participle of 7200; something conspicuous, i.e. the crow of a bird (from its prominence):--crop.  
see SH7200

### **SH4761**

#### **4761 mar'ashah mar-aw-shaw'**

denominative from 7218; properly, headship, i.e. (plural for collective) dominion:--principality.  
see SH7218

### **SH4762**

#### **4762 Mar'eshah mar-ay-shaw'**

or Mareshah {mar-ay-shaw'}; formed like 4761; summit; Mareshah, the name of two Israelites and of a place in

Palestine:--Mareshah.  
see SH4761

### **SH4763**

#### **4763 mra'ashah mer-ah-ash-aw'**

formed like 4761; properly, a headpiece, i.e. (plural for adverbial) at (or as) the head-rest (or pillow):--bolster, head, pillow. Compare 4772.

see SH4761

see SH4772

### **SH4764**

#### **4764 Merab may-rawb'**

from 7231; increase; Merab, a daughter of Saul:--Merab.  
see SH7231

### **SH4765**

#### **4765 marbad mar-bad'**

from 7234; a coverlet:--covering of tapestry.

see SH7234

### **SH4766**

#### **4766 marbeh mar-beh'**

from 7235; properly, increasing; as noun, greatness, or (adverbially) greatly:--great, increase.

see SH7235

### **SH4767**

#### **4767 mirbah meer-baw'**

from 7235; abundance, i.e. a great quantity:--much.

see SH7235

**SH4768**

**4768 marbiyth mar-beeth'**

from 7235; a multitude; also offspring; specifically interest (on capital):--greatest part, greatness, increase, multitude.  
see SH7235

**SH4769**

**4769 marbets mar-bates'**

from 7257; a reclining place, i.e. fold (for flocks):--couching place, place to lie down.  
see SH7257

**SH4770**

**4770 marbeq mar-bake'**

from an unused root meaning to tie up; a stall (for cattle):--X fat(-ted), stall.

**SH4771**

**4771 margowa` mar-go'-ah**

from 7280; a resting place:--rest.  
see SH7280

**SH4772**

**4772 marglah mar-ghel-aw'**

denominative from 7272; (plural for collective) a footpiece, i.e. (adverbially) at the foot, or (direct.) the foot itself:--feet. Compare 4763.  
see SH7272  
see SH4763

**SH4773**

**4773 margemah mar-gay-maw'**

from 7275; a stone-heap:--sling.  
see SH7275

**SH4774**

**4774 margè`ah mar-gay-aw'**

from 7280; rest:--refreshing.  
see SH7280

**SH4775**

**4775 marad maw-rad'**

a primitive root; to rebel:--rebel(-lious).

**SH4776**

**4776 mrad mer-ad'**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to 4775;  
rebellion:--rebellion.  
see SH4775

**SH4777**

**4777 mered meh'-red**

from 4775; rebellion:--rebellion.  
see SH4775

**SH4778**

**4778 Mered meh'-red**

the same as 4777; Mered, an Israelite:--Mered.  
see SH4777

**SH4779**

**4779 marad maw-rawd'**

(Aramaic) from the same as 4776; rebellious:--rebellious.  
see SH4776

**SH4780**

**4780 marduwth mar-dooth'**

from 4775; rebelliousness:--X rebellious.  
see SH4775

**SH4781**

**4781 Mrodak mer-o-dawk'**

of foreign derivation; Merodak, a Babylonian  
idol:--Merodach. Compare 4757.  
see SH4757

**SH4782**

**4782 Mordkay mor-dek-ah'-ee**

of foreign derivation; Mordecai, an Israelite:--Mordecai.

**SH4783**

**4783 murdaph moor-dawf'**

from 7291; persecuted:--persecuted.  
see SH7291

**SH4784**

**4784 marah maw-raw'**

a primitive root; to be (causatively, make) bitter (or  
unpleasant); (figuratively) to rebel (or resist; causatively,  
to provoke):--bitter, change, be disobedient, disobey,  
grievously, provocation, provoke(-ing), (be) rebel  
(against, -lious).

**SH4785**

**4785 Marah maw-raw'**

the same as 4751 feminine; bitter; Marah, a place in the  
Desert:--Marah.  
see SH4751

**SH4786**

**4786 morah mo-raw'**

from 4843; bitterness, i.e. (figuratively) trouble:--grief.  
see SH4843

**SH4787**

**4787 morrah mor-raw'**

a form of 4786; trouble:--bitterness.  
see SH4786

**SH4788**

**4788 maruwd maw-rood'**

from 7300 in the sense of maltreatment; an outcast;  
(abstractly) destitution:--cast out, misery.  
see SH7300

**SH4789**

**4789 Merowz may-roze'**

of uncertain derivation; Meroz, a place in  
Palestine:--Meroz.

**SH4790**

**4790 mrowach mer-o-akh'**

from 4799; bruised, i.e. emasculated:--broken.  
see SH4799

**SH4791**

**4791 marowm maw-rome'**

from 7311; altitude, i.e. concretely (an elevated place),  
abstractly (elevation, figuratively (elation), or adverbially  
(aloft):--(far) above, dignity, haughty, height, (most, on)  
high (one, place), loftily, upward.  
see SH7311

**SH4792**

**4792 Merowm may-rome'**

formed like 4791; height; Merom, a lake in Palestine:--Merom.

see SH4791

**SH4793**

**4793 merowts may-rotēs'**

from 7323; a run (the trial of speed):--race.

see SH7323

**SH4794**

**4794 mruwtsah mer-oo-tsaw'**

or mrutsah {mer-oo-tsaw'}; feminine of 4793; a race (the act), whether the manner or the progress:--course, running.

Compare 4835.

see SH4793

see SH4835

**SH4795**

**4795 maruwq maw-rook'**

from 4838; properly, rubbed; but used abstractly, a rubbing (with perfumery):--purification.

see SH4838

**SH4796**

**4796 Marowth maw-rohth'**

plural of 4751 feminine; bitter springs; Maroth, a place in Palestine:--Maroth.

see SH4751

**SH4797**

**4797 mirzach meer-zakh'**

from an unused root meaning to scream; a cry, i.e. (of job),

a revel:--banquet.

### **SH4798**

#### **4798 marzeach mar-zay'-akh**

formed like 4797; a cry, i.e. (of grief) a lamentation:--mourning.  
see SH4797

### **SH4799**

#### **4799 marach maw-rakh'**

a primitive root; properly, to soften by rubbing or pressure; hence (medicinally) to apply as an emollient:--lay for a plaster.

### **SH4800**

#### **4800 merchab mer-khawb'**

from 7337; enlargement, either literally (an open space, usually in a good sense), or figuratively (liberty):--breadth, large place (room).  
see SH7337

### **SH4801**

#### **4801 merchaq mer-khawk'**

: from 7368; remoteness, i.e. (concretely) a distant place; often (adverbially) from afar:--(a-, dwell in, very) far (country, off). See also 1023.  
see SH7368  
see SH1023

### **SH4802**

#### **4802 marchesheth mar-kheh'-sheth**

from 7370; a stew-pan:--fryingpan.  
see SH7370

### **SH4803**

#### **4803 marat maw-rat'**

a primitive root; to polish; by implication, to make bald (the head), to gall (the shoulder); also, to sharpen:--bright, furbish, (have his) hair (be) fallen off, peeled, pluck off (hair).

### **SH4804**

#### **4804 mrat mer-at'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 4803; to pull off:--be plucked.  
see SH4803

### **SH4805**

#### **4805 mriy mer-ee'**

from 4784; bitterness, i.e. (figuratively) rebellion; concretely, bitter, or rebellious:--bitter, (most) rebel(-lion, -lious).  
see SH4784

### **SH4806**

#### **4806 mriy' mer-ee'**

from 4754 in the sense of grossness, through the idea of domineering (compare 4756); stall-fed; often (as noun) a beeve:--fat (fed) beast (cattle, -ling).  
see SH4754  
see SH4756

### **SH4807**

#### **4807 Mriyb Ba`al mer-eeb' bah'-al**

from 7378 and 1168; quarreller of Baal, Merib-Baal, an epithet of Gideon:--Merib-baal. Compare 4810.  
see SH7378  
see SH1168  
see SH4810

**SH4808**

**4808 mriyah mer-ee-baw'**

from 7378; quarrel:--provocation, strife.  
see SH7378

**SH4809**

**4809 Mriyah mer-ee-baw'**

the same as 4808; Meribah, the name of two places in the  
Desert:--Meribah.  
see SH4808

**SH4810**

**4810 Mriy Ba`al mer-ee' bah'-al**

from 4805 and 1168; rebellion of (i.e. against) Baal;  
Meri-Baal, an epithet of Gideon:--Meri-baal. Compare 4807.  
see SH4805  
see SH1168  
see SH4807

**SH4811**

**4811 Mrayah mer-aw-yaw'**

from 4784; rebellion; Merajah, an Israelite:--Meraiah.  
Compare 3236.  
see SH4784  
see SH3236

**SH4812**

**4812 Mrayowth mer-aw-yoth'**

plural of 4811; rebellious; Merajoth, the name of two  
Israelites:--Meraioth.  
see SH4811

### **SH4813**

#### **4813 Miryam meer-yawm'**

from 4805; rebelliously; Mirjam, the name of two Israelitesses:--Miriam.

see SH4805

### **SH4814**

#### **4814 mriyruwth mer-ee-rooth'**

from 4843; bitterness, i.e. (figuratively) grief:--bitterness.

see SH4843

### **SH4815**

#### **4815 mriyriy mer-ee-ree'**

from 4843; bitter, i.e. poisonous:--bitter.

see SH4843

### **SH4816**

#### **4816 morek mo'-rek**

perhaps from 7401; softness, i.e. (figuratively) fear:--faintness.

see SH7401

### **SH4817**

#### **4817 merkab mer-kawb'**

from 7392; a chariot; also a seat (in a vehicle):--chariot, covering, saddle.

see SH7392

### **SH4818**

#### **4818 merkabah mer-kaw-baw'**

feminine of 4817; a chariot:--chariot. See also 1024.

see SH4817

see SH1024

**SH4819**

**4819 markoleth mar-ko'-leth**

from 7402; a mart:--merchandise.  
see SH7402

**SH4820**

**4820 mirmah meer-maw'**

from 7411 in the sense of deceiving; fraud:--craft,  
deceit(-ful, -fully), false, feigned, guile, subtilly,  
treachery.  
see SH7411

**SH4821**

**4821 Mirmah meer-maw'**

the same as 4820; Mirmah, an Israelite:--Mirma.  
see SH4820

**SH4822**

**4822 Mremowth mer-ay-mohth'**

plural from 7311; heights; Meremoth, the name of two  
Israelites:--Meremoth.  
see SH7311

**SH4823**

**4823 mirmac meer-mawce'**

from 7429; abasement (the act or the thing):--tread  
(down)-ing, (to be) trodden (down) under foot.  
see SH7429

**SH4824**

**4824 Meronothiy may-ro-no-thee'**

patrial from an unused noun; a Meronothite, or inhabitant of

some (otherwise unknown) Meronoth.--Meronothite.

**SH4825**

**4825 Meref meh'-res**

of foreign derivation; Meref, a Persian.--Meref.

**SH4826**

**4826 Marnah' mar-sen-aw'**

of foreign derivation; Marnah, a Persian.--Marnah.

**SH4827**

**4827 marnah` may-rah'**

from 7489; used as (abstract) noun, wickedness.--do mischief.  
see SH7489

**SH4828**

**4828 marnah` may-ray'-ah**

from 7462 in the sense of companionship; a friend.--companion, friend.  
see SH7462

**SH4829**

**4829 mir`eh meer-eh'**

from 7462 in the sense of feeding; pasture (the place or the act); also the haunt of wild animals.--feeding place, pasture.  
see SH7462

**SH4830**

**4830 mir`iyth meer-eeth'**

from 7462 in the sense of feeding; pasturage; concretely, a flock.--flock, pasture.

see SH7462

### **SH4831**

#### **4831 Mar`alah mar-al-aw'**

from 7477; perhaps, earthquake; Maralah, a place in Palestine:--Maralah.  
see SH7477

### **SH4832**

#### **4832 marpe' mar-pay'**

from 7495; properly, curative, i.e. literally (concretely) a medicine, or (abstractly) a cure; figuratively (concretely) deliverance, or (abstractly) placidity:--((in-))cure(-able), healing(-lth), remedy, sound, wholesome, yielding.  
see SH7495

### **SH4833**

#### **4833 mirpas meer-paws'**

from 7515; muddled water:--that which...have fouled.  
see SH7515

### **SH4834**

#### **4834 marats maw-rats'**

a primitive root; properly, to press, i.e. (figuratively) to be pungent or vehement; to irritate:--embolden, be forcible, grievous, sore.

### **SH4835**

#### **4835 mrutsah mer-oo-tsaw'**

from 7533; oppression:--violence. See also 4794.  
see SH7533  
see SH4794

**SH4836**

**4836 martsea` mar-tsay'-ah**

from 7527; an awl:--awl.  
see SH7527

**SH4837**

**4837 martsepheth mar-tseh'-feth**

from 7528; a pavement:--pavement.  
see SH7528

**SH4838**

**4838 maraq maw-rak'**

a primitive root; to polish; by implication, to sharpen; also  
to rinse:--bright, furbish, scour.

**SH4839**

**4839 maraq maw-rawk'**

from 4838; soup (as if a rinsing):--broth. See also 6564.  
see SH4838  
see SH6564

**SH4840**

**4840 merqach mer-kawkh'**

from 7543; a spicy herb:--X sweet.  
see SH7543

**SH4841**

**4841 merqachah mer-kaw-khaw'**

feminine of 4840; abstractly, a seasoning (with spicery);  
concretely, an unguent-kettle (for preparing spiced  
oil):--pot of ointment, X well.  
see SH4840

### **SH4842**

#### **4842 mirqachath meer-kakh'-ath**

from 7543; an aromatic unguent; also an unguent-pot:--prepared by the apothecaries' art, compound, ointment.  
see SH7543

### **SH4843**

#### **4843 marar maw-rar'**

a primitive root; properly, to trickle (see 4752); but used only as a denominative from 4751; to be (causatively, make) bitter (literally or figuratively):--(be, be in, deal, have, make) bitter(-ly, -ness), be moved with choler, (be, have sorely, it) grieved(-eth), provoke, vex.  
see SH4752  
see SH4751

### **SH4844**

#### **4844 mror mer-ore'**

or mrowr {mer-ore'}; from 4843; a bitter herb:--bitter(-ness).  
see SH4843

### **SH4845**

#### **4845 mrerah mer-ay-raw'**

from 4843; bile (from its bitterness):--gall.  
see SH4843

### **SH4846**

#### **4846 mrorah mer-o-raw'**

or mrowrah {mer-o-raw'}; from 4843; properly, bitterness; concretely, a bitter thing; specifically bile; also venom (of a serpent):--bitter (thing), gall.  
see SH4843

**SH4847**

**4847 Mrariy mer-aw-ree'**

from 4843; bitter; Merari, an Israelite:--Merari. See also 4848.

see SH4843

see SH4848

**SH4848**

**4848 Mrariy mer-aw-ree'**

from 4847; a Merarite (collectively), or descendants of Merari:--Merarites.

see SH4847

**SH4849**

**4849 mirsha`ath meer-shah'-ath**

from 7561; a female wicked doer:--wicked woman.

see SH7561

**SH4850**

**4850 Mrathayim mer-aw-thah'-yim**

dual of 4751 feminine; double bitterness; Merathajim, an epithet of Babylon:--Merathaim.

see SH4751

**SH4851**

**4851 Mash mash**

of foreign derivation; Mash, a son of Aram, and the people descended from him:--Mash.

**SH4852**

**4852 Mesha' may-shaw'**

of foreign derivation; Mesha, a place in Arabia:--Mesha.

**SH4853**

**4853 massa' mas-saw'**

from 5375; a burden; specifically, tribute, or (abstractly) portage; figuratively, an utterance, chiefly a doom, especially singing; mental, desire:--burden, carry away, prophecy, X they set, song, tribute.  
see SH5375

**SH4854**

**4854 Massa' mas-saw'**

the same as 4853; burden; Massa, a son of Ishmael:--Massa.  
see SH4853

**SH4855**

**4855 mashsha' mash-shaw'**

from 5383; a loan; by implication, interest on a debt:--exaction, usury.  
see SH5383

**SH4856**

**4856 masso' mas-so'**

from 5375; partiality (as a lifting up):--respect.  
see SH5375

**SH4857**

**4857 mash'ab mash-awb'**

from 7579; a trough for cattle to drink from:--place of drawing water.  
see SH7579

**SH4858**

**4858 massa'ah mas-saw-aw'**

from 5375; a conflagration (from the rising of smoke):--burden.

see SH5375

**SH4859**

**4859 mashsha'ah mash-shaw-aw'**

feminine of 4855; a loan:--X any(- thing), debt.  
see SH4855

**SH4860**

**4860 mashsha'own mash-shaw-ohn'**

from 5377; dissimulation:--deceit.  
see SH5377

**SH4861**

**4861 Mish'al mish-awl'**

from 7592; request; Mishal, a place in Palestine:--Mishal,  
Misheal. Compare 4913.  
see SH7592  
see SH4913

**SH4862**

**4862 mish'alah mish-aw-law'**

from 7592; a request:--desire, petition.  
see SH7592

**SH4863**

**4863 mish'ereh mish-eh'-reth**

from 7604 in the original sense of swelling; a  
kneading-trough (in which the dough rises):--kneading trough,  
store.  
see SH7604

**SH4864**

**4864 mas'eth mas-ayth'**

from 5375; properly, (abstractly) a raising (as of the hands in prayer), or rising (of flame); figuratively, an utterance; concretely, a beacon (as raised); a present (as taken), mess, or tribute; figuratively, a reproach (as a burden):--burden, collection, sign of fire, (great) flame, gift, lifting up, mess, oblation, reward.

see SH5375

**SH4865**

**4865 mishbtsah mish-bets-aw'**

from 7660; a brocade; by analogy, a (reticulated) setting of a gem:--ouch, wrought.

see SH7660

**SH4866**

**4866 mishber mish-bare'**

from 7665; the orifice of the womb (from which the fetus breaks forth):--birth, breaking forth.

see SH7665

**SH4867**

**4867 mishbar mish-bawr'**

from 7665; a breaker (of the sea):--billow, wave.

see SH7665

**SH4868**

**4868 mishbath mish-bawth'**

from 7673; cessation, i.e. destruction:--sabbath.

see SH7673

**SH4869**

**4869 misgab mis-gawb'**

from 7682; properly, a cliff (or other lofty or inaccessible place); abstractly, altitude; figuratively, a refuge:-- defence, high fort (tower), refuge, Misgab, a place in Moab:--Misgab.  
see SH7682

**SH4870**

**4870 mishgeh mish-gay'**

from 7686; an error:--oversight.  
see SH7686

**SH4871**

**4871 mashah maw-shaw'**

a primitive root; to pull out (literally or figuratively):--draw(out).

**SH4872**

**4872 Mosheh mo-sheh'**

from 4871; drawing out (of the water), i.e. rescued; Mosheh, the Israelite lawgiver:--Moses.  
see SH4871

**SH4873**

**4873 Mosheh mo-sheh'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 4872:--Moses.  
see SH4872

**SH4874**

**4874 mashsheh mash-sheh'**

from 5383; a debt:--+ creditor.  
see SH5383

**SH4875**

**4875 mshow'ah meh-o-aw'**

or mshoah {mesh-o-aw'}; from the same as 7722; (a) ruin, abstractly (the act) or concretely (the wreck):--desolation, waste.

see SH7722

**SH4876**

**4876 masshuh'ah mash-shoo-aw'**

or mashshu ah {mash-shoo-aw'}; for 4875; ruin:--desolation, destruction.

see SH4875

**SH4877**

**4877 Mshowbab mesh-o-bawb'**

from 7725; returned; Meshobab, an Israelite:--Meshobab.

see SH7725

**SH4878**

**4878 mshuwbah mesh-oo-baw'**

or mshubah {mesh-oo-baw'}; from 7725; apostasy:--backsliding, turning away.

see SH7725

**SH4879**

**4879 mshuwgah mesh-oo-gaw'**

from an unused root meaning to stray; mistake:--error.

**SH4880**

**4880 mashowt maw-shote'**

or mishshowt {mish-shote'}; from 7751; an oar:--oar.

see SH7751

**SH4881**

**4881 msuwkah mes-oo-kaw'**

or msukah {mes-oo-kaw'}; from 7753; a hedge:--hedge.  
see SH7753

**SH4882**

**4882 mshuwcah mesh-oo-saw'**

from an unused root meaning to plunder; spoilation:--spoil.

**SH4883**

**4883 massowr mas-sore'**

from an unused root meaning to rasp; a saw:--saw.

**SH4884**

**4884 msuwrah mes-oo-raw'**

from an unused root meaning apparently to divide; a measure  
(for liquids):--measure.

**SH4885**

**4885 masows maw-soce'**

from 7797; delight, concretely (the cause or object) or  
abstractly (the feeling):--joy, mirth, rejoice.  
see SH7797

**SH4886**

**4886 mashach maw-shakh'**

a primitive root; to rub with oil, i.e. to anoint; by  
implication, to consecrate; also to paint:--anoint, paint.

**SH4887**

**4887 mshach mesh-akh'**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to 4886; oil:--oil.

see SH4886

**SH4888**

**4888 mishchah meesh-khaw'**

or moshchah {mosh-khaw'}; from 4886; unction (the act); by implication, a consecratory gift:--(to be) anointed(-ing), ointment.  
see SH4886

**SH4889**

**4889 mashchiyth mash-kheeth'**

from 7843; destructive, i.e. (as noun) destruction, literally (specifically a snare) or figuratively (corruption):--corruption, (to) destroy(-ing), destruction, trap, X utterly.  
see SH7843

**SH4890**

**4890 mischaq mis-khawk'**

from 7831; a laughing-stock:--scorn.  
see SH7831

**SH4891**

**4891 mishchar mish-khawr'**

from 7836 in the sense of day breaking; dawn:--morning.  
see SH7836

**SH4892**

**4892 mashcheth mash-khayth'**

for 4889; destruction:--destroying.  
see SH4889

**SH4893**

**4893 mishchath mish-khawth'**

or moshchath {mosh-khawth'}; from 7843;  
disfigurement:--corruption, marred.  
see SH7843

**SH4894**

**4894 mishtowach mish-to'-akh**

or mishtach {mish-takh'}; from 7849; a  
spreading-place:--(to) spread (forth, -ing, upon).  
see SH7849

**SH4895**

**4895 mastemah mas-tay-maw'**

from the same as 7850; enmity:--hatred.  
see SH7850

**SH4896**

**4896 mishtar mish-tawr'**

from 7860; jurisdiction:--dominion.  
see SH7860

**SH4897**

**4897 meshiy meh'-shee**

from 4871; silk (as drawn from the cocoon):--silk.  
see SH4871

**SH4898**

**4898 Msheyzab'el mesh-ay-zab-ale'**

from an equiv. to 7804 and 410; delivered of God; Meshezabel,  
an Israelite:--Meshezabeel.  
see SH7804  
see SH410

### **SH4899**

#### **4899 mashiyach maw-shee'-akh**

from 4886; anointed; usually a consecrated person (as a king, priest, or saint); specifically, the Messiah:--anointed, Messiah.  
see SH4886

### **SH4900**

#### **4900 mashak maw-shak'**

a primitive root; to draw, used in a great variety of applications (including to sow, to sound, to prolong, to develop, to march, to remove, to delay, to be tall, etc.):--draw (along, out), continue, defer, extend, forbear, X give, handle, make (pro-, sound)long, X sow, scatter, stretch out.

### **SH4901**

#### **4901 meshek meh'shek**

from 4900; a sowing; also a possession:--precious, price.  
see SH4900

### **SH4902**

#### **4902 Meshek meh'-shek**

the same in form as 4901, but probably of foreign derivation; Meshek, a son of Japheth, and the people descended from him:--Mesech, Meshech.  
see SH4901

### **SH4903**

#### **4903 mishkab mish-kab'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 4904; a bed:--bed.  
see SH4904

### **SH4904**

#### **4904 mishkab mish-kawb'**

from 7901; a bed (figuratively, a bier); abstractly, sleep;  
by euphemism, carnal intercourse:--bed((-chamber)), couch,  
lieth (lying) with.  
see SH7901

### **SH4905**

#### **4905 maskiył mas-keel'**

from 7919; instructive, i.e. a didactic poem:--Maschil.  
see SH7919

### **SH4906**

#### **4906 maskiyth mas-keeth'**

from the same as 7906; a figure (carved on stone, the wall,  
or any object); figuratively, imagination:--conceit,  
image(-ry), picture, X wish.  
see SH7906

### **SH4907**

#### **4907 mishkan mish-kan'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 4908; residence:--habitation.  
see SH4908

### **SH4908**

#### **4908 mishkan mish-kawn'**

from 7931; a residence (including a shepherd's hut, the lair  
of animals, figuratively, the grave; also the Temple);  
specifically, the Tabernacle (properly, its wooden  
walls):--dwelleth, dwelling (place), habitation, tabernacle,  
tent.  
see SH7931

### **SH4909**

#### **4909 maskoreth mas-koh'-reth**

from 7936; wages or a reward:--reward, wages.  
see SH7936

### **SH4910**

#### **4910 mashal maw-shal'**

a primitive root; to rule:--(have, make to have) dominion, governor, X indeed, reign, (bear, cause to, have) rule(-ing, -r), have power.

### **SH4911**

#### **4911 mashal maw-shal'**

denominative from 4912; to liken, i.e. (transitively) to use figurative language (an allegory, adage, song or the like); intransitively, to resemble:--be(-come) like, compare, use (as a) proverb, speak (in proverbs), utter.  
see SH4912

### **SH4912**

#### **4912 mashal maw-shawl'**

apparently from 4910 in some original sense of superiority in mental action; properly, a pithy maxim, usually of metaphorical nature; hence, a simile (as an adage, poem, discourse):--byword, like, parable, proverb.  
see SH4910

### **SH4913**

#### **4913 Mashal maw-shawl'**

for 4861; Mashal, a place in Palestine:--Mashal.  
see SH4861

## **SH4914**

### **4914 mshowl mesh-ol'**

from 4911; a satire:--byword.  
see SH4911

## **SH4915**

### **4915 moshel mo'-shel**

(1) from 4910; empire; (2) from 4911; a parallel:--dominion, like.  
see SH1  
see SH4910  
see SH2  
see SH4911

## **SH4916**

### **4916 mishlowach mish-lo'-akh**

or mishloach {mish-lo'-akh}; also mishlach {mish-lawkh'};  
from 7971; a sending out, i.e. (abstractly) presentation (favorable), or seizure (unfavorable); also (concretely) a place of dismissal, or a business to be discharged:--to lay, to put, sending (forth), to set.  
see SH7971

## **SH4917**

### **4917 mishlachath mish-lakh'-ath**

feminine of 4916; a mission, i.e. (abstractly) and favorable) release, or (concretely and unfavorable) an army:--discharge, sending.  
see SH4916

## **SH4918**

### **4918 Mshullam mesh-ool-lawm'**

from 7999; allied; Meshullam, the name of seventeen Israelites:--Meshullam.  
see SH7999

### **SH4919**

#### **4919 Mshillemowth mesh-il-lay-mohth'**

plural from 7999; reconciliations:--Meshillemoth, an Israelite:--Meshillemoth. Compare 4921.

see SH7999

see SH4921

### **SH4920**

#### **4920 Mshelemyah mesh-eh-lem-yaw'**

or Mshelemyahuw {mesh-eh-lem-yaw'-hoo}; from 7999 and 3050; ally of Jah; Meshelemjah, an Israelite:--Meshelemiah.

see SH7999

see SH3050

### **SH4921**

#### **4921 Mshillemyth mesh-il-lay-meeth'**

from 7999; reconciliation; Meshillemith, an Israelite:--Meshillemith. Compare 4919.

see SH7999

see SH4919

### **SH4922**

#### **4922 Mshullemeth mesh-ool-leh'-meth'**

feminine of 4918; Meshullemeth, an Israelitess:--Meshullemeth.

see SH4918

### **SH4923**

#### **4923 mshammah mesh-am-maw'**

from 8074; a waste or amazement:--astonishment, desolate.

see SH8074

**SH4924**

**4924 mashman mash-mawn'**

from 8080; fat, i.e. (literally and abstractly) fatness; but usually (figuratively and concretely) a rich dish, a fertile field, a robust man:--fat (one, -ness, -test, -test place).  
see SH8080

**SH4925**

**4925 Mishmannah mish-man-naw'**

from 8080; fatness; Mashmannah, an Israelite:--Mishmannah.  
see SH8080

**SH4926**

**4926 mishma` mish-maw'**

from 8085; a report:--hearing.  
see SH8085

**SH4927**

**4927 Mishma` mish-maw'**

the same as 4926; Mishma, the name of a son of Ishmael, and of an Israelite:--Mishma.  
see SH4926

**SH4928**

**4928 mishma`ath mish-mah'-ath**

feminine sense of superiority in mental action; properly, a pithy maxim, usually of metaphorical nature; hence, a simile (as a adae, compare, use (as a) proverb, speak (in proverbs), utter.

**SH4929**

**4929 mishmar mish-mawr'**

from 8104; a guard (the man, the post or the prison); a deposit (fig.); also (as observed) a usage (abstr.), or an

example (concr.):--diligence, guard, office, prison, ward,  
watch.  
see SH8104

### **SH4930**

#### **4930 masmrah mas-mer-aw'**

for 4548 fem.; a peg:--nail.  
see SH4548

### **SH4931**

#### **4931 mishmereth mish-mer'-reth**

fem. of 4929; watch, i.e. the act (custody), or (concr.) the  
sentry, the post; obj. preservation, or (concr.) safe; fig.  
observance, i.e. (abstr.) duty or (obj.) a usage or  
party:--charge, keep, or to be kept, office, ordinance,  
safeguard, ward, watch.  
see SH4929

### **SH4932**

#### **4932 mishneh mish-neh'**

from 8138; properly, a repetition, i.e. a duplicate (copy of  
a document), or a double (in amount); by implication, a second  
(in order, rank, age, quality or location):--college, copy,  
double, fatlings, next, second (order), twice as much.  
see SH8138

### **SH4933**

#### **4933 mchicah mesh-is-saw'**

from 8155; plunder:--booty, spoil.  
see SH8155

### **SH4934**

#### **4934 mish`owl mish-ole'**

from the same as 8168; a hollow, i.e. a narrow  
passage:--path.  
see SH8168

### **SH4935**

#### **4935 mish`iy mish-ee'**

probably from 8159; inspection:--to supple.  
see SH8159

### **SH4936**

#### **4936 Mish`am mish-awm'**

apparently from 8159; inspection; Misham, an  
Israelite:--Misham.  
see SH8159

### **SH4937**

#### **4937 mish`en mish-ane'**

or mishtan {mish-awn'}; from 8172; a support (concretely),  
i.e. (figuratively) a protector or sustenance:--stay.  
see SH8172

### **SH4938**

#### **4938 mish`enah mish-ay-naw'**

or mishteneth {mish-eh'-neth}; feminine of 4937; support  
(abstractly), i.e. (figuratively) sustenance or (concretely) a  
walking-stick:--staff.  
see SH4937

### **SH4939**

#### **4939 mispach mis-pawkh'**

from 5596; slaughter:--oppression.  
see SH5596

### **SH4940**

#### **4940 mishpachah mish-paw-khaw'**

from 8192 (compare 8198); a family, i.e. circle of relatives;

figuratively, a class (of persons), a species (of animals) or sort (of things); by extens. a tribe or people:--family, kind(-red).

see SH8192

see SH8198

### **SH4941**

#### **4941 mishpat mish-pawt'**

from 8199; properly, a verdict (favorable or unfavorable) pronounced judicially, especially a sentence or formal decree (human or (participant's) divine law, individual or collective), including the act, the place, the suit, the crime, and the penalty; abstractly, justice, including a participant's right or privilege (statutory or customary), or even a style:--+ adversary, ceremony, charge, X crime, custom, desert, determination, discretion, disposing, due, fashion, form, to be judged, judgment, just(-ice, -ly), (manner of) law(-ful), manner, measure, (due) order, ordinance, right, sentence, usest, X worthy, + wrong.  
see SH8199

### **SH4942**

#### **4942 mishpath mish-pawth'**

from 8192; a stall for cattle (only dual):--burden, sheepfold.  
see SH8192

### **SH4943**

#### **4943 mesheq meh'-shek**

from an unused root meaning to hold; possession:--+ steward.

### **SH4944**

#### **4944 mashshaq mash-shawk'**

from 8264; a traversing, i.e. rapid motion:--running to and fro.  
see SH8264

### **SH4945**

#### **4945 mashqeh mash-keh'**

from 8248; properly, causing to drink, i.e. a butler; by implication (intransitively), drink (itself); figuratively, a well-watered region:--butler(-ship), cupbearer, drink(-ing), fat pasture, watered.  
see SH8248

### **SH4946**

#### **4946 mishqowl mish-kole'**

from 8254; weight:--weight.  
see SH8254

### **SH4947**

#### **4947 mashqowph mash-kofe'**

from 8259 in its original sense of overhanging; a lintel:--lintel.  
see SH8259

### **SH4948**

#### **4948 mishqal mish-kawl'**

from 8254; weight (numerically estimated); hence, weighing (the act):--(full) weight.  
see SH8254

### **SH4949**

#### **4949 mishqeleth mish-keh'-leth**

or mishqoeth {mish-ko'-leth}; feminine of 4948 or 4947; a weight, i.e. a plummet (with line attached):--plummet.  
see SH4948  
see SH4947

**SH4950**

**4950 mishqa` mish-kaw'**

from 8257; a settling place (of water), i.e. a pond:--deep.  
see SH8257

**SH4951**

**4951 misrah mis-raw'**

from 8280; empire:--government.  
see SH8280

**SH4952**

**4952 mishrah mish-raw'**

from 8281 in the sense of loosening; maceration, i.e. steeped  
juice:--liquor.  
see SH8281

**SH4953**

**4953 mashrowqiy mash-ro-kee'**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to 8319; a (musical) pipe  
(from its whistling sound):--flute.  
see SH8319

**SH4954**

**4954 Mishra`iy mish-raw-ee'**

patrial from an unused noun from an unused root; probably  
meaning to stretch out; extension; a Mishraite, or inhabitant  
(collectively) of Mishra:--Mishraites.

**SH4955**

**4955 misraphah mis-raw-faw'**

from 8313; combustion, i.e. cremation (of a corpse), or  
calcination (of lime):--burning.  
see SH8313

**SH4956**

**4956 Misrphowth mayim mis-ref-ohth' mah'-yim**

from the plural of 4955 and 4325; burnings of water;  
Misrephoth-Majim, a place in Palestine:--Misrephoth-mayim.  
see SH4955  
see SH4325

**SH4957**

**4957 Masreqah mas-ray-kaw'**

a form for 7796 used denominatively; vineyard; Masrekah, a  
place in Idumaea:--Masrekah.  
see SH7796

**SH4958**

**4958 masreth mas-rayth'**

apparently from an unused root meaning to perforate, i.e.  
hollow out; a pan:--pan.

**SH4959**

**4959 mashash maw-shash'**

a primitive root; to feel of; by implication, to  
grope:--feel, grope, search.

**SH4960**

**4960 mishteh mish-teh'**

from 8354; drink, by implication, drinking (the act); also  
(by implication) a banquet or (generally) feast:--banquet,  
drank, drink, feast((-ed), -ing).  
see SH8354

**SH4961**

**4961 mishteh mish-teh'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 4960; a banquet:--banquet.  
see SH4960

### **SH4962**

#### **4962 math math**

from the same as 4970; properly, an adult (as of full length); by implication, a man (only in the plural):--+ few, X friends, men, persons, X small.  
see SH4970

### **SH4963**

#### **4963 mathben math-bane'**

denominative from 8401; straw in the heap:--straw.  
see SH8401

### **SH4964**

#### **4964 metheg meh-theg**

from an unused root meaning to curb; a bit:--bit, bridle.

### **SH4965**

#### **4965 Metheg ha-'Ammah meh'-theg haw-am-maw'**

from 4964 and 520 with the art. interposed; bit of the metropolis; Metheg-ha-Ammah, an epithet of Gath:--Metheg-ammah.  
see SH4964  
see SH520

### **SH4966**

#### **4966 mathowq maw-thoke'**

or mathuwq {maw-thook'}; from 4985; sweet:--sweet(-er, -ness).  
see SH4985

### **SH4967**

#### **4967 Mthuwsha'el meth-oo-shaw-ale'**

from 4962 and 410, with the relative interposed; man who (is) of God; Methusael, an antediluvian patriarch:--Methusael.

see SH4962

see SH410

### **SH4968**

#### **4968 Mthuwshelach meth-oo-sheh'-lakh**

from 4962 and 7973; man of a dart; Methushelach, an antediluvian patriarch:--Methuselach.

see SH4962

see SH7973

### **SH4969**

#### **4969 mathach maw-thakh'**

a primitive root; to stretch out:--spread out.

### **SH4970**

#### **4970 mathay maw-thah'ee**

from an unused root meaning to extend; properly, extent (of time); but used only adverbially (especially with other particle prefixes), when (either relative or interrogative):--long, when.

### **SH4971**

#### **4971 mathkoneth math-ko'-neth**

or mathkuneth {math-koo'-neth}; from 8505 in the transferred sense of measuring; proportion (in size, number or ingredients):--composition, measure, state, tale.

see SH8505

**SH4972**

**4972 mattla'ah mat-tel-aw-aw'**

from 4100 and 8513; what a trouble!!--what a weariness.

see SH4100

see SH8513

**SH4973**

**4973 mthall`ah meth-al-leh-aw'**

contr. from 3216; properly, a biter, i.e. a tooth:--cheek

(jaw) tooth, jaw.

see SH3216

**SH4974**

**4974 mthom meth-ohm'**

from 8552; wholesomeness; also (adverb) completely:--men (by reading 4962), soundness.

see SH8552

see SH4962

**SH4975**

**4975 mothen mo'-then**

from an unused root meaning to be slender; properly, the waist or small of the back; only in plural the loins:--+ greyhound, loins, side.

**SH4976**

**4976 mattan mat-tawn'**

from 5414; a present:--gift, to give, reward.

see SH5414

**SH4977**

**4977 Mattan mat-tawn'**

the same as 4976; Mattan, the name of a priest of Baal, and of an Israelite:--Mattan.

see SH4976

**SH4978**

**4978 mattna' mat-ten-aw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 4979:--gift.  
see SH4979

**SH4979**

**4979 mattanah mat-taw-naw'**

feminine of 4976; a present; specifically (in a good sense),  
a sacrificial offering, (in a bad sense) a bribe:--gift.  
see SH4976

**SH4980**

**4980 Mattanah mat-taw-naw'**

the same as 4979; Mattanah, a place in the  
Desert:--Mattanah.  
see SH4979

**SH4981**

**4981 Mithniy mith-nee'**

probably patrial from an unused noun meaning slenderness; a  
Mithnite, or inhabitant of Methen:--Mithnite.

**SH4982**

**4982 Mattnay mat-ten-ah'ee**

from 4976; liberal; Mattenai, the name of three  
Israelites:--Mattenai.  
see SH4976

**SH4983**

**4983 Mattanyah mat-tan-yaw'**

or Mattanyahuw {mat-tan-yaw'-hoo}; from 4976 and 3050; gift

of Jah; Mattanjah, the name of ten Israelites:--Mattaniah.  
see SH4976  
see SH3050

### **SH4984**

#### **4984 mithnasse' mith-nas-say'**

from 5375; (used as abstractly) supreme  
exaltation:--exalted.  
see SH5375

### **SH4985**

#### **4985 mathaq maw-thak'**

a primitive root; to suck, by implication, to relish, or  
(intransitively) be sweet:--be (made, X take) sweet.

### **SH4986**

#### **4986 metheq meh'-thek**

from 4985; figuratively, pleasantness (of  
discourse):--sweetness.  
see SH4985

### **SH4987**

#### **4987 motheq mo'-thek**

from 4985; sweetness:--sweetness.  
see SH4985

### **SH4988**

#### **4988 mathaq maw-thawk'**

from 4985; a dainty, i.e. (generally) food:--feed sweetly.  
see SH4985

**SH4989**

**4989 Mithqah mith-kaw'**

feminine of 4987; sweetness; Mithkah, a place in the Desert:--Mithcah.

see SH4987

**SH4990**

**4990 Mithrdath mith-red-awth'**

of Persian origin; Mithredath, the name of two Persians:--Mithredath.

**SH4991**

**4991 mattath mat-tawth'**

feminine of 4976 abbreviated form; a present:--gift.

see SH4976

**SH4992**

**4992 Mattattah mat-tat-taw'**

for 4993; gift of Jah; Mattattah, an Israelite:--Mattathah.

see SH4993

**SH4993**

**4993 Mattithyah mat-tith-yaw'**

or Mattithyahuw {mat-tith-yaw'-hoo}; from 4991 and 3050; gift of Jah; Mattithjah, the name of four Israelites:--Mattithiah.

see SH4991

see SH3050

**SH4994**

**4994 na' naw**

a primitive particle of incitement and entreaty, which may usually be rendered: "I pray," "now," or "then"; added mostly to verbs (in the Imperative or Future), or to interjections,

occasionally to an adverb or conjunction:--I beseech (pray)  
thee (you), go to, now, oh.

### **SH4995**

#### **4995 na' naw**

apparently from 5106 in the sense of harshness from refusal;  
properly, tough, i.e. uncooked (flesh):--raw.  
see SH5106

### **SH4996**

#### **4996 No' no**

of Egyptian origin; No (i.e. Thebes), the capital of Upper  
Egypt:--No. Compare 528.  
see SH528

### **SH4997**

#### **4997 no'd node**

or noywd {node}; also (feminine) no)dah {no-daw'}; from an  
unused root of uncertain signification; a (skin or leather)  
bag (for fluids):--bottle.

### **SH4998**

#### **4998 na'ah naw-aw'**

a primitive root; properly, to be at home, i.e. (by  
implication) to be pleasant (or suitable), i.e.  
beautiful:--be beautiful, become, be comely.

### **SH4999**

#### **4999 na'ah naw-aw'**

from 4998; a home; figuratively, a pasture:--habitation,  
house, pasture, pleasant place.  
see SH4998

## **SH5000**

### **5000 na'veh naw-veh'**

from 4998 or 5116; suitable, or beautiful:--becometh, comely, seemly.

see SH4998

see SH5116

## **SH5001**

### **5001 na'am naw-am'**

a primitive root; properly, to whisper, i.e. (by implication) to utter as an oracle:--say.

## **SH5002**

### **5002 n'um neh-oom'**

from 5001; an oracle:--(hath) said, saith.

see SH5001

## **SH5003**

### **5003 na'aph naw-af'**

a primitive root; to commit adultery; figuratively, to apostatize:--adulterer(-ess), commit(-ing) adultery, woman that breaketh wedlock.

## **SH5004**

### **5004 ni'uph nee-oof'**

from 5003; adultery:--adultery.

see SH5003

## **SH5005**

### **5005 na'aphuwph nah-af-oof'**

from 5003; adultery:--adultery.

see SH5003

### **SH5006**

#### **5006 na'ats naw-ats'**

a primitive root; to scorn; or (Ecclesiastes 12:5) by interchange for 5132, to bloom:--abhor, (give occasion to) blaspheme, contemn, despise, flourish, X great, provoke.  
see SH5132

### **SH5007**

#### **5007 n'atsah neh-aw-tsaw'**

or nematsah {neh-aw-tsaw'}; from 5006; scorn:--blasphemy.  
see SH5006

### **SH5008**

#### **5008 na'aq naw-ak'**

a primitive root; to groan:--groan.

### **SH5009**

#### **5009 n'aqah neh-aw-kaw'**

from 5008; a groan:--groaning.  
see SH5008

### **SH5010**

#### **5010 na'ar naw-ar'**

a primitive root; to reject:--abhor, make void.

### **SH5011**

#### **5011 Nob nobe**

the same as 5108; fruit; Nob, a place in Palestine:--Nob.  
see SH5108

### **SH5012**

#### **5012 naba' naw-baw'**

a primitive root; to prophesy, i.e. speak (or sing) by inspiration (in prediction or simple discourse):--prophesy(-ing), make self a prophet.

### **SH5013**

#### **5013 nba' neb-aw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5012:--prophesy.  
see SH5012

### **SH5014**

#### **5014 nabab naw-bab'**

a primitive root; to pierce; to be hollow, or (figuratively) foolish:--hollow, vain.

### **SH5015**

#### **5015 Nbow neb-o'**

probably of foreign derivation; Nebo, the name of a Babylonian deity, also of a mountain in Moab, and of a place in Palestine:--Nebo.

### **SH5016**

#### **5016 nbuw'ah neb-oo-aw'**

from 5012; a prediction (spoken or written):--prophecy.  
see SH5012

### **SH5017**

#### **5017 nbuw'ah neb-oo-aw**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5016; inspired teaching:--prophesying.  
see SH5016

### **SH5018**

#### **5018 Nbuwzaradan neb-oo-zar-ad-awn'**

of foreign origin; Nebuzaradan, a Babylonian general:--Nebuzaradan.

### **SH5019**

#### **5019 Nbuwkadne'ttsar neb-oo-kad-nets-tsar'**

or Nbukadneotstsar (2 Kings 24:1, 10) {neb-oo-kad-nets-tsar'}; or Nbuwkadnetstsar (Esther 2:6; Daniel 1:18) {neb-oo-kad-nets-tsar'}; or Nbuwkadreotstsar {neb-oo-kad-rets-tsar'}; or Nbuwkadreltsowr (Ezra 2:1; Jeremiah 49:28) {neb-oo-kad-rets-tsore'}; or foreign derivation; Nebukadnetstsar (or -retstsar, or -rettsor), king of Babylon:--Nebuchadnezzar, Nebuchadrezzar.  
see SH10

### **SH5020**

#### **5020 Nbuwkadnetstsar neb-oo-kad-nets-tsar'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5019:--Nebuchadnezzar.  
see SH5019

### **SH5021**

#### **5021 Nbuwshazban neb-oo-shaz-bawn'**

of foreign derivation; Nebushazban, Nebuchadnezzar's chief eunuch:--Nebushazban.

### **SH5022**

#### **5022 Nabowth naw-both'**

feminine plural from the same as 5011; fruits; Naboth, an Israelite:--Naboth.  
see SH5011

**SH5023**

**5023 nbizbah neb-iz-baw'**

(Aramaic) of uncertain derivation; a largess:--reward.

**SH5024**

**5024 nabach naw-bakh'**

a primitive root; to bark (as a dog):--bark.

**SH5025**

**5025 Nobach no'-bach**

from 5024; a bark; Nobach, the name of an Israelite, and of a place East of the Jordan:--Nobah.  
see SH5024

**SH5026**

**5026 Nibchaz nib-khaz'**

of foreign origin; Nibchaz, a deity of the Avites:--Nibhaz.

**SH5027**

**5027 nabat naw-bat'**

a primitive root; to scan, i.e. look intently at; by implication, to regard with pleasure, favor or care:--(cause to) behold, consider, look (down), regard, have respect, see.

**SH5028**

**5028 Nbat neb-awt'**

from 5027; regard; Nbat, the father of Jeroboam I:--Nebat.  
see SH5027

**SH5029**

**5029 nbiy' neb-ee'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5030; a prophet:--prophet.

see SH5030

### **SH5030**

#### **5030 nabiy' naw-bee'**

from 5012; a prophet or (generally) inspired man:--prophecy, that prophesy, prophet.  
see SH5012

### **SH5031**

#### **5031 nbiy'ah neb-ee-yaw'**

feminine of 5030; a prophetess or (generally) inspired woman; by implication, a poetess; by association a prophet's wife:--prophetess.  
see SH5030

### **SH5032**

#### **5032 Nbayowth neb-aw-yoth'**

or Nbayoth {neb-aw-yoth'}; feminine plural from 5107; fruitfulnesses; Nebajoth, a son of Ismael, and the country settled by him:--Nebaioth, Nebajoth.  
see SH5107

### **SH5033**

#### **5033 nebek nay'-bek**

from an unused root meaning to burst forth; a fountain:--spring.

### **SH5034**

#### **5034 nabel naw-bale'**

a primitive root; to wilt; generally, to fall away, fail, faint; figuratively, to be foolish or (morally) wicked; causatively, to despise, disgrace:--disgrace, dishonour, lightly esteem, fade (away, - ing), fall (down, -ling, off), do foolishly, come to nought, X surely, make vile, wither.

### **SH5035**

#### **5035 nebel neh'-bel**

or nebel {nay'-bel}; from 5034; a skin-bag for liquids (from collapsing when empty); hence, a vase (as similar in shape when full); also a lyre (as having a body of like form):--bottle, pitcher, psaltery, vessel, viol.  
see SH5034

### **SH5036**

#### **5036 nabal naw-bawl'**

from 5034; stupid; wicked (especially impious):--fool(-ish, -ish man, -ish woman), vile person.  
see SH5034

### **SH5037**

#### **5037 Nabal naw-bawl'**

the same as 5036; dolt; Nabal, an Israelite:--Nabal.  
see SH5036

### **SH5038**

#### **5038 nbelah neb-ay-law'**

from 5034; a flabby thing, i.e. a carcass or carrion (human or bestial, often collectively); figuratively, an idol:--(dead) body, (dead) carcass, dead of itself, which died, (beast) that (which) dieth of itself.  
see SH5034

### **SH5039**

#### **5039 nbalah neb-aw-law'**

feminine of 5036; foolishness, i.e. (morally) wickedness; concretely, a crime; by extension, punishment:--folly, vile, villainy.  
see SH5036

### **SH5040**

#### **5040 nabluwth nab-looth'**

from 5036; properly, disgrace, i.e. the (female)  
pudenda:--lewdness.  
see SH5036

### **SH5041**

#### **5041 Nballat neb-al-lawt'**

apparently from 5036 and 3909; foolish secrecy; Neballat, a  
place in Palestine:--Neballat.  
see SH5036  
see SH3909

### **SH5042**

#### **5042 naba` naw-bah'**

a primitive root; to gush forth; figuratively, to utter (good  
or bad words); specifically, to emit (a foul odor):--belch  
out, flowing, pour out, send forth, utter (abundantly).

### **SH5043**

#### **5043 nebrsha' neb-reh-shaw'**

(Aramaic) from an unused root meaning to shine; a light;  
plural (collectively) a chandelier:--candlestick.

### **SH5044**

#### **5044 Nibshan nib-shawn'**

of uncertain derivation; Nibshan, a place in  
Palestine:--Nibshan.

### **SH5045**

#### **5045 negeb neh'-gheb**

from an unused root meaning to be parched; the south (from  
its drought); specifically, the Negeb or southern district of  
Judah, occasionally, Egypt (as south to Palestine):--south

(country, side, -ward).

### **SH5046**

#### **5046 nagad naw-gad'**

a primitive root; properly, to front, i.e. stand boldly out opposite; by implication (causatively), to manifest; figuratively, to announce (always by word of mouth to one present); specifically, to expose, predict, explain, praise:--bewray, X certainly, certify, declare(-ing), denounce, expound, X fully, messenger, plainly, profess, rehearse, report, shew (forth), speak, X surely, tell, utter.

### **SH5047**

#### **5047 ngad neg-ad'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5046; to flow (through the idea of clearing the way):--issue.  
see SH5046

### **SH5048**

#### **5048 neged neh'-ghed**

from 5046; a front, i.e. part opposite; specifically a counterpart, or mate; usually (adverbial, especially with preposition) over against or before:--about, (over) against, X aloof, X far (off), X from, over, presence, X other side, sight, X to view.  
see SH5046

### **SH5049**

#### **5049 neged neh'-ghed**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5048; opposite:--toward.  
see SH5048

### **SH5050**

#### **5050 nagahh naw-gah'**

a primitive root; to glitter; causatively, to illuminate:--(en-)lighten, (cause to) shine.

### **SH5051**

#### **5051 nogahh no'-gah**

from 5050; brilliancy (literally or figuratively)--bright(-ness), light, (clear) shining.  
see SH5050

### **SH5052**

#### **5052 Nogahh no'-gah**

the same as 5051; Nogah, a son of David--Nogah.  
see SH5051

### **SH5053**

#### **5053 nogahh no'-gah**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5051; dawn--morning.  
see SH5051

### **SH5054**

#### **5054 ngohah neg-o-haw'**

feminine of 5051; splendor--brightness.  
see SH5051

### **SH5055**

#### **5055 nagach naw-gakh'**

a primitive root; to but with the horns; figuratively, to war against--gore, push (down, -ing).

### **SH5056**

#### **5056 naggach nag-gawkh'**

from 5055; butting, i.e. vicious--used (wont) to push.  
see SH5055

## **SH5057**

### **5057 nagiyd naw-gheed'**

or nagid {naw-gheed'}; from 5046; a commander (as occupying the front), civil, military or religious; generally (abstractly, plural), honorable themes:--captain, chief, excellent thing, (chief) governor, leader, noble, prince, (chief) ruler.  
see SH5046

## **SH5058**

### **5058 ngiynah neg-ee-naw'**

or ngiynath (Psa. 61:title) {neg-ee-nath'}; from 5059; properly, instrumental music; by implication, a stringed instrument; by extension, a poem set to music; specifically, an epigram:--stringed instrument, musick, Neginoth (plural), song.  
see SH5059

## **SH5059**

### **5059 nagan naw-gan'**

a primitive root; properly, to thrum, i.e. beat a tune with the fingers; expec. to play on a stringed instrument; hence (generally), to make music:--player on instruments, sing to the stringed instruments, melody, minstrel, play(-er, -ing).

## **SH5060**

### **5060 naga` naw-gah'**

a primitive root; properly, to touch, i.e. lay the hand upon (for any purpose; euphem., to lie with a woman); by implication, to reach (figuratively, to arrive, acquire); violently, to strike (punish, defeat, destroy, etc.):--beat, (X be able to) bring (down), cast, come (nigh), draw near (nigh), get up, happen, join, near, plague, reach (up), smite, strike, touch.

### **SH5061**

#### **5061 nega` neh'-gah**

from 5060; a blow (figuratively, infliction); also (by implication) a spot (concretely, a leprous person or dress):--plague, sore, stricken, stripe, stroke, wound.  
see SH5060

### **SH5062**

#### **5062 nagaph naw-gaf'**

a primitive root; to push, gore, defeat, stub (the toe), inflict (a disease):--beat, dash, hurt, plague, slay, smite (down), strike, stumble, X surely, put to the worse.

### **SH5063**

#### **5063 negeph neh'-ghaf'**

from 5062; a trip (of the foot); figuratively, an infliction (of disease):--plague, stumbling.  
see SH5062

### **SH5064**

#### **5064 nagar naw-gar'**

a primitive root; to flow; figuratively, to stretch out; causatively, to pour out or down; figuratively, to deliver over:--fall, flow away, pour down (out), run, shed, spilt, trickle down.

### **SH5065**

#### **5065 nagas naw-gas'**

a primitive root; to drive (an animal, a workman, a debtor, an army); by implication, to tax, harass, tyrannize:--distress, driver, exact(-or), oppress(-or), X raiser of taxes, taskmaster.

## **SH5066**

### **5066 nagash naw-gash'**

a primitive root; to be or come (causatively, bring) near (for any purpose); euphemistically, to lie with a woman; as an enemy, to attack; relig. to worship; causatively, to present; figuratively, to adduce an argument; by reversal, to stand back:--(make to) approach (nigh), bring (forth, hither, near), (cause to) come (hither, near, nigh), give place, go hard (up), (be, draw, go) near (nigh), offer, overtake, present, put, stand.

## **SH5067**

### **5067 ned nade**

from 5110 in the sense of piling up; a mound, i.e.  
wave:--heap.  
see SH5110

## **SH5068**

### **5068 nadab naw-dab'**

a primitive root; to impel; hence, to volunteer (as a soldier), to present spontaneously:--offer freely, be (give, make, offer self) willing(-ly).

## **SH5069**

### **5069 ndab ned-ab'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5068; be (or give) liberal(-ly):--(be minded of...own) freewill (offering), offer freely (willingly).  
see SH5068

## **SH5070**

### **5070 Nadab naw-dawb'**

from 5068; liberal; Nadab, the name of four Israelites:--Nadab.  
see SH5068

### **SH5071**

#### **5071 ndabah ned-aw-baw'**

from 5068; properly (abstractly) spontaneity, or (adjectively) spontaneous; also (concretely) a spontaneous or (by inference, in plural) abundant gift:--free(-will) offering, freely, plentiful, voluntary(-ily, offering), willing(-ly), offering).  
see SH5068

### **SH5072**

#### **5072 Ndabyah ned-ab-yaw'**

from 5068 and 3050; largess of Jah; Nedabjah, an Israelite:--Nedabiah.  
see SH5068  
see SH3050

### **SH5073**

#### **5073 nidbak nid-bawk'**

(Aramaic) from a root meaning to stick; a layer (of building materials):--row.

### **SH5074**

#### **5074 nadad naw-dad'**

a primitive root; properly, to wave to and fro (rarely to flap up and down); figuratively, to rove, flee, or (causatively) to drive away:--chase (away), X could not, depart, flee (X apace, away), (re-)move, thrust away, wander (abroad, -er, -ing).

### **SH5075**

#### **5075 ndad ned-ad'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5074; to depart:--go from.  
see SH5074

## **SH5076**

### **5076 nadud naw-dood'**

passive participle of 5074; properly, tossed; abstractly, a rolling (on the bed):--tossing to and fro.

see SH5074

## **SH5077**

### **5077 nadah naw-daw'**

or nada (2 Kings 17:21) {naw-daw'}; a primitive root; properly, to toss; figuratively, to exclude, i.e. banish, postpone, prohibit:--cast out, drive, put far away.

## **SH5078**

### **5078 nedeh nay'-deh**

from 5077 in the sense of freely flinging money; a bounty (for prostitution):--gifts.

see SH5077

## **SH5079**

### **5079 niddah nid-daw'**

from 5074; properly, rejection; by implication, impurity, especially personal (menstruation) or moral (idolatry, incest):--X far, filthiness, X flowers, menstruous (woman), put apart, X removed (woman), separation, set apart, unclean(-ness, thing, with filthiness).

see SH5074

## **SH5080**

### **5080 nadach naw-dakh'**

a primitive root; to push off; used in a great variety of applications, literally and figuratively (to expel, mislead, strike, inflict, etc.):--banish, bring, cast down (out), chase, compel, draw away, drive (away, out, quite), fetch a stroke, force, go away, outcast, thrust away (out), withdraw.

### **SH5081**

#### **5081 nadiyb naw-deeb'**

from 5068; properly, voluntary, i.e. generous; hence, magnanimous; as noun, a grandee (sometimes a tyrant):--free, liberal (things), noble, prince, willing ((hearted)).  
see SH5068

### **SH5082**

#### **5082 ndiybah ned-ee-baw'**

feminine of 5081; properly, nobility, i.e. reputation:--soul.  
see SH5081

### **SH5083**

#### **5083 nadan naw-dawn'**

probably from an unused root meaning to give; a present (for prostitution):--gift.

### **SH5084**

#### **5084 nadan naw-dawn'**

of uncertain derivation; a sheath (of a sword):--sheath.

### **SH5085**

#### **5085 nidneh nid-neh'**

(Aramaic) from the same as 5084; a sheath; figuratively, the body (as the receptacle of the soul):--body.  
see SH5084

### **SH5086**

#### **5086 nadaph naw-daf'**

a primitive root; to shove asunder, i.e. disperse:--drive (away, to and fro), thrust down, shaken, tossed to and fro.

### **SH5087**

#### **5087 nadar naw-dar'**

a primitive root; to promise (pos., to do or give something to God):--(make a) vow.

### **SH5088**

#### **5088 neder neh'-der**

or neder {nay'-der}; from 5087; a promise (to God); also (concretely) a thing promised:--vow((-ed)).  
see SH5087

### **SH5089**

#### **5089 noahh no'-ah**

from an unused root meaning to lament;  
lamentation:--wailing.

### **SH5090**

#### **5090 nahag naw-hag'**

a primitive root; to drive forth (a person, an animal or chariot), i.e. lead, carry away; reflexively, to proceed (i.e. impel or guide oneself); also (from the panting induced by effort), to sigh:--acquaint, bring (away), carry away, drive (away), lead (away, forth), (be) guide, lead (away, forth).

### **SH5091**

#### **5091 nahah naw-haw'**

a primitive root; to groan, i.e. bewail; hence (through the idea of crying aloud), to assemble (as if on proclamation):--lament, wail.

### **SH5092**

#### **5092 nhiy neh-hee'**

from 5091; an elegy:--lamentation, wailing.  
see SH5091

### **SH5093**

#### **5093 niyah nih-yaw'**

feminine of 5092; lamentation:--doleful.  
see SH5092

### **SH5094**

#### **5094 nhiyr neh-heere'**

(Aramaic) or nehiryaw (Aramaic) {neh-hee-roo'}; from the same as 5105; illumination, i.e. (figuratively) wisdom:--light.  
see SH5105

### **SH5095**

#### **5095 nahal naw-hal'**

a primitive root; properly, to run with a sparkle, i.e. flow; hence (transitively), to conduct, and (by inference) to protect, sustain:--carry, feed, guide, lead (gently, on).

### **SH5096**

#### **5096 Nahalal nah-hal-awl'**

or Nahalol {nah-hal-ole'}; the same as 5097; Nahalal or Nahalol, a place in Palestine:--Nahalal, Nahallal, Nahalol.  
see SH5097

### **SH5097**

#### **5097 nahalol nah-hal-ole'**

from 5095; pasture:--bush.  
see SH5095

### **SH5098**

#### **5098 naham naw-ham'**

a primitive root; to growl:--mourn, roar(-ing).

### **SH5099**

#### **5099 naham nah'-ham**

from 5098; a snarl:--roaring.  
see SH5098

### **SH5100**

#### **5100 nhamah neh-haw-maw'**

feminine of 5099; snarling:--disquietness, roaring.  
see SH5099

### **SH5101**

#### **5101 nahaq naw-hak'**

a primitive root; to bray (as an ass), scream (from  
hunger:--bray.

### **SH5102**

#### **5102 nahar naw-har'**

a primitive root; to sparkle, i.e. (figuratively) be  
cheerful; hence (from the sheen of a running stream) to flow,  
i.e. (figuratively) assemble:--flow (together), be lightened.

### **SH5103**

#### **5103 nhar neh-har'**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to 5102; a river,  
especially the Euphrates:--river, stream.  
see SH5102

### **SH5104**

#### **5104 nahar naw-hawr'**

from 5102; a stream (including the sea; espec. the Nile,  
Euphrates, etc.); figuratively, prosperity:--flood, river.  
see SH5102

## **SH5105**

### **5105 nharah neh-haw-raw'**

from 5102 in its original sense; daylight:--light.  
see SH5102

## **SH5106**

### **5106 nuw' noo**

a primitive root; to refuse, forbid, dissuade, or  
neutralize:--break, disallow, discourage, make of none  
effect.

## **SH5107**

### **5107 nuwb noob**

a primitive root; to germinate, i.e. (figuratively) to  
(causatively, make) flourish; also (of words), to  
utter:--bring forth (fruit), make cheerful, increase.

## **SH5108**

### **5108 nowb nobe**

or neyb {nabe}; from 5107; produce, literally or  
figuratively:--fruit.  
see SH5107

## **SH5109**

### **5109 Nowbay no-bah'ee**

from 5108; fruitful; Nobai, an Israelite:--Nebai (from the  
margin).  
see SH5108

## **SH5110**

### **5110 nuwd nood**

a primitive root; to nod, i.e. waver; figuratively, to  
wander, flee, disappear; also (from shaking the head in  
sympathy), to console, deplore, or (from tossing the head in

scorn) taunt:--bemoan, flee, get, mourn, make to move, take pity, remove, shake, skip for joy, be sorry, vagabond, way, wandering.

### **SH5111**

#### **5111 nuwd nood**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5116; to flee:--get away.  
see SH5116

### **SH5112**

#### **5112 nowd node**

(only defect. nod {node}); from 5110; exile:--wandering.  
see SH5110

### **SH5113**

#### **5113 Nowd node**

the same as 5112; vagrancy; Nod, the land of Cain:--Nod.  
see SH5112

### **SH5114**

#### **5114 Nowdab no-dawb'**

from 5068; noble; Nodab, an Arab tribe:--Nodab.  
see SH5068

### **SH5115**

#### **5115 navah naw-vaw'**

a primitive root; to rest (as at home); causatively (through the implied idea of beauty (compare 5116)), to celebrate (with praises):--kept at home, prepare an habitation.  
see SH5116

## **SH5116**

### **5116 naveh naw-veh'**

or (feminine) navah {naw-vaw'}; from 5115; (adjectively) at home; hence (by implication of satisfaction) lovely; also (noun) a home, of God (temple), men (residence), flocks (pasture), or wild animals (den):--comely, dwelling (place), fold, habitation, pleasant place, sheepcote, stable, tarried.  
see SH5115

## **SH5117**

### **5117 nuwach noo'-akh**

a primitive root; to rest, i.e. settle down; used in a great variety of applications, literal and figurative, intransitive, transitive and causative (to dwell, stay, let fall, place, let alone, withdraw, give comfort, etc.):--cease, be confederate, lay, let down, (be) quiet, remain, (cause to, be at, give, have, make to) rest, set down. Compare 3241.  
see SH3241

## **SH5118**

### **5118 nuwach noo'-akh**

or nowach {no'-akh}; from 5117; quiet:--rest(-ed, -ing place).  
see SH5117

## **SH5119**

### **5119 Nowchah no-chaw'**

feminine of 5118; quietude; Nochah, an Israelite:--Nohah.  
see SH5118

## **SH5120**

### **5120 nuwt noot**

to quake:--be moved.

### **SH5121**

#### **5121 Naviyth naw-veeth'**

from 5115; residence; Navith, a place in Palestine:--Naioth  
(from the margin).

see SH5115

### **SH5122**

#### **5122 nvaluw nevw-aw-loo'**

(Aramaic) or nvaliy (Aramaic) {nevw-aw-lee'}; from an unused  
root probably meaning to be foul; a sink:--dunghill.

### **SH5123**

#### **5123 nuwm noom**

a primitive root; to slumber (from drowsiness):--sleep,  
slumber.

### **SH5124**

#### **5124 nuwmah noo-maw'**

from 5123; sleepiness:--drowsiness.

see SH5123

### **SH5125**

#### **5125 nuwn noon**

a primitive root; to resprout, i.e. propagate by shoots;  
figuratively, to be perpetual:--be continued.

### **SH5126**

#### **5126 Nuwn noon**

or Nown (1 Chron. 7:27) {nohn}; from 5125; perpetuity, Nun or  
Non, the father of Joshua:--Non, Nun.

see SH5125

## **SH5127**

### **5127 nuwc noos**

a primitive root; to flit, i.e. vanish away (subside, escape; causatively, chase, impel, deliver):--X abate, away, be displayed, (make to) flee (away, -ing), put to flight, X hide, lift up a standard.

## **SH5128**

### **5128 nuwa` noo'-ah**

a primitive root; to waver, in a great variety of applications, literally and figuratively (as subjoined):--continually, fugitive, X make, to (go) up and down, be gone away, (be) move(-able, -d), be promoted, reel, remove, scatter, set, shake, sift, stagger, to and fro, be vagabond, wag, (make) wander (up and down).

## **SH5129**

### **5129 Now`adyah no-ad-yaw'**

from 3259 and 3050; convened of Jah; Noadjah, the name of an Israelite, and a false prophetess:--Noadiah.

see SH3259

see SH3050

## **SH5130**

### **5130 nuwph noof**

a primitive root; to quiver (i.e. vibrate up and down, or rock to and fro); used in a great variety of applications (including sprinkling, beckoning, rubbing, bastinadoing, sawing, waving, etc.):--lift up, move, offer, perfume, send, shake, sift, strike, wave.

## **SH5131**

### **5131 nowph nofe**

from 5130; elevation:--situation. Compare 5297.

see SH5130

see SH5297

### **SH5132**

#### **5132 nuwts noots**

a primitive root; properly, to flash; hence, to blossom (from the brilliancy of color); also, to fly away (from the quickness of motion):--flee away, bud (forth).

### **SH5133**

#### **5133 nowtsah no-tsaw'**

or notsah {no-tsaw'}; feminine active participle of 5327 in the sense of flying; a pinion (or wing feather); often (collectively) plumage:--feather(-s), ostrich.  
see SH5327

### **SH5134**

#### **5134 nuwq nook**

a primitive root; to suckle:--nurse.

### **SH5135**

#### **5135 nuwr noor**

(Aramaic) from an unused root (corresponding to that of 5216) meaning to shine; fire:--fiery, fire.  
see SH5216

### **SH5136**

#### **5136 nuwsh noosh**

a primitive root; to be sick, i.e. (figuratively) distressed:--be full of heaviness.

### **SH5137**

#### **5137 nazah naw-zaw'**

a primitive root; to spirt, i.e. besprinkle (especially in expiation):--sprinkle.

### **SH5138**

#### **5138 naziyd naw-zeed'**

from 2102; something boiled, i.e. soup:--pottage.  
see SH2102

### **SH5139**

#### **5139 naziyr naw-zeer'**

or nazir {naw-zeer'}; from 5144; separate, i.e. consecrated (as prince, a Nazirite); hence (figuratively from the latter) an unpruned vine (like an unshorn Nazirite):--Nazarite (by a false alliteration with Nazareth), separate(-d), vine undressed.  
see SH5144

### **SH5140**

#### **5140 nazal naw-zal'**

a primitive root; to drip, or shed by trickling:--distil, drop, flood, (cause to) flow(-ing), gush out, melt, pour (down), running water, stream.

### **SH5141**

#### **5141 nexem neh'-zem**

from an unused root of uncertain meaning; a nose-ring:--earring, jewel.

### **SH5142**

#### **5142 nzaq nez-ak'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to the root of 5143; to suffer (causatively, inflict) loss:--have (en-)damage, hurt(-ful).  
see SH5143

### **SH5143**

#### **5143 nezeq nay'zek**

from an unused root meaning to injure; loss:--damage.

### **SH5144**

#### **5144 nazar naw-zar'**

a primitive root; to hold aloof, i.e. (intransitive) abstain (from food and drink, from impurity, and even from divine worship (i.e. apostatize)); specifically, to set apart (to sacred purposes), i.e. devote:--consecrate, separate(-ing, self).

### **SH5145**

#### **5145 nezer neh'-zer**

or nezer {nay'-zer}; from 5144; properly, something set apart, i.e. (abstractly) dedication (of a priest or Nazirite); hence (concretely) unshorn locks; also (by implication) a chaplet (especially of royalty):--consecration, crown, hair, separation.  
see SH5144

### **SH5146**

#### **5146 Noach no'-akh**

the same as 5118; rest; Noach, the patriarch of the flood:--Noah.  
see SH5118

### **SH5147**

#### **5147 Nachbiy nakh-bee'**

from 2247; occult; Nachbi, an Israelite:--Nakbi.  
see SH2247

**SH5148**

**5148 nachah naw-khaw'**

a primitive root; to guide; by implication, to transport (into exile, or as colonists):--bestow, bring, govern, guide, lead (forth), put, straiten.

**SH5149**

**5149 Nchuwmm neh-khoom'**

from 5162; comforted; Nechum, an Israelite:--Nehum.  
see SH5162

**SH5150**

**5150 nichuwmm nee-khoom'**

or nichum {nee-khoom'}; from 5162; properly, consoled; abstractly, solace:--comfort(-able), repenting.  
see SH5162

**SH5151**

**5151 Nachuwmm nakh-oom'**

from 5162; comfortable; Nachum, an Israelite prophet:--Nahum.  
see SH5162

**SH5152**

**5152 Nachowr naw-khore'**

from the same as 5170; snorer; Nochor, the name of the grandfather and a brother of Abraham:--Nahor.  
see SH5170

**SH5153**

**5153 nachuwsh naw-khoosh'**

apparently passive participle of 5172 (perhaps in the sense of ringing, i.e. bell-metal; or from the red color of the throat of a serpent (5175, as denominative) when hissing);

coppery, i.e. (figuratively) hard:--of brass.  
see SH5172  
see SH5175

### **SH5154**

#### **5154 nchuwshah nekh-oo-shaw'**

or nchushah {nekh-oo-shaw'}; feminine of 5153;  
copper:--brass, steel. Compare 5176.  
see SH5153  
see SH5176

### **SH5155**

#### **5155 nchiylah nekh-ee-law'**

probably denominative from 2485; a flute:--(plural)  
Nehiloth.  
see SH2485

### **SH5156**

#### **5156 nchiyr nekh-eer'**

from the same as 5170; a nostril:--(dual) nostrils.  
see SH5170

### **SH5157**

#### **5157 nachal naw-khal'**

a primitive root; to inherit (as a (figurative) mode of descent), or (generally) to occupy; causatively, to bequeath, or (generally) distribute, instate:--divide, have ((inheritance)), take as a heritage, (cause to, give to, make to) inherit, (distribute for, divide (for, for an, by), give for, have, leave for, take (for)) inheritance, (have in, cause to, be made to) possess(-ion).

### **SH5158**

#### **5158 nachal nakh'-al**

or (feminine) nachlah (Psalm 124:4) {nakh'-law'}; or nachalah (Ezekiel 47:19; 48:28) {nakh-al-aw'}; from 5157 in its

original sense; a stream, especially a winter torrent; (by implication) a (narrow) valley (in which a brook runs); also a shaft (of a mine):--brook, flood, river, stream, valley.

see SH5157

### **SH5159**

#### **5159 nachalah nakh-al-aw'**

from 5157 (in its usual sense); properly, something inherited, i.e. (abstractly) occupancy, or (concretely) an heirloom; generally an estate, patrimony or portion:--heritage, to inherit, inheritance, possession.

Compare 5158.

see SH5157

see SH5158

### **SH5160**

#### **5160 Nachaliy'el nakh-al-ee-ale'**

from 5158 and 410; valley of God; Nachaliel, a place in the Desert:--Nahaliel.

see SH5158

see SH410

### **SH5161**

#### **5161 Nechelamiy nekh-el-aw-mee'**

apparently a patronymic from an unused name (apparently passive participle of 2492); dreamed; a Nechelamite, or descendant of Nechlam:--Nehelamite.

see SH2492

### **SH5162**

#### **5162 nacham naw-kham'**

a primitive root; properly, to sigh, i.e. breathe strongly; by implication, to be sorry, i.e. (in a favorable sense) to pity, console or (reflexively) rue; or (unfavorably) to avenge (oneself):--comfort (self), ease (one's self), repent(-er,-ing, self).

**SH5163**

**5163 Nacham nakh'-am**

from 5162; consolation; Nacham, an Israelite:--Naham.  
see SH5162

**SH5164**

**5164 nocham no'-kham**

from 5162; ruefulness, i.e. desistance:--repentance.  
see SH5162

**SH5165**

**5165 nechamah nekh-aw-maw'**

from 5162; consolation:--comfort.  
see SH5162

**SH5166**

**5166 Nchemyah nekh-em-yaw'**

from 5162 and 3050; consolation of Jah; Nechemjah, the name  
of three Israelites:--Nehemiah.  
see SH5162  
see SH3050

**SH5167**

**5167 Nachamaniy nakh-am-aw-nee'**

from 5162; consolatory; Nachamani, an Israelite:--Nahamani.  
see SH5162

**SH5168**

**5168 nachnuw nakh-noo'**

for 587; we:--we.  
see SH587

**SH5169**

**5169 nachats naw-khats'**

a primitive root; to be urgent:--require haste.

**SH5170**

**5170 nachar nakh'-ar**

and (feminine) nacharah {nakh-ar-aw'}; from an unused root meaning to snort or snore; a snorting:--nostrils, snorting.

**SH5171**

**5171 Nacharay nakh-ar-ah'-ee**

or Nachray {nakh-rah'-ee}; from the same as 5170; snorer; Nacharai or Nachrai, an Israelite:--Naharai, Nahari.  
see SH5170

**SH5172**

**5172 nachash naw-khash'**

a primitive root; properly, to hiss, i.e. whisper a (magic) spell; generally, to prognosticate:--X certainly, divine, enchanter, (use) X enchantment, learn by experience, X indeed, diligently observe.

**SH5173**

**5173 nachash nakh'-ash**

from 5172; an incantation or augury:--enchantment.  
see SH5172

**SH5174**

**5174 nchash nekh-awsh'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5154; copper:--brass.  
see SH5154

### **SH5175**

#### **5175 nachash naw-khawsh'**

from 5172; a snake (from its hiss):--serpent.  
see SH5172

### **SH5176**

#### **5176 Nachash naw-khawsh'**

the same as 5175; Nachash, the name of two persons apparently non-Israelite:--Nahash.  
see SH5175

### **SH5177**

#### **5177 Nachshon nakh-shone'**

from 5172; enchanter; Nachshon, an Israelite:--Naashon, Nahshon.  
see SH5172

### **SH5178**

#### **5178 nchosheth nekh-o'-sheth**

for 5154; copper, hence, something made of that metal, i.e. coin, a fetter; figuratively, base (as compared with gold or silver):--brasen, brass, chain, copper, fetter (of brass), filthiness, steel.  
see SH5154

### **SH5179**

#### **5179 Nchushta' nekh-oosh-taw'**

from 5178; copper; Nchushta, an Israelitess:--Nehushta.  
see SH5178

### **SH5180**

#### **5180 Nchushtan nekh-oosh-tawn'**

from 5178; something made of copper, i.e. the copper serpent of the Desert:--Nehushtan.

see SH5178

### **SH5181**

#### **5181 nachath naw-khath'**

a primitive root; to sink, i.e. descend; causatively, to press or lead down:--be broken, (cause to) come down, enter, go down, press sore, settle, stick fast.

### **SH5182**

#### **5182 nchath nekh-ath'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5181; to descend; causatively, to bring away, deposit, depose:--carry, come down, depose, lay up, place.

see SH5181

### **SH5183**

#### **5183 Nachath nakh'-ath**

from 5182; a descent, i.e. imposition, unfavorable (punishment) or favorable (food); also (intransitively; perhaps from 5117), restfulness:--lighting down, quiet(-ness), to rest, be set on.

see SH5182

see SH5117

### **SH5184**

#### **5184 Nachath nakh'-ath**

the same as 5183; quiet; Nachath, the name of an Edomite and of two Israelites:--Nahath.

see SH5183

### **SH5185**

#### **5185 nacheth naw-khayth'**

from 5181; descending:--come down.

see SH5181

### **SH5186**

#### **5186 natah naw-taw'**

a primitive root; to stretch or spread out; by implication, to bend away (including moral deflection); used in a great variety of application (as follows):--+ afternoon, apply, bow (down, - ing), carry aside, decline, deliver, extend, go down, be gone, incline, intend, lay, let down, offer, outstretched, overthrown, pervert, pitch, prolong, put away, shew, spread (out), stretch (forth, out), take (aside), turn (aside, away), wrest, cause to yield.

### **SH5187**

#### **5187 ntiyl net-eel'**

from 5190; laden:--that bear.  
see SH5190

### **SH5188**

#### **5188 ntiyphah net-ee-faw'**

from 5197; a pendant for the ears (especially of pearls):--chain, collar.  
see SH5197

### **SH5189**

#### **5189 ntiyshaw net-ee-shaw'**

from 5203; a tendril (as an offshoot):--battlement, branch, plant.  
see SH5203

### **SH5190**

#### **5190 natal naw-tal'**

a prim root; to lift; by implication, to impose:--bear, offer, take up.

### **SH5191**

#### **5191 ntal net-al'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5190; to raise:--take up.  
see SH5190

### **SH5192**

#### **5192 netel nay'-tel**

: from 5190; a burden:--weighty.  
see SH5190

### **SH5193**

#### **5193 nata` naw-tah'**

a primitive root; properly, to strike in, i.e. fix;  
specifically, to plant (literally or  
figuratively):--fastened, plant(- er).

### **SH5194**

#### **5194 neta` neh'-tah**

from 5193; a plant; collectively, a plantation; abstractly, a  
planting:--plant.  
see SH5193

### **SH5195**

#### **5195 natia` naw-tee'-ah**

from 5193; a plant:--plant.  
see SH5193

### **SH5196**

#### **5196 Nta`iym net-aw-eem'**

plural of 5194; Netaim, a place in Palestine:--plants.  
see SH5194

### **SH5197**

#### **5197 nataph naw-taf'**

a primitive root; to ooze, i.e. distil gradually; by implication, to fall in drops; figuratively, to speak by inspiration:--drop(-ping), prophesy(-et).

### **SH5198**

#### **5198 nataph naw-tawf'**

from 5197; a drop; specifically, an aromatic gum (probably stacte):--drop, stacte.  
see SH5197

### **SH5199**

#### **5199 Ntophah net-o-faw'**

from 5197; distillation; Netophah, a place in Palestine:--Netophah.  
see SH5197

### **SH5200**

#### **5200 Ntophathiy net-o-faw-thee'**

patronymic from 5199; a Netophathite, or inhabitant of Netophah:--Netophathite.  
see SH5199

### **SH5201**

#### **5201 natar naw-tar'**

a primitive root; to guard; figuratively, to cherish (anger):--bear grudge, keep(-er), reserve.

### **SH5202**

#### **5202 ntar net-ar'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5201; to retain:--keep.  
see SH5201

### **SH5203**

#### **5203 natash naw-tash'**

a primitive root; properly, to pound, i.e. smite; by implication (as if beating out, and thus expanding) to disperse; also, to thrust off, down, out or upon (inclusively, reject, let alone, permit, remit, etc.):--cast off, drawn, let fall, forsake, join (battle), leave (off), lie still, loose, spread (self) abroad, stretch out, suffer.

### **SH5204**

#### **5204 niy nee**

a doubtful word; apparently from 5091; lamentation:--wailing.  
see SH5091

### **SH5205**

#### **5205 niyd need**

from 5110; motion (of the lips in speech):--moving.  
see SH5110

### **SH5206**

#### **5206 niydah nee-daw'**

feminine of 5205; removal, i.e. exile:--removed.  
see SH5205

### **SH5207**

#### **5207 nichowach nee-kho'-akh**

or niychoach {nee-kho'-akh}; from 5117; properly, restful, i.e. pleasant; abstractly, delight:--sweet (odour).  
see SH5117

### **SH5208**

#### **5208 niychowach nee-kho'-akh**

(Aramaic) or (shorter) niychoach (Aramaic) {nee-kho'-akh};

corresponding to 5207; pleasure:--sweet odour (savour).  
see SH5207

### **SH5209**

#### **5209 niyn neen**

from 5125; progeny:--son.  
see SH5125

### **SH5210**

#### **5210 Niynveh nee-nev-ay'**

of foreign origin; Nineveh, the capital of  
Assyria:--Nineveh.

### **SH5211**

#### **5211 niyc neece**

from 5127; fugitive:--that fleeth.  
see SH5127

### **SH5212**

#### **5212 Niycan nee-sawn'**

probably of foreign origin; Nisan, the first month of the  
Jewish sacred year:--Nisan.

### **SH5213**

#### **5213 niytsowts nee-tsotes'**

from 5340; a spark:--spark.  
see SH5340

### **SH5214**

#### **5214 niyr neer**

a root probably identical with that of 5216, through the idea  
of the gleam of a fresh furrow; to till the soil:--break up.  
see SH5216

## **SH5215**

### **5215 niyr neer**

or nir {neer}; from 5214; properly, plowing, i.e.  
(concretely) freshly plowed land:--fallow ground, plowing,  
tillage.  
see SH5214

## **SH5216**

### **5216 niyr neer**

or nir {neer}; also neyr {nare}; or ner {nare}; or (feminine)  
nerah {nay-raw'}; from a primitive root (see 5214; 5135)  
properly, meaning to glisten; a lamp (i.e. the burner) or  
light (literally or figuratively):--candle, lamp, light.  
see SH5214  
see SH5135

## **SH5217**

### **5217 naka' naw-kaw'**

a primitive root; to smite, i.e. drive away:--be viler.

## **SH5218**

### **5218 nake' naw-kay'**

or nakat {naw-kaw'}; from 5217; smitten, i.e. (figuratively)  
afflicted:--broken, stricken, wounded.  
see SH5217

## **SH5219**

### **5219 nko'th nek-ohth'**

from 5218; properly, a smiting, i.e. (concretely) an aromatic  
gum (perhaps styrax) (as powdered):--spicery(-ces).  
see SH5218

### **SH5220**

#### **5220 neked neh'-ked**

from an unused root meaning to propagate;  
offspring:--nephew, son's son.

### **SH5221**

#### **5221 nakah naw-kaw'**

a primitive root; to strike (lightly or severely, literally or figuratively):--beat, cast forth, clap, give (wounds), X go forward, X indeed, kill, make (slaughter), murderer, punish, slaughter, slay(-er, -ing), smite(-r, -ing), strike, be stricken, (give) stripes, X surely, wound.

### **SH5222**

#### **5222 nekeh nay-keh'**

from 5221; a smiter, i.e. (figuratively) traducer:--abject.  
see SH5221

### **SH5223**

#### **5223 nakeh naw-keh'**

smitten, i.e. (literally) maimed, or (figuratively)  
dejected:--contrite, lame.

### **SH5224**

#### **5224 Nkow nek-o'**

probably of Egyptian origin; Neko, an Egyptian king:--Necho.  
Compare 6549.  
see SH6549

### **SH5225**

#### **5225 Nakown naw-kone'**

from 3559; prepared; Nakon, probably an Israelite:--Nachon.  
see SH3559

**SH5226**

**5226 nekach nay'-kakh**

from an unused root meaning to be straightforward; properly, the fore part; used adverbially, opposite:--before, over against.

**SH5227**

**5227 nokach no'-kakh**

from the same as 5226; properly, the front part; used adverbially (especially with preposition), opposite, in front of, forward, in behalf of:--(over) against, before, direct(-ly), for, right (on).  
see SH5226

**SH5228**

**5228 nakoach naw-ko'-akh**

from the same as 5226; straightforward, i.e. (figuratively), equitable, correct, or (abstractly), integrity:--plain, right, uprightness.  
see SH5226

**SH5229**

**5229 nkochah nek-o-khaw'**

feminine of 5228; properly, straightforwardness, i.e. (figuratively) integrity, or (concretely) a truth:--equity, right (thing), uprightness.  
see SH5228

**SH5230**

**5230 nakal naw-kal'**

a prim root; to defraud, i.e. act treacherously:--beguile, conspire, deceiver, deal subtilly.

### **SH5231**

#### **5231 nekel nay'-kel**

from 5230; deceit:--wile.  
see SH5230

### **SH5232**

#### **5232 nkac nek-as'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5233:--goods.  
see SH5233

### **SH5233**

#### **5233 nekec neh'-kes**

from an unused root meaning to accumulate;  
treasure:--riches, wealth.

### **SH5234**

#### **5234 nakar naw-kar'**

a primitive root; properly, to scrutinize, i.e. look intently at; hence (with recognition implied), to acknowledge, be acquainted with, care for, respect, revere, or (with suspicion implied), to disregard, ignore, be strange toward, reject, resign, dissimulate (as if ignorant or disowning):--acknowledge, X could, deliver, discern, dissemble, estrange, feign self to be another, know, take knowledge (notice), perceive, regard, (have) respect, behave (make) self strange(-ly).

### **SH5235**

#### **5235 neker neh'-ker**

or noker {no'-ker}; from 5234; something strange, i.e. unexpected calamity:--strange.  
see SH5234

### **SH5236**

#### **5236 nekar nay-kawr'**

' from 5234; foreign, or (concretely) a foreigner, or (abstractly) heathendom:--alien, strange (+ -er).

see SH5234

### **SH5237**

#### **5237 nokriy nok-ree'**

from 5235 (second form); strange, in a variety of degrees and applications (foreign, non-relative, adulterous, different, wonderful):--alien, foreigner, outlandish, strange(-r, woman).

see SH5235

### **SH5238**

#### **5238 nkoth nek-oth'**

probably for 5219; spicery, i.e. (generally) valuables:--precious things.

see SH5219

### **SH5239**

#### **5239 nalah naw-law'**

apparently a primitive root; to complete:--make an end.

### **SH5240**

#### **5240 nmibzeh nem-ib-zeh'**

from 959, despised:--vile.

see SH959

### **SH5241**

#### **5241 Nmuw'el nem-oo-ale'**

apparently for 3223; Nemuel, the name of two Israelites:--Nemuel.

see SH3223

### **SH5242**

#### **5242 Nmuw'eliy nem-oo-ay-lee'**

from 5241; a Nemuelite, or descendant of Nemuel:--Nemuelite.  
see SH5241

### **SH5243**

#### **5243 namal naw-mal'**

a primitive root; to become clipped or (specifically)  
circumcised:--(branch to) be cut down (off), circumcise.

### **SH5244**

#### **5244 nmalah nem-aw-law'**

feminine from 5243; an ant (probably from its almost bisected  
form):--ant.  
see SH5243

### **SH5245**

#### **5245 nmar nem-ar'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5246:--leopard.  
see SH5246

### **SH5246**

#### **5246 namer naw-mare'**

from an unused root meaning properly, to filtrate, i.e. be  
limpid (comp 5247 and 5249); and thus to spot or stain as if  
by dripping; a leopard (from its stripes):--leopard.  
see SH5247  
see SH5249

### **SH5247**

#### **5247 Nimrah nim-raw'**

from the same as 5246; clear water; Nimrah, a place East of

the Jordan:--Nimrah. See also 1039, 5249.  
see SH5246  
see SH1039  
see SH5249

### **SH5248**

#### **5248 Nimrowd nim-rode'**

or Nimrod {nim-rode'}; probably of foreign origin; Nimrod, a son of Cush:--Nimrod.

### **SH5249**

#### **5249 Nimriym nim-reem'**

plural of a masculine corresponding to 5247; clear waters; Nimrim, a place East of the Jordan:--Nimrim. Compare 1039.  
see SH5247  
see SH1039

### **SH5250**

#### **5250 Nimshiy nim-shee'**

probably from 4871; extricated; Nimshi, the (grand-)father of Jehu:--Nimshi.  
see SH4871

### **SH5251**

#### **5251 nec nace**

from 5264; a flag; also a sail; by implication, a flagstaff; generally a signal; figuratively, a token:--banner, pole, sail, (en-)sign, standard.  
see SH5264

### **SH5252**

#### **5252 ncibbah nes-ib-baw'**

feminine participle passive of 5437; properly, an environment, i.e. circumstance or turn of affairs:--cause.  
see SH5437

**SH5253**

**5253 nacag naw-sag'**

a primitive root; to retreat:--departing away, remove, take (hold), turn away.

**SH5254**

**5254 nacah naw-saw'**

a primitive root; to test; by implication, to attempt:--adventure, assay, prove, tempt, try.

**SH5255**

**5255 nacach naw-sakh'**

a primitive root; to tear away:--destroy, pluck, root.

**SH5256**

**5256 ncach nes-akh'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5255:--pull down.  
see SH5255

**SH5257**

**5257 nciyk nes-EEK'**

from 5258; properly, something poured out, i.e. a libation; also a molten image; by implication, a prince (as anointed):--drink offering, duke, prince(-ipal).  
see SH5258

**SH5258**

**5258 nacak naw-sak'**

a primitive root; to pour out, especially a libation, or to cast (metal); by analogy, to anoint a king:--cover, melt, offer, (cause to) pour (out), set (up).

### **SH5259**

#### **5259 nacak naw-sak'**

a primitive root (probably identical with 5258 through the idea of fusion); to interweave, i.e. (figuratively) to overspread:--that is spread.  
see SH5258

### **SH5260**

#### **5260 ncak nes-ak'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5258; to pour out a libation:--offer.  
see SH5258

### **SH5261**

#### **5261 ncak nes-ak'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5262; a libation:--drink offering.  
see SH5262

### **SH5262**

#### **5262 necek neh'-sek**

or necek {nay'-sek}; from 5258; a libation; also a cast idol:--cover, drink offering, molten image.  
see SH5258

### **SH5263**

#### **5263 nacac naw-sas'**

a primitive root; to wane, i.e. be sick:--faint.

### **SH5264**

#### **5264 nacac naw-sas'**

a primitive root; to gleam from afar, i.e. to be conspicuous as a signal; or rather perhaps a denominative from 5251 (and identical with 5263, through the idea of a flag as fluttering

in the wind); to raise a beacon:--lift up as an ensign.  
see SH5251  
see SH5263

### **SH5265**

#### **5265 naca` naw-sah'**

a primitive root; properly, to pull up, especially the tent-pins, i.e. start on a journey:--cause to blow, bring, get, (make to) go (away, forth, forward, onward, out), (take) journey, march, remove, set aside (forward), X still, be on his (go their) way.

### **SH5266**

#### **5266 nacaq naw-sak'**

a primitive root; to go up:--ascend.

### **SH5267**

#### **5267 ncaq nes-ak'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5266:--take up.  
see SH5266

### **SH5268**

#### **5268 Nicrok nis-roke'**

of foreign origin; Nisrok, a Babylonian idol:--Nisroch.

### **SH5269**

#### **5269 Ne`ah nay-aw'**

from 5128; motion; Neah, a place in Palestine:--Neah.  
see SH5128

### **SH5270**

#### **5270 No`ah no-aw'**

from 5128; movement; Noah, an Israelitess:--Noah.

see SH5128

### **SH5271**

#### **5271 na`uwr naw-oor'**

or naur {naw-oor'}; and (feminine) nturah {neh- oo-raw'}; properly, passive participle from 5288 as denominative; (only in plural collectively or emphatic form) youth, the state (juvenility) or the persons (young people):--childhood, youth.

see SH5288

### **SH5272**

#### **5272 N`iy'el neh-ee-ale'**

from 5128 and 410; moved of God; Neiel, a place in Palestine:--Neiel.

see SH5128

see SH410

### **SH5273**

#### **5273 na`iym naw-eem'**

from 5276; delightful (objective or subjective, literal or figurative):--pleasant(-ure), sweet.

see SH5276

### **SH5274**

#### **5274 na`al naw-al'**

a primitive root; properly, to fasten up, i.e. with a bar or cord; hence (denominative from 5275), to sandal, i.e. furnish with slippers:--bolt, inclose, lock, shoe, shut up.

see SH5275

### **SH5275**

#### **5275 na`al nah'-al**

or (feminine) na;alah {nah-al-aw'}; from 5274; properly, a sandal tongue; by extens. a sandal or slipper (sometimes as a symbol of occupancy, a refusal to marry, or of something

valueless):--dryshod, (pair of) shoe((-latchet), -s).  
see SH5274

### **SH5276**

#### **5276 na`em naw-ame'**

a primitive root; to be agreeable (literally or figuratively):--pass in beauty, be delight, be pleasant, be sweet.

### **SH5277**

#### **5277 Na`am nah'-am**

from 5276; pleasure; Naam, an Israelite:--Naam.  
see SH5276

### **SH5278**

#### **5278 no`am no'-am**

from 5276; agreeableness, i.e. delight, suitableness, splendor or grace:--beauty, pleasant(-ness).  
see SH5276

### **SH5279**

#### **5279 Na`amah nah-am-aw'**

feminine of 5277; pleasantness; Naamah, the name of an antediluvian woman, of an Ammonitess, and of a place in Palestine:--Naamah.  
see SH5277

### **SH5280**

#### **5280 Na`amiy nah-am-ee'**

patronymic from 5283; a Naamanite, or descendant of Naaman (collectively):--Naamites.  
see SH5283

**SH5281**

**5281 No`omiy no-om-ee'**

from 5278; pleasant; Noomi, an Israelitess:--Naomi.  
see SH5278

**SH5282**

**5282 na`aman nah-am-awn'**

from 5276; pleasantness (plural as concrete):--pleasant.  
see SH5276

**SH5283**

**5283 Na`aman nah-am-awn'**

the same as 5282; Naaman, the name of an Israelite and of a  
Damascene:--Naaman.  
see SH5282

**SH5284**

**5284 Na`amathiy nah-am-aw-thee'**

patrial from a place corresponding in name (but not  
identical) with 5279; a Naamathite, or inhabitant of  
Naamah:--Naamathite.  
see SH5279

**SH5285**

**5285 na`atsuwts nah-ats-oots'**

from an unused root meaning to prick; probably a brier; by  
implication, a thicket of thorny bushes:--thorn.

**SH5286**

**5286 na`ar naw-ar'**

a primitive root; to growl:--yell.

**SH5287**

**5287 na`ar naw-ar'**

a primitive root (probably identical with 5286, through the idea of the rustling of mane, which usually accompanies the lion's roar); to tumble about:--shake (off, out, self), overthrow, toss up and down.  
see SH5286

**SH5288**

**5288 na`ar nah'-ar**

from 5287; (concretely) a boy (as active), from the age of infancy to adolescence; by implication, a servant; also (by interch. of sex), a girl (of similar latitude in age):--babe, boy, child, damsel (from the margin), lad, servant, young (man).  
see SH5287

**SH5289**

**5289 na`ar nah'-ar**

from 5287 in its derivative sense of tossing about; a wanderer:--young one.  
see SH5287

**SH5290**

**5290 no`ar no'-ar**

from 5287; (abstractly) boyhood (compare 5288):--child, youth.  
see SH5287  
see SH5288

**SH5291**

**5291 na`arah nah-ar-aw'**

feminine of 5288; a girl (from infancy to adolescence):--damsel, maid(-en), young (woman).  
see SH5288

**SH5292**

**5292 Na`arah nah-ar-aw'**

the same as 5291; Naarah, the name of an Israelitess, and of a place in Palestine:--Naarah, Naarath.

see SH5291

**SH5293**

**5293 Na`aray nah-ar-ah'-ee**

from 5288; youthful; Naarai, an Israelite:--Naarai.

see SH5288

**SH5294**

**5294 Ne`aryah neh-ar-yaw'**

from 5288 and 3050; servant of Jah; Nearjah, the name of two Israelites:--Neariah.

see SH5288

see SH3050

**SH5295**

**5295 Na`aran nah-ar-awn'**

from 5288; juvenile; Naaran, a place in Palestine:--Naaran.

see SH5288

**SH5296**

**5296 n`oreth neh-o'-reth**

from 5287; something shaken out, i.e. tow (as the refuse of flax):--tow.

see SH5287

**SH5297**

**5297 Noph nofe**

a variation of 4644; Noph, the capital of Upper Egypt:--Noph.

see SH4644

### **SH5298**

#### **5298 Nepheg neh'-feg**

from an unused root probably meaning to spring forth; a sprout; Nepheg, the name of two Israelites:--Nepheg.

### **SH5299**

#### **5299 naphah naw-faw'**

from 5130 in the sense of lifting; a height; also a sieve:--border, coast, region, sieve.  
see SH5130

### **SH5300**

#### **5300 Npshuwshciym nef-oo-shes-eem'**

for 5304; Nephushesim, a Temple- servant:--Nephisesim (from the margin).  
see SH5304

### **SH5301**

#### **5301 naphach naw-fakh'**

a primitive root; to puff, in various applications (literally, to inflate, blow hard, scatter, kindle, expire; figuratively, to disesteem):--blow, breath, give up, cause to lose (life), seething, snuff.

### **SH5302**

#### **5302 Nophach no'-fakh**

from 5301; a gust; Nophach, a place in Moab:--Nophah.  
see SH5301

### **SH5303**

#### **5303 nphiyl nef-eel'**

or nphil {nef-eel'}; from 5307; properly, a feller, i.e. a

bully or tyrant:--giant.  
see SH5307

### **SH5304**

#### **5304 Nphiyciym nef-ee-seem'**

plural from an unused root meaning to scatter; expansions;  
Nephisim, a Temple-servant:--Nephusim (from the margin).

### **SH5305**

#### **5305 Naphiysh naw-feesh'**

from 5314; refreshed; Naphish, a son of Ishmael, and his  
posterity:--Naphish.  
see SH5314

### **SH5306**

#### **5306 nophek no'-fek**

from an unused root meaning to glisten; shining; a gem,  
probably the garnet:--emerald.

### **SH5307**

#### **5307 naphal naw-fal'**

a primitive root; to fall, in a great variety of applications  
(intransitive or causative, literal or figurative):--be  
accepted, cast (down, self, (lots), out), cease, die, divide  
(by lot), (let) fail, (cause to, let, make, ready to) fall  
(away, down, -en, -ing), fell(-ing), fugitive, have  
(inheritance), inferior, be judged (by mistake for 6419), lay  
(along), (cause to) lie down, light (down), be (X hast) lost,  
lying, overthrow, overwhelm, perish, present(-ed, -ing), (make  
to) rot, slay, smite out, X surely, throw down.  
see SH6419

### **SH5308**

#### **5308 nphal nef-al'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5307:--fall (down), have  
occasion.

see SH5307

### **SH5309**

#### **5309 nephel neh'-fel**

or nephel {nay'-fel}; from 5307; something fallen, i.e. an abortion:--untimely birth.

see SH5307

### **SH5310**

#### **5310 naphats naw-fats'**

a primitive root; to dash to pieces, or scatter:--be beaten in sunder, break (in pieces), broken, dash (in pieces), cause to be discharged, dispersed, be overspread, scatter.

### **SH5311**

#### **5311 nephets neh'-fets**

from 5310; a storm (as dispersing):--scattering.

see SH5310

### **SH5312**

#### **5312 nphaq nef-ak'**

(Aramaic) a primitive root; to issue; causatively, to bring out:--come (go, take) forth (out).

### **SH5313**

#### **5313 niphqa' nif-kaw'**

(Aramaic) from 5312; an outgo, i.e. expense:--expense.

see SH5312

### **SH5314**

#### **5314 naphash naw-fash'**

a primitive root; to breathe; passively, to be breathed upon, i.e. (figuratively) refreshed (as if by a current of

air):--(be) refresh selves (-ed).

### **SH5315**

#### **5315 nephesh neh'-fesh**

from 5314; properly, a breathing creature, i.e. animal of (abstractly) vitality; used very widely in a literal, accommodated or figurative sense (bodily or mental):--any, appetite, beast, body, breath, creature, X dead(-ly), desire, X (dis-)contented, X fish, ghost, + greedy, he, heart(-y), (hath, X jeopardy of) life (X in jeopardy), lust, man, me, mind, mortally, one, own, person, pleasure, (her-, him-, my-, thy-)self, them (your)-selves, + slay, soul, + tablet, they, thing, (X she) will, X would have it.  
see SH5314

### **SH5316**

#### **5316 nepheth neh'-feth**

for 5299; a height:--country.  
see SH5299

### **SH5317**

#### **5317 nopheth no'-feth**

from 5130 in the sense of shaking to pieces; a dripping i.e. of honey (from the comb):--honeycomb.  
see SH5130

### **SH5318**

#### **5318 Nephtowach nef-to'-akh**

from 6605; opened, i.e. a spring; Nephtoach, a place in Palestine:--Neptoah.  
see SH6605

### **SH5319**

#### **5319 naphtuwl naf-tool'**

from 6617; properly, wrestled; but ued (in the plural) transitively, a struggle:--wrestling.

see SH6617

### **SH5320**

#### **5320 Naphtuchiym naf-too-kheem**

plural of foreign origin, Naphtuchim, an Egyptian tribe:--Naptuhim.

### **SH5321**

#### **5321 Naphtaliy naf-taw-lee'**

from 6617; my wrestling; Naphtali, a son of Jacob, with the tribe descended from him, and its territory:--Naphtali.  
see SH6617

### **SH5322**

#### **5322 nets nayts**

from 5340; a flower (from its brilliancy); also a hawk (from its flashing speed); --blossom, hawk.  
see SH5340

### **SH5323**

#### **5323 natsa' naw-tsaw'**

a primitive root; to go away; --flee.

### **SH5324**

#### **5324 natsab naw-tsab'**

a prim root; to station, in various applications (literally or figuratively):--appointed, deputy, erect, establish, X Huzzah (by mistake for a proper name), lay, officer, pillar, present, rear up, set (over, up), settle, sharpen, establish, (make to) stand(-ing, still, up, upright), best state.

### **SH5325**

#### **5325 nitstsab nits-twawb'**

passive participle of 5324; fixed, i.e. a handle:--haft.  
see SH5324

### **SH5326**

#### **5326 nitsbah nits-baw'**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to 5324; fixedness, i.e.  
firmness:--strength.  
see SH5324

### **SH5327**

#### **5327 natsah naw-tsaw'**

a primitive root; properly, to go forth, i.e. (by  
implication) to be expelled, and (consequently) desolate;  
causatively, to lay waste; also (specifically), to  
quarrel:--be laid waste, ruinous, strive (together).

### **SH5328**

#### **5328 nitstah nits-tsaw'**

feminine of 5322; a blossom; --flower.  
see SH5322

### **SH5329**

#### **5329 natsach naw-tsakh'**

a primitive root; properly, to glitter from afar, i.e. to be  
eminent (as a superintendent, especially of the Temple  
services and its music); also (as denominative from 5331), to  
be permanent:--excel, chief musician (singer), oversee(-r),  
set forward.  
see SH5331

### **SH5330**

#### **5330 ntsach nets-akh'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5329; to become chief:--be preferred.

see SH5329

### **SH5331**

#### **5331 netsach neh'-tsakh**

or netsach {nay'-tsakh}; from 5329; properly, a goal, i.e. the bright object at a distance travelled towards; hence (figuratively), splendor, or (subjectively) truthfulness, or (objectively) confidence; but usually (adverbially), continually (i.e. to the most distant point of view); --always(-s), constantly, end, (+ n-)ever(more), perpetual, strength, victory.

see SH5329

### **SH5332**

#### **5332 Netsach nay'-tsakh**

probably identical with 5331, through the idea of brilliancy of color; juice of the grape (as blood red):--blood, strength.

see SH5331

### **SH5333**

#### **5333 ntsiyb nets-eeb'**

or ntsib {nets-eeb'}; from 5324; something stationary, i.e. a prefect, a military post, a statue:--garrison, officer, pillar.

see SH5324

### **SH5334**

#### **5334 Ntsiyb nets-eeb'**

the same as 5333; station; Netsib, a place in Palestine:--Nezib.

see SH5333

### **SH5335**

#### **5335 ntsiyach nets-ee'-akh**

from 5329; conspicuous; Netsiach, a Temple-servant:--Neziah.  
see SH5329

### **SH5336**

#### **5336 natsiyr naw-tsere'**

from 5341; properly, conservative; but used passively, delivered:--preserved.  
see SH5341

### **SH5337**

#### **5337 natsal naw-tsal'**

a primitive root; to snatch away, whether in a good or a bad sense:- X at all, defend, deliver (self), escape, X without fail, part, pluck, preserve, recover, rescue, rid, save, spoil, strip, X surely, take (out).

### **SH5338**

#### **5338 ntsal nets-al'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5337; to extricate:--deliver, rescue.  
see SH5337

### **SH5339**

#### **5339 nitstsan nits-tsawn'**

from 5322; a blossom:--flower.  
see SH5322

**SH5340**

**5340 natsats naw-tsats'**

a primitive root; to glare, i.e. be bright-colored:--sparkle.

**SH5341**

**5341 natsar naw-tsar'**

a primitive root; to guard, in a good sense (to protect, maintain, obey, etc.) or a bad one (to conceal, etc.):--besieged, hidden thing, keep(-er, -ing), monument, observe, preserve(-r), subtil, watcher(-man).

**SH5342**

**5342 netser nay'-tser**

from 5341 in the sense of greenness as a striking color; a shoot; figuratively, a descendant:--branch.  
see SH5341

**SH5343**

**5343 nqe' nek-ay'**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to 5352; clean:--pure.  
see SH5352

**SH5344**

**5344 naqab naw-kab'**

a primitive root; to puncture, literally (to perforate, with more or less violence) or figuratively (to specify, designate, libel):--appoint, blaspheme, bore, curse, express, with holes, name, pierce, strike through.

**SH5345**

**5345 neqeb neh'keb**

a bezel (for a gem):--pipe.

### **SH5346**

#### **5346 Neqeb neh'-keb**

the same as 5345; dell; Nekeb, a place in Palestine:--Nekeb.  
see SH5345

### **SH5347**

#### **5347 nqebah nek-ay-baw'**

from 5344; female (from the sexual form):--female.  
see SH5344

### **SH5348**

#### **5348 naqod naw-kode'**

from an unused root meaning to mark (by puncturing or branding); spotted:--speckled.

### **SH5349**

#### **5349 noqed no-kade'**

active participle from the same as 5348; a spotter (of sheep or cattle), i.e. the owner or tender (who thus marks them):--herdman, sheepmaster.  
see SH5348

### **SH5350**

#### **5350 niqqud nik-kood'**

from the same as 5348; a crumb (as broken to spots); also a biscuit (as pricked):--cracknel, mouldy.  
see SH5348

### **SH5351**

#### **5351 nquddah ned-ood-daw'**

feminine of 5348; a boss:--stud.  
see SH5348

**SH5352**

**5352 naqah naw-kaw'**

a primitive root; to be (or make) clean (literally or figuratively); by implication (in an adverse sense) to be bare, i.e. extirpated:--acquit X at all, X altogether, be blameless, cleanse, (be) clear(-ing), cut off, be desolate, be free, be (hold) guiltless, be (hold) innocent, X by no means, be quit, be (leave) unpunished, X utterly, X wholly.

**SH5353**

**5353 Nqowda' nek-o-daw'**

feminine of 5348 (in the figurative sense of marked); distinction; Nekoda, a Temple-servant:--Nekoda.  
see SH5348

**SH5354**

**5354 naqat naw-kat'**

a primitive root; to loathe:--weary.

**SH5355**

**5355 naqiy naw-kee'**

or naqiyi (Joel 4 : 19; Jonah 1 : 14), {naw-kee'}; from 5352; innocent:--blameless, clean, clear, exempted, free, guiltless, innocent, quit.

see SH4

see SH19

see SH1

see SH14

see SH5352

**SH5356**

**5356 niqqayown nik-kaw-yone'**

or niqqayon {nik-kaw-yone'}; from 5352; clearness (literally or figuratively):--cleanness, innocency.

see SH5352

**SH5357**

**5357 naqiyq naw-keek'**

from an unused root meaning to bore; a cleft:--hole.

**SH5358**

**5358 naqam naw-kam'**

a primitive root; to grudge, i.e. avenge or punish:--avenge(-r, self), punish, revenge (self), X surely, take vengeance.

**SH5359**

**5359 naqam naw-kawm'**

from 5358; revenge:--+ avenged, quarrel, vengeance.  
see SH5358

**SH5360**

**5360 nqamah nek-aw-maw'**

feminine of 5359; avengement, whether the act of the passion:--+ avenge, revenge(-ing), vengeance.  
see SH5359

**SH5361**

**5361 naqa` naw-kah'**

a primitive root; to feel aversion:--be alienated.

**SH5362**

**5362 naqaph naw-kaf'**

a primitive root; to strike with more or less violence (beat, fell, corrode); by implication (of attack) to knock together, i.e. surround or circulate:--compass (about, -ing), cut down, destroy, go round (about), inclose, round.

**SH5363**

**5363 noqeph no'-kef**

from 5362; a threshing (of olives):--shaking.  
see SH5362

**SH5364**

**5364 niqpah nik-paw'**

from 5362; probably a rope (as encircling):--rent.  
see SH5362

**SH5365**

**5365 naqar naw-kar'**

a primitive root; to bore (penetrate, quarry):--dig, pick  
out, pierce, put (thrust) out.

**SH5366**

**5366 nqarah nek-aw-raw'**

from 5365, a fissure:--cleft, clift.  
see SH5365

**SH5367**

**5367 naqash naw-kash'**

a primitive root; to entrap (with a noose), literally or  
figuratively:--catch (lay a) snare.

**SH5368**

**5368 nqash nek-ash'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5367; but used in the sense of  
5362; to knock:--smote.  
see SH5367  
see SH5362

**SH5369**

**5369 Ner nare**

the same as 5216; lamp; Ner, an Israelite:--Ner.  
see SH5216

**SH5370**

**5370 Nergal nare-gal'**

of foreign origin; Nergal, a Cuthite deity:--Nergal.

**SH5371**

**5371 Nergal Shar'etser nare-gal' shar-eh'-tser**

from 5370 and 8272; Nergal-Sharetser, the name of two  
Babylonians:--Nergal-sharezer.  
see SH5370  
see SH8272

**SH5372**

**5372 nirgan neer-gawn'**

from an unused root meaning to roll to pieces; a  
slanderer:--talebearer, whisperer.

**SH5373**

**5373 nerd nayrd**

of foreign origin; nard, an aromatic:--spikenard.

**SH5374**

**5374 Neriyah nay-ree-yaw'**

or Neriyahuw {nay-ree-yaw'-hoo}; from 5216 and 3050; light of  
Jah; Nerijah, an Israelite:--Neriah.  
see SH5216  
see SH3050

## **SH5375**

### **5375 nasa' naw-saw'**

or nacah (Psalm 4 : 6 (7)) {naw-saw'}; a primitive root; to lift, in a great variety of applications, literal and figurative, absol. and rel. (as follows):--accept, advance, arise, (able to, (armor), suffer to) bear(-er, up), bring (forth), burn, carry (away), cast, contain, desire, ease, exact, exalt (self), extol, fetch, forgive, furnish, further, give, go on, help, high, hold up, honorable (+ man), lade, lay, lift (self) up, lofty, marry, magnify, X needs, obtain, pardon, raise (up), receive, regard, respect, set (up), spare, stir up, + swear, take (away, up), X utterly, wear, yield.

see SH4

see SH6

see SH7

## **SH5376**

### **5376 nsa' nes-aw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5375:--carry away, make insurrection, take.  
see SH5375

## **SH5377**

### **5377 nasha' naw-shaw'**

a primitive root; to lead astray, i.e. (mentally) to delude, or (morally) to seduce:--beguile, deceive, X greatly, X utterly.

## **SH5378**

### **5378 nasha' naw-shaw'**

a primitive root (perhaps identical with 5377, through the idea of imposition); to lend on interest; by implication, to dun for debt:--X debt, exact, giver of usury.  
see SH5377

### **SH5379**

#### **5379 nisse'th nis-sayth'**

passive participle feminine of 5375; something taken, i.e. a present:--gift.

see SH5375

### **SH5380**

#### **5380 nashab naw-shab'**

a primitive root; to blow; by implication, to disperse:--(cause to) blow, drive away.

### **SH5381**

#### **5381 nasag naw-sag'**

a primitive root; to reach (literally or figuratively):--ability, be able, attain (unto), (be able to, can) get, lay at, put, reach, remove, wax rich, X surely, (over-)take (hold of, on, upon).

### **SH5382**

#### **5382 nashah naw-shaw'**

a primitive root; to forget; figuratively, to neglect; causatively, to remit, remove:--forget, deprive, exact.

### **SH5383**

#### **5383 nashah naw-shaw'**

a primitive root (rather identical with 5382, in the sense of 5378); to lend or (by reciprocity) borrow on security or interest:--creditor, exact, extortioner, lend, usurer, lend on (taker on) usury.

see SH5382

see SH5378

### **SH5384**

#### **5384 nasheh naw-sheh'**

from 5382, in the sense of failure; rheumatic or crippled  
(from the incident to Jacob):--which shrank.

see SH5382

### **SH5385**

#### **5385 nsuw'ah nes-oo-aw'**

or rather, nsutah {nes-oo-aw'}; feminine. passive participle  
of 5375; something borne, i.e. a load:--carriage.

see SH5375

### **SH5386**

#### **5386 nshiy nesh-ee'**

from 5383; a debt:--debt.

see SH5383

### **SH5387**

#### **5387 nasiy' naw-see'**

or nasi8 {naw-see'}; from 5375; properly, an exalted one,  
i.e. a king or sheik; also a rising mist:--captain, chief,  
cloud, governor, prince, ruler, vapour.

see SHnasi8

see SH5375

### **SH5388**

#### **5388 nshiyah nesh-ee-yaw'**

from 5382; oblivion; --forgetfulness.

see SH5382

### **SH5389**

#### **5389 nashiyn naw-sheen'**

(Aramaic) irregular plural feminine of 606:--women.

see SH606

**SH5390**

**5390 nshiyqah nesh-ee-kaw'**

from 5401; a kiss:--kiss.  
see SH5401

**SH5391**

**5391 nashak naw-shak'**

a primitive root; to strike with a sting (as a serpent);  
figuratively, to oppress with interest on a loan:--bite, lend  
upon usury.

**SH5392**

**5392 neshek neh'-shek**

from 5391; interest on a debt:--usury.  
see SH5391

**SH5393**

**5393 nishkah nish-kaw'**

for 3957; a cell:--chamber.  
see SH3957

**SH5394**

**5394 nashal naw-shal'**

a primitive root; to pluck off, i.e. divest, eject or  
drop:--cast (out), drive, loose, put off (out), slip.

**SH5395**

**5395 nasham naw-sham'**

a primitive root; properly, to blow away, i.e.  
destroy:--destroy.

### **SH5396**

#### **5396 nishma' nish-maw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5397; vital breath:--breath.  
see SH5397

### **SH5397**

#### **5397 nshamah nesh-aw-maw'**

from 5395; a puff, i.e. wind, angry or vital breath, divine inspiration, intellect. or (concretely) an animal:--blast, (that) breath(-eth), inspiration, soul, spirit.  
see SH5395

### **SH5398**

#### **5398 nashaph naw-shaf'**

a primitive root; to breeze, i.e. blow up fresh (as the wind):--blow.

### **SH5399**

#### **5399 nesheph neh'-shef**

from 5398; properly, a breeze, i.e. (by implication) dusk (when the evening breeze prevails):--dark, dawning of the day (morning), night, twilight.  
see SH5398

### **SH5400**

#### **5400 nasaq naw-sak'**

a primitive root; to catch fire:--burn, kindle.

### **SH5401**

#### **5401 nashaq naw-shak'**

a primitive root (identical with 5400, through the idea of fastening up; compare 2388, 2836); to kiss, literally or figuratively (touch); also (as a mode of attachment), to equip with weapons:--armed (men), rule, kiss, that touched.

see SH5400  
see SH2388  
see SH2836

### **SH5402**

#### **5402 nesheq neh'-shek**

or nesheq {nay'-shek}; from 5401; military equipment, i.e. (collectively) arms (offensive or defensive), or (concretely) an arsenal:--armed men, armour(-y), battle, harness, weapon.  
see SH5401

### **SH5403**

#### **5403 nshar nesh-ar'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5404; an eagle:--eagle.  
see SH5404

### **SH5404**

#### **5404 nesher neh'-sher**

from an unused root meaning to lacerate; the eagle (or other large bird of prey):--eagle.

### **SH5405**

#### **5405 nashath naw-shath'**

a primitive root; properly, to eliminate, i.e. (intransitively) to dry up:--fail.

### **SH5406**

#### **5406 nishtvan nish-tev-awn'**

probably of Persian origin; an epistle:--letter.

### **SH5407**

#### **5407 nishtvan nish-tev-awn'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5406:--letter.

see SH5406

### **SH5408**

#### **5408 nathach naw-thakh'**

a primitive root; to dismember:--cut (in pieces), divide, hew in pieces.

### **SH5409**

#### **5409 nethach nay'-thakh**

from 5408; a fragment:--part, piece.  
see SH5408

### **SH5410**

#### **5410 nathiyb naw-theeb'**

or (feminine) nthiybah {neth-ee-baw'}; or nthibah (Jeremiah 6:16) {neth-ee-baw'}; from an unused root meaning to tramp; a (beaten) track:--path((-way)), X travel(-ler), way.

### **SH5411**

#### **5411 Nathiyn naw-theen'**

or Nathuwn (Ezra 8:17) {naw-thoon'} (the proper form as passive participle), from 5414; one given, i.e. (in the plural only) the Nethinim, or Temple-servants (as given to that duty):--Nethinims.  
see SH5414

### **SH5412**

#### **5412 Nthiyn netheen'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5411:--Nethinims.  
see SH5411

### **SH5413**

#### **5413 nathak naw-thak'**

a primitive root; to flow forth (literally or figuratively); by implication, to liquify:--drop, gather (together), melt, pour (forth, out).

### **SH5414**

#### **5414 nathan naw-than'**

a primitive root; to give, used with greatest latitude of application (put, make, etc.):--add, apply, appoint, ascribe, assign, X avenge, X be ((healed)), bestow, bring (forth, hither), cast, cause, charge, come, commit, consider, count, + cry, deliver (up), direct, distribute, do, X doubtless, X without fail, fasten, frame, X get, give (forth, over, up), grant, hang (up), X have, X indeed, lay (unto charge, up), (give) leave, lend, let (out), + lie, lift up, make, + O that, occupy, offer, ordain, pay, perform, place, pour, print, X pull, put (forth), recompense, render, requite, restore, send (out), set (forth), shew, shoot forth (up), + sing, + slander, strike, (sub-)mit, suffer, X surely, X take, thrust, trade, turn, utter, + weep, + willingly, + withdraw, + would (to) God, yield.

### **SH5415**

#### **5415 nthan neth-an'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5414; give:--bestow, give pay.  
see SH5414

### **SH5416**

#### **5416 Nathan naw-thawn'**

from 5414; given; Nathan, the name of five Israelites:--Nathan.  
see SH5414

**SH5417**

**5417 Nthane'l neth-an-ale'**

from 5414 and 410; given of God; Nethanel, the name of ten Israelites:--Nethaneel.

see SH5414

see SH410

**SH5418**

**5418 Nthanyah neth-an-yaw'**

or Nthanyahuw {neth-an-yaw'-hoo}; from 5414 and 3050; given of Jah; Nethanjah, the name of four Israelites:--Nethaniah.

see SH5414

see SH3050

**SH5419**

**5419 Nthan-Melek neth-an' meh'-lek**

from 5414 and 4428; given of (the) king; Nethan-Melek, an Israelite:--Nathan-melech.

see SH5414

see SH4428

**SH5420**

**5420 nathac naw-thas'**

a primitive root; to tear up:--mar.

**SH5421**

**5421 natha` naw-thah'**

for 5422; to tear out:--break.

see SH5422

**SH5422**

**5422 nathats naw-thats'**

a primitive root; to tear down:--beat down, break down (out), cast down, destroy, overthrow, pull down, throw down.

### **SH5423**

#### **5423 nathaq naw-thak'**

a primitive root; to tear off:--break (off), burst, draw (away), lift up, pluck (away, off), pull (out), root out.

### **SH5424**

#### **5424 netheq neh'-thek**

from 5423; scurf:--(dry) scall.  
see SH5423

### **SH5425**

#### **5425 nathar naw-thar'**

a primitive root; to jump, i.e. be violently agitated;  
causatively, to terrify, shake off, untie:--drive asunder,  
leap, (let) loose, X make, move, undo.

### **SH5426**

#### **5426 nther neth-ar'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5425:--shake off.  
see SH5425

### **SH5427**

#### **5427 nether neh'-ther**

from 5425; mineral potash (so called from effervescing with acid):--nitre.  
see SH5425

### **SH5428**

#### **5428 nathash naw-thash'**

a primitive root; to tear away:--destroy, forsake, pluck (out, up, by the roots), pull up, root out (up), X utterly.

**SH5429**

**5429 c'ah seh-aw'**

from an unused root meaning to define; a seah, or certain measure (as determinative) for grain:--measure.

**SH5430**

**5430 c'own seh-own'**

from 5431; perhaps a military boot (as a protection from mud:--battle.  
see SH5431

**SH5431**

**5431 ca'an saw-an'**

a primitive root; to be miry; used only as denominative from 5430; to shoe, i.e. (active participle) a soldier  
shod:--warrior.  
see SH5430

**SH5432**

**5432 ca'c'ah sah-seh-aw'**

for 5429; measurement, i.e. moderation:--measure.  
see SH5429

**SH5433**

**5433 caba' saw-baw'**

a primitive root; to quaff to satiety, i.e. become tipsy:--drunkard, fill self, Sabean, (wine-)bibber.

**SH5434**

**5434 Cba' seb-aw'**

of foreign origin; Seba, a son of Cush, and the country settled by him:--Seba.

### **SH5435**

#### **5435 cobe' so'-beh**

from 5433; potation, concretely (wine), or abstractly (carousal):--drink, drunken, wine.

see SH5433

### **SH5436**

#### **5436 Cba'iy seb-aw-ee'**

patrial from 5434; a Sebaite, or inhabitant of Seba:--Sabeian.

see SH5434

### **SH5437**

#### **5437 cabab saw-bab'**

a primitive root; to revolve, surround, or border; used in various applications, literally and figuratively (as follows):--bring, cast, fetch, lead, make, walk, X whirl, X round about, be about on every side, apply, avoid, beset (about), besiege, bring again, carry (about), change, cause to come about, X circuit, (fetch a) compass (about, round), drive, environ, X on every side, beset (close, come, compass, go, stand) round about, inclose, remove, return, set, sit down, turn (self) (about, aside, away, back).

### **SH5438**

#### **5438 cibbah sib-baw'**

from 5437; a (providential) turn (of affairs):--cause.

see SH5437

### **SH5439**

#### **5439 cabiyb saw-beeb'**

or (feminine) cbiyah {seb-ee-baw'}; from 5437; (as noun) a circle, neighbour, or environs; but chiefly (as adverb, with or without preposition) around:--(place, round) about, circuit, compass, on every side.

see SH5437

### **SH5440**

#### **5440 cabak saw-bak'**

a primitive root; to entwine:--fold together, wrap.

### **SH5441**

#### **5441 cobek so'-bek**

from 5440; a copse:--thicket.

see SH5440

### **SH5442**

#### **5442 cbak seb-awk'**

from 5440, a copse:--thick(-et).

see SH5440

### **SH5443**

#### **5443 cabbka' sab-bek-aw'**

(Aramaic) or sabbka: (Aramaic) {sab-bek- aw'}; from a root corresponding to 5440; a lyre:--sackbut.

see SH5440

### **SH5444**

#### **5444 Cibbkay sib-bek-ah'-ee**

from 5440; copse-like; Sibbecai, an Israelite:--Sibbecai, Sibbechai.

see SH5440

### **SH5445**

#### **5445 cabal saw-bal'**

a primitive root; to carry (literally or figuratively), or (reflexively) be burdensome; specifically, to be gravid:--bear, be a burden, carry, strong to labour.

**SH5446**

**5446 cbal seb-al'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5445; to erect:--strongly laid.  
see SH5445

**SH5447**

**5447 cebel say'-bel**

from 5445; a load (literally or figuratively):--burden,  
charge.  
see SH5445

**SH5448**

**5448 cobel so'-bel**

(only in the form cubbal {soob-bawl'}); from 5445; a load  
(figuratively):--burden.  
see SH5445

**SH5449**

**5449 cabbal sab-bawl'**

from 5445; a porter:--(to bear, bearer of) burden(-s).  
see SH5445

**SH5450**

**5450 cbalah seb-aw-law'**

from 5447; portorage:--burden.  
see SH5447

**SH5451**

**5451 cibboleth sib-bo'-leth**

for 7641; an ear of grain:--Sibboleth.  
see SH7641

**SH5452**

**5452 cbar seb-ar'**

(Aramaic) a primitive root; to bear in mind, i.e.  
hope:--think.

**SH5453**

**5453 Cibrayim sib-rah'-yim**

dual from a root corresponding to 5452; double hope;  
Sibrajim, a place in Syria:--Sibraim.  
see SH5452

**SH5454**

**5454 Cabta' sab-taw'**

or Cabtah {sab-taw'}; probably of foreign derivation; Sabta  
or Sabtah, the name of a son of Cush, and the country occupied  
by his posterity:--Sabta, Sabtah.

**SH5455**

**5455 Cabtka' sab-tek-aw'**

probably of foreign derivation; Sabteca, the name of a son of  
Cush, and the region settled by him:--Sabtecha, Sabtechah.

**SH5456**

**5456 cagad saw-gad'**

a primitive root; to prostrate oneself (in homage):--fall  
down.

**SH5457**

**5457 cgid seg-eed'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5456:--worship.  
see SH5456

### **SH5458**

#### **5458 cgowr seg-ore'**

from 5462; properly, shut up, i.e. the breast (as inclosing the heart); also gold (as generally shut up safely):--caul, gold.  
see SH5462

### **SH5459**

#### **5459 cgullah seg-ool-law'**

feminine passive participle of an unused root meaning to shut up; wealth (as closely shut up):--jewel, peculiar (treasure), proper good, special.

### **SH5460**

#### **5460 cgan seg-an'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5461:--governor.  
see SH5461

### **SH5461**

#### **5461 cagan saw-gawn'**

from an unused root meaning to superintend; a prefect of a province:--prince, ruler.

### **SH5462**

#### **5462 cagar saw-gar'**

a primitive root; to shut up; figuratively, to surrender:--close up, deliver (up), give over (up), inclose, X pure, repair, shut (in, self, out, up, up together), stop, X straitly.

### **SH5463**

#### **5463 cgar seg-ar'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5462:--shut up.  
see SH5462

**SH5464**

**5464 cagriyd sag-reed'**

probably from 5462 in the sense of sweeping away; a pouring rain:--very rainy.  
see SH5462

**SH5465**

**5465 cad sad**

from an unused root meaning to estop; the stocks:--stocks.

**SH5466**

**5466 cadiyn saw-deen'**

from an unused root meaning to envelop; a wrapper, i.e. shirt:--fine linen, sheet.

**SH5467**

**5467 Cdom sed-ome'**

from an unused root meaning to scorch; burnt (i.e. volcanic or bituminous) district; Sedom, a place near the Dead Sea:--Sodom.

**SH5468**

**5468 ceder seh'-der**

from an unused root meaning to arrange; order:--order.

**SH5469**

**5469 cahar cah'-har**

from an unused root meaning to be round; roundness:--round.

### **SH5470**

#### **5470 cohar so'-har**

from the same as 5469; a dungeon (as surrounded by walls):--prison.

see SH5469

### **SH5471**

#### **5471 Cow' so**

of foreign derivation; So, an Egyptian king:--So.

### **SH5472**

#### **5472 cuwg soog**

a primitive root; properly, to flinch, i.e. (by implication) to go back, literally (to retreat) or figuratively (to apostatize):--backslider, drive, go back, turn (away, back).

### **SH5473**

#### **5473 cuwg soog**

a primitive root (probably rather identical with 5472 through the idea of shrinking from a hedge; compare 7735); to hem in, i.e. bind:--set about.

see SH5472

see SH7735

### **SH5474**

#### **5474 cuwgar soo-gar'**

from 5462; an inclosure, i.e. cage (for an animal):--ward.

see SH5462

### **SH5475**

#### **5475 cowl sode**

from 3245; a session, i.e. company of persons (in close deliberation); by implication, intimacy, consultation, a secret:--assembly, counsel, inward, secret (counsel).

see SH3245

**SH5476**

**5476 Cowdiy so-dee'**

from 5475; a confidant; Sodi, an Israelite:--Sodi.  
see SH5475

**SH5477**

**5477 Cuwach soo'-akh**

from an unused root meaning to wipe away; sweeping; Suach, an Israelite:--Suah.

**SH5478**

**5478 cuwchah soo-khaw'**

from the same as 5477; something swept away, i.e. filth:--torn.  
see SH5477

**SH5479**

**5479 Cowtay so-tah'-ee**

from 7750; roving; Sotai, one of the Nethinim:--Sotai.  
see SH7750

**SH5480**

**5480 cuwk sook**

a primitive root; properly, to smear over (with oil), i.e. anoint:--anoint (self), X at all.

**SH5481**

**5481 cuwmpownyah soom-po-neh-yaw'**

(Aramaic) or cuwmponyah (Aramaic) {soom-po-neh-yaw'}; or ciyphonya: (Dan. 3:10) (Aramaic) {see-fo-neh-yaw'}; of Greek origin; a bagpipe (with a double pipe):--dulcimer.

### **SH5482**

#### **5482 Cveneh sev-ay-nay'**

(rather to be written Cvenah {sev-ay'-naw}; for Cven {sev-ane'}; i.e to Seven); of Egyptian derivation; Seven, a place in Upper Egypt:--Syene.

### **SH5483**

#### **5483 cuwc soos**

or cuc {soos}; from an unused root meaning to skip (properly, for joy); a horse (as leaping); also a swallow (from its rapid flight):--crane, horse((-back, -hoof)). Compare 6571.  
see SH6571

### **SH5484**

#### **5484 cuwcah soo-saw'**

feminine of 5483; a mare:--company of horses.  
see SH5483

### **SH5485**

#### **5485 Cuwciy soo-see'**

from 5483; horse-like; Susi, an Israelite:--Susi.  
see SH5483

### **SH5486**

#### **5486 cuwph soof**

a primitive root; to snatch away, i.e. terminate:--consume, have an end, perish, X be utterly.

### **SH5487**

#### **5487 cuwph soof**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5486; to come to an end:--consume, fulfill.

see SH5486

**SH5488**

**5488 cuwph soof**

probably of Egyptian origin; a reed, especially the papyrus:--flag, Red (sea), weed. Compare 5489.  
see SH5489

**SH5489**

**5489 Cuwph soof**

for 5488 (by ellipsis of 3220); the Reed (Sea):--Red Sea.  
see SH5488  
see SH3220

**SH5490**

**5490 cowph sofe**

from 5486; a termination:--conclusion, end, hinder  
participle  
see SH5486

**SH5491**

**5491 cowph sofe**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5490:--end.  
see SH5490

**SH5492**

**5492 cuwphah soo-faw'**

from 5486; a hurricane:--Red Sea, storm, tempest, whirlwind,  
Red sea.  
see SH5486

### **SH5493**

#### **5493 cuwr soor**

or suwr (Hosea 9:12) {soor}; a primitive root; to turn off (literal or figurative):--be(-head), bring, call back, decline, depart, eschew, get (you), go (aside), X grievous, lay away (by), leave undone, be past, pluck away, put (away, down), rebel, remove (to and fro), revolt, X be sour, take (away, off), turn (aside, away, in), withdraw, be without.

### **SH5494**

#### **5494 cuwr soor**

probably passive participle of 5493; turned off, i.e. deteriorated:--degenerate.  
see SH5493

### **SH5495**

#### **5495 Cuwr soor**

the same as 5494; Sur, a gate of the temple:--Sur.  
see SH5494

### **SH5496**

#### **5496 cuwth sooth**

perhaps denominative from 7898; properly, to prick, i.e. (figuratively) stimulate; by implication, to seduce:--entice, move, persuade, provoke, remove, set on, stir up, take away.  
see SH7898

### **SH5497**

#### **5497 cuwth sooth**

probably from the same root as 4533; covering, i.e. clothing:--clothes.  
see SH4533

**SH5498**

**5498 cachab saw-khab'**

a primitive root; to trail along:--draw (out), tear.

**SH5499**

**5499 cchabah seh-khaw-baw'**

from 5498; a rag:--cast clout.  
see SH5498

**SH5500**

**5500 cachah saw-khaw'**

a primitive root; to sweep away:--scrape.

**SH5501**

**5501 cchiy seh-khee'**

from 5500; refuse (as swept off):--offscouring.  
see SH5500

**SH5502**

**5502 cachaph saw-khaf'**

a primitive root; to scrape off:--sweep (away).

**SH5503**

**5503 cachar saw-khar'**

a primitive root; to travel round (specifically as a pedlar);  
intensively, to palpitate:--go about, merchant(-man), occupy  
with, pant, trade, traffick.

**SH5504**

**5504 cachar sakh'-ar**

from 5503; profit (from trade):--merchandise.  
see SH5503

### **SH5505**

#### **5505 cachar saw-khar'**

from 5503; an emporium; abstractly, profit (from trade):--mart, merchandise.  
see SH5503

### **SH5506**

#### **5506 cchorah sek-h-o-raw'**

from 5503: traffic:--merchandise.  
see SH5503

### **SH5507**

#### **5507 cocherah so-khay-raw'**

properly, active participle feminine of 5503; something surrounding the person, i.e. a shield:--buckler.  
see SH5503

### **SH5508**

#### **5508 cochereth so-kheh'-reth**

similar to 5507; probably a (black) tile (or tessara) for laying borders with:--black marble.  
see SH5507

### **SH5509**

#### **5509 ciyg seeg**

or cuwg (Ezek. 22:18) {soog}; from 5472 in the sense of refuse; scoria:--dross.  
see SH5472

### **SH5510**

#### **5510 Ciyvan see-vawn'**

probably of Persian origin; Sivan, the third Heb.

month:--Sivan.

**SH5511**

**5511 Ciychown see-khone'**

or Ciychon {see-khone'}; from the same as 5477; tempestuous;  
Sichon, an Amoritish king:--Sihon.  
see SH5477

**SH5512**

**5512 Ciyn seen**

of uncertain derivation; Sin the name of an Egyptian town and  
(probably) desert adjoining:--Sin.

**SH5513**

**5513 Ciynay see-nee'**

from an otherwise unknown name of a man; a Sinite, or  
descendant of one of the sons of Canaan:--Sinite.

**SH5514**

**5514 Ciynay see-nah'-ee**

of uncertain derivation; Sinai, mountain of Arabia:--Sinai.

**SH5515**

**5515 Ciyniym see-neem'**

plural of an otherwise unknown name; Sinim, a distant  
Oriental region:--Sinim.

**SH5516**

**5516 Ciycra'; see-ser-aw'**

of uncertain derivation; Sisera, the name of a Canaanitish  
king and of one of the Nethinim:--Sisera.

### **SH5517**

#### **5517 Ciy`a' see-ah'**

or Ciyeahai {see-ah-haw'}; from an unused root meaning to converse; congregation; Sia or Siaha, one of the Nethinim:-- Sia, Siaha.

### **SH5518**

#### **5518 ciyr seer**

or (feminine) ciyrah {see-raw'}; or cirah (Jeremiah 52:18) {see-raw'}; from a primitive root meaning to boil up; a pot; also a thorn (as springing up rapidly); by implication, a hook:--caldron, fishhook, pan, ((wash-))pot, thorn.

### **SH5519**

#### **5519 cak sawk**

from 5526; properly, a thicket of men, i.e. a crowd:--multitude.  
see SH5526

### **SH5520**

#### **5520 cok soke**

from 5526; a hut (as of entwined boughs); also a lair:--covert, den, pavilion, tabernacle.  
see SH5526

### **SH5521**

#### **5521 cukkah sook-kaw'**

fem of 5520; a hut or lair:--booth, cottage, covert, pavilion, tabernacle, tent.  
see SH5520

### **SH5522**

#### **5522 cikkuwth sik-kooth'**

feminine of 5519; an (idolatrous) booth:--tabernacle.

see SH5519

### **SH5523**

#### **5523 Cukkowth sook-kohth'**

or Cukkoth {sook-kohth'}; plural of 5521; booths; Succoth, the name of a place in Egypt and of three in Palestine:--Succoth.  
see SH5521

### **SH5524**

#### **5524 Cukkowth bnowth sook-kohth' ben-ohth'**

from 5523 and the (irreg.) plural of 1323; booths of (the) daughters; brothels, i.e. idoaltrous tents for impure purpose:--Succoth-benoth.  
see SH5523  
see SH1323

### **SH5525**

#### **5525 Cukkiy sook-kee'**

patrial from an unknown name (perhaps 5520); a Sukkite, or inhabitant of some place near Egypt (i.e. hut-dwellers):--Sukkiims.  
see SH5520

### **SH5526**

#### **5526 cakak saw-kak'**

or sakak (Exod. 33:22) {saw-kak'}; a primitive root; properly, to entwine as a screen; by implication, to fence in, cover over, (figuratively) protect:--cover, defence, defend, hedge in, join together, set, shut up.

### **SH5527**

#### **5527 Ckakah sek-aw-kaw'**

from 5526; inclosure; Secacah, a place in Palestine:--Secacah.  
see SH5526

### **SH5528**

#### **5528 cakal saw-kal'**

for 3688; to be silly:--do (make, play the, turn into)  
fool(-ish, -ishly, -ishness).  
see SH3688

### **SH5529**

#### **5529 cekel seh'-kal**

from 5528; silliness; concretely and collectively,  
dolts:--folly.  
see SH5528

### **SH5530**

#### **5530 cakal saw-kawl'**

from 5528; silly:--fool(-ish), sottish.  
see SH5528

### **SH5531**

#### **5531 cikluwth sik-looth'**

or sikluwth (Eccl. 1:17) {sik-looth'}; from 5528;  
silliness:--folly, foolishness.  
see SH5528

### **SH5532**

#### **5532 cakan saw-kan'**

a primitive root; to be familiar with; by implication, to  
minister to, be serviceable to, be customary:--acquaint  
(self), be advantage, X ever, (be, (un-))profit(-able),  
treasurer, be wont.

**SH5533**

**5533 cakan saw-kan'**

probably a denominative from 7915; properly, to cut, i.e. damage; also to grow (causatively, make) poor:--endanger, impoverish.  
see SH7915

**SH5534**

**5534 caker saw-kar'**

a primitive root; to shut up; by implication, to surrender:--stop, give over. See also 5462, 7936.  
see SH5462  
see SH7936

**SH5535**

**5535 cakath saw-kath'**

a primitive root to be silent; by implication, to observe quietly:--take heed.

**SH5536**

**5536 cal sal**

from 5549; properly, a willow twig (as pendulous), i.e. an osier; but only as woven into a basket:--basket.  
see SH5549

**SH5537**

**5537 cala' saw-law'**

a primitive root; to suspend in a balance, i.e. weigh:--compare.

**SH5538**

**5538 Cilla' sil-law'**

from 5549; an embankment; Silla, a place in Jerusalem:--Silla.

see SH5549

**SH5539**

**5539 calad saw-lad'**

a primitive root; probably to leap (with joy), i.e.  
exult:--harden self.

**SH5540**

**5540 Celed seh'-led**

from 5539; exultation; Seled, an Israelite:--Seled.  
see SH5539

**SH5541**

**5541 calah saw-law'**

a primitive root; to hang up, i.e. weigh, or (figuratively)  
contemn:--tread down (under foot), value.

**SH5542**

**5542 celah seh'-law**

from 5541; suspension (of music), i.e. pause:--Selah.  
see SH5541

**SH5543**

**5543 Calluw sal-loo'**

or Calluw; {sal-loo'}; or Caluw {sal-loo'}; or Callay  
{sal-lah'-ee}; from 5541; weighed; Sallu or Sallai, the name  
of two Israelites:--Sallai, Sallu, Salu.  
see SH5541

**SH5544**

**5544 cillown sil-lone'**

or callown {sal-one'}; from 5541; a prickle (as if  
pendulous); brier, thorn.

see SH5541

### **SH5545**

#### **5545 calach saw-lakh'**

a primitive root; to forgive:--forgive, pardon, spare.

### **SH5546**

#### **5546 callach saw-lawkh'**

from 5545; placable: ready to forgive.  
see SH5545

### **SH5547**

#### **5547 cliychah sel-ee-khaw'**

from 5545; pardon:--forgiveness, pardon.  
see SH5545

### **SH5548**

#### **5548 Calkah sal-kaw'**

from an unused root. meaning to walk; walking; Salcah, a place East of the Jordan:--Salcah, Salchah.

### **SH5549**

#### **5549 calal saw-lal'**

a primitive root; to mound up (especially a turnpike); figurative, to exalt; reflexively, to oppose (as by a dam):--cast up, exalt (self), extol, make plain, raise up.

### **SH5550**

#### **5550 collah so-lel-aw'**

or cowllah {so-lel-aw'}; active participle feminine of 5549, but used passively; a military mound, i.e. rampart of besiegers:--bank, mount.  
see SH5549

**SH5551**

**5551 cullam sool-lawm'**

from 5549; a stair-case:--ladder.  
see SH5549

**SH5552**

**5552 calcillah sal-sil-law'**

from 5541; a twig (as pendulous):--basket.  
see SH5541

**SH5553**

**5553 cela` seh'-lah**

from an unused root meaning to be lofty; a craggy rock,  
literally or figuratively (a fortress):--(ragged) rock,  
stone(-ny), strong hold.

**SH5554**

**5554 Cela` seh'-lah**

the same as 5553; Sela, the rock-city of Idumaea:--rock,  
Sela(-h).  
see SH5553

**SH5555**

**5555 Cela` ham-machlqowth seh'-lah ham-makh-lek-oth'**

from 5553 and the plural of 4256 with the article interposed;  
rock of the divisions; Sela- ham-Machlekoth, a place in  
Palestine:--Sela-hammalekoth.  
see SH5553  
see SH4256

### **SH5556**

#### **5556 col`am sol-awm'**

apparently from the same as 5553 in the sense of crushing as with a rock, i.e. consuming; a kind of locust (from its destructiveness):--bald locust.  
see SH5553

### **SH5557**

#### **5557 calaph saw-laf'**

a primitive root; properly, to wrench, i.e. (figuratively) to subvert:--overthrow, pervert.

### **SH5558**

#### **5558 celeph seh'-lef**

from 5557; distortion, i.e. (figuratively) viciousness:--perverseness.  
see SH5557

### **SH5559**

#### **5559 cliq sel-eek'**

(Aramaic) a primitive root; to ascend:--come (up).

### **SH5560**

#### **5560 coleth so'-leth**

from an unused root meaning to strip; flour (as chipped off):--(fine) flour, meal.

### **SH5561**

#### **5561 cam sam**

from an unused root meaning to smell sweet; an aroma:--sweet (spice).

**SH5562**

**5562 Camgar Nbow sam-gar' neb-o'**

of foreign origin; Samgar-Nebo, a Babylonian general:--Samgar-nebo.

**SH5563**

**5563 cmadar sem-aw-dar'**

of uncertain derivation; a vine blossom; used also adverbially, abloom:--tender grape.

**SH5564**

**5564 camak saw-mak'**

a primitive root; to prop (literally or figuratively); reflexively, to lean upon or take hold of (in a favorable or unfavorable sense):--bear up, establish, (up-)hold, lay, lean, lie hard, put, rest self, set self, stand fast, stay (self), sustain.

**SH5565**

**5565 Cmakyahuw sem-ak-yaw'-hoo**

from 5564 and 3050; supported of Jah; Semakjah, an Israelite:--Semachiah.  
see SH5564  
see SH3050

**SH5566**

**5566 cemel seh'-mel**

or cemel {say'-mel}; from an unused root meaning to resemble; a likeness:--figure, idol, image.

**SH5567**

**5567 caman saw-man'**

a primitive root; to designate:--appointed.

**SH5568**

**5568 camar saw-mar'**

a primitive root; to be erect, i.e. bristle as hair:--stand up, tremble.

**SH5569**

**5569 camar saw-mar'**

from 5568; bristling, i.e. shaggy:--rough.  
see SH5568

**SH5570**

**5570 Cna'ah sen-aw-aw'**

from an unused root meaning to prick; thorny; Senaah, a place in Palestine:--Senaah, Hassenaah (with the article).

**SH5571**

**5571 Canballat san-bal-lat'**

of foreign origin; Sanballat, a Persian satrap of Samaria:--Sanballat.

**SH5572**

**5572 cnah sen-eh'**

from an unused root meaning to prick; a bramble:--bush.

**SH5573**

**5573 Ceneh seh-neh'**

the same s 5572; thorn; Seneh, a crag in Palestine:--Seneh.  
see SH5572

**SH5574**

**5574 Cnuw'ah sen-oo-aw'**

or Cnu.ah {sen-oo-aw'} from the same as 5570; pointed; (used

with the article as a proper name) Senuah, the name of two Israelites:--Hasenuah (including the art), Senuah.  
see SH5570

### **SH5575**

#### **5575 canver san-vare'**

of uncertain derivation; (in plural) blindness:--blindness.

### **SH5576**

#### **5576 Cancheriyb san-khay-reeb'**

of foreign origin; Sancherib, an Assyrian king:--Sennacherib.

### **SH5577**

#### **5577 cancin san-seen'**

from an unused root meaning to be pointed; a twig (as tapering):--bough.

### **SH5578**

#### **5578 Cancannah san-san-naw'**

feminine of a form of 5577; a bough; Sansannah, a place in Palestine:--Sansannah.  
see SH5577

### **SH5579**

#### **5579 cnappiyr sen-ap-peer'**

of uncertain derivation; a fin (collectively):--fins.

### **SH5580**

#### **5580 cac sawce**

from the same as 5483; a moth (from the agility of the fly):--moth.  
see SH5483

**SH5581**

**5581 Cicmay sis-mah'-ee**

of uncertain derivation; Sismai, an Israelite:--Sisamai.

**SH5582**

**5582 ca`ad saw-ad'**

a primitive root; to suport (mostly figurative):--comfort, establish, hold up, refresh self, strengthen, be upholden.

**SH5583**

**5583 c`ad seh-ad'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5582; to aid:--helping.  
see SH5582

**SH5584**

**5584 ca`ah saw-aw'**

a primitive root; to rush:--storm.

**SH5585**

**5585 ca`iyph saw-eef'**

from 5586; a fissure (of rocks); also a bough (as subdivided):--(outmost) branch, clift, top.  
see SH5586

**SH5586**

**5586 ca`aph saw-af'**

a primitive root; properly, to divide up; but used only as denominative from 5585, to disbranch (a tree):--top.  
see SH5585

### **SH5587**

#### **5587 ca`iph saw-eef'**

or samiph {saw-eef'}; from 5586; divided (in mind), i.e. (abstractly) a sentiment:--opinion.

see SH5586

### **SH5588**

#### **5588 ce`eph say-afe'**

from 5586; divided (in mind), i.e. (concretely) a skeptic:--thought.

see SH5586

### **SH5589**

#### **5589 c`appah seh-ap-paw'**

feminine of 5585; a twig:--bough, branch. Compare 5634.

see SH5585

see SH5634

### **SH5590**

#### **5590 ca`ar saw-ar'**

a primitive root; to rush upon; by implication, to toss (transitive or intransitive, literal or figurative):--be (toss with) tempest(-uous), be sore, troubled, come out as a (drive with the, scatter with a) whirlwind.

### **SH5591**

#### **5591 ca`ar sah'-ar**

or (feminine) ctarah {seh-aw-raw'}; from 5590; a hurricane:--storm(-y), tempest, whirlwind.

see SH5590

### **SH5592**

#### **5592 caph saf**

from 5605, in its original sense of containing; a vestibule

(as a limit); also a dish (for holding blood or wine):--bason, bowl, cup, door (post), gate, post, threshold.  
see SH5605

### **SH5593**

#### **5593 Caph saf**

the same as 5592; Saph, a Philistine:--Saph. Compare 5598.  
see SH5592  
see SH5598

### **SH5594**

#### **5594 caphad saw-fad'**

a primitive root; properly, to tear the hair and beat the breasts (as Orientals do in grief); generally to lament; by implication, to wail:--lament, mourn(-er), wail.

### **SH5595**

#### **5595 caphah saw-faw'**

a primitive root; properly, to scrape (literally, to shave; but usually figuratively) together (i.e. to accumulate or increase) or away (i.e. to scatter, remove, or ruin; intransitively, to perish):--add, augment, consume, destroy, heap, join, perish, put.

### **SH5596**

#### **5596 caphach saw-fakh'**

or saphach (Isaiah 3:17) {saw-fakh'}; a primitive root; properly, to scrape out, but in certain peculiar senses (of removal or association):--abiding, gather together, cleave, smite with the scab.

### **SH5597**

#### **5597 cappachath sap-pakh'-ath**

from 5596; the mange (as making the hair fall off):--scab.  
see SH5596

### **SH5598**

#### **5598 Cipay sip-pah'-ee**

from 5592; bason-like; Sippai, a Philistine:--Sippai.

Compare 5593.

see SH5592

see SH5593

### **SH5599**

#### **5599 caphiyach saw-fee'-akh**

from 5596; something (spontaneously) falling off, i.e. a self-sown crop; figuratively, a freshet:--(such) things as (which) grow (of themselves), which groweth of its own accord (itself).

see SH5596

### **SH5600**

#### **5600 cphiynah sef-ee-naw'**

from 5603; a (sea-going) vessel (as ceiled with a deck):--ship.

see SH5603

### **SH5601**

#### **5601 cappiyr sap-peer'**

from 5608; a gem (perhaps used for scratching other substances), probably the sapphire:--sapphire.

see SH5608

### **SH5602**

#### **5602 cephel say'-fel**

from an unused root meaning to depress; a basin (as deepened out):--bowl, dish.

### **SH5603**

#### **5603 caphan saw-fan'**

a primitive root; to hide by covering; specifically, to roof (passive participle as noun, a roof) or wainscot; figuratively, to reserve:--cieled, cover, seated.

### **SH5604**

#### **5604 cippun sip-poon'**

from 5603; a wainscot:--cieling.  
see SH5603

### **SH5605**

#### **5605 caphaph saw-faf'**

a primitive root; properly, to snatch away, i.e. terminate; but used only as denominative from 5592 (in the sense of a vestibule), to wait at the threshold:--be a doorkeeper.  
see SH5592

### **SH5606**

#### **5606 caphaq saw-fak'**

or saphaq (1 Kings 20:10; Job 27:23; Isaiah 2:6) {saw-fak'}; a primitive root; to clap the hands (in token of compact, derision, grief, indignation, or punishment); by implication of satisfaction, to be enough; by implication of excess, to vomit:--clap, smite, strike, suffice, wallow.

### **SH5607**

#### **5607 cepheq say'-fek**

or sepheq (Job 20:22; 36:18) {seh'-fek}; from 5606; chastisement; also satiety:--stroke, sufficiency.  
see SH5606

## **SH5608**

### **5608 caphar saw-far'**

a primitive root; properly, to score with a mark as a tally or record, i.e. (by implication) to inscribe, and also to enumerate; intensively, to recount, i.e. celebrate:--commune, (ac-)count; declare, number, + penknife, reckon, scribe, shew forth, speak, talk, tell (out), writer.

## **SH5609**

### **5609 cphar sef-ar'**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to 5608; a book:--book, roll.  
see SH5608

## **SH5610**

### **5610 cphar sef-awr'**

from 5608; a census:--numbering.  
see SH5608

## **SH5611**

### **5611 Cphar sef-awr'**

the same as 5610; Sephar, a place in Arabia:--Sephar.  
see SH5610

## **SH5612**

### **5612 cepher say'-fer**

or (feminine) ciphrah (Psa. 56:8 (9)) {sif-raw'}; from 5608; properly, writing (the art or a document); by implication, a book:--bill, book, evidence, X learn(-ed) (-ing), letter, register, scroll.  
see SH9  
see SH5608

### **SH5613**

#### **5613 capher saw-fare'**

(Aramaic) from the same as 5609; a scribe (secular or sacred):--scribe.

see SH5609

### **SH5614**

#### **5614 Cpharad sef-aw-rawd'**

of foreign derivation; Sepharad, a region of Assyria:--Sepharad.

### **SH5615**

#### **5615 cphorah sef-o-raw'**

from 5608; a numeration:--number.

see SH5608

### **SH5616**

#### **5616 Cpharviy sef-ar-vee'**

patrial from 5617; a Sepharvite or inhabitant of Sepharvain:--Sepharvite.

see SH5617

### **SH5617**

#### **5617 Cpharvayim sef-ar-vah'-yim**

(dual)

### **SH5618**

#### **5618 Cophereth so-feh'-reth**

feminine active participle of 5608; a scribe (properly, female); Sophereth, a temple servant:--Sophereth.

see SH5608

**SH5619**

**5619 caqal saw-kal'**

a primitive root; properly, to be weighty; but used only in the sense of lapidation or its contrary (as if a delapidation):--(cast, gather out, throw) stone(-s), X surely.

**SH5620**

**5620 car sar**

contracted from 5637; peevish:--heavy, sad.  
see SH5637

**SH5621**

**5621 carab saw-rawb'**

from an unused root meaning to sting; a thistle:--brier.

**SH5622**

**5622 carbal sar-bal'**

(Aramaic) of uncertain derivation; a cloak:--coat.

**SH5623**

**5623 Cargown sar-gone'**

of foreign derivation; Sargon, an Assyrian king:--Sargon.

**SH5624**

**5624 Cered seh'-red**

from a primitive root meaning to tremble; trembling; Sered, an Israelite:--Sered.

**SH5625**

**5625 Cardiy sar-dee'**

patron from 5624; a Seredite (collectively) or descendants of

Sered:--Sardites.  
see SH5624

### **SH5626**

#### **5626 Cirah see-raw'**

from 5493; departure; Sirah, a cistern so-called:--Sirah.  
See also 5518.  
see SH5493  
see SH5518

### **SH5627**

#### **5627 carah saw-raw'**

from 5493; apostasy, crime; figuratively, remission:--X  
continual, rebellion, revolt((-ed)), turn away, wrong.  
see SH5493

### **SH5628**

#### **5628 carach saw-rakh'**

a primitive root; to extend (even to excess):--exceeding,  
hand, spread, stretch self, banish.

### **SH5629**

#### **5629 cerach seh'-rakh**

from 5628; a redundancy:--remnant.  
see SH5628

### **SH5630**

#### **5630 ciyron sir-yone'**

for 8302; a coat of mail:--brigandine.  
see SH8302

### **SH5631**

#### **5631 cariyē saw-reece'**

or caric {saw-reece'}; from an unused root meaning to castrate; a eunuch; by implication, valet (especially of the female apartments), and thus, a minister of state:--chamberlain, eunuch, officer. Compare 7249.  
see SH7249

### **SH5632**

#### **5632 carek saw-rake'**

(Aramaic) of foreign origin; an emir:--president.

### **SH5633**

#### **5633 ceren seh'-ren**

from an unused root of uncertain meaning; an axle; figuratively, a peer:--lord, plate.

### **SH5634**

#### **5634 car`appah sar-ap-paw'**

for 5589; a twig:--bough.  
see SH5589

### **SH5635**

#### **5635 caraph saw-raf'**

a primitive root; to cremate, i.e. to be (near) of kin (such being privileged to kindle the pyre):--burn.

### **SH5636**

#### **5636 carpad sar-pawd'**

from 5635; a nettle (as stinging like a burn):--brier.  
see SH5635

### **SH5637**

#### **5637 carar saw-rar'**

a primitive root; to turn away, i.e. (morally) be refractory:--X away, backsliding, rebellious, revolter(-ing), slide back, stubborn, withdrew.

### **SH5638**

#### **5638 cthav seth-awv'**

from an unused root meaning to hide; winter (as the dark season):--winter.

### **SH5639**

#### **5639 Cthuwr seth-oor'**

from 5641; hidden; Sethur, an Israelite:--Sethur.  
see SH5641

### **SH5640**

#### **5640 catham saw-tham'**

or satham (Numbers 24:15) {saw-tham'}; a primitive root; to stop up; by implication, to repair; figuratively, to keep secret:--closed up, hidden, secret, shut out (up), stop.

### **SH5641**

#### **5641 cathar saw-thar'**

a primitive root; to hide (by covering), literally or figuratively:--be absent, keep close, conceal, hide (self), (keep) secret, X surely.

### **SH5642**

#### **5642 cthar seth-ar'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5641; to conceal; figuratively, to demolish:--destroy, secret thing.  
see SH5641

### **SH5643**

#### **5643 cether say'-ther**

or (feminine) cithrah (Deut. 32:38), {sith-raw'}; from 5641; a cover (in a good or a bad, a literal or a figurative sense):--backbiting, covering, covert, X disguise(-th), hiding place, privily, protection, secret(-ly, place).  
see SH5641

### **SH5644**

#### **5644 Cithriy sith-ree'**

from 5643; protective; Sithri, an Israelite,: --Zithri.  
see SH5643

### **SH5645**

#### **5645 `ab awb**

(masculine and feminine); from 5743; properly, an envelope, i.e. darkness (or density, 2 Chron. 4:17); specifically, a (scud) cloud; also a copse:--clay, (thick) cloud, X thick, thicket. Compare 5672.  
see SH5743  
see SH5672

### **SH5646**

#### **5646 `ab awb**

or sob {obe}; from an unused root meaning to cover; properly, equivalent to 5645; but used only as an architectural term, an architrave (as shading the pillars):--thick (beam, plant).  
see SH5645

### **SH5647**

#### **5647 `abad aw-bad'**

a primitive root; to work (in any sense); by implication, to serve, till, (causatively) enslave, etc.:--X be, keep in bondage, be bondmen, bond-service, compel, do, dress, ear, execute, + husbandman, keep, labour(-ing man, bring to pass, (cause to, make to) serve(-ing, self), (be, become)

servant(-s), do (use) service, till(-er), transgress (from margin), (set a) work, be wrought, worshipper,

### **SH5648**

#### **5648 `abad ab-bad'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5647; to do, make, prepare, keep, etc.:--X cut, do, execute, go on, make, move, work.  
see SH5647

### **SH5649**

#### **5649 `abad ab-bad'**

(Aramaic) from 5648; a servant:--servant.  
see SH5648

### **SH5650**

#### **5650 `ebed eh'-bed**

from 5647; a servant:--X bondage, bondman, (bond-)servant, (man-)servant.  
see SH5647

### **SH5651**

#### **5651 `Ebed eh'-bed**

the same as 5650; Ebed, the name of two Israelites:--Ebed.  
see SH5650

### **SH5652**

#### **5652 `abad ab-awd'**

from 5647; a deed:--work.  
see SH5647

### **SH5653**

#### **5653 `Abda' ab-daw'**

from 5647; work; Abda, the name of two Israelites:--Abda

see SH5647

### **SH5654**

#### **5654 `Obed 'Edowm o-bade' ed-ome'**

from the active participle of 5647 and 123; worker of Edom; Obed-Edom, the name of five Israelites: --Obed-edom.

see SH5647

see SH123

### **SH5655**

#### **5655 `Abd'el ab-deh-ale'**

from 5647 and 410; serving God; Abdeel, an Israelite: Abdeel. Compare 5661.

see SH5647

see SH410

see SH5661

### **SH5656**

#### **5656 `abodah ab-o-daw'**

or mabowdah {ab-o-daw'}; from 5647; work of any kind:--act, bondage, + bondservant, effect, labour, ministering(-try), office, service(-ile, -itude), tillage, use, work, X wrought.

see SH5647

### **SH5657**

#### **5657 `abuddah ab-ood-daw'**

passive participle of 5647; something wrought, i.e. (concretely) service:--household, store of servants.

see SH5647

### **SH5658**

#### **5658 `Abdown ab-dohn'**

from 5647; servitude; Abdon, the name of a place in Palestine and of four Israelites:--Abdon. Compare 5683.

see SH5647

see SH5683

### **SH5659**

#### **5659 `abduwth ab-dooth'**

from 5647; servitude:--bondage.  
see SH5647

### **SH5660**

#### **5660 `Abdiy ab-dee'**

from 5647; serviceable; Abdi, the name of two  
Israelites:--Abdi.  
see SH5647

### **SH5661**

#### **5661 `Abdiy'el ab-dee-ale'**

from 5650 and 410; servant of God; Abdiel, an  
Israelite:--Abdiel. Compare 5655.  
see SH5650  
see SH410  
see SH5655

### **SH5662**

#### **5662 `Obadyah o-bad-yaw'**

or mObadyahuw {o-bad-yaw'-hoo}; active participle of 5647 and  
3050; serving Jah; Obadjah, the name of thirteen  
Israelites:--Obadiah.  
see SH5647  
see SH3050

### **SH5663**

#### **5663 `Ebed Melek eh'-bed meh'-lek**

from 5650 and 4428; servant of a king; Ebed-Melek, a eunuch  
of Zedekeah:--Ebed-melech.  
see SH5650  
see SH4428

### **SH5664**

#### **5664 `Abed Ngow ab-ade' neg-o'**

the same as 5665; Abed-Nego, the Babylonian name of one of Daniel's companions:--Abed-nego.

see SH5665

### **SH5665**

#### **5665 `Abed Ngow' ab-ade' neg-o'**

(Aramaic) of foreign origin; Abed-Nego, the name of Azariah:--Abed-nego.

### **SH5666**

#### **5666 `abah aw-baw'**

a primitive root; to be dense:--be (grow) thick(-er).

### **SH5667**

#### **5667 `abowt ab-ote'**

or rabot {ab-ote'}; from 5670; a pawn:--pledge.

see SH5670

### **SH5668**

#### **5668 `abuwr aw-boor'**

or rabur {aw-boor'}; passive participle of 5674; properly, crossed, i.e. (abstractly) transit; used only adverbially, on account of, in order that:--because of, for (...'s sake), (intent) that, to.

see SH5674

### **SH5669**

#### **5669 `abuwr aw-boor'**

the same as 5668; passed, i.e. kept over; used only of stored grain:--old corn.

see SH5668

## **SH5670**

### **5670 `abat aw-bat'**

a primitive root; to pawn; causatively, to lend (on security); figuratively, to entangle:--borrow, break (ranks), fetch (a pledge), lend, X surely.

## **SH5671**

### **5671 `abtiyt ab-teet'**

from 5670; something pledged, i.e. (collectively) pawned goods:--thick clay (by a false etym.).  
see SH5670

## **SH5672**

### **5672 `abiy ab-ee'**

or mobiy {ob-ee'}; from 5666; density, i.e. depth or width:--thick(-ness). Compare 5645.  
see SH5666  
see SH5645

## **SH5673**

### **5673 `abiydah ab-ee-daw'**

(Aramaic) from 5648; labor or business:--affairs, service, work.  
see SH5648

## **SH5674**

### **5674 `abar aw-bar'**

a primitive root; to cross over; used very widely of any transition (literal or figurative; transitive, intransitive, intensive, causative); specifically, to cover (in copulation):--alienate, alter, X at all, beyond, bring (over, through), carry over, (over-)come (on, over), conduct (over), convey over, current, deliver, do away, enter, escape, fail, gender, get over, (make) go (away, beyond, by, forth, his way, in, on, over, through), have away (more), lay, meddle, overrun, make partition, (cause to, give, make to, over)

pass(-age, along, away, beyond, by, -enger, on, out, over, through), (cause to, make) + proclaim(-ation), perish, provoke to anger, put away, rage, + raiser of taxes, remove, send over, set apart, + shave, cause to (make) sound, X speedily, X sweet smelling, take (away), (make to) transgress(-or), translate, turn away, (way-)faring man, be wrath.

### **SH5675**

#### **5675 `abar ab-ar'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5676:--beyond, this side.  
see SH5676

### **SH5676**

#### **5676 `eber ay'-ber**

from 5674; properly, a region across; but used only adverbially (with or without a preposition) on the opposite side (especially of the Jordan; usually meaning the east):--X against, beyond, by, X from, over, passage, quarter, (other, this) side, straight.  
see SH5674

### **SH5677**

#### **5677 `Eber ay'-ber**

the same as 5676; Eber, the name of two patriarchs and four Israelites:--Eber, Heber.  
see SH5676

### **SH5678**

#### **5678 `ebrah eb-raw'**

feminine of 5676; an outburst of passion:--anger, rage, wrath.  
see SH5676

**SH5679**

**5679 `abarah ab-aw-raw'**

from 5674; a crossing-place:--ferry, plain (from the margin).

see SH5674

**SH5680**

**5680 `Ibriy ib-ree'**

patronymic from 5677; an Eberite (i.e. Hebrew) or descendant of Eber:--Hebrew(-ess, woman).

see SH5677

**SH5681**

**5681 `Ibriy ib-ree'**

the same as 5680; Ibrī, an Israelite:--Ibri.

see SH5680

**SH5682**

**5682 `Abarim ab-aw-reem'**

plural of 5676; regions beyond; Abarim, a place in Palestine:--Abarim, passages.

see SH5676

**SH5683**

**5683 `Ebron eb-rone'**

from 5676; transitional; Ebron, a place in Palestine:--Hebron. Perhaps a clerical error for 5658.

see SH5676

see SH5658

**SH5684**

**5684 `Ebronah eb-raw-naw'**

feminine of 5683; Ebronah, place in the Desert:--Ebronah.

see SH5683

### **SH5685**

#### **5685 `abash aw-bash'**

a primitive root; to dry up:--be rotten.

### **SH5686**

#### **5686 `abath aw-bath'**

a primitive root; to interlace, i.e. (figuratively) to pervert:--wrap up.

### **SH5687**

#### **5687 `aboth aw-both'**

or rabowth {aw-both'}; from 5686; intertwined, i.e. dense:--thick.  
see SH5686

### **SH5688**

#### **5688 `aboth ab-oth'**

or rabowth {ab-oth'}; or (feminine) tabothah {ab-oth-aw'}; the same as 5687; something intertwined, i.e. a string, wreath or foliage:--band, cord, rope, thick bough (branch), wreathen (chain).  
see SH5687

### **SH5689**

#### **5689 `agab aw-gab'**

a primitive root; to breathe after, i.e. to love (sensually):--dote, lover.

### **SH5690**

#### **5690 `egeb eh'-gheb**

from 5689; love (concretely), i.e. amative words:--much love, very lovely.

see SH5689

### **SH5691**

#### **5691 `agabah ag-aw-baw'**

from 5689; love (abstractly), i.e. amorousness:--inordinate love.

see SH5689

### **SH5692**

#### **5692 `uggah oog-gaw'**

from 5746; an ash-cake (as round):--cake (upon the hearth).

see SH5746

### **SH5693**

#### **5693 `aguwr aw-goor'**

passive part (but with active sense) of an unused root meaning to twitter: probably the swallow:--swallow.

### **SH5694**

#### **5694 `agiyl aw-gheel'**

from the same as 5696; something round, i.e. a ring (for the ears):--earring.

see SH5696

### **SH5695**

#### **5695 `egel ay-ghel'**

from the same as 5696; a (male) calf (as frisking round), especially one nearly grown (i.e. a steer):--bullock, calf.

see SH5696

### **SH5696**

#### **5696 `agol aw-gole'**

or magowl {aw-gole'}; from an unused root meaning to revolve,

circular:--round.

**SH5697**

**5697 `eglah eg-law'**

feminine of 5695; a (female) calf, especially one nearly grown (i.e. a heifer):--calf, cow, heifer.  
see SH5695

**SH5698**

**5698 `Eglah eg-law'**

the same as 5697; Eglah, a wife of David:--Eglah.  
see SH5697

**SH5699**

**5699 `agalah ag-aw-law'**

from the same as 5696; something revolving, i.e. a wheeled vehicle:--cart, chariot, wagon  
see SH5696

**SH5700**

**5700 `Eglown eg-lawn'**

from 5695; vituline; Eglon, the name of a place in Palestine and of a Moabitish king:--Eglon.  
see SH5695

**SH5701**

**5701 `agam aw-gam'**

a primitive root; to be sad:--grieve.

**SH5702**

**5702 `agan aw-gan'**

a primitive root; to debar, i.e. from marriage:--stay.

### **SH5703**

#### **5703 `ad ad**

from 5710; properly, a (peremptory) terminus, i.e. (by implication) duration, in the sense of advance or perpetuity (substantially as a noun, either with or without a preposition):--eternity, ever(- lasting, -more), old, perpetually, + world without end.  
see SH5710

### **SH5704**

#### **5704 `ad ad**

properly, the same as 5703 (used as a preposition, adverb or conjunction; especially with a preposition); as far (or long, or much) as, whether of space (even unto) or time (during, while, until) or degree (equally with):--against, and, as, at, before, by (that), even (to), for(-asmuch as), (hither-)to, + how long, into, as long (much) as, (so) that, till, toward, until, when, while, (+ as) yet.  
see SH5703

### **SH5705**

#### **5705 `ad ad**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5704; X and, at, for, (hither-)to, on till, (un-)to, until, within.  
see SH5704

### **SH5706**

#### **5706 `ad ad**

the same as 5703 in the sense of the aim of an attack;  
booty:--prey.  
see SH5703

### **SH5707**

#### **5707 `ed ayd**

contracted from 5749 ; concretely, a witness; abstractly, testimony; specifically, a recorder, i.e. prince:--witness.

see SH5749

### **SH5708**

#### **5708 `ed ayd**

from an unused root meaning to set a period (compare 5710, 5749); the menstrual flux (as periodical); by implication (in plural) soiling:--filthy.

see SH5710

see SH5749

### **SH5709**

#### **5709 `ada' ad-aw'**

(Aramaic) or adah (Aramaic) {ad-aw'}; corresponding to 5710:--alter, depart, pass (away), remove, take (away).

see SH5710

### **SH5710**

#### **5710 `adah aw-daw'**

a primitive root; to advance, i.e. pass on or continue; causatively, to remove; specifically, to bedeck (i.e. bring an ornament upon):--adorn, deck (self), pass by, take away.

### **SH5711**

#### **5711 `Adah aw-daw'**

from 5710; ornament; Adah, the name of two women:--Adah.

see SH5710

### **SH5712**

#### **5712 `edah ay-daw'**

feminine of 5707 in the original sense of fixture; a stated assemblage (specifically, a concourse, or generally, a family or crowd):--assembly, company, congregation, multitude, people, swarm. Compare 5713.

see SH5707

see SH5713

### **SH5713**

#### **5713 `edah ay-daw'**

feminine of 5707 in its techn. sense; testimony:--  
testimony, witness. Compare 5712.

see SH5707

see SH5712

### **SH5714**

#### **5714 `Iddow id-do'**

or iIddowo {id-do'}; or tIddiy {id-dee'}; from 5710; timely;  
Iddo (or Iddi), the name of five Israelites:--Iddo. Compare  
3035, 3260.

see SH5710

see SH3035

see SH3260

### **SH5715**

#### **5715 `eduwth ay-dooth'**

feminine of 5707; testimony:--testimony, witness.

see SH5707

### **SH5716**

#### **5716 `adiy ad-ee'**

from 5710 in the sense of trappings; finery; generally an  
outfit; specifically, a headstall:--X excellent, mouth,  
ornament.

see SH5710

### **SH5717**

#### **5717 `Adiy'el ad-ee-ale'**

from 5716 and 410; ornament of God; Adiel, the name of three  
Israelites:--Adiel.

see SH5716

see SH410

### **SH5718**

#### **5718 `Adayah ad-aw-yaw'**

or mAdayahuw {ad-aw-yaw'-hoo}; from 5710 and 3050; Jah has adorned; Adajah, the name of eight Israelites:--Adaiah.

see SH5710

see SH3050

### **SH5719**

#### **5719 `adiyn aw-deen'**

from 5727; voluptuous:--given to pleasures.

see SH5727

### **SH5720**

#### **5720 `Adiyn aw-deen'**

the same as 5719; Adin, the name of two Israelites:--Adin.

see SH5719

### **SH5721**

#### **5721 `Adiyna' ad-ee-naw'**

from 5719; effeminacy; Adina, an Israelite:--Adina.

see SH5719

### **SH5722**

#### **5722 `adiynow ad-ee-no'**

probably from 5719 in the original sense of slender (i.e. a spear); his spear:--Adino.

see SH5719

### **SH5723**

#### **5723 `Adiythayim ad-ee-thah'-yim**

dual of a feminine of 5706; double prey; Adithajim, a place in Palestine:--Adithaim.

see SH5706

**SH5724**

**5724 `Adlay ad-lah'-ee**

probably from an unused root of uncertain meaning; Adlai, an Israelite:--Adlai.

**SH5725**

**5725 `Adullam ad-ool-lawm'**

probably from the passive participle of the same as 5724; Adullam, a place in Palestine:--Adullam.  
see SH5724

**SH5726**

**5726 `Adullamiy ad-ool-law-mee'**

patrial from 5725; an Adullamite or native of Adullam:--Adullamite.  
see SH5725

**SH5727**

**5727 `adan aw-dan'**

a primitive root; to be soft or pleasant; figuratively and reflexively, to live voluptuously:--delight self.

**SH5728**

**5728 `aden ad-en'**

or radannah {ad-en'-naw}; from 5704 and 2004; till now:--yet.  
see SH5704  
see SH2004

**SH5729**

**5729 `Eden eh'-den**

from 5727; pleasure; Eden, a place in Mesopotamia:--Eden.  
see SH5727

**SH5730**

**5730 `eden ay'-den**

or (feminine) aednah {ed-naw'}; from 5727;  
pleasure:--delicate, delight, pleasure. See also 1040.  
see SH5727  
see SH1040

**SH5731**

**5731 `Eden ay'-den**

the same as 5730 (masculine); Eden, the region of Adam's  
home:--Eden.  
see SH5730

**SH5732**

**5732 `iddan id-dawn'**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to that of 5708; a set  
time; technically, a year:--time.  
see SH5708

**SH5733**

**5733 `Adna' ad-naw'**

from 5727; pleasure; Adna, the name of two  
Israelites:--Adna.  
see SH5727

**SH5734**

**5734 `Adnah ad-naw'**

from 5727; pleasure; Adnah, the name of two  
Israelites:--Adnah.  
see SH5727

**SH5735**

**5735 `Ad`adah ad-aw-daw'**

from 5712; festival; Adadah, a place in Palestine:--Adadah.

see SH5712

### **SH5736**

#### **5736 `adaph aw-daf'**

a primitive root; to be (causatively, have) redundant:--be more, odd number, be (have) over (and above), overplus, remain.

### **SH5737**

#### **5737 `adar aw-dar'**

a primitive root; to arrange, as a battle, a vineyard (to hoe); hence, to muster and so to miss (or find wanting):--dig, fail, keep (rank), lack.

### **SH5738**

#### **5738 `Eder eh'-der**

from 5737; an arrangement (i.e. drove); Eder, an Israelite:--Ader.  
see SH5737

### **SH5739**

#### **5739 `eder ay'-der**

from 5737; an arrangement, i.e. muster (of animals):--drove, flock, herd.  
see SH5737

### **SH5740**

#### **5740 `Eder ay'-der**

the same as 5739; Eder, the name of an Israelite and of two places in Palestine:--Edar, Eder.  
see SH5739

### **SH5741**

#### **5741 `Adriy'el ad-ree-ale'**

from 5739 and 410; flock of God; Adriel, an Israelite:--Adriel.

see SH5739

see SH410

### **SH5742**

#### **5742 `adash aw-dawsh'**

from an unused root of uncertain meaning; a lentil:--lentile.

### **SH5743**

#### **5743 `uwb oob**

a primitive root; to be dense or dark, i.e. to becloud:--cover with a cloud.

### **SH5744**

#### **5744 `Owbed o-bade'**

active participle of 5647; serving; Obed, the name of five Israelites:--Obed.

see SH5647

### **SH5745**

#### **5745 `Owbal o-bawl'**

of foreign derivation; Obal, a son of Joktan:--Obal.

### **SH5746**

#### **5746 `uwg oog**

a primitive root; properly, to gyrate; but used only as a denominative from 5692, to bake (round cakes on the hearth):--bake.

see SH5692

### **SH5747**

#### **5747 `Owg ogue**

probably from 5746; round; Og, a king of Bashan:--Og.  
see SH5746

### **SH5748**

#### **5748 `uwgab oo-gawb'**

or buggab {oog-gawb'}; from 5689 in the original sense of  
breathing; a reed-instrument of music:--organ.  
see SH5689

### **SH5749**

#### **5749 `uwd ood**

a primitive root; to duplicate or repeat; by implication, to  
protest, testify (as by reiteration); intensively, to  
encompass, restore (as a sort of reduplication):--admonish,  
charge, earnestly, lift up, protest, call (take) to record,  
relieve, rob, solemnly, stand upright, testify, give warning,  
(bear, call to, give, take to) witness.

### **SH5750**

#### **5750 `owd ode**

or rod {ode}; from 5749; properly, iteration or continuance;  
used only adverbially (with or without preposition), again,  
repeatedly, still, more:--again, X all life long, at all,  
besides, but, else, further(-more), henceforth, (any) longer,  
(any) more(-over), X once, since, (be) still, when, (good,  
the) while (having being), (as, because, whether, while) yet  
(within).  
see SH5749

### **SH5751**

#### **5751 `owd ode**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5750:--while.  
see SH5750

### **SH5752**

#### **5752 `Owded o-dade'**

or mOded {o-dade'}; from 5749; reiteration; Oded, the name of two Israelites:--Oded.

see SH5749

### **SH5753**

#### **5753 `avah aw-vaw'**

a primitive root; to crook, literally or figuratively (as follows):--do amiss, bow down, make crooked, commit iniquity, pervert, (do) perverse(-ly), trouble, X turn, do wickedly, do wrong.

### **SH5754**

#### **5754 `avvah av-vaw'**

intensive from 5753 abbreviated; overthrow:--X overturn.

see SH5753

### **SH5755**

#### **5755 `Ivvah iv-vaw'**

or eAvvae (2 Kings 17:24) {av-vaw'}; for 5754; Ivvah or Avva, a region of Assyria:--Ava, Ivah.

see SH5754

### **SH5756**

#### **5756 `uwz ooz**

a primitive root; to be strong; causatively, to strengthen, i.e. (figuratively) to save (by flight):--gather (self, self to flee), retire.

### **SH5757**

#### **5757 `Avviy av-vee'**

patrial from 5755; an Avvite or native of Avvah (only plural):--Avims, Avites.

see SH5755

### **SH5758**

#### **5758 `ivya' iv-yaw'**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to 5753;  
perverseness:--iniquity.  
see SH5753

### **SH5759**

#### **5759 `aviyl av-eel'**

from 5764; a babe:--young child, little one.  
see SH5764

### **SH5760**

#### **5760 `aviyl av-eel'**

from 5765; perverse (morally):--ungodly.  
see SH5765

### **SH5761**

#### **5761 `Avviym av-veem'**

plural of 5757; Avvim (as inhabited by Avvites), a place in  
Palestine (with the article prefix):--Avim.  
see SH5757

### **SH5762**

#### **5762 `Aviyth av-veeth'**

or (perhaps Ayowth {ah-yoth'}, as if plural of 5857) cAyuwth  
{ah-yoth'}; from 5753; ruin; Avvith (or Avvoth), a place in  
Palestine:--Avith.  
see SH5857  
see SH5753

**SH5763**

**5763 `uwl ool**

a primitive root; to suckle, i.e. give milk:--milch, (ewe great) with young.

**SH5764**

**5764 `uwl ool**

from 5763; a babe:--sucking child, infant.  
see SH5763

**SH5765**

**5765 `aval aw-val'**

a primitive root; to distort (morally):--deal unjustly, unrighteous.

**SH5766**

**5766 `evel eh'-vel**

or lavel {aw'-vel}; and (feminine) lavlah {av-law'}; or owlah {o-law'}; or .olah {o-law'}; from 5765; (moral) evil:--iniquity, perverseness, unjust(-ly), unrighteousness(-ly); wicked(-ness).  
see SH5765

**SH5767**

**5767 `avval av-vawl'**

intensive from 5765; evil (morally):--unjust, unrighteous, wicked.  
see SH5765

**SH5768**

**5768 `owlel o-lale'**

or lolal {o-lawl'}; from 5763; a suckling:--babe, (young) child, infant, little one.  
see SH5763

## **SH5769**

### **5769 `owlam o-lawm'**

or lolam {o-lawm'}; from 5956; properly, concealed, i.e. the vanishing point; generally, time out of mind (past or future), i.e. (practically) eternity; frequentatively, adverbial (especially with prepositional prefix) always:--alway(-s), ancient (time), any more, continuance, eternal, (for, (n-))ever(-lasting, -more, of old), lasting, long (time), (of old (time), perpetual, at any time, (beginning of the) world (+ without end). Compare 5331, 5703.

see SH5956

see SH5331

see SH5703

## **SH5770**

### **5770 `avan aw-van'**

denominative from 5869; to watch (with jealousy):--eye.

see SH5869

## **SH5771**

### **5771 `avon aw-vone'**

or oavown (2 Kings 7:9; Psalm 51:5 (7)) {aw-vone'}; from 5753; perversity, i.e. (moral) evil:--fault, iniquity, mischief, punishment (of iniquity), sin.

see SH7

see SH5753

## **SH5772**

### **5772 `ownah o-naw'**

from an unused root apparently meaning to dwell together; sexual (cohabitation):--duty of marriage.

## **SH5773**

### **5773 `av`eh av-eh'**

from 5753; perversity:--X perverse.

see SH5753

### **SH5774**

#### **5774 `uwph oof**

a primitive root; to cover (with wings or obscurity); hence (as denominative from 5775) to fly; also (by implication of dimness) to faint (from the darkness of swooning):--brandish, be (wax) faint, flee away, fly (away), X set, shine forth, weary.

see SH5775

### **SH5775**

#### **5775 `owph ofe**

from 5774; a bird (as covered with feathers, or rather as covering with wings), often collectively:--bird, that flieth, flying, fowl.

see SH5774

### **SH5776**

#### **5776 `owph ofe**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5775:--fowl.

see SH5775

### **SH5777**

#### **5777 `owphereth o-feh'-reth**

or mophereth {o-feh'-reth}; feminine participle active of 6080; lead (from its dusty color):--lead.

see SH6080

### **SH5778**

#### **5778 `Owphay o-fah'-ee**

from 5775; birdlike; Ephai, an Israelite:--Ephai (from margin).

see SH5775

**SH5779**

**5779 `uwts oots**

a primitive root; to consult:--take advice ((counsel) together).

**SH5780**

**5780 `Uwts oots**

apparently from 5779; consultation; Uts, a son of Aram, also a Seirite, and the regions settled by them.:--Uz.  
see SH5779

**SH5781**

**5781 `uwq ook**

a primitive root; to pack:--be pressed.

**SH5782**

**5782 `uwr oor**

a primitive root (rather identical with 5783 through the idea of opening the eyes); to wake (literally or figuratively):--(a- )wake(-n, up), lift up (self), X master, raise (up), stir up (self).  
see SH5783

**SH5783**

**5783 `uwr oor**

a primitive root; to (be) bare:--be made naked.

**SH5784**

**5784 `uwr oor**

(Aramaic) chaff (as the naked husk):--chaff.

### **SH5785**

#### **5785 `owr ore**

from 5783; skin (as naked); by implication, hide, leather:--hide, leather, skin.

see SH5783

### **SH5786**

#### **5786 `avar aw-var'**

a primitive root (rather denominatively from 5785 through the idea of a film over the eyes); to blind:--blind, put out. See also 5895.

see SH5785

see SH5895

### **SH5787**

#### **5787 `ivver iv-vare'**

intensive from 5786; blind (literally or figuratively):--blind (men, people).

see SH5786

### **SH5788**

#### **5788 `ivvarown iv-vaw-rone'**

and (feminine) avvereth {av-veh'-reth}; from 5787; blindness:--blind(-ness).

see SH5787

### **SH5789**

#### **5789 `uwsh oosh**

a primitive root; to hasten:--assemble self.

### **SH5790**

#### **5790 `uwth ooth**

for 5789; to hasten, i.e. succor:--speak in season.

see SH5789

### **SH5791**

#### **5791 `avath aw-vath'**

a primitive root; to wrest:--bow self, (make) crooked.,  
falsifying, overthrow, deal perversely, pervert, subvert, turn  
upside down.

### **SH5792**

#### **5792 `avvathah av-vaw-thaw'**

from 5791; oppression:--wrong.  
see SH5791

### **SH5793**

#### **5793 `Uwthay oo-thah'-ee**

from 5790; succoring; Uthai, the name of two  
Israelites:--Uthai.  
see SH5790

### **SH5794**

#### **5794 `az az**

from 5810; strong, vehement, harsh:--fierce, + greedy,  
mighty, power, roughly, strong.  
see SH5810

### **SH5795**

#### **5795 `ez aze**

from 5810; a she-goat (as strong), but masculine in plural  
(which also is used ellipt. for goat's hair):--(she) goat,  
kid.  
see SH5810

### **SH5796**

#### **5796 `ez aze**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5795:--goat.  
see SH5795

### **SH5797**

#### **5797 `oz oze**

or (fully) rowz {oze}; from 5810; strength in various applications (force, security, majesty, praise):--boldness, loud, might, power, strength, strong.  
see SH5810

### **SH5798**

#### **5798 `Uzza' ooz-zaw'**

or (Uzzah {ooz-zaw'}); feminine of 5797; strength; Uzza or Uzzah, the name of five Israelites:--Uzza, Uzzah.  
see SH5797

### **SH5799**

#### **5799 `aza'zel az-aw-zale'**

from 5795 and 235; goat of departure; the scapegoat:--scapegoat.  
see SH5795  
see SH235

### **SH5800**

#### **5800 `azab aw-zab'**

a primitive root; to loosen, i.e. relinquish, permit, etc.:--commit self, fail, forsake, fortify, help, leave (destitute, off), refuse, X surely.

### **SH5801**

#### **5801 `izzabown iz-zaw-bone'**

from 5800 in the sense of letting go (for a price, i.e.

selling); trade, i.e. the place (mart) or the payment (revenue):--fair, ware.  
see SH5800

### **SH5802**

#### **5802 `Azbuwq az-book'**

from 5794 and the root of 950; stern depopulator; Azbuk, an Israelite:--Azbuk.  
see SH5794  
see SH950

### **SH5803**

#### **5803 `Azgad az-gawd'**

from 5794 and 1409; stern troop; Azgad, an Israelite:--Azgad.  
see SH5794  
see SH1409

### **SH5804**

#### **5804 `Azzah az-zaw'**

feminine of 5794; strong; Azzah, a place in Palestine:--Azzah, Gaza.  
see SH5794

### **SH5805**

#### **5805 `azuwbah az-oo-baw'**

feminine passive participle of 5800; desertion (of inhabitants):--forsaking.  
see SH5800

### **SH5806**

#### **5806 `Azuwbah az-oo-baw'**

the same as 5805; Azubah, the name of two Israelitesses:--Azubah.  
see SH5805

### **SH5807**

#### **5807 `ezuwz ez-ooz'**

from 5810; forcibleness:--might, strength.  
see SH5810

### **SH5808**

#### **5808 `izzuwz iz-zooz'**

from 5810; forcible; collectively and concretely, an  
army:--power, strong.  
see SH5810

### **SH5809**

#### **5809 `Azzuwr az-zoor'**

or mAzzur {az-zoor'}; from 5826; helpful; Azzur, the name of  
three Israelites:--Azur, Azzur.  
see SH5826

### **SH5810**

#### **5810 `azaz aw-zaz'**

a primitive root; to be stout (literally or  
figuratively):--harden, impudent, prevail, strengthen (self),  
be strong.

### **SH5811**

#### **5811 `Azaz aw-zawz'**

from 5810; strong; Azaz, an Israelite:--Azaz.  
see SH5810

### **SH5812**

#### **5812 `Azazyahuw az-az-yaw'-hoo**

from 5810 and 3050; Jah has strengthened; Azazjah, the name  
of three Israelites:--Azaziah.  
see SH5810  
see SH3050

### **SH5813**

#### **5813 `Uzziy ooz-zee'**

from 5810; forceful; Uzzi, the name of six  
Israelites:--Uzzi.  
see SH5810

### **SH5814**

#### **5814 `Uzziya' ooz-zee-yaw'**

perhaps for 5818; Uzzija, an Israelite:--Uzzia.  
see SH5818

### **SH5815**

#### **5815 `Aziy'el az-ee-ale'**

from 5756 and 410; strengthened of God; Aziel, an  
Israelite:--Aziel. Compare 3268.  
see SH5756  
see SH410  
see SH3268

### **SH5816**

#### **5816 `Uzziy'el ooz-zee-ale'**

from 5797 and 410; strength of God; Uzziel, the name of six  
Israelites:--Uzziel.  
see SH5797  
see SH410

### **SH5817**

#### **5817 `Ozziy'eliy oz-zee-ay-lee'**

patronymically from 5816; an Uzzielite (collectively) or  
descendants of Uzziel:--Uzzielites.  
see SH5816

### **SH5818**

#### **5818 `Uzziyah ooz-zee-yaw'**

or Uzziyahuw {ooz-zee-yaw'-hoo}; from 5797 and 3050; strength of Jah; Uzzijah, the name of five Israelites:--Uzziah.

see SH5797

see SH3050

### **SH5819**

#### **5819 `Aziyza' az-ee-zaw'**

from 5756; strengthfulness; Aziza, an Israelite:--Aziza.

see SH5756

### **SH5820**

#### **5820 `Azmaveth az-maw'-veth**

from 5794 and 4194; strong one of death; Azmaveth, the name of three Israelites and of a place in Palestine:--Azmaveth.

See also 1041.

see SH5794

see SH4194

see SH1041

### **SH5821**

#### **5821 `Azzan az-zawn'**

from 5794; strong one; Azzan, an Israelite:--Azzan.

see SH5794

### **SH5822**

#### **5822 `ozniyah oz-nee-yaw'**

probably feminine of 5797; probably the sea-eagle (from its strength):--ospray.

see SH5797

### **SH5823**

#### **5823 `azaq aw-zak'**

a primitive root; to grub over:--fence about.

### **SH5824**

#### **5824 `izqa' iz-kaw'**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to 5823; a signet-ring (as engraved):--signet.

see SH5823

### **SH5825**

#### **5825 `Azeqah az-ay-kaw'**

from 5823; tilled; Azekah, a place in Palestine:--Azekah.

see SH5823

### **SH5826**

#### **5826 `azar aw-zar'**

a primitive root; to surround, i.e. protect or aid:--help, succour.

### **SH5827**

#### **5827 `Ezer eh'-zer**

from 5826; help; Ezer, the name of two Israelites:--Ezer.

Compare 5829.

see SH5826

see SH5829

### **SH5828**

#### **5828 `ezer ay'-zer**

from 5826; aid:--help.

see SH5826

### **SH5829**

#### **5829 `Ezer ay'-zer**

the same as 5828; Ezer, the name of four Israelites:--Ezer.

Compare 5827.

see SH5828

see SH5827

### **SH5830**

#### **5830 `Ezra' ez-raw'**

a variation of 5833; Ezra, an Israelite:--Ezra.

see SH5833

### **SH5831**

#### **5831 `Ezra' ez-raw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5830; Ezra, an Israelite --Ezra.

see SH5830

### **SH5832**

#### **5832 `Azar'el az-ar-ale'**

from 5826 and 410; God has helped; Azarel, the name of five Israelites:--Azarael, Azareel.

see SH5826

see SH410

### **SH5833**

#### **5833 `ezrah ez-raw'**

or mezhath (Psa. 60:11 (13); 108:12 (13)) {ez-rawth'};

feminine of 5828; aid:--help(-ed, -er).

see SH13

see SH13

see SH5828

**SH5834**

**5834 `Ezrah ez-raw'**

the same as 5833; Ezrah, an Israelite:--Ezrah.  
see SH5833

**SH5835**

**5835 `azarah az-aw-raw'**

from 5826 in its original meaning of surrounding; an inclosure; also a border:--court, settle.  
see SH5826

**SH5836**

**5836 `Ezriy ez-ree'**

from 5828; helpful; Ezri, an Israelite:--Ezri.  
see SH5828

**SH5837**

**5837 `Azriy'el az-ree-ale'**

from 5828 and 410; help of God; Azriel, the name of three Israelites:--Azriel.  
see SH5828  
see SH410

**SH5838**

**5838 `Azaryah az-ar-yaw'**

or mAzaryahuw {az-ar-yaw'-hoo}; from 5826 and 3050; Jah has helped; Azarjah, the name of nineteen Israelites:--Azariah.  
see SH5826  
see SH3050

**SH5839**

**5839 `Azaryah az-ar-yaw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5838; Azarjah, one of Daniel's companions:--Azariah.

see SH5838

### **SH5840**

#### **5840 `Azriyqam az-ree-kawm'**

from 5828 and active participle of 6965; help of an enemy; Azrikam, the name of four Israelites:--Azrikam.

see SH5828

see SH6965

### **SH5841**

#### **5841 `Azzathiy az-zaw-thee'**

patrial from 5804; an Azzathite or inhabitant of Azzah:--Gazathite, Gazite.

see SH5804

### **SH5842**

#### **5842 `et ate**

from 5860 (contracted) in the sense of swooping, i.e. side-long stroke; a stylus or marking stick:--pen.

see SH5860

### **SH5843**

#### **5843 `eta' ay-taw'**

(Aramaic) from 3272; prudence:--counsel.

see SH3272

### **SH5844**

#### **5844 `atah aw-taw'**

a primitive root; to wrap, i.e. cover, veil, cloth, or roll:--array self, be clad, (put a) cover (-ing, self), fill, put on, X surely, turn aside.

**SH5845**

**5845 `atiyn at-een'**

from an unused root meaning apparently to contain; a receptacle (for milk, i.e. pail; figuratively, breast):--breast.

**SH5846**

**5846 `atiyshah at-ee-shaw'**

from an unused root meaning to sneeze; sneezing:--sneezing.

**SH5847**

**5847 `atalleph at-al-lafe'**

of uncertain derivation; a bat:--bat.

**SH5848**

**5848 `ataph aw-taf'**

a primitive root; to shroud, i.e. clothe (whether transitive or reflex.); hence (from the idea of darkness) to languish:--cover (over), fail, faint, feebler, hide self, be overwhelmed, swoon.

**SH5849**

**5849 `atar aw-tar'**

a primitive root; to encircle (for attack or protection); especially to crown (literally or figuratively):--compass, crown.

**SH5850**

**5850 `atarah at-aw-raw'**

from 5849; a crown:--crown.  
see SH5849

### **SH5851**

#### **5851 `Atarah at-aw-raw'**

the same as 5850; Atarah, an Israelitess:--Atarah.  
see SH5850

### **SH5852**

#### **5852 `Atarowth at-aw-roth'**

or Ataroth {at-aw-roth'}; plural of 5850; Ataroth, the name  
(thus simply) of two places in Palestine:--Ataroth.  
see SH5850

### **SH5853**

#### **5853 `Atrowth 'Addar at-roth' ad-dawr'**

from the same as 5852 and 146; crowns of Addar; Atroth-Addar,  
a place in Palestine: --Ataroth-adar(-addar).  
see SH5852  
see SH146

### **SH5854**

#### **5854 `Atrowth beyth Yow'ab at-roth' bayth yo-awb'**

from the same as 5852 and 1004 and 3097; crowns of the house  
of Joab; Atroth-beth-Joab, a place in Palestine:--Ataroth the  
house of Joab.  
see SH5852  
see SH1004  
see SH3097

### **SH5855**

#### **5855 `Atrowth Showphan at-roth' sho-fawn'**

from the same as 5852 and a name otherwise unused (being from  
the same as 8226) meaning hidden; crowns of Shopan;  
Atroth-Shopan, a place in Palestine:--Atroth, Shopan (as if  
two places).  
see SH5852  
see SH8226

**SH5856**

**5856 `iy ee**

from 5753; a ruin (as if overturned):--heap.  
see SH5753

**SH5857**

**5857 `Ay ah'ee**

or (feminine) uAya( (Neh. 11:31) {ah-yaw'}); or eAyath (Isaiah 10:28) {ah-yawth'}; for 5856; Ai, Aja or Ajath, a place in Palestine:--Ai, Aija, Aijath, Hai.  
see SH5856

**SH5858**

**5858 `Eybal ay-bawl'**

perhaps from an unused root probably meaning to be bald;  
bare; Ebal, a mountain of Palestine:--Ebal.

**SH5859**

**5859 `Iyown ee-yone'**

from 5856; ruin; Ijon, a place in Palestine:--Ijon.  
see SH5856

**SH5860**

**5860 `iyt eet**

a primitive root; to swoop down upon (literally or figuratively):--fly, rail.

**SH5861**

**5861 `ayit ah'-yit**

from 5860; a hawk or other bird of prey:--bird, fowl, ravenous (bird).  
see SH5860

**SH5862**

**5862 `Eytam ay-tawm'**

from 5861; hawk-ground; Etam, a place in Palestine:--Etam.  
see SH5861

**SH5863**

**5863 `Iyey ha-`Abariym ee-yay' haw-ab-aw-reem'**

from the plural of 5856 and the plural of the active  
participle of 5674 with the article interposed; ruins of the  
passers; Ije-ha-Abarim, a place near Palestine:--Ije-abarim.  
see SH5856  
see SH5674

**SH5864**

**5864 `Iyiyim ee-yeem'**

plural of 5856; ruins; Ijim, a place in the Desert.:--Iim.  
see SH5856

**SH5865**

**5865 `eylowm ay-lome'**

for 5769:--ever.  
see SH5769

**SH5866**

**5866 `Iylay ee-lah'-ee**

from 5927; elevated; Ilai, an Israelite:--Ilai.  
see SH5927

**SH5867**

**5867 `Eylam ay-lawm'**

or mOwlam (Ezra 10:2; Jeremiah 49:36) {o-lawm'}; probably  
from 5956; hidden, i.e. distant; Elam, a son of Shem and his  
descendants, with their country; also of six  
Israelites:--Elam.

see SH5956

**SH5868**

**5868 `ayam ah-yawm'**

of doubtful origin and authenticity; probably meaning strength:--mighty.

**SH5869**

**5869 `ayin ah'-yin**

probably a primitive word; an eye (literally or figuratively); by analogy, a fountain (as the eye of the landscape):--affliction, outward appearance, + before, + think best, colour, conceit, + be content, countenance, + displeasure, eye((-brow), (-d), -sight), face, + favour, fountain, furrow (from the margin), X him, + humble, knowledge, look, (+ well), X me, open(-ly), + (not) please, presence, + regard, resemblance, sight, X thee, X them, + think, X us, well, X you(-rselves).

**SH5870**

**5870 `ayin ah'-yin**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5869; an eye:--eye.  
see SH5869

**SH5871**

**5871 `Ayin ah'-yin**

the same as 5869; fountain; Ajin, the name (thus simply) of two places in Palestine:--Ain.  
see SH5869

**SH5872**

**5872 `Eyn Gedy ane geh'-dee**

from 5869 and 1423; fountain of a kid; En-Gedi, a place in Palestine:--En-gedi.  
see SH5869  
see SH1423

### **SH5873**

#### **5873 `Eyn Ganniym ane gan-neem'**

from 5869 and the plural of 1588; fountain of gardens;  
En-Gannim, a place in Palestine:--En-gannim.  
see SH5869  
see SH1588

### **SH5874**

#### **5874 `Eyn-Do'r, ane-dore'**

or mEyn Dowr {ane dore}; or Eyn-Dor {ane-dore'}; from 5869  
and 1755; fountain of dwelling; En-Dor, a place in  
Palestine:--En-dor.  
see SH1755

### **SH5875**

#### **5875 `Eyn haq-Qowre' ane-hak-ko-ray'**

from 5869 and the active participle of 7121; fountain of One  
calling; En-hak-Kore, a place near Palestine:--En-hakhore.  
see SH5869  
see SH7121

### **SH5876**

#### **5876 `Eyn Chaddah ane khad-daw'**

from 5869 and the feminine of a derivative from 2300;  
fountain of sharpness; En-Chaddah, a place in  
Palestine:--En-haddah.  
see SH5869  
see SH2300

### **SH5877**

#### **5877 `Eyn Chatsowr ane khaw-tsore'**

from 5869 and the same as 2674; fountain of a village;  
En-Chatsor, a place in Palestine:--En-hazor.  
see SH5869  
see SH2674

### **SH5878**

#### **5878 `Eyn Charod ane khar-ode'**

from 5869 and a derivative of 2729; fountain of trembling;  
En-Charod, a place in Palestine:--well of Harod.  
see SH5869  
see SH2729

### **SH5879**

#### **5879 `Eynayim ay-nah'-yim**

or mEynam {ay-nawm'}; dual of 5869; double fountain; Enajim  
or Enam, a place in Palestine:--Enaim, openly (Genesis  
38:21).  
see SH5869

### **SH5880**

#### **5880 `Eyn Mishpat ane mish-pawt'**

from 5869 and 4941; fountain of judgment; En-Mishpat, a place  
near Palestine:--En-mishpat.  
see SH5869  
see SH4941

### **SH5881**

#### **5881 `Eynan ay-nawn'**

from 5869; having eyes; Enan, an Israelite:--Enan. Compare  
2704.  
see SH5869  
see SH2704

### **SH5882**

#### **5882 `Eyn `Eglayim ane eg-lah'-yim**

5869 and the dual of 5695; fountain of two calves;  
En-Eglajim, a place in Palestine:--En-eglaim.  
see SH5869  
see SH5695

**SH5883**

**5883 `Eyn Rogel ane ro-gale'**

from 5869 and the active participle of 7270; fountain of a traveller; En-Rogel, a place near Jerusalem: --En-rogel.

see SH5869

see SH7270

**SH5884**

**5884 `Eyn Rimmown ane rim-mone'**

from 5869 and 7416; fountain of a pomegranate; En-Rimmon, a place in Palestine:--En-rimmon.

see SH5869

see SH7416

**SH5885**

**5885 `Eyn Shemesh ane sheh'-mesh**

from 5869 and 8121; fountain of the sun; En-Shemesh, a place in Palestine:--En-shemesh.

see SH5869

see SH8121

**SH5886**

**5886 `Eyn Tanniym ane tan-neem'**

from 5869 and the plural of 8565; fountain of jackals; En-Tannim, a pool near Jerusalem:--dragon well.

see SH5869

see SH8565

**SH5887**

**5887 `Eyn Tappuwach ane tap-poo'-akh**

from 5869 and 8598; fountain of an apple-tree; En-Tappuach, a place in Palestine:--En-tappuah.

see SH5869

see SH8598

**SH5888**

**5888 `ayeph aw-yafe'**

a primitive root; to languish:--be wearied.

**SH5889**

**5889 `ayeph aw-yafe'**

from 5888; languid:--faint, thirsty, weary.  
see SH5888

**SH5890**

**5890 `eyphah ay-faw'**

feminine from 5774; obscurity (as if from covering):--darkness.  
see SH5774

**SH5891**

**5891 `Eyphah ay-faw'**

the same as 5890; Ephah, the name of a son of Midian, and of the region settled by him; also of an Israelite and of an Israelitess:--Ephah.  
see SH5890

**SH5892**

**5892 `iyr eer**

or (in the plural) par {awr}; or ayar (Judges 10:4) {aw-yar'}; from 5782 a city (a place guarded by waking or a watch) in the widest sense (even of a mere encampment or post):--Ai (from margin), city, court (from margin), town.  
see SH5782

**SH5893**

**5893 `Iyr eer**

the same as 5892; Ir, an Israelite:--Ir.  
see SH5892

### **SH5894**

#### **5894 `iyr eer**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to 5782; a watcher, i.e. an angel (as guardian):--watcher.  
see SH5782

### **SH5895**

#### **5895 `ayir ah'-yeer**

from 5782 in the sense of raising (i.e. bearing a burden); properly, a young ass (as just broken to a load); hence an ass-colt:--(ass) colt, foal, young ass.  
see SH5782

### **SH5896**

#### **5896 `Iyra' ee-raw'**

from 5782; wakefulness; Ira, the name of three Israelites:--Ira.  
see SH5782

### **SH5897**

#### **5897 `Iyrad ee-rawd'**

from the same as 6166; fugitive; Irad, an antediluvian:--Irad.  
see SH6166

### **SH5898**

#### **5898 `Iyr ham-Melach eer ham-meh'-lakh**

from 5892 and 4417 with the article of substance interp.; city of (the) salt; Ir-ham-Melach, a place near Palestine:--the city of salt.  
see SH5892  
see SH4417

### **SH5899**

#### **5899 `Iyr hat-Tmariym eer hat-tem-aw-reem'**

from 5892 and the plural of 8558 with the article interpolated; city of the palmtrees; Ir-hat-Temarim, a place in Palestine:--the city of palmtrees.

see SH5892

see SH8558

### **SH5900**

#### **5900 `Iyruw ee-roo'**

from 5892; a citizen; Iru, an Israelite:--Iru.

see SH5892

### **SH5901**

#### **5901 `Iyriy ee-ree'**

from 5892; urbane; Iri, an Israelite:--Iri.

see SH5892

### **SH5902**

#### **5902 'Iyram ee-rawm'**

from 5892; city-wise; Iram, an Idumaeen:--Iram.

see SH5892

### **SH5903**

#### **5903 `eyrom ay-rome'**

or merom {ay-rome'}; from 6191; nudity:--naked(-ness).

see SH6191

### **SH5904**

#### **5904 `Iyr Nachash eer naw-khawsh'**

from 5892 and 5175; city of a serpent; Ir-Nachash, a place in Palestine:--Ir-nahash.

see SH5892

see SH5175

### **SH5905**

#### **5905 `Iyr Shemesh eer sheh'-mesh**

from 5892 and 8121; city of the sun; Ir-Shemesh, a place in Palestine:--Ir-shemesh.

see SH5892

see SH8121

### **SH5906**

#### **5906 `Ayish ah'-yish**

or mAsh {awsh}; from 5789; the constellation of the Great Bear (perhaps from its migration through the heavens):--Arcturus.

see SH5789

### **SH5907**

#### **5907 `Akbowr ak-bore'**

probably for 5909; Akbor, the name of an Idumaeen and of two Israelites:--Achbor.

see SH5909

### **SH5908**

#### **5908 `akkabiysh ak-kaw-beesh'**

probably from an unused root in the literal sense of entangling; a spider (as weaving a network):--spider.

### **SH5909**

#### **5909 `akbar ak-bawr'**

probably from the same as 5908 in the secondary sense of attacking; a mouse (as nibbling):--mouse.

see SH5908

### **SH5910**

#### **5910 `Akkow ak-ko'**

apparently from an unused root meaning to hem in; Akko (from its situation on a bay):--Accho.

### **SH5911**

#### **5911 `Alowr aw-kore'**

from 5916; troubled; Akor, the name of a place in Palestine:--Achor.  
see SH5916

### **SH5912**

#### **5912 `Akan aw-kawn'**

from an unused root meaning to trouble; troublesome; Akan, an Israelite:--Achan. Compare 5917.  
see SH5917

### **SH5913**

#### **5913 `akac aw-kas'**

a primitive root; properly, to tie, specifically, with fetters; but used only as denominative from 5914; to put on anklets:--make a tinkling ornament.  
see SH5914

### **SH5914**

#### **5914 `ekec eh'-kes**

from 5913; a fetter; hence, an anklet:--stocks, tinkling ornament.  
see SH5913

### **SH5915**

#### **5915 `Akcaw ak-saw'**

feminine of 5914; anklet; Aksah, an Israelitess:--Achshah.  
see SH5914

### **SH5916**

#### **5916 `akar aw-kar'**

a primitive root; properly, to roil water; figuratively, to disturb or afflict:--trouble, stir.

### **SH5917**

#### **5917 `Akar aw-kawr'**

from 5916; troublesome; Akar, an Israelite:--Achar. Compare 5912.

see SH5916

see SH5912

### **SH5918**

#### **5918 `Okran ok-rawn'**

from 5916; muddler; Okran, an Israelite:--Ocran.

see SH5916

### **SH5919**

#### **5919 `akshuwb ak-shoob'**

probably from an unused root meaning to coil; an asp (from lurking coiled up):--adder.

### **SH5920**

#### **5920 `al al**

from 5927; properly, the top; specifically, the highest (i.e. God); also (adverb) aloft, to Jehovah:--above, high, most High.

see SH5927

### **SH5921**

#### **5921 `al al**

properly, the same as 5920 used as a preposition (in the

singular or plural often with prefix, or as conjunction with a particle following); above, over, upon, or against (yet always in this last relation with a downward aspect) in a great variety of applications (as follow):--above, according to(-ly), after, (as) against, among, and, X as, at, because of, beside (the rest of), between, beyond the time, X both and, by (reason of), X had the charge of, concerning for, in (that), (forth, out) of, (from) (off), (up-)on, over, than, through(-out), to, touching, X with.  
see SH5920

### **SH5922**

#### **5922 `al al**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5921:--about, against, concerning, for, (there-)fore, from, in, X more, of, (there-, up-)on, (in-)to, + why with.  
see SH5921

### **SH5923**

#### **5923 `ol ole**

or mowl {ole}; from 5953; a yoke (as imposed on the neck), literally or figuratively:--yoke.  
see SH5953

### **SH5924**

#### **5924 `ella' ale-law'**

(Aramaic) from 5922; above:--over.  
see SH5922

### **SH5925**

#### **5925 `Ulla' ool-law'**

feminine of 5923; burden; Ulla, an Israelite:--Ulla.  
see SH5923

## **SH5926**

### **5926 `illeg il-layg'**

from an unused root meaning to stutter;  
stuttering:--stammerer.

## **SH5927**

### **5927 `alah aw-law'**

a primitive root; to ascend, intransitively (be high) or actively (mount); used in a great variety of senses, primary and secondary, literal and figurative (as follow):--arise (up), (cause to) ascend up, at once, break (the day) (up), bring (up), (cause to) burn, carry up, cast up, + shew, climb (up), (cause to, make to) come (up), cut off, dawn, depart, exalt, excel, fall, fetch up, get up, (make to) go (away, up); grow (over) increase, lay, leap, levy, lift (self) up, light, (make) up, X mention, mount up, offer, make to pay, + perfect, prefer, put (on), raise, recover, restore, (make to) rise (up), scale, set (up), shoot forth (up), (begin to) spring (up), stir up, take away (up), work.

## **SH5928**

### **5928 `alah al-law'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5930; a holocaust:--burnt offering.  
see SH5930

## **SH5929**

### **5929 `aleh aw-leh'**

from 5927; a leaf (as coming up on a tree); collectively, foliage:--branch, leaf.  
see SH5927

## **SH5930**

### **5930 `olah o-law'**

or mowlah {o-law'}; feminine active participle of 5927; a step or (collectively, stairs, as ascending); usually a

holocaust (as going up in smoke):--ascent, burnt offering  
(sacrifice), go up to. See also 5766.

see SH5927

see SH5766

### **SH5931**

#### **5931 `illah il-law'**

(Aramaic) feminine from a root corresponding to 5927; a  
pretext (as arising artificially):--occasion.

see SH5927

### **SH5932**

#### **5932 `alvah al-vaw'**

for 5766; moral perverseness:--iniquity.

see SH5766

### **SH5933**

#### **5933 `Alvah al-vaw'**

or Alyah {al-yaw'}; the same as 5932; Alvah or Aljah, an  
Idumaeen:--Aliah, Alvah.

see SH5932

### **SH5934**

#### **5934 `aluwm aw-loom'**

passive participle of 5956 in the denominative sense of 5958;  
(only in plural as abstract) adolescence; figuratively,  
vigor:--youth.

see SH5956

see SH5958

### **SH5935**

#### **5935 `Alvan al-vawn'**

or sAlyan {al-yawn'}; from 5927; lofty; Alvan or Aljan, an  
Idumaeen:--Alian, Alvan.

see SH5927

**SH5936**

**5936 `aluwqah al-oo-kaw'**

feminine passive participle of an unused root meaning to suck; the leech:--horse-leech.

**SH5937**

**5937 `alaz aw-laz'**

a primitive root; to jump for joy, i.e. exult:--be joyful, rejoice, triumph.

**SH5938**

**5938 `alez aw-laze'**

from 5937; exultant:--that rejoiceth.  
see SH5937

**SH5939**

**5939 `alatah al-aw-taw'**

feminine from an unused root meaning to cover; dusk:--dark, twilight.

**SH5940**

**5940 `elij el-ee'**

from 5927; a pestle (as lifted):--pestle.  
see SH5927

**SH5941**

**5941 `Eliy ay-lee'**

from 5927; lofty; Eli, an Israelite high-priest:--Eli.  
see SH5927

### **SH5942**

#### **5942 `illiy il-lee'**

from 5927; high; i.e. comparative:--upper.  
see SH5927

### **SH5943**

#### **5943 `illay il-lah'-ee**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5942; supreme (i.e. God):--(most) high.  
see SH5942

### **SH5944**

#### **5944 `aliyah al-ee-yaw'**

feminine from 5927; something lofty, i.e. a stair-way; also a second-story room (or even one on the roof); figuratively, the sky:--ascent, (upper) chamber, going up, loft, parlour.  
see SH5927

### **SH5945**

#### **5945 'elyown el-yone'**

from 5927; an elevation, i.e. (adj.) lofty (compar.); as title, the Supreme:--(Most, on) high(-er, -est), upper(-most).  
see SH5927

### **SH5946**

#### **5946 `elyown el-yone'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5945; the Supreme:--Most high.  
see SH5945

### **SH5947**

#### **5947 `alliyz al-leez'**

from 5937; exultant:--joyous, (that) rejoice(-ing)  
see SH5937

**SH5948**

**5948 `aliyl al-eel'**

from 5953 in the sense of completing; probably a crucible (as working over the metal):--furnace.

see SH5953

**SH5949**

**5949 `aliylah al-ee-law'**

or malilah {al-ee-law'}; from 5953 in the sense of effecting; an exploit (of God), or a performance (of man, often in a bad sense); by implication, an opportunity:--act(-ion), deed, doing, invention, occasion, work.

see SH5953

**SH5950**

**5950 `aliyliyah al-ee-lee-yaw'**

for 5949; (miraculous) execution:--work.

see SH5949

**SH5951**

**5951 `aliytsuwth al-ee-tsooth'**

from 5970; exultation:--rejoicing.

see SH5970

**SH5952**

**5952 `alliyth al-leeth'**

from 5927; a second-story room:--chamber. Compare 5944.

see SH5927

see SH5944

### **SH5953**

#### **5953 `alal aw-lal'**

a primitive root; to effect thoroughly; specifically, to glean (also figuratively); by implication (in a bad sense) to overdo, i.e. maltreat, be saucy to, pain, impose (also literal):--abuse, affect, X child, defile, do, glean, mock, practise, thoroughly, work (wonderfully).

### **SH5954**

#### **5954 `alal al-al'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5953 (in the sense of thrusting oneself in), to enter; causatively, to introduce:--bring in, come in, go in.  
see SH5953

### **SH5955**

#### **5955 `olelah o-lay-law'**

feminine active participle of 5953; only in plural gleanings; by extens. gleaning-time:--(gleaning) (of the) grapes, grapegleanings.  
see SH5953

### **SH5956**

#### **5956 `alam aw-lam'**

a primitive root; to veil from sight, i.e. conceal (literally or figuratively):--X any ways, blind, dissembler, hide (self), secret (thing).

### **SH5957**

#### **5957 `alam aw-lam'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5769; remote time, i.e. the future or past indefinitely; often adverb, forever:--for ((n-))ever (lasting), old.  
see SH5769

### **SH5958**

#### **5958 `elem eh'-lem**

from 5956; properly, something kept out of sight (compare 5959), i.e. a lad:--young man, stripling.

see SH5956

see SH5959

### **SH5959**

#### **5959 `almah al-maw'**

feminine of 5958; a lass (as veiled or private):--damsel, maid, virgin.

see SH5958

### **SH5960**

#### **5960 `Almown al-mone'**

from 5956; hidden; Almon, a place in Palestine See also 5963.

see SH5956

see SH5963

### **SH5961**

#### **5961 `Alamowth al-aw-moth'**

plural of 5959; properly, girls, i.e. the soprano or female voice, perhaps falsetto:--Alamoth.

see SH5959

### **SH5962**

#### **5962 `Almiy al-mee'**

(Aramaic) patrial from a name corresponding to 5867 contracted; an Elamite or inhabitant of Elam:--Elamite.

### **SH5963**

#### **5963 `Almon Diblathaymah al-mone' dib-law-thaw'-yem-aw**

from the same as 5960 and the dual of 1690 (compare 1015) with enclitic of direction; Almon towards Diblathajim;

Almon-Diblathajemah, a place in Moab: --Almon-dilathaim.  
see SH5960  
see SH1690  
see SH1015

### **SH5964**

#### **5964 `Alemeth aw-leh'-meth**

from 5956; a covering; Alemeth, the name of a place in Palestine and of two Israelites:--Alameth, Alemeth.  
see SH5956

### **SH5965**

#### **5965 `alac aw-las'**

a primitive root; to leap for joy, i.e. exult, wave joyously:--X peacock, rejoice, solace self.

### **SH5966**

#### **5966 `ala` aw-lah'**

a prim root; to sip up:--suck up.

### **SH5967**

#### **5967 `ala` ; al-ah'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 6763; a rib:--rib.  
see SH6763

### **SH5968**

#### **5968 `alaph aw-laf'**

a primitive root; to veil or cover; figuratively, to be languid:--faint, overlaid, wrap self.

### **SH5969**

#### **5969 `ulpeh ool-peh'**

from 5968; an envelope, i.e. (figuratively)

mourning:--fainted.  
see SH5968

### **SH5970**

#### **5970 `alats aw-lats'**

a primitive root; to jump for joy, i.e. exult:--be joyful, rejoice, triumph.

### **SH5971**

#### **5971 `am am**

from 6004; a people (as a congregated unit); specifically, a tribe (as those of Israel); hence (collectively) troops or attendants; figuratively, a flock:--folk, men, nation, people.  
see SH6004

### **SH5972**

#### **5972 `am am**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5971:--people.  
see SH5971

### **SH5973**

#### **5973 `im eem**

from 6004; adverb or preposition, with (i.e. in conjunction with), in varied applications; specifically, equally with; often with prepositional prefix (and then usually unrepresented in English):--accompanying, against, and, as (X long as), before, beside, by (reason of), for all, from (among, between), in, like, more than, of, (un-)to, with(-al).  
see SH6004

### **SH5974**

#### **5974 `im eem**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5973:--by, from, like, to(-ward), with.

see SH5973

### **SH5975**

#### **5975 `amad aw-mad'**

a primitive root; to stand, in various relations (literal and figurative, intransitive and transitive):--abide (behind), appoint, arise, cease, confirm, continue, dwell, be employed, endure, establish, leave, make, ordain, be (over), place, (be) present (self), raise up, remain, repair, + serve, set (forth, over, -tle, up), (make to, make to be at a, with-)stand (by, fast, firm, still, up), (be at a) stay (up), tarry.

### **SH5976**

#### **5976 `amad aw-mad'**

for 4571; to shake:--be at a stand.  
see SH4571

### **SH5977**

#### **5977 `omed o'-med**

from 5975; a spot (as being fixed):--place, (+ where) stood, upright.  
see SH5975

### **SH5978**

#### **5978 `immad im-mawd'**

prol. for 5973; along with:--against, by, from, + me, + mine, of, + that I take, unto, upon, with(-in.)  
see SH5973

### **SH5979**

#### **5979 `emdah em-daw'**

from 5975; a station, i.e. domicile:--standing.  
see SH5975

### **SH5980**

#### **5980 `ummah oom-maw'**

from 6004; conjunction, i.e. society; mostly adverb or preposition (with prepositional prefix), near, beside, along with:--(over) against, at, beside, hard by, in points.  
see SH6004

### **SH5981**

#### **5981 `Ummah oom-maw'**

the same as 5980; association; Ummah, a place in Palestine:--Ummah.  
see SH5980

### **SH5982**

#### **5982 `ammuwd am-mood'**

or ammud {am-mood'}; from 5975; a column (as standing); also a stand, i.e. platform:--X apiece, pillar.  
see SH5975

### **SH5983**

#### **5983 `Ammown am-mone'**

from 5971; tribal, i.e. inbred; Ammon, a son of Lot; also his posterity and their country:--Ammon, Ammonites.  
see SH5971

### **SH5984**

#### **5984 `Ammowniy am-mo-nee'**

patronymically from 5983; an Ammonite or (the adjective) Ammonitish:--Ammonite(-s).  
see SH5983

### **SH5985**

#### **5985 'Ammowniyth am-mo-neeth'**

feminine of 5984; an Ammonitess:--Ammonite(-ss).

see SH5984

**SH5986**

**5986 `Amowc aw-moce'**

from 6006; burdensome; Amos, an Israelite prophet:--Amos.  
see SH6006

**SH5987**

**5987 `Amowq aw-moke'**

from 6009; deep; Amok, an Israelite:--Amok.  
see SH6009

**SH5988**

**5988 `Ammiy'el am-mee-ale'**

from 5971 and 410; people of God; Ammiel, the name of three  
or four Israelites:--Ammiel.  
see SH5971  
see SH410

**SH5989**

**5989 `Ammiyhuwd am-mee-hood'**

from 5971 and 1935; people of splendor; Ammihud, the name of  
three Israelites:--Ammihud.  
see SH5971  
see SH1935

**SH5990**

**5990 `Ammiyzabad am-mee-zaw-bawd'**

from 5971 and 2064; people of endowment; Ammizabad, an  
Israelite:--Ammizabad.  
see SH5971  
see SH2064

### **SH5991**

#### **5991 `Ammychuwr am-mee-khoor'**

from 5971 and 2353; people of nobility; Ammichur, a Syrian prince:--Ammihud (from the margin).

see SH5971

see SH2353

### **SH5992**

#### **5992 `Ammiynadab am-mee-naw-dawb'**

from 5971 and 5068; people of liberality; Amminadab, the name of four Israelites:--Amminadab.

see SH5971

see SH5068

### **SH5993**

#### **5993 `Ammy Nadiyb am-mee' naw-deeb'**

from 5971 and 5081; my people (is) liberal; Ammi-Nadib, probably an Israelite:--Amminadib.

see SH5971

see SH5081

### **SH5994**

#### **5994 `amiyq am-eek'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 6012; profound, i.e. unsearchable, deep.

see SH6012

### **SH5995**

#### **5995 `amiyr aw-meer'**

from 6014; a bunch of grain:--handful, sheaf.

see SH6014

## **SH5996**

### **5996 `Ammiyshadday am-mee-shad-dah'ee**

from 5971 and 7706; people of (the) Almighty; Ammishaddai, an Israelite:--Ammishaddai.

see SH5971

see SH7706

## **SH5997**

### **5997 `amiyth aw-meeth'**

from a primitive root meaning to associate; companionship; hence (concretely) a comrade or kindred man:--another, fellow, neighbour.

## **SH5998**

### **5998 `amal aw-mal'**

a primitive root; to toil, i.e. work severely and with irksomeness:--(take) labour (in).

## **SH5999**

### **5999 `amal aw-mawl'**

from 5998; toil, i.e. wearing effort; hence, worry, wheth. of body or mind:--grievance(-vousness), iniquity, labour, mischief, miserable(-sery), pain(-ful), perverseness, sorrow, toil, travail, trouble, wearisome, wickedness.

see SH5998

## **SH6000**

### **6000 `Amal aw-mawl'**

the same as 5999; Amal, an Israelite:--Amal.

see SH5999

## **SH6001**

### **6001 `amel aw-male'**

from 5998; toiling; concretely, a laborer; figuratively,

sorrowful:--that laboreth, that is a misery, had taken  
(labour), wicked, workman.  
see SH5998

### **SH6002**

#### **6002 `Amaleq am-aw-lake'**

probably of foreign origin; Amalek, a descendant of Esau;  
also his posterity and their country:--Amalek.

### **SH6003**

#### **6003 `Amaleqiy am-aw-lay-kee'**

patronymically from 6002; an Amalekite (or collectively the  
Amalekites) or descendants of Amalek: --Amalekite(-s).  
see SH6002

### **SH6004**

#### **6004 `amam aw-mam'**

a primitive root; to associate; by implication, to overshadow  
(by huddling together):--become dim, hide.

### **SH6005**

#### **6005 `Immanuw'el im-maw-noo-ale'**

from 5973 and 410 with a pronominal suffix inserted; with us  
(is) God; Immanuel, a type name of Isaiah's son:--Immanuel.  
see SH5973  
see SH410

### **SH6006**

#### **6006 `amac aw-mas'**

or mamas {aw-mas'}; a primitive root; to load, i.e. impose a  
burden (or figuratively, infliction):--be borne, (heavy)  
burden (self), lade, load, put.

### **SH6007**

#### **6007 `Amacyah am-as-yaw'**

from 6006 and 3050; Jah has loaded; Amasjah, an Israelite:--Amasiah.

see SH6006

see SH3050

### **SH6008**

#### **6008 `Am`ad am-awd'**

from 5971 and 5703; people of time; Amad, a place in Palestine:--Amad.

see SH5971

see SH5703

### **SH6009**

#### **6009 `amaq aw-mak'**

a primitive root; to be (causatively, make) deep (literally or figuratively):--(be, have, make, seek) deep(-ly), depth, be profound.

### **SH6010**

#### **6010 `emeq ay'-mek**

from 6009; a vale (i.e. broad depression):--dale, vale, valley (often used as a part of proper names). See also 1025.

see SH6009

see SH1025

### **SH6011**

#### **6011 `omeq o'-mek**

from 6009; depth:--depth.

see SH6009

### **SH6012**

#### **6012 `ameq aw-make'**

from 6009; deep (literally or figuratively):--deeper, depth, strange.

see SH6009

### **SH6013**

#### **6013 `amoq aw-moke'**

from 6009; deep (literally or figuratively):--(X exceeding) deep (thing).

see SH6009

### **SH6014**

#### **6014 `amar aw-mar'**

a primitive root; properly, apparently to heap; figuratively, to chastise (as if piling blows); specifically (as denominative from 6016) to gather grain:--bind sheaves, make merchandise of.

see SH6016

### **SH6015**

#### **6015 `amar am-ar'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 6785; wool:--wool.

see SH6785

### **SH6016**

#### **6016 `omer o'-mer**

from 6014; properly, a heap, i.e. a sheaf; also an omer, as a dry measure:--omer, sheaf.

see SH6014

### **SH6017**

#### **6017 `Amorah am-o-raw'**

from 6014; a (ruined) heap; Amorah, a place in

Palestine:--Gomorrah.  
see SH6014

### **SH6018**

#### **6018 `Omriy om-ree'**

from 6014; heaping; Omri, an Israelite:--Omri.  
see SH6014

### **SH6019**

#### **6019 `Amram am-rawm'**

probably from 5971 and 7311; high people; Amram, the name of two Israelites:--Amram.  
see SH5971  
see SH7311

### **SH6020**

#### **6020 `Amramiy am-raw-mee'**

from 6019; an Amramite or descendant of Amram:--Amramite.  
see SH6019

### **SH6021**

#### **6021 `Amasa' am-aw-saw'**

from 6006; burden; Amasa, the name of two Israelites:--Amasa.  
see SH6006

### **SH6022**

#### **6022 `Amasay am-aw-sah'-ee**

from 6006; burdensome; Amasai, the name of three Israelites:--Amasai.  
see SH6006

### **SH6023**

#### **6023 `Amashcay am-ash-sah'-ee**

probably from 6006; burdensome; Amashsay, an Israelite:--Amashai.

see SH6006

### **SH6024**

#### **6024 `Anab an-awb'**

from the same as 6025; fruit; Anab, a place in Palestine:--Anab.

see SH6025

### **SH6025**

#### **6025 `enab ay-nawb'**

from an unused root probably meaning to bear fruit; a grape:--(ripe) grape, wine.

### **SH6026**

#### **6026 `anag aw-nag'**

a primitive root; to be soft or pliable, i.e. (figuratively) effeminate or luxurious:--delicate(-ness), (have) delight (self), sport self.

### **SH6027**

#### **6027 `oneg o'-neg**

from 6026; luxury:--delight, pleasant.

see SH6026

### **SH6028**

#### **6028 `anog aw-nogue'**

from 6026; luxurious:--delicate.

see SH6026

## **SH6029**

### **6029 `anad aw-nad'**

a primitive root; to lace fast:--bind, tie.

## **SH6030**

### **6030 `anah aw-naw'**

a primitive root; properly, to eye or (generally) to heed, i.e. pay attention; by implication, to respond; by extens. to begin to speak; specifically to sing, shout, testify, announce:--give account, afflict (by mistake for 6031), (cause to, give) answer, bring low (by mistake for 6031), cry, hear, Leannoth, lift up, say, X scholar, (give a) shout, sing (together by course), speak, testify, utter, (bear) witness. See also 1042, 1043.

see SH6031

see SH6031

see SH1042

see SH1043

## **SH6031**

### **6031 `anah aw-naw'**

a primitive root (possibly rather ident. with 6030 through the idea of looking down or browbeating); to depress literally or figuratively, transitive or intransitive (in various applications, as follows):--abase self, afflict(-ion, self), answer (by mistake for 6030), chasten self, deal hardly with, defile, exercise, force, gentleness, humble (self), hurt, ravish, sing (by mistake for 6030), speak (by mistake for 6030), submit self, weaken, X in any wise.

see SH6030

see SH6030

see SH6030

see SH6030

## **SH6032**

### **6032 `anah an-aw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 6030:--answer, speak.

see SH6030

### **SH6033**

#### **6033 `anah an-aw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 6031:--poor.  
see SH6031

### **SH6034**

#### **6034 `Anah an-aw'**

probably from 6030; an answer; Anah, the name of two Edomites  
and one Edomitess:--Anah.  
see SH6030

### **SH6035**

#### **6035 `anav aw-nawv'**

or (by intermixture with 6041) Aanayv {aw-nawv'}; from 6031;  
depressed (figuratively), in mind (gentle) or circumstances  
(needy, especially saintly):--humble, lowly, meek, poor.  
Compare 6041.  
see SH6041  
see SH6031  
see SH6041

### **SH6036**

#### **6036 `Anuwb aw-noob'**

passive participle from the same as 6025; borne (as fruit);  
Anub, an Israelite:--Anub.  
see SH6025

### **SH6037**

#### **6037 `anvah an-vaw'**

feminine of 6035; mildness (royal); also (concretely)  
oppressed:--gentleness, meekness.  
see SH6035

### **SH6038**

#### **6038 `anavah an-aw-vaw'**

from 6035; condescension, human and subjective (modesty), or divine and objective (clemency):--gentleness, humility, meekness.  
see SH6035

### **SH6039**

#### **6039 `enuwth en-ooth'**

from 6031; affliction:--affliction.  
see SH6031

### **SH6040**

#### **6040 `oniy on-ee'**

from 6031; depression, i.e. misery: --afflicted(-ion), trouble.  
see SH6031

### **SH6041**

#### **6041 `aniy aw-nee'**

from 6031; depressed, in mind or circumstances (practically the same as 6035, although the margin constantly disputes this, making 6035 subjective and 6041 objective):--afflicted, humble, lowly, needy, poor.  
see SH6031  
see SH6035  
see SH6035  
see SH6041

### **SH6042**

#### **6042 `Unniy oon-nee'**

from 6031; afflicted; Unni, the name of two Israelites:--Unni.  
see SH6031

### **SH6043**

#### **6043 `Anayah an-aw-yaw'**

from 6030; Jah has answered; Anajah, the name of two Israelites:--Anaiah.

see SH6030

### **SH6044**

#### **6044 `Aniym aw-neem'**

for plural of 5869; fountains; Anim, a place in Palestine:--Anim.

see SH5869

### **SH6045**

#### **6045 `inyan in-yawn'**

from 6031; ado, i.e. (generally) employment or (specifically) an affair:--business, travail.

see SH6031

### **SH6046**

#### **6046 `Anem aw-name'**

from the dual of 5869; two fountains; Anem, a place in Palestine: Anem.

see SH5869

### **SH6047**

#### **6047 `Anamim an-aw-meem'**

as if plural of some Egyptian word; Anamim, a son of Mizraim and his descendants, with their country:--Anamim.

### **SH6048**

#### **6048 `Anammelek an-am-meh'-lek**

of foreign origin; Anammelek, an Assyrian deity:--Anammelech.

### **SH6049**

#### **6049 `anan aw-nan'**

a primitive root; to cover; used only as a denominative from 6051, to cloud over; figuratively, to act covertly, i.e. practise magic:--X bring, enchanter, Meonemin, observe(-r of) times, soothsayer, sorcerer.  
see SH6051

### **SH6050**

#### **6050 `anan an-an'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 6051:--cloud.  
see SH6051

### **SH6051**

#### **6051 `anan aw-nawn'**

from 6049; a cloud (as covering the sky), i.e. the nimbus or thunder-cloud:--cloud(-y).  
see SH6049

### **SH6052**

#### **6052 `Anan aw-nawn'**

the same as 6051; cloud; Anan, an Israelite:--Anan.  
see SH6051

### **SH6053**

#### **6053 `ananah an-aw-naw'**

feminine of 6051; cloudiness:--cloud.  
see SH6051

### **SH6054**

#### **6054 `Ananiy an-aw-nee'**

from 6051; cloudy; Anani, an Israelite:--Anani.  
see SH6051

### **SH6055**

#### **6055 `Ananyah an-an-yaw'**

from 6049 and 3050; Jah has covered; Ananjah, the name of an Israelite and of a place in Palestine:--Ananiah.

see SH6049

see SH3050

### **SH6056**

#### **6056 `anaph an-af'**

(Aramaic) or deneph (Aramaic) {eh'-nef}; corresponding to 6057:--bough, branch.

see SH6057

### **SH6057**

#### **6057 `anaph aw-nawf'**

from an unused root meaning to cover; a twig (as covering the limbs):--bough, branch.

### **SH6058**

#### **6058 `aneph aw-nafe'**

from the same as 6057; branching:--full of branches.

see SH6057

### **SH6059**

#### **6059 `anaq aw-nak'**

a primitive root; properly, to choke; used only as denominative from 6060, to collar, i.e. adorn with a necklace; figuratively, to fit out with supplies:--compass about as a chain, furnish, liberally.

see SH6060

### **SH6060**

#### **6060 `anaq aw-nawk'**

from 6059; a necklace (as if strangling):--chain.

see SH6059

### **SH6061**

#### **6061 `Anaq aw-nawk'**

the same as 6060; Anak, a Canaanite:--Anak.  
see SH6060

### **SH6062**

#### **6062 `Anaqiy an-aw-kee'**

patronymically from 6061; an Anakite or descendant of  
Anak:--Anakim.  
see SH6061

### **SH6063**

#### **6063 `Aner aw-nare'**

probably for 5288; Aner, a Amorite, also a place in  
Palestine:--Aner.  
see SH5288

### **SH6064**

#### **6064 `anash aw-nash'**

a primitive root; properly, to urge; by implication, to  
inflict a penalty, specifically, to fine:--amerce, condemn,  
punish, X surely.

### **SH6065**

#### **6065 `anash an-ash'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 6066; a mulct:--confiscation.  
see SH6066

### **SH6066**

#### **6066 `onesh o'-nesh**

from 6064; a fine:--punishment, tribute.

see SH6064

### **SH6067**

#### **6067 `Anath an-awth'**

from 6030; answer; Anath, an Israelite:--Anath.  
see SH6030

### **SH6068**

#### **6068 `Anathowth an-aw-thoth'**

plural of 6067; Anathoth, the name of two Israelites, also of a place in Pal:--Anathoth.  
see SH6067

### **SH6069**

#### **6069 `Anthothiy an-tho-thee'**

or rAnnthowthiy {an-ne-tho-thee'}; patrial from 6068; a Anthothite or inhabitant of Anathoth:--of Anathoth, Anethothite, Anetothite, Antothite.  
see SH6068

### **SH6070**

#### **6070 `Anthothiyah an-tho-thee-yaw'**

from the same as 6068 and 3050; answers of Jah; Anthothijah, an Israelite:--Antothijah.  
see SH6068  
see SH3050

### **SH6071**

#### **6071 `aciyc aw-sees'**

from 6072; must or fresh grape-juice (as just trodden out):--juice, new (sweet) wine.  
see SH6072

### **SH6072**

#### **6072 `acac aw-sas'**

a primitive root; to squeeze out juice; figuratively, to trample:--tread down.

### **SH6073**

#### **6073 `ophe' of-eh'**

from an unused root meaning to cover; a bough (as covering the tree):--branch.

### **SH6074**

#### **6074 `ophiy , of-ee'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 6073; a twig; bough, i.e. (collectively) foliage:--leaves.  
see SH6073

### **SH6075**

#### **6075 `aphal aw-fal'**

a primitive root; to swell; figuratively, be elated:--be lifted up, presume.

### **SH6076**

#### **6076 `ophel o'-fel**

from 6075; a tumor; also a mound, i.e. fortress:--emerod, fort, strong hold, tower.  
see SH6075

### **SH6077**

#### **6077 `Ophel o'-fel**

the same as 6076; Ophel, a ridge in Jerusalem:--Ophel.  
see SH6076

**SH6078**

**6078 `Ophniy of-nee'**

from an unused noun (denoting a place in Palestine; from an unused root of uncertain meaning); an Ophnite (collectively) or inhabitants of Ophen:--Ophni.

**SH6079**

**6079 `aph`aph af-af'**

from 5774; an eyelash (as fluttering); figuratively, morning ray:--dawning, eye-lid.  
see SH5774

**SH6080**

**6080 `aphar aw-far'**

: a primitive root: meaning either to be gray or perhaps rather to pulverize; used only as denominative from 6083, to be dust:--cast (dust).  
see SH6083

**SH6081**

**6081 `Epher ay'-fer**

probably a variation of 6082; gazelle; Epher, the name of an Arabian and of two Israelites:--Epher.  
see SH6082

**SH6082**

**6082 `opher o'-fer**

from 6080; a fawn (from the dusty color):--young roe (hart).  
see SH6080

**SH6083**

**6083 `aphar aw-fawr'**

from 6080; dust (as powdered or gray); hence, clay, earth, mud:--ashes, dust, earth, ground, mortar, powder, rubbish.

see SH6080

### **SH6084**

#### **6084 `Ophrah of-raw'**

feminine of 6082; female fawn; Ophrah, the name of an Israelite and of two places in Palestine:--Ophrah.

see SH6082

### **SH6085**

#### **6085 `Ephrown ef-rone'**

from the same as 6081; fawn-like; Ephron, the name of a Canaanite and of two places in Palestine:--Ephron, Ephrain (from the margin).

see SH6081

### **SH6086**

#### **6086 `ets ates**

from 6095; a tree (from its firmness); hence, wood (plural sticks):--+ carpenter, gallows, helve, + pine, plank, staff, stalk, stick, stock, timber, tree, wood.

see SH6095

### **SH6087**

#### **6087 `atsab aw-tsab'**

a primitive root; properly, to carve, i.e. fabricate or fashion; hence (in a bad sense) to worry, pain or anger:--displease, grieve, hurt, make, be sorry, vex, worship, wrest.

### **SH6088**

#### **6088 `atsab , ats-ab'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 6087; to afflict:--lamentable.

see SH6087

**SH6089**

**6089 `etseb eh'-tseb**

from 6087; an earthen vessel; usually (painful) toil; also a pang (whether of body or mind): grievous, idol, labor, sorrow.  
see SH6087

**SH6090**

**6090 `otseb o'-tseb**

a variation of 6089; an idol (as fashioned); also pain (bodily or mental):--idol, sorrow, X wicked.  
see SH6089

**SH6091**

**6091 `atsab aw-tsawb'**

from 6087; an (idolatrous) image:--idol, image.  
see SH6087

**SH6092**

**6092 `atseb aw-tsabe'**

from 6087; a (hired) workman:--labour.  
see SH6087

**SH6093**

**6093 `itsabown its-tsaw-bone'**

from 6087; worrisomeness, i.e. labor or pain:--sorrow, toil.  
see SH6087

**SH6094**

**6094 `atstsebeth ats-tseh'-beth**

from 6087; a idol; also, a pain or wound:--sorrow, wound.  
see SH6087

### **SH6095**

#### **6095 `atsah aw-tsaw'**

a primitive root; properly, to fasten (or make firm), i.e. to close (the eyes):--shut.

### **SH6096**

#### **6096 `atseh aw-tseh'**

from 6095; the spine (as giving firmness to the body):--backbone.  
see SH6095

### **SH6097**

#### **6097 `etsah ay-tsaw'**

feminine of 6086; timber:--trees.  
see SH6086

### **SH6098**

#### **6098 `etsah ay-tsaw'**

from 3289; advice; by implication, plan; also prudence:--advice, advisement, counsel(l-(or)), purpose.  
see SH3289

### **SH6099**

#### **6099 `atsuwm aw-tsoom'**

or matsum {aw-tsoom'}; passive participle of 6105; powerful (specifically, a paw); by implication, numerous:--+ feeble, great, mighty, must, strong.  
see SH6105

### **SH6100**

#### **6100 `Etsyown ets-yone' gheh'ber**

(shorter) {Etsyon Geber, from 6096 and 1397; backbone-like of a man; Etsjon-Geber, a place on the Red Sea:--Ezion-geber.  
see SH6096

see SH1397

### **SH6101**

#### **6101 `atsal aw-tsal'**

a primitive root; to lean idly, i.e. to be indolent or slack:--be slothful.

### **SH6102**

#### **6102 `atsel aw-tsale'**

from 6101; indolent:--slothful, sluggard.  
see SH6101

### **SH6103**

#### **6103 `atslah ats-law'**

feminine of 6102; (as abstractly) indolence:--slothfulness.  
see SH6102

### **SH6104**

#### **6104 `atsluwth ats-looth'**

rom 6101; indolence:--idleness.  
see SH6101

### **SH6105**

#### **6105 `atsam aw-tsam'**

a primitive root; to bind fast, i.e. close (the eyes);  
intransitively, to be (causatively, make) powerful or  
numerous; denominatively (from 6106) to crunch the  
bones:--break the bones, close, be great, be increased, be  
(wax) mighty(-ier), be more, shut, be(-come, make)  
strong(-er).  
see SH6106

## **SH6106**

### **6106 `etsem eh'tsem**

from 6105; a bone (as strong); by extension, the body; figuratively, the substance, i.e. (as pron.) selfsame:--body, bone, X life, (self-)same, strength, X very.  
see SH6105

## **SH6107**

### **6107 `Etsem eh'-tsem**

the same as 6106; bone; Etsem, a place in Palestine:--Azem, Ezem.  
see SH6106

## **SH6108**

### **6108 `otsem o'-tsem**

from 6105; power; hence, body:--might, strong, substance.  
see SH6105

## **SH6109**

### **6109 `otsmah ots-maw'**

feminine of 6108; powerfulness; by extension, numerousness:--abundance, strength.  
see SH6108

## **SH6110**

### **6110 `atstsumah ats-tsoo-maw'**

feminine of 6099; a bulwark, i.e. (figuratively) argument:--strong.  
see SH6099

## **SH6111**

### **6111 `Atsmown ats-mone'**

or iAtsmon {ats-mone'}; from 6107; bone-like; Atsmon, a place near Palestine:--Azmon.

see SH6107

### **SH6112**

#### **6112 `etsen ay'-tsen**

from an unused root meaning to be sharp or strong; a spear:--Eznite (from the margin).

### **SH6113**

#### **6113 `atsar aw-tsar'**

a primitive root; to inclose; by analogy, to hold back; also to maintain, rule, assemble:--X be able, close up, detain, fast, keep (self close, still), prevail, recover, refrain, X reign, restrain, retain, shut (up), slack, stay, stop, withhold (self).

### **SH6114**

#### **6114 `etser eh'-tser**

from 6113; restraint:--+ magistrate.  
see SH6113

### **SH6115**

#### **6115 `otser o'-tser**

from 6113; closure; also constraint:--X barren, oppression, X prison.  
see SH6113

### **SH6116**

#### **6116 `atsarah ats-aw-raw'**

or matsereh {ats-eh'-reth}; from 6113; an assembly, especially on a festival or holiday:--(solemn) assembly (meeting).  
see SH6113

## **SH6117**

### **6117 `aqab aw-kab'**

a primitive root; properly, to swell out or up; used only as denominative from 6119, to seize by the heel; figuratively, to circumvent (as if tripping up the heels); also to restrain (as if holding by the heel):--take by the heel, stay, supplant, X utterly.  
see SH6119

## **SH6118**

### **6118 `eqeb ay'-keb**

from 6117 in the sense of 6119; a heel, i.e. (figuratively) the last of anything (used adverbially, for ever); also result, i.e. compensation; and so (adverb with preposition or relatively) on account of:--X because, by, end, for, if, reward.  
see SH6117  
see SH6119

## **SH6119**

### **6119 `aqeb aw-kabe'**

or (feminine) hiqqbah {ik-keb-aw'}; from 6117; a heel (as protuberant); hence, a track; figuratively, the rear (of an army):--heel, (horse-)hoof, last, lie in wait (by mistake for 6120), (foot-)step.  
see SH6117  
see SH6120

## **SH6120**

### **6120 `aqeb aw-kabe'**

from 6117 in its denominative sense; a lie in wait:--heel (by mistake for 6119).  
see SH6117  
see SH6119

### **SH6121**

#### **6121 `aqob aw-kobe'**

from 6117; in the original sense, a knoll (as swelling up);  
in the denominative sense (transitive) fraudulent or  
(intransitive) tracked:--crooked, deceitful, polluted.  
see SH6117

### **SH6122**

#### **6122 `oqbah ok-baw'**

feminine of an unused form from 6117 meaning a trick;  
trickery:--subtilty.  
see SH6117

### **SH6123**

#### **6123 `aqad aw-kad'**

a primitive root; to tie with thongs:--bind.

### **SH6124**

#### **6124 `aqod aw-kode'**

from 6123; striped (with bands):--ring straked.  
see SH6123

### **SH6125**

#### **6125 `aqah aw-kaw'**

from 5781; constraint:--oppression.  
see SH5781

### **SH6126**

#### **6126 `Aqqub ak-koob'**

from 6117; insidious; Akkub, the name of five  
Israelites:--Akkub.  
see SH6117

**SH6127**

**6127 `aqal aw-kal'**

a primitive root; to wrest:--wrong.

**SH6128**

**6128 `aqalqal ak-al-kal'**

from 6127; winding:--by(-way), crooked way.  
see SH6127

**SH6129**

**6129 `aqallathown ak-al-law-thone'**

from 6127; tortuous:--crooked.  
see SH6127

**SH6130**

**6130 `Aqan aw-kawn'**

from an unused root meaning to twist; tortuous; Akan, an Idummaean:--Akan. Compare 3292.  
see SH3292

**SH6131**

**6131 `aqar aw-kar'**

a primitive root; to pluck up (especially by the roots);  
specifically, to hamstring; figuratively, to  
exterminate:--dig down, hough, pluck up, root up.

**SH6132**

**6132 `aqar ak-ar'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 6131:--pluck up by the roots.  
see SH6131

**SH6133**

**6133 `eqer ay'-ker**

from 6131. figuratively, a transplanted person, i.e. naturalized citizen:--stock.

see SH6131

**SH6134**

**6134 `Eqer ay'-ker**

the same as 6133; Eker, an Israelite:--Eker.

see SH6133

**SH6135**

**6135 `aqar aw-kawr'**

from 6131; sterile (as if extirpated in the generative organs):--(X male or female) barren (woman).

see SH6131

**SH6136**

**6136 `iqqar ik-kar'**

(Aramaic) from 6132; a stock:--stump.

see SH6132

**SH6137**

**6137 `aqrab ak-rawb'**

of uncertain derivation; a scorpion; figuratively, a scourge or knotted whip:--scorpion.

**SH6138**

**6138 `Eqrown ek-rone'**

from 6131; eradication; Ekron, a place in Palestine:--Ekron.

see SH6131

**SH6139**

**6139 `Egrowniy ek-ro-nee'**

or mEqroniy {ek-ro-nee'; patrial from 6138; an Ekronite or inhabitant of Ekron:--Ekronite.

see SH6138

**SH6140**

**6140 `aqash aw-kash'**

a primitive root; to knot or distort; figuratively, to pervert (act or declare perverse):--make crooked, (prove, that is) perverse(-rt).

**SH6141**

**6141 `iqqesh ik-kashe'**

from 6140; distorted; hence, false:--crooked, froward, perverse.

see SH6140

**SH6142**

**6142 `Iqqesh ik-kashe'**

the same as 6141; perverse; Ikkesh, an Israelite:--Ikkesh.

see SH6141

**SH6143**

**6143 `iqqshuwth ik-kesh-ooth'**

from 6141; perversity:--X froward.

see SH6141

**SH6144**

**6144 `Ar awr**

the same as 5892; a city; Ar, a place in Moab:--Ar.

see SH5892

### **SH6145**

#### **6145 `ar awr**

from 5782; a foe (as watchful for mischief):--enemy.  
see SH5782

### **SH6146**

#### **6146 `ar awr**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 6145:--enemy.  
see SH6145

### **SH6147**

#### **6147 `Er ayr**

from 5782; watchful; Er, the name of two Israelites:--Er.  
see SH5782

### **SH6148**

#### **6148 `arab aw-rab'**

a primitive root; to braid, i.e. intermix; technically, to traffic (as if by barter); also or give to be security (as a kind of exchange):--engage, (inter-)meddle (with), mingle (self), mortgage, occupy, give pledges, be(-come, put in) surety, undertake.

### **SH6149**

#### **6149 `areb aw-rabe'**

a primitive root (identical with 6148 through the idea of close association); to be agreeable:--be pleasant(-ing), take pleasure in, be sweet.  
see SH6148

### **SH6150**

#### **6150 `arab aw-rab'**

a primitive root (identical with 6148 through the idea of covering with a texture); to grow dusky at sundown:--be

darkened, (toward) evening.  
see SH6148

### **SH6151**

#### **6151 `arab ar-ab'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 6148; to commingle:--mingle  
(self), mix.  
see SH6148

### **SH6152**

#### **6152 `Arab ar-awb'**

or mArab {ar-ab'}; from 6150 in the figurative sense of  
sterility; Arab (i.e. Arabia), a country East of  
Palestine:--Arabia.  
see SH6150

### **SH6153**

#### **6153 `ereb eh'-reb**

from 6150; dusk:--+ day, even(-ing, tide), night.  
see SH6150

### **SH6154**

#### **6154 `ereb ay'-reb**

or mereb (1 Kings 10:15), (with the article prefix),  
{eh'-reb}; from 6148; the web (or transverse threads of  
cloth); also a mixture, (or mongrel race):--Arabia, mingled  
people, mixed (multitude), woof.  
see SH6148

### **SH6155**

#### **6155 `arab aw-rawb'**

from 6148; a willow (from the use of osiers as  
wattles):--willow.  
see SH6148

**SH6156**

**6156 `areb aw-rabe'**

from 6149; pleasant:--sweet.  
see SH6149

**SH6157**

**6157 `arob aw-robe'**

from 6148; a mosquito (from its swarming):--divers sorts of  
flies, swarm.  
see SH6148

**SH6158**

**6158 `oreb o-rabe'**

or mowreb {o-rabe'}; from 6150; a raven (from its dusky  
hue):--raven.  
see SH6150

**SH6159**

**6159 `Oreb o-rabe'**

or mOwreb {o-rabe'}; the same as 6158; Oreb, the name of a  
Midianite and of the cliff near the Jordan:--Oreb.  
see SH6158

**SH6160**

**6160 `arabah ar-aw-baw'**

from 6150 (in the sense of sterility); a desert; especially  
(with the article prefix) the (generally) sterile valley of  
the Jordan and its continuation to the Red Sea:--Arabah,  
champaign, desert, evening, heaven, plain, wilderness. See  
also 1026.  
see SH6150  
see SH1026

### **SH6161**

#### **6161 `arubbah ar-oob-baw'**

feminine passive participle of 6048 in the sense of a bargain or exchange; something given as security, i.e. (literally) a token (of safety) or (metaphorically) a bondsman:--pledge, surety.

see SH6048

### **SH6162**

#### **6162 `arabown ar-aw-bone'**

from 6148 (in the sense of exchange); a pawn (given as security):--pledge.

see SH6148

### **SH6163**

#### **6163 `Arabiy ar-aw-bee'**

or mArbiy {ar-bee'}; patrial from 6152; an Arabian or inhabitant of Arab (i.e. Arabia):--Arabian.

see SH6152

### **SH6164**

#### **6164 `Arbathiy ar-baw-thee'**

patrial from 1026; an Arbathite or inhabitant of (Beth-)Arabah:--Arbahite.

see SH1026

### **SH6165**

#### **6165 `arag aw-rag'**

a primitive root; to long for:--cry, pant.

### **SH6166**

#### **6166 `Arad ar-awd'**

from an unused root meaning to sequester itself; fugitive; Arad, the name of a place near Palestine, also of a Canaanite

and an Israelite:--Arad.

### **SH6167**

#### **6167 `arad ar-awd'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 6171; an onager:--wild ass.  
see SH6171

### **SH6168**

#### **6168 `arah aw-raw'**

a primitive root; to be (causatively, make) bare; hence, to empty, pour out, demolish:--leave destitute, discover, empty, make naked, pour (out), rase, spread self, uncover.

### **SH6169**

#### **6169 `arah aw-raw'**

feminine from 6168; a naked (i.e. level) plot:--paper reed.  
see SH6168

### **SH6170**

#### **6170 `aruwgah ar-oo-gaw'**

or iarugah {ar-oo-gaw'}; feminine passive participle of 6165; something piled up (as if (figuratively) raised by mental aspiration), i.e. a paterre:--bed, furrow.  
see SH6165

### **SH6171**

#### **6171 `arowd aw-rode'**

from the same as 6166; an onager (from his lonesome habits):--wild ass.  
see SH6166

### **SH6172**

#### **6172 `ervah er-vaw'**

from 6168; nudity, literally (especially the pudenda) or figuratively (disgrace, blemish):--nakedness, shame, unclean(-ness).  
see SH6168

### **SH6173**

#### **6173 `arvah ar-vaw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 6172; nakedness, i.e. (figuratively) impoverishment:--dishonor.  
see SH6172

### **SH6174**

#### **6174 `arowm aw-rome'**

or marom {aw-rome'}; from 6191 (in its original sense); nude, either partially or totally:--naked.  
see SH6191

### **SH6175**

#### **6175 `aruwm aw-room'**

passive participle of 6191; cunning (usually in a bad sense):--crafty, prudent, subtil.  
see SH6191

### **SH6176**

#### **6176 `arow`er ar-o-ayr'**

or sarear {ar-awr'}; from 6209 reduplicated; a juniper (from its nudity of situation):--health.  
see SH6209

### **SH6177**

#### **6177 `Arow`er ar-o-ayr'**

or `Aro`er {ar-o-ayr'}; or `Ar`owr {ar-ore'}; the same as

6176; nudity of situation; Aroer, the name of three places in or near Palestine:--Aroer.  
see SH6176

### **SH6178**

#### **6178 `aruwts aw-roots'**

passive participle of 6206; feared, i.e. (concretely) a horrible place or chasm:--cliffs.  
see SH6206

### **SH6179**

#### **6179 `Eriy ay-ree'**

from 5782; watchful; Eri, an Israelite:--Eri.  
see SH5782

### **SH6180**

#### **6180 `Eriy ay-ree'**

patronymically of 6179; a Erite (collectively) or descendants of Eri:--Erites.  
see SH6179

### **SH6181**

#### **6181 `eryah er-yaw'**

for 6172; nudity:--bare, naked, X quite.  
see SH6172

### **SH6182**

#### **6182 `ariycah ar-ee-saw'**

from an unused root meaning to comminute; meal:--dough.

### **SH6183**

#### **6183 `ariyph aw-reef'**

from 6201; the sky (as dropping at the horizon):--heaven.

see SH6201

### **SH6184**

#### **6184 `ariyts aw-reets'**

from 6206; fearful, i.e. powerful or tyrannical:--mighty, oppressor, in great power, strong, terrible, violent.  
see SH6206

### **SH6185**

#### **6185 `ariyriy ar-e-ree'**

from 6209; bare, i.e. destitute (of children):--childless.  
see SH6209

### **SH6186**

#### **6186 `arak aw-rak'**

a primitive root; to set in a row, i.e. arrange, put in order (in a very wide variety of applications):--put (set) (the battle, self) in array, compare, direct, equal, esteem, estimate, expert (in war), furnish, handle, join (battle), ordain, (lay, put, reckon up, set) (in) order, prepare, tax, value.

### **SH6187**

#### **6187 `erek eh'rek**

from 6186; a pile, equipment, estimate:--equal, estimation, (things that are set in) order, price, proportion, X set at, suit, taxation, X valuest.  
see SH6186

### **SH6188**

#### **6188 `arel aw-rale'**

a primitive root; properly, to strip; but used as denominative from 6189; to expose or remove the prepuce, whether literal (to go naked) or figurative (to refrain from using):--count uncircumcised, foreskin to be uncovered.  
see SH6189

### **SH6189**

#### **6189 `arel aw-rale'**

from 6188; properly, exposed, i.e. projecting loose (as to the prepuce); used only technically, uncircumcised (i.e. still having the prepuce uncurtailed):--uncircumcised (person).  
see SH6188

### **SH6190**

#### **6190 `orlah or-law'**

feminine of 6189; the prepuce:--foreskin, + uncircumcised.  
see SH6189

### **SH6191**

#### **6191 `aram aw-ram'**

a primitive root; properly, to be (or make) bare; but used only in the derivative sense (through the idea perhaps of smoothness) to be cunning (usually in a bad sense):--X very, beware, take crafty (counsel), be prudent, deal subtilly.

### **SH6192**

#### **6192 `aram aw-ram'**

a primitive root; to pile up:--gather together.

### **SH6193**

#### **6193 `orem o'-rem**

from 6191; a stratagem:--craftiness.  
see SH6191

### **SH6194**

#### **6194 `arem aw-rame'**

(Jer. 50:26 or (feminine) aremah {ar-ay-maw'}); from 6192; a heap; specifically, a sheaf:--heap (of corn), sheaf.

see SH6192

### **SH6195**

#### **6195 `ormah or-maw'**

feminine of 6193; trickery; or (in a good sense)  
discretion:--guile, prudence, subtilty, wilily, wisdom.  
see SH6193

### **SH6196**

#### **6196 `armown ar-mone'**

probably from 6191; the plane tree (from its smooth and shed  
bark):--chestnut tree.  
see SH6191

### **SH6197**

#### **6197 `Eran ay-rawn'**

probably from 5782; watchful; Eran, an Israelite:--Eran.  
see SH5782

### **SH6198**

#### **6198 `Eraniy ay-raw-nee'**

patronymically from 6197; an Eranite or descendant  
(collectively) of Eran:--Eranites.  
see SH6197

### **SH6199**

#### **6199 `ar`ar ar-awr'**

from 6209; naked, i.e. (figuratively) poor:--destitute. See  
also 6176.  
see SH6209  
see SH6176

## **SH6200**

### **6200 `Aro`eriy ar-o-ay-ree'**

patronymically from 6177; an Aroerite or inhabitant of Aroer:--Aroerite.

see SH6177

## **SH6201**

### **6201 `araph aw-raf'**

a primitive root; to droop; hence, to drip:--drop (down).

## **SH6202**

### **6202 `araph aw-raf'**

a primitive root (identical with 6201 through the idea of sloping); properly, to bend downward; but used only as a denominative from 6203, to break the neck; hence (figuratively) to destroy:--that is beheaded, break down, break (cut off, strike off) neck.

see SH6201

see SH6203

## **SH6203**

### **6203 `oreph o-ref'**

from 6202; the nape or back of the neck (as declining); hence, the back generally (whether literal or figurative):--back ((stiff-)neck((-ed)).

see SH6202

## **SH6204**

### **6204 `Orpah or-paw'**

feminine of 6203; mane; Orpah, a Moabites:--Orpah.

see SH6203

## **SH6205**

### **6205 `araphel ar-aw-fel'**

probably from 6201; gloom (as of a lowering sky):--(gross, thick) dark (cloud, -ness).

see SH6201

## **SH6206**

### **6206 `arats aw-rats'**

a primitive root; to awe or (intransitive) to dread; hence, to harass:--be affrighted (afraid, dread, feared, terrified), break, dread, fear, oppress, prevail, shake terribly.

## **SH6207**

### **6207 'araq aw-rak'**

a primitive root; to gnaw, i.e. (figuratively) eat (by hyperbole); also (participle) a pain:--fleeing, sinew.

## **SH6208**

### **6208 `Arqiy ar-kee'**

patrial from an unused name meaning a tush; an Arkite or inhabitant of Ereka:--Arkite.

## **SH6209**

### **6209 `arar aw-rar'**

a primitive root; to bare; figuratively, to demolish:--make bare, break, raise up (perhaps by clerical error for raze), X utterly.

## **SH6210**

### **6210 `eres eh'res**

from an unused root meaning perhaps to arch; a couch (properly, with a canopy):--bed(-stead), couch.

## **SH6211**

### **6211 `ash awsh**

from 6244; a moth:--moth. See also 5906.

see SH6244

see SH5906

## **SH6212**

### **6212 `eseb eh'seb**

from an unused root meaning to glisten (or be green); grass (or any tender shoot):--grass, herb.

## **SH6213**

### **6213 `asah aw-saw'**

a primitive root; to do or make, in the broadest sense and widest application (as follows):--accomplish, advance, appoint, apt, be at, become, bear, bestow, bring forth, bruise, be busy, X certainly, have the charge of, commit, deal (with), deck, + displease, do, (ready) dress(-ed), (put in) execute(-ion), exercise, fashion, + feast, (fight-)ing man, + finish, fit, fly, follow, fulfill, furnish, gather, get, go about, govern, grant, great, + hinder, hold ((a feast)), X indeed, + be industrious, + journey, keep, labour, maintain, make, be meet, observe, be occupied, offer, + officer, pare, bring (come) to pass, perform, practise, prepare, procure, provide, put, requite, X sacrifice, serve, set, shew, X sin, spend, X surely, take, X thoroughly, trim, X very, + vex, be (warr-)ior, work(-man), yield, use.

## **SH6214**

### **6214 `Asah'el as-aw-ale'**

from 6213 and 410; God has made; Asahel, the name of four Israelites:--Asahel.

see SH6213

see SH410

## **SH6215**

### **6215 `Esav ay-sawv'**

apparently a form of the passive participle of 6213 in the original sense of handling; rough (i.e. sensibly felt); Esav, a son of Isaac, including his posterity:--Esau.  
see SH6213

## **SH6216**

### **6216 `ashowq aw-shoke'**

from 6231; oppressive (as noun, a tyrant):--oppressor.  
see SH6231

## **SH6217**

### **6217 `ashuwq aw-shook'**

or mashuq {aw-shook'}; passive participle of 6231; used in plural masculine as abstractly, tyranny:--oppressed(-ion).  
(Doubtful.)  
see SH6231

## **SH6218**

### **6218 `asowr aw-sore'**

or masor {aw-sore'}; from 6235; ten; by abbrev. ten strings, and so a decachord:--(instrument of) ten (strings, -th).  
see SH6235

## **SH6219**

### **6219 `ashowth aw-shoth'**

from 6245; shining, i.e. polished:--bright.  
see SH6245

## **SH6220**

### **6220 `Ashvath ash-vawth'**

for 6219; bright; Ashvath, an Israelite:--Ashvath.  
see SH6219

### **SH6221**

#### **6221 `Asiy'el, as-ee-ale'**

from 6213 and 410; made of God; Asiel, an Israelite:--Asiel.  
see SH6213  
see SH410

### **SH6222**

#### **6222 `Asayah aw-saw-yaw'**

from 6213 and 3050; Jah has made; Asajah, the name of three or four Israelites:--Asaiah.  
see SH6213  
see SH3050

### **SH6223**

#### **6223 `ashiyr aw-sheer'**

from 6238; rich, whether literal or figurative (noble):--rich (man).  
see SH6238

### **SH6224**

#### **6224 `asiyriy as-ee-ree'**

from 6235; tenth; by abbreviation, tenth month or (feminine) part:--tenth (part).  
see SH6235

### **SH6225**

#### **6225 `ashan aw-shan'**

a primitive root; to smoke, whether literal or figurative:--be angry (be on a) smoke.

### **SH6226**

#### **6226 `ashen aw-shane'**

from 6225; smoky:--smoking.  
see SH6225

### **SH6227**

#### **6227 `ashan aw-shawn'**

from 6225; smoke, literally or figuratively (vapor, dust, anger):--smoke(-ing).  
see SH6225

### **SH6228**

#### **6228 `Ashan aw-shawn'**

the same as 6227; Ashan, a place in Palestine:--Ashan.  
see SH6227

### **SH6229**

#### **6229 `asaq aw-sak**

a primitive root (identical with 6231); to press upon, i.e. quarrel; --strive with.  
see SH6231

### **SH6230**

#### **6230 `eseq ay'sek**

from 6229; strife:--Esek.  
see SH6229

### **SH6231**

#### **6231 `ashaq aw-shak'**

a primitive root (compare 6229); to press upon, i.e. oppress, defraud, violate, overflow:--get deceitfully, deceive, defraud, drink up, (use) oppress((-ion)), -or), do violence (wrong).  
see SH6229

### **SH6232**

#### **6232 `Esheq ay-shek'**

from 6231; oppression; Eshek, an Israelite:--Eshek.  
see SH6231

### **SH6233**

#### **6233 `osheq o'-shek**

from 6231; injury, fraud, (subjectively) distress,  
(concretely) unjust gain:--cruelly, extortion, oppression,  
thing (deceitfully gotten).  
see SH6231

### **SH6234**

#### **6234 `oshqah osh-kaw'**

feminine of 6233; anguish:--oppressed.  
see SH6233

### **SH6235**

#### **6235 `eser eh'ser**

masculine of term aasarah {as-aw-raw'}; from 6237; ten (as an  
accumulation to the extent of the digits):--ten, (fif-,  
seven-)teen.  
see SH6237

### **SH6236**

#### **6236 `asar , as-ar'**

(Aramaic) masculine aasrah (Aramaic). {as-raw'};  
corresponding to 6235; ten:--ten, + twelve.  
see SH6235

## **SH6237**

### **6237 `asar aw-sar'**

a primitive root (ident. with 6238); to accumulate; but used only as denominative from 6235; to tithe, i.e. to take or give a tenth:--X surely, give (take) the tenth, (have, take) tithe(-ing, -s), X truly.  
see SH6238  
see SH6235

## **SH6238**

### **6238 `ashar aw-shar'**

a primitive root; properly, to accumulate; chiefly (specifically) to grow (causatively, make) rich:--be(-come, en-, make, make self, wax) rich, make (1 Kings 22:48 marg).  
See 6240.  
see SH6240

## **SH6239**

### **6239 `osher o'-sher**

from 6238; wealth:--X far (richer), riches.  
see SH6238

## **SH6240**

### **6240 `asar aw-sawr'**

for 6235; ten (only in combination), i.e. -teen; also (ordinal) -teenth:--(eigh-, fif-, four-, nine-, seven-, six-, thir-)teen(-th), + eleven(-th), + sixscore thousand, + twelve(-th).  
see SH6235

## **SH6241**

### **6241 `issarown is-saw-rone'**

or oissaron {is-saw-rone'}; from 6235; (fractional) a tenth part:--tenth deal.  
see SH6235

### **SH6242**

#### **6242 `esriym es-reem'**

from 6235; twenty; also (ordinal) twentieth:--(six-)score,  
twenty(-ieth).  
see SH6235

### **SH6243**

#### **6243 `esriyn es-reen'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 6242:--twenty.  
see SH6242

### **SH6244**

#### **6244 `ashesh aw-shaysh'**

a primitive root; probably to shrink, i.e. fail:--be  
consumed.

### **SH6245**

#### **6245 `ashath aw-shath'**

a primitive root; probably to be sleek, i.e. glossy; hence  
(through the idea of polishing) to excogitate (as if forming  
in the mind):--shine, think.

### **SH6246**

#### **6246 `ashith ash-eeth'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 6245; to purpose:--think.  
see SH6245

### **SH6247**

#### **6247 `esheth eh'-sheth**

from 6245; a fabric:--bright.  
see SH6245

**SH6248**

**6248 `ashtuwth ash-tooth'**

from 6245; cogitation:--thought.  
see SH6245

**SH6249**

**6249 `ashtey ash-tay'**

apparently masculine plural construction of 6247 in the sense of an afterthought (used only in connection with 6240 in lieu of 259) eleven or (ordinal) eleventh:--+ eleven(-th).  
see SH6247  
see SH6240  
see SH259

**SH6250**

**6250 `eshtonah esh-to-naw'**

from 6245; thinking:--thought.  
see SH6245

**SH6251**

**6251 `ashtrah ash-ter-aw'**

probably from 6238; increase:--flock.  
see SH6238

**SH6252**

**6252 `Ashtarowth ash-taw-roth'**

or bAshtaroth {ash-taw-roth'}; plural of 6251; Ashtaroth, the name of a Sidonian deity, and of a place East of the Jordan:--Asharoth, Astaroth. See also 1045, 6253, 6255.  
see SH6251  
see SH1045  
see SH6253  
see SH6255

### **SH6253**

#### **6253 `Ashtoreth ash-to'reth**

probably for 6251; Ashtoreth, the Phoenician goddess of love (and increase):--Ashtoreth.

see SH6251

### **SH6254**

#### **6254 `Ashtrathiy ash-ter-aw-thee'**

patrial from 6252; an Ashterathite or inhabitant of Ashtaroth:--Ashterathite.

see SH6252

### **SH6255**

#### **6255 `Ashtroth Qarnayim ash-ter-oth' kar-nah'-yim**

from 6252 and the dual of 7161; Ashtaroth of (the) double horns (a symbol of the deity); Ashteroth-Karnaim, a place East of the Jordan:--Ashtoreth Karnaim.

see SH6252

see SH7161

### **SH6256**

#### **6256 `eth ayth**

from 5703; time, especially (adverb with preposition) now, when, etc.:--+ after, (al-)ways, X certain, + continually, + evening, long, (due) season, so (long) as, (even-, evening-, noon-)tide, ((meal-)), what) time, when.

see SH5703

### **SH6257**

#### **6257 `athad aw-thad'**

a primitive root; to prepare:--make fit, be ready to become.

### **SH6258**

#### **6258 `attah at-taw'**

from 6256; at this time, whether adverb, conjunction or expletive:--henceforth, now, straightway, this time, whereas.  
see SH6256

### **SH6259**

#### **6259 `athuwd aw-thood'**

passive participle of 6257; prepared:--ready.  
see SH6257

### **SH6260**

#### **6260 `attuwd at-tood'**

or sattud {at-tood'}; from 6257; prepared, i.e. full grown;  
spoken only (in plural) of he-goats, or (figuratively) leaders  
of the people:--chief one, (he) goat, ram.  
see SH6257

### **SH6261**

#### **6261 `ittiy it-tee'**

from 6256; timely:--fit.  
see SH6256

### **SH6262**

#### **6262 `Attay at-tah'ee**

for 6261; Attai, the name of three Israelites:--Attai.  
see SH6261

### **SH6263**

#### **6263 `athiyd ath-eed'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 6264; prepared:--ready.  
see SH6264

### **SH6264**

#### **6264 `athiyd aw-theed'**

from 6257; prepared; by implication, skilful; feminine plural the future; also treasure:--things that shall come, ready, treasures.  
see SH6257

### **SH6265**

#### **6265 `Athayah ath-aw-yaw'**

from 5790 and 3050; Jah has helped; Athajah, an Israelite:--Athaiah.  
see SH5790  
see SH3050

### **SH6266**

#### **6266 `athiyq aw-theek'**

from 6275; properly, antique, i.e. venerable or splendid:--durable.  
see SH6275

### **SH6267**

#### **6267 attiyq at-teek'**

from 6275; removed, i.e. weaned; also antique:--ancient, drawn.  
see SH6275

### **SH6268**

#### **6268 `attiyq at-teek'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 6267; venerable:--ancient.  
see SH6267

### **SH6269**

#### **6269 `Athak ath-awk'**

from an unused root meaning to sojourn; lodging; Athak, a

place in Palestine:--Athach.

### **SH6270**

#### **6270 `Athlay ath-lah'ee**

from an unused root meaning to compress; constringent; Athlai, an Israelite:--Athlai.

### **SH6271**

#### **6271 `Athalyah ath-al-yaw'**

or mAthalyahuw {ath-al-yaw'-hoo}; from the same as 6270 and 3050; Jah has constrained; Athaljah, the name of an Israelitess and two Israelites:--Athaliah.

see SH6270

see SH3050

### **SH6272**

#### **6272 `atham aw-tham**

a primitive root; probably to glow, i.e. (figuratively) be desolated:--be darkened.

### **SH6273**

#### **6273 `Otnniy oth-nee'**

from an unused root meaning to force; forcible; Othni, an Israelite:--Othni.

### **SH6274**

#### **6274 `Othniy'el oth-nee-ale'**

from the same as 6273 and 410; force of God; Othniel, an Israelite:--Othniel.

see SH6273

see SH410

### **SH6275**

#### **6275 `athaq aw-thak'**

a primitive root; to remove (intransitive or transitive)  
figuratively, to grow old; specifically, to transcribe:--copy  
out, leave off, become (wax) old, remove.

### **SH6276**

#### **6276 `atheq aw-thake'**

from 6275; antique, i.e. valued:--durable.  
see SH6275

### **SH6277**

#### **6277 `athaq aw-thawk'**

from 6275 in the sense of license; impudent:--arrogancy,  
grievous (hard) things, stiff.  
see SH6275

### **SH6278**

#### **6278 `Eth Qatsiyn ayth kaw-tseen'**

from 6256 and 7011; time of a judge; Eth-Katsin, a place in  
Palestine:--Ittah-kazin (by including directive enclitic).  
see SH6256  
see SH7011

### **SH6279**

#### **6279 `athar aw-thar'**

a primitive root (rather denominative from 6281); to burn  
incense in worship, i.e. intercede (reciprocally, listen to  
prayer):--intreat, (make) pray(-er).  
see SH6281

### **SH6280**

#### **6280 `athar aw-thar'**

a primitive root; to be (causatively, make)

abundant:--deceitful, multiply.

### **SH6281**

#### **6281 `Ether eh'ther**

from 6280; abundance; Ether, a place in Palestine:--Ether.  
see SH6280

### **SH6282**

#### **6282 `athar aw-thawr'**

from 6280; incense (as increasing to a volume of smoke);  
hence (from 6279) a worshipper:--suppliant, thick.  
see SH6280  
see SH6279

### **SH6283**

#### **6283 `athereth ath-eh'-reth**

from 6280; copiousness:--abundance.  
see SH6280

### **SH6284**

#### **6284 pa'ah paw-aw'**

a primitive root; to puff, i.e. blow away:--scatter into  
corners.

### **SH6285**

#### **6285 pe'ah pay-aw'**

feminine of 6311; properly, mouth in a figurative sense, i.e.  
direction, region, extremity:--corner, end, quarter, side.  
see SH6311

### **SH6286**

#### **6286 pa'ar paw-ar'**

a primitive root; to gleam, i.e. (causatively) embellish;

figuratively, to boast; also to explain (i.e. make clear) oneself; denominative from 6288, to shake a tree:--beautify, boast self, go over the boughs, glorify (self), glory, vaunt self.  
see SH6288

### **SH6287**

#### **6287 p'er peh-ayr'**

from 6286; an embellishment, i.e. fancy head-dress:--beauty, bonnet, goodly, ornament, tire.  
see SH6286

### **SH6288**

#### **6288 p'orah peh-o-raw'**

or pora'h {po-raw'}; or pu'rah {poo-raw'}; from 6286; properly, ornamentation, i.e. (plural) foliage (including the limbs) as bright green:--bough, branch, sprig.  
see SH6286

### **SH6289**

#### **6289 pa'ruwr paw-roor'**

from 6286; properly, illuminated, i.e. a glow; as noun, a flush (of anxiety):--blackness.  
see SH6286

### **SH6290**

#### **6290 Pa'ran paw-rawn'**

from 6286; ornamental; Paran, a desert of Arabia:--Paran.  
see SH6286

### **SH6291**

#### **6291 pag pag**

from an unused root meaning to be torpid, i.e. crude; an unripe fig:--green fig.

## **SH6292**

### **6292 pigguwl pig-gool'**

or piggul {pig-gool'}; from an unused root meaning to stink; properly, fetid, i.e. (figuratively) unclean (ceremonially):--abominable(-tion, thing).

## **SH6293**

### **6293 paga` paw-gah'**

a primitive root; to impinge, by accident or violence, or (figuratively) by importunity:--come (betwixt), cause to entreat, fall (upon), make intercession, intercessor, intreat, lay, light (upon), meet (together), pray, reach, run.

## **SH6294**

### **6294 pega` peh'-gah**

from 6293; impact (casual):--chance, occurent.  
see SH6293

## **SH6295**

### **6295 Pag`iy'el pag-ee-ale'**

from 6294 and 410; accident of God; Pagiël, an Israelite:--Pagiël.  
see SH6294  
see SH410

## **SH6296**

### **6296 pagar paw-gar'**

a primitive root; to relax, i.e. become exhausted:--be faint.

## **SH6297**

### **6297 peger peh'gher**

from 6296; a carcass (as limp), whether of man or beast; figuratively, an idolatrous image:--carcass, corpse, dead

body.  
see SH6296

### **SH6298**

#### **6298 pagash paw-gash'**

a primitive root; to come in contact with, whether by accident or violence; figuratively, to concur:--meet (with, together).

### **SH6299**

#### **6299 padah paw-daw'**

a primitive root; to sever, i.e. ransom; gener. to release, preserve:--X at all, deliver, X by any means, ransom, (that are to be, let be) redeem(-ed), rescue, X surely.

### **SH6300**

#### **6300 Pdah'el ped-ah-ale'**

from 6299 and 410; God has ransomed; Pedahel, an Israelite:--Pedahel.  
see SH6299  
see SH410

### **SH6301**

#### **6301 Pdahtsuwr ped-aw-tsoor'**

from 6299 and 6697; a rock (i.e. God) has ransomed; Pedahtsur, an Israelite:--Pedahzur.  
see SH6299  
see SH6697

### **SH6302**

#### **6302 paduwy paw-doo'ee**

passive participle of 6299. ransomed (and so occurring under 6299); as abstractly (in plural masculine) a ransom:--(that are) to be (that were) redeemed.  
see SH6299  
see SH6299

### **SH6303**

#### **6303 Padown paw-done'**

from 6299; ransom; Padon, one of the Nethinim. -- Padon.  
see SH6299

### **SH6304**

#### **6304 pduwth ped-ooth'**

or pduth {ped-ooth'}; from 6929; distinction; also  
deliverance:--division, redeem, redemption.  
see SH6929

### **SH6305**

#### **6305 Pdayah ped-aw-yaw'**

or Pdayahuw {ped-aw-yaw'-hoo}; from 6299 and 3050; Jah has  
ransomed; Pedajah, the name of six Israelites:--Pedaiah.  
see SH6299  
see SH3050

### **SH6306**

#### **6306 pidyowm pid-yome'**

or pidyom {pid-yome'}; also pidyown {pid-yone'}; or pidyon  
{pid-yone'}; from 6299; a ransom; --ransom, that were  
redeemed, redemption.  
see SH6299

### **SH6307**

#### **6307 Paddan pad-dawn'**

from an unused root meaning to extend; a plateau; or Paddan  
pAram {pad-dan' ar-awm'}; from the same and 758; the  
table-land of Aram; Paddan or Paddan-Aram, a region of  
Syria:--Padan, Padan-aram.  
see SH758

### **SH6308**

#### **6308 pada` paw-dah'**

a primitive root; to retrieve:--deliver.

### **SH6309**

#### **6309 peder peh'der**

from an unused root meaning to be greasy; suet:--fat.

### **SH6310**

#### **6310 peh peh**

from 6284; the mouth (as the means of blowing), whether literal or figurative (particularly speech); specifically edge, portion or side; adverbially (with preposition) according to:--accord(-ing as, -ing to), after, appointment, assent, collar, command(-ment), X eat, edge, end, entry, + file, hole, X in, mind, mouth, part, portion, X (should) say(-ing), sentence, skirt, sound, speech, X spoken, talk, tenor, X to, + two-edged, wish, word.  
see SH6284

### **SH6311**

#### **6311 poh po**

or po6 (Job 38:11) {po}; or pow {po}; probably from a primitive inseparable particle "p" (of demonstrative force) and 1931; this place (French ici), i.e. here or hence:--here, hither, the one (other, this, that) side.  
see SHpo6  
see SH1931

### **SH6312**

#### **6312 Puw'ah poo-aw'**

or Puvvah {poov-vaw'}; from 6284; a blast; Puah or Puvvah, the name of two Israelites:--Phuvah, Pua, Puah.  
see SH6284

### **SH6313**

#### **6313 puwg poog**

a primitive root; to be sluggish:--cease, be feeble, faint, be slacked.

### **SH6314**

#### **6314 puwgah poo-gaw'**

from 6313; intermission:--rest.  
see SH6313

### **SH6315**

#### **6315 puwach poo'akh**

a primitive root; to puff, i.e. blow with the breath or air; hence, to fan (as a breeze), to utter, to kindle (a fire), to scoff:--blow (upon), break, puff, bring into a snare, speak, utter.

### **SH6316**

#### **6316 Puwt poot**

of foreign origin; Put, a son of Ham, also the name of his descendants or their region, and of a Persian tribe:--Phut, Put.

### **SH6317**

#### **6317 Puwtiy'el poo-tee-ale'**

from an unused root (probably meaning to disparage) and 410; contempt of God; Putiel, an Israelite:--Putiel.  
see SH410

### **SH6318**

#### **6318 Powtiyphar po-tee-far'**

of Egyptian derivation: Potiphar, an Egyptian:--Potiphar.

**SH6319**

**6319 Powtiy Phera` po-tee feh'-rah**

of Egyptian derivation; Poti-Phera, an Egyptian:--Poti-pherah.

**SH6320**

**6320 puwk pook**

from an unused root meaning to paint; dye (specifically, stibium for the eyes):--fair colours, glistening, paint(-ed) (-ing).

**SH6321**

**6321 powl pole**

from an unused root meaning to be thick; a bean (as plump):--beans.

**SH6322**

**6322 Puwl pool**

of foreign origin; Pul, the name of an Assyrian king and of an Ethiopian tribe:--Pul.

**SH6323**

**6323 puwn poon**

a primitive root meaning to turn, i.e. be perplexed:--be distracted.

**SH6324**

**6324 Puwniy poo-nee'**

patronymically from an unused name meaning a turn; a Punite (collectively) or descendants of an unknown Pun:--Punites.

**SH6325**

**6325 Puwnon poo-none'**

from 6323; perplexity; Punon, a place in the Desert:--Punon.  
see SH6323

**SH6326**

**6326 Puw`ah poo-aw'**

from an unused root meaning to glitter; brilliancy; Puah, an  
Israelitess:--Puah.

**SH6327**

**6327 puwts poots**

a primitive root; to dash in pieces, literally or  
figuratively (especially to disperse):--break (dash, shake)  
in (to) pieces, cast (abroad), disperse (selves), drive,  
retire, scatter (abroad), spread abroad.

**SH6328**

**6328 puwq pook**

a primitive root; to waver:--stumble, move.

**SH6329**

**6329 puwq pook**

a primitive root (identical with 6328 through the idea of  
dropping out; compare 5312); to issue, i.e. furnish;  
causatively, to secure; figuratively, to succeed:--afford,  
draw out, further, get, obtain.  
see SH6328  
see SH5312

**SH6330**

**6330 puwqah poo-kaw'**

from 6328; a stumbling-block:--grief.  
see SH6328

### **SH6331**

#### **6331 puwr poor**

a primitive root; to crush:--break, bring to nought, X  
utterly take.

### **SH6332**

#### **6332 Puwr poor**

also (plural) Puwriym {poo-reem'}; or Puriym {poo-reem'};  
from 6331; a lot (as by means of a broken piece):--Pur,  
Purim.  
see SH6331

### **SH6333**

#### **6333 puwrah poo-raw'**

from 6331; a wine-press (as crushing the  
grapes):--winepress.  
see SH6331

### **SH6334**

#### **6334 Powratha' po-raw-thaw'**

of Persian origin; Poratha, a son of Haman:--Poratha.

### **SH6335**

#### **6335 puwsh poosh**

a primitive root; to spread; figuratively, act  
proudly:--grow up, be grown fat, spread selves, be scattered.

### **SH6336**

#### **6336 Puwthiy poo-thee'**

patronymically from an unused name meaning a hinge; a Puthite  
(collectively) or descendants of an unknown Puth:--Puhites  
(as if from 6312).

see SH6312

**SH6337**

**6337 paz pawz**

from 6338; pure (gold); hence, gold itself (as refined):--fine (pure) gold.

see SH6338

**SH6338**

**6338 pazaz paw-zaz'**

a primitive root; to refine (gold):--best (gold).

**SH6339**

**6339 pazaz paw-zaz'**

a primitive root (identical with 6338); to solidify (as if by refining); also to spring (as if separating the limbs):--leap, be made strong.

see SH6338

**SH6340**

**6340 pazar paw-zar'**

a primitive root; to scatter, whether in enmity or bounty:--disperse, scatter (abroad).

**SH6341**

**6341 pach pakh**

from 6351; a (metallic) sheet (as pounded thin); also a spring net (as spread out like a lamina):--gin, (thin) plate, snare.

see SH6351

### **SH6342**

#### **6342 pachad paw-kkad'**

a primitive root; to be startled (by a sudden alarm); hence, to fear in general:--be afraid, stand in awe, (be in) fear, make to shake.

### **SH6343**

#### **6343 pachad pakh'-ad**

from 6342; a (sudden) alarm (properly, the object feared, by implication, the feeling):--dread(-ful), fear, (thing) great (fear, -ly feared), terror.  
see SH6342

### **SH6344**

#### **6344 pachad pakh'-ad**

the same as 6343; a testicle (as a cause of shame akin to fear):--stone.  
see SH6343

### **SH6345**

#### **6345 pachdah pakh-daw'**

feminine of 6343; alarm (i.e. awe):--fear.  
see SH6343

### **SH6346**

#### **6346 pechah peh-khaw'**

of foreign origin; a prefect (of a city or small district):--captain, deputy, governor.

### **SH6347**

#### **6347 pechah peh-khaw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 6346:--captain, governor.  
see SH6346

### **SH6348**

#### **6348 pachaz paw-khaz'**

a primitive root; to bubble up or froth (as boiling water),  
i.e. (figuratively) to be unimportant:--light.

### **SH6349**

#### **6349 pachaz pakh'-az**

from 6348; ebullition, i.e. froth (figuratively,  
lust):--unstable.  
see SH6348

### **SH6350**

#### **6350 pachazuwth pakh-az-ooth'**

from 6348; frivolity:--lightness.  
see SH6348

### **SH6351**

#### **6351 pachach paw-khakh'**

a primitive root; to batter out; but used only as  
denominative from 6341, to spread a net:--be snared.  
see SH6341

### **SH6352**

#### **6352 pecham peh-khawm'**

perhaps from an unused root probably meaning to be black; a  
coal, whether charred or live:--coals.

### **SH6353**

#### **6353 pechar peh-khawr'**

(Aramaic) from an unused root probably meaning to fashion; a  
potter:--potter.

### **SH6354**

#### **6354 pachath pakh'-ath**

probably from an unused root apparently meaning to dig; a pit, especially for catching animals:--hole, pit, snare.

### **SH6355**

#### **6355 Pachath Mow'ab pakh'-ath mo-awb'**

from 6354 and 4124; pit of Moab; Pachath-Moab, an Israelite:--Pahath-moab.

see SH6354

see SH4124

### **SH6356**

#### **6356 pchetheth pekh-eh'-theth**

from the same as 6354; a hole (by mildew in a garment):--fret inward.

see SH6354

### **SH6357**

#### **6357 pitdah pit-daw'**

of foreign derivation; a gem, probably the topaz:--topaz.

### **SH6358**

#### **6358 patuwr paw-toor'**

passive participle of 6362; opened, i.e. (as noun) a bud:--open.

see SH6362

### **SH6359**

#### **6359 patriyr paw-teer'**

from 6362; open, i.e. unoccupied:--free.

see SH6362

### **SH6360**

#### **6360 pattiysh pat-teesh'**

intensively from an unused root meaning to pound; a hammer:--hammer.

### **SH6361**

#### **6361 pattiysh pat-teesh'**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to that of 6360; a gown (as if hammered out wide):--hose.  
see SH6360

### **SH6362**

#### **6362 patar paw-tar'**

a primitive root; to cleave or burst through, i.e. (causatively) to emit, whether literal or figurative (gape):--dismiss, free, let (shoot) out, slip away.

### **SH6363**

#### **6363 peter peh'-ter**

or pitrah {pit-raw'}; from 6362; a fissure, i.e. (concretely) firstling (as opening the matrix):--firstling, openeth, such as open.  
see SH6362

### **SH6364**

#### **6364 Piy-Beceth pee beh'-seth**

of Egyptian origin; Pi-Beseth, a place in Egypt:--Pi-beseth.

### **SH6365**

#### **6365 piyd peed**

from an unused root probably meaning to pierce; (figuratively) misfortune:--destruction, ruin.

### **SH6366**

#### **6366 peyah pay-aw'**

or piyah {pee-yaw'}; feminine of 6310; an edge:--  
(two-)edge(-d).

see SH6310

### **SH6367**

#### **6367 Pi ha-Chiuroth pee hah-khee-roth'**

from 6310 and the feminine plural of a noun (from the same  
root as 2356), with the article interpolated; mouth of the  
gorges; Pi-ha-Chiuroth, a place in Egypt: --Pi-hahiroth. (In  
Numbers 14:19 without Pi-.)

see SH6310

see SH2356

### **SH6368**

#### **6368 piyach pee'-akh**

from 6315; a powder (as easily puffed away), i.e. ashes or  
dust:--ashes.

see SH6315

### **SH6369**

#### **6369 Piykol pee-kole'**

apparently from 6310 and 3605; mouth of all; Picol, a  
Philistine:--Phichol.

see SH6310

see SH3605

### **SH6370**

#### **6370 piylegesh pee-leh'-ghesh**

or pilegesh {pee-leh'-ghesh}; of uncertain derivation; a  
concubine; also (masculine) a paramour:--concubine,  
paramour.

**SH6371**

**6371 piymah pee-maw'**

probably from an unused root meaning to be plump;  
obesity:--collops.

**SH6372**

**6372 Piynchac pee-nekh-aws'**

apparently from 6310 and a variation of 5175; mouth of a  
serpent; Pinechas, the name of three Israelites:--Phinehas.  
see SH6310  
see SH5175

**SH6373**

**6373 piynon pee-none'**

probably the same as 6325; Pinon, an Idumaeen:--Pinon.  
see SH6325

**SH6374**

**6374 piyphiyah pee-fee-yaw'**

for 6366; an edge or tooth:--tooth, X two-edged.  
see SH6366

**SH6375**

**6375 piyq peek**

from 6329; a tottering:--smite together.  
see SH6329

**SH6376**

**6376 Piyshown pee-shone'**

from 6335; dispersive; Pishon, a river of Eden:--Pison.  
see SH6335

**SH6377**

**6377 Piythown pee-thone'**

probably from the same as 6596; expansive; Pithon, an Israelite:--Pithon.

see SH6596

**SH6378**

**6378 pak pak**

from 6379; a flask (from which a liquid may flow):--box, vial.

see SH6379

**SH6379**

**6379 pakah paw-kaw'**

a primitive root; to pour:--run out.

**SH6380**

**6380 Pokereth Tsbaiym po-keh'-reth tseb-aw-yeem'**

from the active participle (of the same form as the first word) feminine of an unused root (meaning to entrap) and plural of 6643; trap of gazelles; Pokereth-Tsebajim, one of the "servants of Solomon":--Pochereth of Zebaim.

see SH6643

**SH6381**

**6381 pala' paw-law'**

a primitive root; properly, perhaps to separate, i.e. distinguish (literally or figuratively); by implication, to be (causatively, make) great, difficult, wonderful:--accomplish, (arise...too, be too) hard, hidden, things too high, (be, do, do a, shew) marvelous(-ly, -els, things, work), miracles, perform, separate, make singular, (be, great, make) wonderful(-ers, -ly, things, works), wondrous (things, works, -ly).

**SH6382**

**6382 pele' peh'-leh**

from 6381; a miracle:--marvellous thing,  
wonder(-ful, -fully).  
see SH6381

**SH6383**

**6383 pil'iy pil-ee'**

or paliy1 {paw-lee'}; from 6381; remarkable:--secret,  
wonderful.  
see SHpaliy1  
see SH6381

**SH6384**

**6384 Pallu'iy pal-loo-ee'**

patronymically from 6396; a Palluite (collectively) or  
descendants of Pallu:--Palluites.  
see SH6396

**SH6385**

**6385 palag paw-lag'**

a primitive root; to split (literally or  
figuratively):--divide.

**SH6386**

**6386 plag pel-ag'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 6385:--divided.  
see SH6385

**SH6387**

**6387 plag pel-ag'**

(Aramaic) from 6386; a half:--dividing.  
see SH6386

**SH6388**

**6388 peleg peh'-leg**

from 6385; a rill (i.e. small channel of water, as in irrigation):--river, stream.

see SH6385

**SH6389**

**6389 Peleg peh'-leg**

the same as 6388; earthquake; Peleg, a son of Shem:--Peleg.

see SH6388

**SH6390**

**6390 plaggah pel-ag-gaw'**

from 6385; a runlet, i.e. gully:--division, river.

see SH6385

**SH6391**

**6391 pluggah pel-oog-gaw'**

from 6385; a section:--division.

see SH6385

**SH6392**

**6392 pluggah pel-oog-gaw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 6391:--division.

see SH6391

**SH6393**

**6393 pladah pel-aw-daw'**

from an unused root meaning to divide; a cleaver, i.e. iron armature (of a chariot):--torch.

**SH6394**

**6394 Pildash pil-dawsh'**

of uncertain derivation; Pildash, a relative of Abraham:--Pildash.

**SH6395**

**6395 palah paw-law'**

a primitive root; to distinguish (literally or figuratively):--put a difference, show marvellous, separate, set apart, sever, make wonderfully.

**SH6396**

**6396 Palluw' pal-loo'**

from 6395; distinguished; Pallu, an Israelite:--Pallu, Phallu.  
see SH6395

**SH6397**

**6397 Plowniy pel-o-nee'**

patronymically from an unused name (from 6395) meaning separate; a Pelonite or inhabitant of an unknown Palon:--Pelonite.  
see SH6395

**SH6398**

**6398 palach paw-lakh'**

a primitive root; to slice, i.e. break open or pierce:--bring forth, cleave, cut, shred, strike through.

**SH6399**

**6399 plach pel-akh'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 6398; to serve or worship:--minister, serve.  
see SH6398

### **SH6400**

#### **6400 pelach peh'-lakh**

from 6398; a slice:--piece.  
see SH6398

### **SH6401**

#### **6401 Pilcha' pil-khaw'**

from 6400; slicing; Pilcha, an Israelite:--Pilcha.  
see SH6400

### **SH6402**

#### **6402 polchan pol-khawn'**

(Aramaic) from 6399; worship:--service.  
see SH6399

### **SH6403**

#### **6403 palat paw-lat'**

a primitive root; to slip out, i.e. escape; causatively, to  
deliver:--calve, carry away safe, deliver, (cause to) escape.

### **SH6404**

#### **6404 Pelet peh'-let**

from 6403; escape; Pelet, the name of two  
Israelites:--Pelet. See also 1046.  
see SH6403  
see SH1046

### **SH6405**

#### **6405 pallet pal-late'**

from 6403; escape:--deliverance, escape.  
see SH6403

**SH6406**

**6406 Paltiy pal-tee'**

from 6403; delivered; Palti, the name of two Israelites:--Palti, Phalti.  
see SH6403

**SH6407**

**6407 Paltiy pal-tee'**

patronymically from 6406; a Paltite or descendant of Palti:--Paltite.  
see SH6406

**SH6408**

**6408 Piltay pil-tah'-ee**

for 6407; Piltai, an Israelite:--Piltai.  
see SH6407

**SH6409**

**6409 Paltiy'el pal-tee-ale'**

from the same as 6404 and 410; deliverance of God; Paltiel, the name of two Israelites:--Paltiel, Phaltiel.  
see SH6404  
see SH410

**SH6410**

**6410 Platyah pel-at-yaw'**

or Platyahuw {pel-at-yaw'-hoo}; from 6403 and 3050; Jah has delivered; Pelatjah, the name of four Israelites:--Pelatiah.  
see SH6403  
see SH3050

**SH6411**

**6411 Playah pel-aw-yaw'**

or Pla.yah {pel-aw-yaw'}; from 6381 and 3050; Jah has

distinguished; Pelajah, the name of three  
Israelites:--Pelaiah.  
see SH6381  
see SH3050

### **SH6412**

#### **6412 paliyt paw-leet'**

or paleyt {paw-late'}; or palet {paw-late'}; from 6403; a  
refugee:--(that have) escape(-d, -th), fugitive.  
see SH6403

### **SH6413**

#### **6413 pleytah pel-ay-taw'**

or pletah {pel-ay-taw'}; feminine of 6412; deliverance;  
concretely, an escaped portion:--deliverance, (that is)  
escape(-d), remnant.  
see SH6412

### **SH6414**

#### **6414 paliyl paw-leel'**

from 6419; a magistrate:--judge.  
see SH6419

### **SH6415**

#### **6415 pliylah pel-ee-law'**

feminine of 6414; justice:--judgment.  
see SH6414

### **SH6416**

#### **6416 pliyliy pel-ee-lee'**

from 6414; judicial:--judge.  
see SH6414

**SH6417**

**6417 pliyliyah pel-ee-lee-yaw'**

feminine of 6416; judicature:--judgment.  
see SH6416

**SH6418**

**6418 pelek peh'-lek**

from an unused root meaning to be round; a circuit (i.e. district); also a spindle (as whirled); hence, a crutch:--(di-)staff, participle

**SH6419**

**6419 palal paw-lal'**

a primitive root; to judge (officially or mentally); by extension, to intercede, pray:--intreat, judge(-ment), (make) pray(-er, -ing), make supplication.

**SH6420**

**6420 Palal paw-lawl'**

from 6419; judge; Palal, an Israelite:--Palal.  
see SH6419

**SH6421**

**6421 Plalyah pel-al-yaw'**

from 6419 and 3050; Jah has judged; Pelaljah, an Israelite:--Pelaliah.  
see SH6419  
see SH3050

**SH6422**

**6422 palmowniy pal-mo-nee'**

probably for 6423; a certain one, i.e. so-and-so:--certain.  
see SH6423

**SH6423**

**6423 ploniy pel-o-nee'**

from 6395; such a one, i.e. a specified peccrson:--such.  
see SH6395

**SH6424**

**6424 palac paw-las'**

a primitive root; properly, to roll flat, i.e. prepare (a road); also to revolve, i.e. weigh (mentally):--make, ponder, weigh.

**SH6425**

**6425 pelec peh'-les**

from 6424; a balance:--scales, weight.  
see SH6424

**SH6426**

**6426 palats paw-lats'**

a primitive root; properly, perhaps to rend, i.e. (by implication) to quiver:--tremble.

**SH6427**

**6427 pallatsuwth pal-law-tsooth'**

from 6426; affright:--fearfulness, horror, trembling.  
see SH6426

**SH6428**

**6428 palash paw-lash'**

a primitive root; to roll (in dust):--roll (wallow) self.

**SH6429**

**6429 Plesheth pel-eh'-sheth**

from 6428; rolling, i.e. migratory; Pelesheth, a region of Syria:--Palestina, Palestine, Philistia, Philistines.

see SH6428

**SH6430**

**6430 Plishtiy pel-ish-tee'**

patrial from 6429; a Pelishtite or inhabitant of Pelesheth:--Philistine.

see SH6429

**SH6431**

**6431 Peleth peh'-leth**

from an unused root meaning to flee; swiftness; Peleth, the name of two Israelites:--Peleth.

**SH6432**

**6432 Plethiy pel-ay-thee'**

from the same form as 6431; a courier (collectively) or official messenger:--Pelethites.

see SH6431

**SH6433**

**6433 pum poom**

(Aramaic) probably for 6310; the mouth (literally or figuratively):--mouth.

see SH6310

**SH6434**

**6434 pen pane**

from an unused root meaning to turn; an angle (of a street or wall):--corner.

### **SH6435**

#### **6435 pen pane**

from 6437; properly, removal; used only (in the construction)  
adverb as conjunction, lest:--(lest) (peradventure),  
that...not.  
see SH6437

### **SH6436**

#### **6436 pannag pan-nag'**

of uncertain derivation; probably pastry:--Pannag.

### **SH6437**

#### **6437 panah paw-naw'**

a primitive root; to turn; by implication, to face, i.e.  
appear, look, etc.:--appear, at (even-)tide, behold, cast  
out, come on, X corner, dawning, empty, go away, lie, look,  
mark, pass away, prepare, regard, (have) respect (to),  
(re-)turn (aside, away, back, face, self), X right (early).

### **SH6438**

#### **6438 pinnah pin-naw'**

feminine of 6434; an angle; by implication, a pinnacle;  
figuratively, a chieftain:--bulwark, chief, corner, stay,  
tower.  
see SH6434

### **SH6439**

#### **6439 Pnuw'el pen-oo-ale'**

or (more properly,) Pniylel {pen-oo-ale'}; from 6437 and 410;  
face of God; Penuel or Peniel, a place East of Jordan; also  
(as Penuel) the name of two Israelites:--Peniel, Penuel.  
see SH6437  
see SH410

## SH6440

### 6440 paniym paw-neem'

plural (but always as singular) of an unused noun (paneh {paw-neh'}; from 6437); the face (as the part that turns); used in a great variety of applications (literally and figuratively); also (with prepositional prefix) as a preposition (before, etc.):--+ accept, a-(be- )fore(-time), against, anger, X as (long as), at, + battle, + because (of), + beseech, countenance, edge, + employ, endure, + enquire, face, favour, fear of, for, forefront(-part), form(-er time, -ward), from, front, heaviness, X him(-self), + honourable, + impudent, + in, it, look(-eth) (- s), X me, + meet, X more than, mouth, of, off, (of) old (time), X on, open, + out of, over against, the partial, person, + please, presence, propect, was purposed, by reason of, + regard, right forth, + serve, X shewbread, sight, state, straight, + street, X thee, X them(-selves), through (+ - out), till, time(-s) past, (un-)to(-ward), + upon, upside (+ down), with(- in, + -stand), X ye, X you.

see SH6437

## SH6441

### 6441 pniymah pen-ee'-maw

from 6440 with directive enclitic; faceward, i.e. indoors:--(with-)in(-ner part, -ward).

see SH6440

## SH6442

### 6442 pniymiy pen-ee-mee'

from 6440; interior:--(with-)in(-ner, - ward).

see SH6440

## SH6443

### 6443 paniyn paw-neen'

or paniy {paw-nee'}; from the same as 6434; probably a pearl (as round):--ruby.

see SH6434

**SH6444**

**6444 Pninnah pen-in-naw'**

probably feminine from 6443 contr.; Peninnah, an Israelitess:--Peninnah.  
see SH6443

**SH6445**

**6445 panaq paw-nak'**

a primitive root; to enervate:--bring up.

**SH6446**

**6446 pac pas**

from 6461; properly, the palm (of the hand) or sole (of the foot) (compare 6447); by implication (plural) a long and sleeved tunic (perhaps simply a wide one; from the original sense of the root, i.e. of many breadths):--(divers) colours.  
see SH6461  
see SH6447

**SH6447**

**6447 pac pas**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to 6461; the palm (of the hand, as being spread out):--participle  
see SH6461

**SH6448**

**6448 pacag paw-sag'**

a primitive root; to cut up, i.e. (figuratively) contemplate:--consider.

**SH6449**

**6449 Picgah pis-gaw'**

from 6448; a cleft; Pisgah, a mt. East of Jordan:--Pisgah.  
see SH6448

### **SH6450**

#### **6450 Pac Dammiym pas dam-meem'**

from 6446 and the plural of 1818; palm (i.e. dell) of bloodshed; Pas-Dammim, a place in Palestine:--Pas-dammim.

Compare 658.

see SH6446

see SH1818

see SH658

### **SH6451**

#### **6451 piccah pis-saw'**

from 6461; expansion, i.e. abundance:--handful.

see SH6461

### **SH6452**

#### **6452 pacach paw-sakh'**

a primitive root; to hop, i.e. (figuratively) skip over (or spare); by implication, to hesitate; also (literally) to limp, to dance:--halt, become lame, leap, pass over.

### **SH6453**

#### **6453 pecach peh'-sakh**

from 6452; a pretermission, i.e. exemption; used only technically of the Jewish Passover (the festival or the victim):--passover (offering).

see SH6452

### **SH6454**

#### **6454 Paceach paw-say'-akh**

from 6452; limping; Paseach, the name of two Israelites:--Paseah, Phaseah.

see SH6452

**SH6455**

**6455 picceach pis-say'-akh**

from 6452; lame:--lame.  
see SH6452

**SH6456**

**6456 pciyl pes-eel'**

from 6458; an idol:--carved (graven) image, quarry.  
see SH6458

**SH6457**

**6457 Pacak paw-sak'**

from an unused root meaning to divide; divider; Pasak, an  
Israelite:--Pasach.

**SH6458**

**6458 pacal paw-sal'**

a primitive root; to carve, whether wood or stone:--grave,  
hew.

**SH6459**

**6459 pecel peh'-sel**

from 6458; an idol:--carved (graven) image.  
see SH6458

**SH6460**

**6460 pcanteriyn pes-an-tay-reen'**

(Aramaic) or pcanteriyn {pes-an-tay-reen'}; a  
transliteration of the Gr. psalterion; a lyre:--psaltery.

**SH6461**

**6461 pacac paw-sas'**

a primitive root; probably to disperse, i.e. (intransitive)  
disappear:--cease.

**SH6462**

**6462 Picpah pis-paw'**

perhaps from 6461; dispersion; Pispah, an  
Israelite:--Pispah.  
see SH6461

**SH6463**

**6463 pa`ah paw-aw'**

a primitive root; to scream:--cry.

**SH6464**

**6464 Pa`uw paw-oo'**

or Pamiy {paw-ee'}; from 6463; screaming; Pau or Pai, a place  
in Edom:--Pai, Pau.  
see SH6463

**SH6465**

**6465 P`owr peh-ore'**

from 6473; a gap; Peor, a mountain East of Jordan; also (for  
1187) a deity worshipped there:--Peor. See also 1047.  
see SH6473  
see SH1187  
see SH1047

**SH6466**

**6466 pa`al paw-al'**

a primitive root; to do or make (systematically and  
habitually), especially to practise:--commit, (evil-)  
do(-er), make(-r), ordain, work(-er).

### **SH6467**

#### **6467 po`al po'-al**

from 6466; an act or work (concretely):--act, deed, do, getting, maker, work.  
see SH6466

### **SH6468**

#### **6468 p`ullah peh-ool-law'**

feminine passive participle of 6466; (abstractly)  
work:--labour, reward, wages, work.  
see SH6466

### **SH6469**

#### **6469 Pull`thay peh-ool-leh-thah'-ee**

from 6468; laborious; Peullethai, an Israelite:--Peulthai.  
see SH6468

### **SH6470**

#### **6470 pa`am paw-am'**

a primitive root; to tap, i.e. beat regularly; hence  
(generally) to impel or agitate:--move, trouble.

### **SH6471**

#### **6471 pa`am pah'-am**

or (feminine) pa;amah {pah-am-aw'}; from 6470; a stroke, literally or figuratively (in various applications, as follow):--anvil, corner, foot(-step), going, (hundred-)fold, X now, (this) + once, order, rank, step, + thrice, ((often-)), second, this, two) time(-s), twice, wheel.  
see SH6470

**SH6472**

**6472 pa`amon pah-am-one'**

from 6471; a bell (as struck):--bell.  
see SH6471

**SH6473**

**6473 pa`ar paw-ar'**

a primitive root; to yawn, i.e. open wide (literally or figuratively):--gape, open (wide).

**SH6474**

**6474 Pa`aray pah-ar-ah'-ee**

from 6473; yawning; Paarai, an Israelite:--Paarai.  
see SH6473

**SH6475**

**6475 patsah paw-tsaw'**

a primitive root; to rend, i.e. open (especially the mouth):--deliver, gape, open, rid, utter.

**SH6476**

**6476 patsach paw-tsakh'**

a primitive root; to break out (in joyful sound):--break (forth, forth into joy), make a loud noise.

**SH6477**

**6477 ptsiyrah pets-ee-raw'**

from 6484; bluntness:--+ file.  
see SH6484

**SH6478**

**6478 patsal paw-tsal'**

a primitive root; to peel:--pill.

**SH6479**

**6479 ptsalah pets-aw-law'**

from 6478; a peeling:--strake.  
see SH6478

**SH6480**

**6480 patsam paw-tsam'**

a primitive root; to rend (by earthquake):--break.

**SH6481**

**6481 patsa` paw-tсах'**

a primitive root; to split, i.e. wound:--wound.

**SH6482**

**6482 petsa` peh'-tsah**

from 6481; a wound:--wound(-ing).  
see SH6481

**SH6483**

**6483 Pitssets pits-tsates'**

from an unused root meaning to dissever; dispersive;  
Pitssets, a priest:--Apses (including the article).

**SH6484**

**6484 patsar paw-tsar'**

a primitive root; to peck at, i.e. (figuratively) stun or  
dull:--press, urge, stubbornness.

## **SH6485**

### **6485 paqad paw-kad'**

a primitive root; to visit (with friendly or hostile intent); by analogy, to oversee, muster, charge, care for, miss, deposit, etc.:--appoint, X at all, avenge, bestow, (appoint to have the, give a) charge, commit, count, deliver to keep, be empty, enjoin, go see, hurt, do judgment, lack, lay up, look, make, X by any means, miss, number, officer, (make) overseer, have (the) oversight, punish, reckon, (call to) remember(-brance), set (over), sum, X surely, visit, want.

## **SH6486**

### **6486 pquddah pek-ood-daw'**

feminine passive participle of 6485; visitation (in many senses, chiefly official):--account, (that have the) charge, custody, that which...laid up, numbers, office(-r), ordering, oversight, + prison, reckoning, visitation.  
see SH6485

## **SH6487**

### **6487 piqqadown pik-kaw-done'**

from 6485; a deposit:--that which was delivered (to keep), store.  
see SH6485

## **SH6488**

### **6488 pqiduth pek-ee-dooth'**

from 6496; supervision:--ward.  
see SH6496

## **SH6489**

### **6489 Pqowd pek-ode'**

from 6485; punishment; Pekod, a symbolic name for Bab.:--Pekod.  
see SH6485

## **SH6490**

### **6490 piqquwd pik-kood'**

or piqqud {pik-kood'}; from 6485; properly, appointed, i.e. a mandate (of God; plural only, collectively, for the Law):--commandment, precept, statute.  
see SH6485

## **SH6491**

### **6491 paqach paw-kakh'**

a primitive root; to open (the senses, especially the eyes); figuratively, to be observant:--open.

## **SH6492**

### **6492 Peqach peh'-kakh**

from 6491; watch; Pekach, an Israelite king:--Pekah.  
see SH6491

## **SH6493**

### **6493 piqqeach pik-kay'-akh**

from 6491; clear-sighted; figuratively, intelligent:--seeing, wise.  
see SH6491

## **SH6494**

### **6494 Pqachyah pek-akh-yaw'**

from 6491 and 3050; Jah has observed; Pekachjah, an Israelite king:--Pekahiah.  
see SH6491  
see SH3050

## **SH6495**

### **6495 pqach-qowach pek-akh-ko'-akh**

from 6491 redoubled; opening (of a dungeon), i.e. jail-delivery (figuratively, salvation for sin):--opening of

the prison.  
see SH6491

### **SH6496**

#### **6496 paqiyd paw-keed'**

from 6485; a superintendent (civil, military or religious):--which had the charge, governor, office, overseer, (that) was set.  
see SH6485

### **SH6497**

#### **6497 peqa` peh'-kah**

from an unused root meaning to burst; only used as an architectural term of an ornament similar to 6498, a semi-globe:--knop.  
see SH6498

### **SH6498**

#### **6498 paqqu`ah pak-koo-aw'**

from the same as 6497; the wild cucumber (from splitting open to shed its seeds):--gourd.  
see SH6497

### **SH6499**

#### **6499 par par**

or par {pawr}; from 6565; a bullock (apparently as breaking forth in wild strength, or perhaps as dividing the hoof):--(+ young) bull(-ock), calf, ox.  
see SH6565

### **SH6500**

#### **6500 para' paw-raw'**

a primitive root; to bear fruit:--be fruitful.

### **SH6501**

#### **6501 pere' peh'-reh**

or pereh (Jeremiah 2:24) {peh'-reh}; from 6500 in the secondary sense of running wild; the onager:--wild (ass).  
see SH6500

### **SH6502**

#### **6502 Pir'am pir-awm'**

from 6501; wildly; Piram, a Canaanite:--Piram.  
see SH6501

### **SH6503**

#### **6503 Parbar par-bawr'**

or Parvar {par-vawr'}; of foreign origin; Parbar or Parvar, a quarter of Jerusalem:--Parbar, suburb.

### **SH6504**

#### **6504 parad paw-rad'**

a primitive root; to break through, i.e. spread or separate (oneself):--disperse, divide, be out of joint, part, scatter (abroad), separate (self), sever self, stretch, sunder.

### **SH6505**

#### **6505 pered peh'-red**

from 6504; a mule (perhaps from his lonely habits):--mule.  
see SH6504

### **SH6506**

#### **6506 pirdah pir-daw'**

feminine of 6505; a she-mule:--mule.  
see SH6505

**SH6507**

**6507 prudah per-oo-daw'**

feminine passive participle of 6504; something separated,  
i.e. a kernel:--seed.

see SH6504

**SH6508**

**6508 pardec par-dace'**

of foreign origin; a park:--forest, orchard.

**SH6509**

**6509 parah paw-raw'**

a primitive root; to bear fruit (literally or  
figuratively):--bear, bring forth (fruit), (be, cause to be,  
make) fruitful, grow, increase.

**SH6510**

**6510 parah paw-raw'**

feminine of 6499; a heifer:--cow, heifer, kine.

see SH6499

**SH6511**

**6511 Parah paw-raw'**

the same as 6510; Parah, a place in Palestine:--Parah.

see SH6510

**SH6512**

**6512 perah pay-raw'**

from 6331; a hole (as broken, i.e. dug):--+ mole. Compare  
2661.

see SH6331

see SH2661

**SH6513**

**6513 Purah poo-raw'**

for 6288; foliage; Purah, an Israelite:--Phurah.  
see SH6288

**SH6514**

**6514 Pruwda' per-oo-daw'**

or Priyda {per-ee-daw'}; from 6504; dispersion; Peruda or Perida, one of "Solomon's servants":--Perida, Peruda.  
see SH6504

**SH6515**

**6515 Paruwach paw-roo'-akh**

passive participle of 6524; blossomed; Paruach, an Israelite:--Paruah.  
see SH6524

**SH6516**

**6516 Parvayim par-vah'-yim**

of foreign origin; Parvajim, an Oriental region:--Parvaim.

**SH6517**

**6517 paruwr paw-roor'**

passive participle of 6565 in the sense of spreading out (compare 6524); a skillet (as flat or deep):--pan, pot.  
see SH6565  
see SH6524

**SH6518**

**6518 paraz paw-rawz'**

from an unused root meaning to separate, i.e. decide; a chieftain:--village.

### **SH6519**

#### **6519 prazah per-aw-zaw'**

from the same as 6518; an open country:--(unwalled) town (without walls), unwalled village.

see SH6518

### **SH6520**

#### **6520 prazown per-aw-zone'**

from the same as 6518; magistracy, i.e. leadership (also concretely, chieftains):--village.

see SH6518

### **SH6521**

#### **6521 praziy per-aw-zee'**

or prowziy {per-o-zee'}; from 6519; a rustic:--village.

see SH6519

### **SH6522**

#### **6522 Prizziy per-iz-zee'**

for 6521; inhabitant of the open country; a Perizzite, one of the Canaanitish tribes:--Perizzite.

see SH6521

### **SH6523**

#### **6523 parzel par-zel'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 1270; iron:--iron.

see SH1270

### **SH6524**

#### **6524 parach paw-rakh'**

a primitive root; to break forth as a bud, i.e. bloom; generally, to spread; specifically, to fly (as extending the wings); figuratively, to flourish:--X abroad, X abundantly, blossom, break forth (out), bud, flourish, make fly, grow,

spread, spring (up).

**SH6525**

**6525 perach peh'-rakh**

from 6524; a calyx (natural or artificial); generally, bloom:--blossom, bud, flower.  
see SH6524

**SH6526**

**6526 pirchach pir-khakh'**

from 6524; progeny, i.e. a brood:--youth.  
see SH6524

**SH6527**

**6527 parat paw-rat'**

a primitive root; to scatter words, i.e. prate (or hum):--chant.

**SH6528**

**6528 peret peh'-ret**

from 6527; a stray or single berry:--grape.  
see SH6527

**SH6529**

**6529 priy per-ee'**

from 6509; fruit (literally or figuratively):--bough, ((first-)) fruit((-ful)), reward.  
see SH6509

**SH6530**

**6530 priyts per-eets'**

from 6555; violent, i.e. a tyrant:--destroyer, ravenous, robber.

see SH6555

**SH6531**

**6531 perek peh'-rek**

from an unused root meaning to break apart; fracture, i.e. severity:--cruelty, rigour.

**SH6532**

**6532 poreketh po-reh'-keth**

feminine active participle of the same as 6531; a separatrix, i.e. (the sacred) screen:--vail.  
see SH6531

**SH6533**

**6533 param paw-ram'**

a primitive root; to tear:--rend.

**SH6534**

**6534 Parmashta' par-mash-taw'**

of Persian origin; Parmashta, a son of Haman:--Parmasta.

**SH6535**

**6535 Parnak par-nak'**

of uncertain derivation; Parnak, an Israelite:--Parnach.

**SH6536**

**6536 parac paw-ras'**

a primitive root; to break in pieces, i.e. (usually without violence) to split, distribute:--deal, divide, have hoofs, part, tear.

**SH6537**

**6537 prac per-as'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 6536; to split up:--divide,  
(U-)pharsin.  
see SH6536

**SH6538**

**6538 perez peh'-res**

from 6536; a claw; also a kind of eagle:--claw, ossifrage.  
see SH6536

**SH6539**

**6539 Parac paw-ras'**

of foreign origin; Paras (i.e. Persia), an Eastern country,  
including its inhabitants:--Persia, Persians.

**SH6540**

**6540 Parac paw-ras'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 6539:--Persia, Persians.  
see SH6539

**SH6541**

**6541 parcah par-saw'**

feminine of 6538; a claw or split hoof:--claw,  
(cloven-)footed, hoof.  
see SH6538

**SH6542**

**6542 Parciy par-see'**

patrial from 6539; a Parsite (i.e. Persian), or inhabitant of  
Peres:--Persian.  
see SH6539

**SH6543**

**6543 Parciy par-see'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 6542:--Persian.  
see SH6542

**SH6544**

**6544 para` paw-rah'**

a primitive root; to loosen; by implication, to expose, dismiss; figuratively, absolve, begin:--avenge, avoid, bare, go back, let, (make) naked, set at nought, perish, refuse, uncover.

**SH6545**

**6545 pera` peh'-rah**

from 6544; the hair (as dishevelled):--locks.  
see SH6544

**SH6546**

**6546 par`ah par-aw'**

feminine of 6545 (in the sense of beginning); leadership (plural concretely, leaders):--+ avenging, revenge.  
see SH6545

**SH6547**

**6547 Par`oh par-o'**

of Egyptian derivation; Paroh, a general title of Egyptian kings:--Pharaoh.

**SH6548**

**6548 Par`oh Chophra` par-o' khof-rah'**

of Egyptian derivation; Paroh- Chophra, an Egyptian king:--Pharaoh-hophra.

**SH6549**

**6549 Par`oh Nkoh par-o' nek-o'**

or Parpoh Nkow {par-o' nek-o'}; of Egyptian derivation;  
Paroh-Nekoh (or -Neko), an Egyptian king: --Pharaoh-necho,  
Pharaoh-nechoh.

**SH6550**

**6550 par`osh par-oshe'**

probably from 6544 and 6211; a flea (as the isolated  
insect):--flea.

see SH6544

see SH6211

**SH6551**

**6551 Par`osh par-oshe'**

the same as 6550; Parosh, the name of our  
Israelite:--Parosh, Pharosh.

see SH6550

**SH6552**

**6552 Pir`athown pir-aw-thone'**

from 6546; chieftaincy; Pirathon, a place in  
Palestine:--Pirathon.

see SH6546

**SH6553**

**6553 Pir`athowniy pir-aw-tho-nee'**

or Pirathoniy {pir-aw-tho-nee'}; patrial from 6552; a  
Pirathonite or inhabitant of Pirathon:--Pirathonite.

see SH6552

**SH6554**

**6554 Parpar par-par'**

probably from 6565 in the sense of rushing; rapid; Parpar, a

river of Syria:--Pharpar.  
see SH6565

### **SH6555**

#### **6555 parats paw-rats'**

a primitive root; to break out (in many applications, direct and indirect, literal and figurative):--X abroad, (make a) breach, break (away, down, -er, forth, in, up), burst out, come (spread) abroad, compel, disperse, grow, increase, open, press, scatter, urge.

### **SH6556**

#### **6556 perets peh'-rets**

from 6555; a break (literally or figuratively):--breach, breaking forth (in), X forth, gap.  
see SH6555

### **SH6557**

#### **6557 Perets peh'-rets**

the same as 6556; Perets, the name of two Israelites:--Perez, Pharez.  
see SH6556

### **SH6558**

#### **6558 Partsiy par-tsee'**

patronymically from 6557; a Partsite (collectively) or descendants of Perets:--Pharzites.  
see SH6557

### **SH6559**

#### **6559 pratsiy per-aw-tseem'**

plural of 6556; breaks; Peratsim, a mountain in Palestine:--Perazim.  
see SH6556

### **SH6560**

#### **6560 Perets `Uzza' peh'-rets ooz-zaw'**

from 6556 and 5798; break of Uzza; Perets-Uzza, a place in Palestine:--Perez-uzza.

see SH6556

see SH5798

### **SH6561**

#### **6561 paraq paw-rak'**

a primitive root; to break off or crunch; figuratively, to deliver:--break (off), deliver, redeem, rend (in pieces), tear in pieces.

### **SH6562**

#### **6562 praq per-ak'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 6561; to discontinue:--break off.

see SH6561

### **SH6563**

#### **6563 pereq peh'-rek**

from 6561; rapine; also a fork (in roads):--crossway, robbery.

see SH6561

### **SH6564**

#### **6564 paraq paw-rawk'**

from 6561; soup (as full of crumbed meat):--broth. See also 4832.

see SH6561

see SH4832

### **SH6565**

#### **6565 parar paw-rar'**

a primitive root; to break up (usually figuratively, i.e. to violate, frustrate:--X any ways, break (asunder), cast off, cause to cease, X clean, defeat, disannul, disappoint, dissolve, divide, make of none effect, fail, frustrate, bring (come) to nought, X utterly, make void.

### **SH6566**

#### **6566 paras paw-ras'**

a primitive root; to break apart, disperse, etc.:--break, chop in pieces, lay open, scatter, spread (abroad, forth, selves, out), stretch (forth, out).

### **SH6567**

#### **6567 parash paw-rash'**

a primitive root; to separate, literally (to disperse) or figuratively (to specify); also (by implication) to wound:--scatter, declare, distinctly, shew, sting.

### **SH6568**

#### **6568 prash per-ash'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 6567; to specify:--distinctly.  
see SH6567

### **SH6569**

#### **6569 peresh peh'-resh**

from 6567; excrement (as eliminated):--dung.  
see SH6567

### **SH6570**

#### **6570 Peresh peh'-resh**

the same as 6569; Peresh, an Israelite:--Peresh.  
see SH6569

### **SH6571**

#### **6571 parash paw-rawsh'**

from 6567; a steed (as stretched out to a vehicle, not single nor for mounting (compare 5483)); also (by implication) a driver (in a chariot), i.e. (collectively) cavalry:--horseman.  
see SH6567  
see SH5483

### **SH6572**

#### **6572 parshegen par-sheh'-ghen**

or pathshegen {path-sheh'-gen}; of foreign origin; a transcript:--copy.

### **SH6573**

#### **6573 parshegen par-sheh'-ghen**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 6572:--copy.  
see SH6572

### **SH6574**

#### **6574 parshdon par-shed-one'**

perhaps by compounding 6567 and 6504 (in the sense of straddling) (compare 6576); the crotch (or anus):--dirt.  
see SH6567  
see SH6504  
see SH6576

### **SH6575**

#### **6575 parashah paw-raw-shaw'**

from 6567; exposition:--declaration, sum.  
see SH6567

### **SH6576**

#### **6576 parshez par-shaze'**

a root apparently formed by compounding 6567 and that of 6518 (compare 6574); to expand:--spread.

see SH6567

see SH6574

### **SH6577**

#### **6577 Parshandatha' par-shan-daw-thaw'**

of Persian origin; Parshandatha, a son of Haman:--Parshandatha.

### **SH6578**

#### **6578 Prath per-awth'**

from an unused root meaning to break forth; rushing; Perath (i.e. Euphrates), a river of the East:--Euphrates.

### **SH6579**

#### **6579 partam par-tam'**

of Persian origin; a grandee:--(most) noble, prince.

### **SH6580**

#### **6580 pash pash**

probably from an unused root meaning to disintegrate; stupidity (as a result of grossness or of degeneracy):--extremity.

### **SH6581**

#### **6581 pasah paw-saw'**

a primitive root; to spread:--spread.

### **SH6582**

#### **6582 pashach paw-shakh'**

a primitive root; to tear in pieces:--pull in pieces.

### **SH6583**

#### **6583 Pashchuwr pash-khoor'**

probably from 6582; liberation; Pashchur, the name of four Israelites:--Pashur.

see SH6582

### **SH6584**

#### **6584 pashat paw-shat'**

a primitive root; to spread out (i.e. deploy in hostile array); by analogy, to strip (i.e. unclothe, plunder, flay, etc.):--fall upon, flay, invade, make an invasion, pull off, put off, make a road, run upon, rush, set, spoil, spread selves (abroad), strip (off, self).

### **SH6585**

#### **6585 pasa` paw-sah'**

a primitive root; to stride (from spreading the legs), i.e. rush upon:--go.

### **SH6586**

#### **6586 pasha` paw-shah'**

a primitive root (identical with 6585 through the idea of expansion); to break away (from just authority), i.e. trespass, apostatize, quarrel:--offend, rebel, revolt, transgress(-ion, -or).

see SH6585

### **SH6587**

#### **6587 pesa` peh'-sah**

from 6585; a stride:--step.

see SH6585

### **SH6588**

#### **6588 pasha` peh'-shah**

from 6586; a revolt (national, moral or religious):--rebellion, sin, transgression, trespass.  
see SH6586

### **SH6589**

#### **6589 pasaq paw-sak'**

a primitive root; to dispart (the feet or lips), i.e. become licentious:--open (wide).

### **SH6590**

#### **6590 pshar pesh-ar'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 6622; to interpret:--make (interpretations), interpreting.  
see SH6622

### **SH6591**

#### **6591 pshar pesh-ar'**

(Aramaic) from 6590; an interpretation:--interpretation.  
see SH6590

### **SH6592**

#### **6592 pesher pay'-sher**

corresponding to 6591:--interpretation.  
see SH6591

### **SH6593**

#### **6593 pishteh pish-teh'**

from the same as 6580 as in the sense of comminuting; linen (i.e. the thread, as carded):--flax, linen.

see SH6580

**SH6594**

**6594 pishtah pish-taw'**

feminine of 6593; flax; by implication, a wick:--flax, tow.  
see SH6593

**SH6595**

**6595 path path**

from 6626; a bit:--meat, morsel, piece.  
see SH6626

**SH6596**

**6596 poth pohth**

or pothah (Ezek. 13:19) {po-thaw'}; from an unused root  
meaning to open; a hole, i.e. hinge or the female  
pudenda:--hinge, secret participle

**SH6597**

**6597 pith'owm pith-ome'**

or pith.om {pith-ome'}; from 6621; instantly:--straightway,  
sudden(-ly).  
see SH6621

**SH6598**

**6598 pathbag pathbag'**

of Persian origin; a dainty:--portion (provision) of meat.

**SH6599**

**6599 pithgam pith-gawm'**

of Persian origin; a (judicial) sentence:--decree,  
sentence.

## **SH6600**

### **6600 pithgam pith-gawm'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 6599; a word, answer, letter or decree:--answer, letter, matter, word.

see SH6599

## **SH6601**

### **6601 pathah paw-thaw'**

a primitive root; to open, i.e. be (causatively, make) roomy; usually figuratively (in a mental or moral sense) to be (causatively, make) simple or (in a sinister way) delude:--allure, deceive, enlarge, entice, flatter, persuade, silly (one).

## **SH6602**

### **6602 Pthuw'el peth-oo-ale'**

from 6601 and 410; enlarged of God; Pethuel, an Israelite:--Pethuel.

see SH6601

see SH410

## **SH6603**

### **6603 pittuwach pit-too'-akh**

or pittuach {pit-too'-akh; passive participle of 6605; sculpture (in low or high relief or even intaglio):--carved (work) (are, en-)grave(-ing, -n).

see SH6605

## **SH6604**

### **6604 Pthowr peth-ore'**

of foreign origin; Pethor, a place in Mesopotamia:--Pethor.

### **SH6605**

#### **6605 pathach paw-thakh'**

a primitive root; to open wide (literally or figuratively); specifically, to loosen, begin, plough, carve:--appear, break forth, draw (out), let go free, (en-)grave(-n), loose (self), (be, be set) open(-ing), put off, ungird, unstop, have vent.

### **SH6606**

#### **6606 pthach peth-akh'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 6605; to open:--open.  
see SH6605

### **SH6607**

#### **6607 pethach peh'-thakh**

from 6605; an opening (literally), i.e. door (gate) or entrance way:--door, entering (in), entrance (-ry), gate, opening, place.  
see SH6605

### **SH6608**

#### **6608 pethach pay'-thakh**

from 6605; opening (figuratively) i.e. disclosure:--entrance.  
see SH6605

### **SH6609**

#### **6609 pthikhah peth-ee-khaw'**

from 6605; something opened, i.e. a drawn sword:--drawn sword.  
see SH6605

### **SH6610**

#### **6610 pithchown pith-khone'**

from 6605; opening (the act):--open(-ing).

see SH6605

### **SH6611**

#### **6611 Pthachyah peth-akh-yaw'**

from 6605 and 3050; Jah has opened; Pethachjah, the name of four Israelites:--Pethakiah.

see SH6605

see SH3050

### **SH6612**

#### **6612 pthiy peth-ee'**

or pethiy {peh'-thee}; or pthaeiy {peth-aw-ee'}; from 6601; silly (i.e. seducible):--foolish, simple(-icity, one).

see SH6601

### **SH6613**

#### **6613 pthay peth-ah'-ee**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to 6601; open, i.e. (as noun) width:--breadth.

see SH6601

### **SH6614**

#### **6614 pthiygiyl peth-eeg-eel'**

of uncertain derivation; probably a figured mantle for holidays:--stomacher.

### **SH6615**

#### **6615 pthayuwth peth-ah-yooth'**

from 6612; silliness (i.e. seducibility):--simple.

see SH6612

**SH6616**

**6616 pathiyl paw-theel'**

from 6617; twine:--bound, bracelet, lace, line, ribband, thread, wire.

see SH6617

**SH6617**

**6617 pathal paw-thal'**

a primitive root; to twine, i.e. (literally) to struggle or (figuratively) be (morally) tortuous:--(shew self) froward, shew self unsavoury, wrestle.

**SH6618**

**6618 pthaltol peth-al-tole'**

from 6617; tortuous (i.e. crafty):--crooked.

see SH6617

**SH6619**

**6619 Pithom pee-thome'**

of Egyptian derivation; Pithom, a place in Egypt:--Pithom.

**SH6620**

**6620 pethen peh'-then**

from an unused root meaning to twist; an asp (from its contortions):--adder.

**SH6621**

**6621 petha` peh'-thah**

from an unused root meaning to open (the eyes); a wink, i.e. moment (compare 6597) (used only (with or without preposition) adverbially, quickly or unexpectedly):--at an instant, suddenly, X very.

see SH6597

**SH6622**

**6622 pathar paw-thar'**

a primitive root; to open up, i.e. (figuratively) interpret (a dream):--interpret(-ation, -er).

**SH6623**

**6623 pithrown pith-rone'**

or pithron {pith-rone'}; from 6622; interpretation (of a dream):--interpretation.  
see SH6622

**SH6624**

**6624 Pathrowc path-roce'**

of Egyptian derivation; Pathros, a part of Egypt:--Pathros.

**SH6625**

**6625 Pathruciy path-roo-see'**

patrial from 6624; a Pathrusite, or inhabitant of Pathros:--Pathrusim.  
see SH6624

**SH6626**

**6626 pathath paw-thath'**

a primitive root; to open, i.e. break:--participle

**SH6627**

**6627 tsa'ah tsaw-aw'**

from 3318; issue, i.e. (human) excrement:--that (which) cometh from (out).  
see SH3318

**SH6628**

**6628 tse'el tseh'-el**

from an unused root meaning to be slender; the lotus tree:--shady tree.

**SH6629**

**6629 tso'n tsone**

or tsaown (Psalm 144:13) {tseh-one'}; from an unused root meaning to migrate; a collective name for a flock (of sheep or goats); also figuratively (of men):--(small) cattle, flock (+ -s), lamb (+ -s), sheep((-cote, -fold, -shearer, -herds)).

**SH6630**

**6630 Tsa'anan tsah-an-awn'**

from the same as 6629 used denominatively; sheep pasture; Zaanan, a place in Palestine:--Zaanan.  
see SH6629

**SH6631**

**6631 tse'etsa' tseh-ets-aw'**

from 3318; issue, i.e. produce, children:--that which cometh forth (out), offspring.  
see SH3318

**SH6632**

**6632 tsab tsawb**

from an unused root meaning to establish; a palanquin or canopy (as a fixture); also a species of lizard (probably as clinging fast):--covered, litter, tortoise.

**SH6633**

**6633 tsaba' tsaw-baw'**

a primitive root; to mass (an army or servants):--assemble, fight, perform, muster, wait upon, war.

### **SH6634**

#### **6634 tsba' tseb-aw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 6623 in the figurative sense of summoning one's wishes; to please:--will, would.

see SH6623

### **SH6635**

#### **6635 tsaba' tsaw-baw'**

or (feminine) tsbadah {tseb-aw-aw'}; from 6633; a mass of persons (or figuratively, things), especially reg. organized for war (an army); by implication, a campaign, literally or figuratively (specifically, hardship, worship):--appointed time, (+) army, (+) battle, company, host, service, soldiers, waiting upon, war(-fare).

see SH6633

### **SH6636**

#### **6636 Tsbo'iyim tseb-o-eem'**

or (more correctly) Tsbiiyim {tseb-ee-yeem'}; or Tsbiiyim {tseb-ee-yeem'}; plural of 6643; gazelles; Tseboim or Tsebijim, a place in Palestine:--Zeboim, Zeboim.

see SH6643

### **SH6637**

#### **6637 Tsobebah tso-bay-baw'**

feminine active participle of the same as 6632; the canopier (with the article); Tsobebah, an Israelitess:--Zobebah.

see SH6632

### **SH6638**

#### **6638 tsabah tsaw-baw'**

a primitive root; to amass, i.e. grow turgid; specifically, to array an army against:--fight swell.

**SH6639**

**6639 tsabeh tsaw-beh'**

from 6638; turgid:--swell.  
see SH6638

**SH6640**

**6640 tsbuw tseb-oo'**

(Aramaic) from 6634; properly, will; concretely, an affair  
(as a matter of determination):--purpose.  
see SH6634

**SH6641**

**6641 tsabuwa` tsaw-boo'-ah**

passive participle of the same as 6648; dyed (in stripes),  
i.e. the hyena:--speckled.  
see SH6648

**SH6642**

**6642 tsabat tsaw-bat'**

a primitive root; to grasp, i.e. hand out:--reach.

**SH6643**

**6643 tsbiy tseb-ee'**

from 6638 in the sense of prominence; splendor (as  
conspicuous); also a gazelle (as beautiful):--beautiful(-ty),  
glorious (-ry), goodly, pleasant, roe(-buck).  
see SH6638

**SH6644**

**6644 Tsibya' tsib-yaw'**

for 6645; Tsibja, an Israelite:--Zibia.  
see SH6645

**SH6645**

**6645 Tsibyah tsib-yaw'**

for 6646; Tsibjah, an Israelitess:--Zibiah.  
see SH6646

**SH6646**

**6646 tsbiyah tseb-ee-yaw'**

feminine of 6643; a female gazelle:--roe.  
see SH6643

**SH6647**

**6647 tsba` tseb-ah'**

(Aramaic) a root corresponding to that of 6648; to  
dip:--wet.  
see SH6648

**SH6648**

**6648 tseba` tseh'-bah**

from an unused root meaning to dip (into coloring fluid); a  
dye:--divers, colours.

**SH6649**

**6649 Tsib`own tsib-one'**

from the same as 6648; variegated; Tsibon, an  
Idumaeen:--Zibeon.  
see SH6648

**SH6650**

**6650 Tsbo`iym tseb-o-eem'**

plural of 6641; hyenas; Tseboim, a place in  
Palestine:--Zeboim.  
see SH6641

**SH6651**

**6651 tsabar tsaw-bar'**

a primitive root; to aggregate:--gather (together), heap (up), lay up.

**SH6652**

**6652 tsibbur tsib-boor'**

from 6551; a pile:--heap.  
see SH6551

**SH6653**

**6653 tsebeth tseh'-beth**

from an unused root apparently meaning to grip; a lock of stalks:--handful.

**SH6654**

**6654 tsad tsad**

contr. from an unused root meaning to sidle off; a side; figuratively, an adversary:--(be-)side.

**SH6655**

**6655 tsad tsad**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 6654; used adverbially (with preposition) at or upon the side of:--against, concerning.  
see SH6654

**SH6656**

**6656 tsda' tsed-aw'**

(Aramaic) from an unused root corresponding to 6658 in the sense of intentness; a (sinister) design:--true.  
see SH6658

### **SH6657**

#### **6657 Tsdad tsed-awd'**

from the same as 6654; a siding; Tsedad, a place near Palestine:--Zedad.

see SH6654

### **SH6658**

#### **6658 tsadah tsaw-daw'**

a primitive root; to chase; by implication, to desolate:--destroy, hunt, lie in wait.

### **SH6659**

#### **6659 Tsadowq tsaw-doke'**

from 6663; just; Tsadok, the name of eight or nine Israelites:--Zadok.

see SH6663

### **SH6660**

#### **6660 tsiyah tsed-ee-yaw'**

from 6658; design (compare 6656):--lying in wait.

see SH6658

see SH6656

### **SH6661**

#### **6661 Tsiddiyim tsid-deem'**

plural of 6654; sides; Tsiddim (with the article), a place in Palestine:--Ziddim.

see SH6654

### **SH6662**

#### **6662 tsaddiyq tsad-deek'**

from 6663; just:--just, lawful, righteous (man).

see SH6663

### **SH6663**

#### **6663 tsadaq tsaw-dak'**

a primitive root; to be (causatively, make) right (in a moral or forensic sense):--cleanse, clear self, (be, do)  
just(-ice, -ify, -ify self), (be turn to) righteous(-ness).

### **SH6664**

#### **6664 tsedeq tseh'-dek**

from 6663; the right (natural, moral or legal); also (abstractly) equity or (figuratively) prosperity:--X even, (X that which is altogether) just(-ice), ((un-)right(-eous) (cause, -ly, -ness).  
see SH6663

### **SH6665**

#### **6665 tsidqah tsid-kaw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 6666; beneficence:--righteousness.  
see SH6666

### **SH6666**

#### **6666 tsaqah tse-aw-kaw'**

from 6663; rightness (abstractly), subjectively (rectitude), objectively (justice), morally (virtue) or figuratively (prosperity):--justice, moderately, right(-eous) (act, -ly, -ness).  
see SH6663

### **SH6667**

#### **6667 Tsidqiyah tsid-kee-yaw'**

or Tsidqiyahuw {tsid-kee-yaw'-hoo}; from 6664 and 3050; right of Jah; Tsidkijah, the name of six Israelites:--Zedekiah, Zidkijah.  
see SH6664  
see SH3050

**SH6668**

**6668 tsahab tsaw-hab'**

a primitive root; to glitter, i.e. be golden in color:--X  
fine.

**SH6669**

**6669 tsahob tsaw-obe'**

from 6668; golden in color:--yellow.  
see SH6668

**SH6670**

**6670 tsahal tsaw-hal'**

a prim root; to gleam, i.e. (figuratively) be cheerful; by  
transf. to sound clear (of various animal or human  
expressions):--bellow, cry aloud (out), lift up, neigh,  
rejoice, make to shine, shout.

**SH6671**

**6671 tsahar tsaw-har'**

a primitive root; to glisten; used only as denominative from  
3323, to press out oil:--make oil.  
see SH3323

**SH6672**

**6672 tsohar tso'-har**

from 6671; a light (i.e. window): dual double light, i.e.  
noon:--midday, noon(-day, -tide), window.  
see SH6671

**SH6673**

**6673 tsav tsav**

or tsav {tsawv}; from 6680; an injunction:--commandment,  
precept.  
see SH6680

## **SH6674**

### **6674 tsow' tso**

or tsoṽ {tso}; from an unused root meaning to issue; soiled (as if excrementitious):--filthy.

## **SH6675**

### **6675 tsow'ah tso-aw'**

or tsoṽah {tso-aw'}: feminine of 6674; excrement; generally, dirt; figuratively, pollution:--dung, filth(-iness). Marg. for 2716.

see SH6674

see SH2716

## **SH6676**

### **6676 tsavva'r tsav-var'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 6677:--neck.  
see SH6677

## **SH6677**

### **6677 tsavva'r tsav-vawr'**

or tsavvar (Nehemiah 3:5) {tsav-vawr'}; or tsavvaron (Song of Solomon 4:9) {tsav-vaw-rone'}; or (feminine) tsavva.rah (Micah 2:3) {tsav-vaw-raw'}; intensively from 6696 in the sense of binding; the back of the neck (as that on which burdens are bound):--neck.

see SH6696

## **SH6678**

### **6678 Tsowba' tso-baw'**

or Tsowbah {tso-baw'}; or Tsobah {tso-baw'}; from an unused root meaning to station; a station; Zoba or Zobah, a region of Syria:--Zoba, Zobah.

### **SH6679**

#### **6679 tsuwd tsood**

a primitive root; to lie alongside (i.e. in wait); by implication, to catch an animal (figuratively, men); (denominative from 6718) to victual (for a journey):--chase, hunt, sore, take (provision).  
see SH6718

### **SH6680**

#### **6680 tsavah tsaw-vaw'**

a primitive root; (intensively) to constitute, enjoin:--appoint, (for-)bid, (give a) charge, (give a, give in, send with) command(-er, -ment), send a messenger, put, (set) in order.

### **SH6681**

#### **6681 tsavach tsaw-vakh'**

a primitive root; to screech (exultingly):--shout.

### **SH6682**

#### **6682 tsvachah tsev-aw-khaw'**

from 6681; a screech (of anguish): --cry(-ing).  
see SH6681

### **SH6683**

#### **6683 tsuwlah tsoo-law'**

from an unused root meaning to sink: an abyss (of the sea):--deep.

### **SH6684**

#### **6684 tsuwm tsoom**

a primitive root; to cover over (the mouth), i.e. to fast:--X at all, fast.

**SH6685**

**6685 tsowm tsome**

or tsom {tsome}; from from 6684; a fast: --fast(-ing).  
see SH6684

**SH6686**

**6686 Tsaw`ar tsoo-awr'**

from 6819; small; Tsuar, an Israelite:--Zuar.  
see SH6819

**SH6687**

**6687 tsuwph tsoof**

a primitive root; to overflow:--(make to over-)flow, swim.

**SH6688**

**6688 tsuwph tsoof**

from 6687; comb of honey (from dripping):--honeycomb.  
see SH6687

**SH6689**

**6689 Tsuwph tsoof**

or Tsowphay {tso-fah'-ee}; or Tsiyph {tseef}; from 6688;  
honey-comb; Tsuph or Tsophai or Tsiph, the name of an  
Israelite and of a place in Palestine:--Zophai, Zuph.  
see SH6688

**SH6690**

**6690 Tsowphach tso-fakh'**

from an unused root meaning to expand, breadth; Tsophach, an  
Israelite:--Zophah.

### **SH6691**

#### **6691 Tsowphar tso-far'**

from 6852; departing; Tsophar, a friend of Job:--Zophar.  
see SH6852

### **SH6692**

#### **6692 tsuwts tsoots**

a primitive root; to twinkle, i.e. glance; by analogy, to blossom (figuratively, flourish):--bloom, blossom, flourish, shew self.

### **SH6693**

#### **6693 tsuwq tsook**

a primitive root; to compress, i.e. (figuratively) oppress, distress:--constrain, distress, lie sore, (op-)press(-or), straiten.

### **SH6694**

#### **6694 tsuwq tsook**

a primitive root (identical with 6693 through the idea of narrowness (of orifice)); to pour out, i.e. (figuratively) smelt, utter:--be molten, pour.  
see SH6693

### **SH6695**

#### **6695 tsowq tsoke**

or (feminine) tsuwqah {tsoo-kaw'}; from 6693; a strait, i.e. (figuratively) distress:--anguish, X troublous.  
see SH6693

### **SH6696**

#### **6696 tsuwr tsoor**

a primitive root; to cramp, i.e. confine (in many applications, literally and figuratively, formative or

hostile):--adversary, assault, beset, besiege, bind (up), cast, distress, fashion, fortify, inclose, lay siege, put up in bags.

### **SH6697**

#### **6697 tsuwr tsoor**

or tsur {tsoor}; from 6696; properly, a cliff (or sharp rock, as compressed); generally, a rock or boulder; figuratively, a refuge; also an edge (as precipitous):--edge, X (mighty) God (one), rock, X sharp, stone, X strength, X strong. See also 1049.

see SH6696

see SH1049

### **SH6698**

#### **6698 Tsuwr tsoor**

the same as 6697; rock; Tsur, the name of a Midianite and of an Israelite:--Zur.

see SH6697

### **SH6699**

#### **6699 tsuwrah tsoo-raw'**

feminine of 6697; a rock (Job 28:10); also a form (as if pressed out):--form, rock.

see SH6697

### **SH6700**

#### **6700 Tsuwriy'el tsoo-ree-ale'**

from 6697 and 410; rock of God; Tsuriel, an Israelite:--Zuriel.

see SH6697

see SH410

### **SH6701**

#### **6701 Tsuwriyshadday tsoo-ree-shad-dah'-ee**

from 6697 and 7706; rock of (the) Almighty; Tsurishaddai, an

Israelite:--Zurishaddai.  
see SH6697  
see SH7706

### **SH6702**

#### **6702 tsuwth tsooth**

a primitive root; to blaze:--burn.

### **SH6703**

#### **6703 tsach tsakh**

from 6705; dazzling, i.e. sunny, bright, (figuratively)  
evident:--clear, dry, plainly, white.  
see SH6705

### **SH6704**

#### **6704 tsicheh tsee-kheh'**

from an unused root meaning to glow; parched:--dried up.

### **SH6705**

#### **6705 tsachach tsaw-khakh'**

a primitive root; to glare, i.e. be dazzling white:--be whiter.

### **SH6706**

#### **6706 tschiyach tsekh-ee'-akh**

from 6705; glaring, i.e. exposed to the bright sun:--higher place, top.  
see SH6705

### **SH6707**

#### **6707 tschiychah tsekh-ee-khaw'**

feminine of 6706; a parched region, i.e. the desert:--dry land.

see SH6706

**SH6708**

**6708 tschiychiy tsekh-ee-khee'**

from 6706; bare spot, i.e. in the glaring sun:--higher place.  
see SH6706

**SH6709**

**6709 tsachanah tsakh-an-aw'**

from an unused root meaning to putrefy; stench:--ill savour.

**SH6710**

**6710 tsachtsachah tsakh-tsaw-khaw'**

from 6705; a dry place, i.e. desert:--drought.  
see SH6705

**SH6711**

**6711 tsachaq tsaw-khak'**

a primitive root; to laugh outright (in merriment or scorn);  
by implication, to sport:--laugh, mock, play, make sport.

**SH6712**

**6712 tschoq tsekh-oke'**

from 6711; laughter (in pleasure or derision):--laugh(-ed to scorn).  
see SH6711

**SH6713**

**6713 tsachar tsakh'-ar**

from an unused root meaning to dazzle; sheen, i.e. whiteness:--white.

**SH6714**

**6714 Tsochar tso'-khar**

from the same as 6713; whiteness; Tsochar, the name of a Hittite and of an Israelite:--Zohar. Compare 3328.

see SH6713

see SH3328

**SH6715**

**6715 tsachor tsaw-khore'**

from the same as 6713; white:--white.

see SH6713

**SH6716**

**6716 tsiy tsee**

from 6680; a ship (as a fixture):--ship.

see SH6680

**SH6717**

**6717 Tsiyba' tsee-baw'**

from the same as 6678; station; Tsiba, an Israelite:--Ziba.

see SH6678

**SH6718**

**6718 tsayid tsah'-yid**

from a form of 6679 and meaning the same; the chase; also game (thus taken); (generally) lunch (especially for a journey):--X catcheth, food, X hunter, (that which he took in) hunting, venison, victuals.

see SH6679

**SH6719**

**6719 tsayad tsah'-yawd**

from the same as 6718; a huntsman:--hunter.

see SH6718

### **SH6720**

#### **6720 tseydah tsay-daw'**

or tsedah {tsay-daw'}; feminine of 6718; food:--meat, provision, venison, victuals.  
see SH6718

### **SH6721**

#### **6721 Tsiydown tsee-done'**

or Tsiydon {tsee-done'}; from 6679 in the sense of catching fish; fishery; Tsidon, the name of a son of Canaan, and of a place in Palestine:--Sidon, Zidon.  
see SH6679

### **SH6722**

#### **6722 Tsiydoniy tsee-do-nee'**

patrial from 6721; a Tsidonian or inhabitant of Tsidon:--Sidonian, of Sidon, Zidonian.  
see SH6721

### **SH6723**

#### **6723 tsiyah tsee-yaw'**

from an unused root meaning to parch; aridity; concretely, a desert:--barren, drought, dry (land, place), solitary place, wilderness.

### **SH6724**

#### **6724 tsiyown tsee-yone'**

from the same as 6723; a desert:--dry place.  
see SH6723

**SH6725**

**6725 tsiyuwn tsee-yoon'**

from the same as 6723 in the sense of conspicuousness (compare 5329); a monumental or guiding pillar:--sign, title, waymark.

see SH6723

see SH5329

**SH6726**

**6726 Tsiyown tsee-yone'**

the same (regularly) as 6725; Tsijon (as a permanent capital), a mountain of Jerusalem:--Zion.

see SH6725

**SH6727**

**6727 Tsiycha' tsee-khaw'**

or Tsicha( {tsee-khaw'}); as if feminine of 6704; drought; Tsicha, the name of two Nethinim:--Ziha.

see SH6704

**SH6728**

**6728 tsiyyi tsee-ee'**

from the same as 6723; a desert-dweller, i.e. nomad or wild beast:--wild beast of the desert, that dwell in (inhabiting) the wilderness.

see SH6723

**SH6729**

**6729 tsiynoq tsee-noke'**

from an unused root meaning to confine; the pillory:--stocks.

**SH6730**

**6730 Tsiy`or tsee-ore'**

from 6819; small; Tsiur, a place in Palestine:--Zior.  
see SH6819

**SH6731**

**6731 tsiyts tseets**

or tsits {tseets}; from 6692; properly, glistening, i.e. a  
burnished plate; also a flower (as bright-colored); a wing (as  
gleaming in the air):--blossom, flower, plate, wing.  
see SH6692

**SH6732**

**6732 Tsiyts tseets**

the same as 6731; bloom; Tsits, a place in Palestine:--Ziz.  
see SH6731

**SH6733**

**6733 tsiytsah tsee-tsaw'**

feminine of 6731; a flower:--flower.  
see SH6731

**SH6734**

**6734 tsiytsith tsee-tseeth'**

feminine of 6731; a floral or wing-like projection, i.e. a  
forelock of hair, a tassel:--fringe, lock.  
see SH6731

**SH6735**

**6735 tsiyr tseer**

from 6696; a hinge (as pressed in turning); also a throe (as  
a phys. or mental pressure); also a herald or errand-doer (as  
constrained by the principal):--ambassador, hinge, messenger,  
pain, pang, sorrow. Compare 6736.

see SH6696  
see SH6736

### **SH6736**

#### **6736 tsiyr tseer**

the same as 6735; a form (of beauty; as if pressed out, i.e. carved); hence, an (idolatrous) image:--beauty, idol.  
see SH6735

### **SH6737**

#### **6737 tsayar tsaw-yar'**

a denominative from 6735 in the sense of ambassador; to make an errand, i.e. betake oneself:--make as if...had been ambassador.  
see SH6735

### **SH6738**

#### **6738 tsel tsale**

from 6751; shade, whether literal or figurative:--defence, shade(-ow).  
see SH6751

### **SH6739**

#### **6739 tsla' tsel-aw'**

(Aramaic) probably corresponding to 6760 in the sense of bowing; pray:--pray.  
see SH6760

### **SH6740**

#### **6740 tsalah tsaw-law'**

a primitive root; to roast:--roast.

### **SH6741**

#### **6741 Tsillah tsil-law'**

feminine of 6738; Tsillah, an antediluvian woman:--Zillah.  
see SH6738

### **SH6742**

#### **6742 tsluwl tsel-ool'**

from 6749 in the sense of rolling; a (round or flattened)  
cake:--cake.  
see SH6749

### **SH6743**

#### **6743 tsalach tsaw-lakh'**

or tsaleach {tsaw-lay'-akh}; a primitive root; to push  
forward, in various senses (literal or figurative, transitive  
or intransitive):--break out, come (mightily), go over, be  
good, be meet, be profitable, (cause to, effect, make to,  
send) prosper(-ity, -ous, - ously).

### **SH6744**

#### **6744 tslach tsel-akh'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 6743; to advance (transitive or  
intransitive):--promote, prosper.  
see SH6743

### **SH6745**

#### **6745 tselachah tsay-law-khaw'**

from 6743; something protracted or flattened out, i.e. a  
platter:--pan.  
see SH6743

### **SH6746**

#### **6746 tslochiyth tsel-o-kheeth'**

from 6743; something prolonged or tall, i.e. a vial or

salt-cellar:--cruse.  
see SH6743

### **SH6747**

#### **6747 tsallachath tsal-lakh'-ath**

from 6743; something advanced or deep, i.e. a bowl;  
figuratively, the bosom:--bosom, dish.  
see SH6743

### **SH6748**

#### **6748 tsaliy tsaw-lee'**

passive participle of 6740; roasted:--roast.  
see SH6740

### **SH6749**

#### **6749 tsalal tsaw-lal'**

a primitive root; properly, to tumble down, i.e. settle by a  
waving motion:--sink. Compare 6750, 6751.  
see SH6750  
see SH6751

### **SH6750**

#### **6750 tsalal tsaw-lal'**

a primitive root (identical with 6749 through the idea of  
vibration); to tinkle, i.e. rattle together (as the ears in  
reddening with shame, or the teeth in chattering with  
fear):--quiver, tingle.  
see SH6749

### **SH6751**

#### **6751 tsalal tsaw-lal'**

a primitive root (identical with 6749 through the idea of  
hovering over (compare 6754)); to shade, as twilight or an  
opaque object:--begin to be dark, shadowing.  
see SH6749  
see SH6754

### **SH6752**

#### **6752 tselel tsay'-lel**

from 6751; shade:--shadow.  
see SH6751

### **SH6753**

#### **6753 Tselpowniy tsel-el-po-nee'**

from 6752 and the active participle of 6437; shade-facing;  
Tselelponi, an Israelitess:--Hazelelponi (including the  
article).  
see SH6752  
see SH6437

### **SH6754**

#### **6754 tselem tseh'-lem**

from an unused root meaning to shade; a phantom, i.e.  
(figuratively) illusion, resemblance; hence, a representative  
figure, especially an idol:--image, vain shew.

### **SH6755**

#### **6755 tselem tseh'-lem**

(Aramaic) or tslem (Aramaic) {tsel-em'}; corresponding to  
6754; an idolatrous figure:--form, image.  
see SH6754

### **SH6756**

#### **6756 Tsalmon tsal-mone'**

from 6754; shady; Tsalmon, the name of a place in Palestine  
and of an Israelite:--Zalmon.  
see SH6754

### **SH6757**

#### **6757 tsalmaveth tsal-maw'-veth**

from 6738 and 4194; shade of death, i.e. the grave  
(figuratively, calamity):--shadow of death.

see SH6738

see SH4194

### **SH6758**

#### **6758 Tsalmonah tsal-mo-naw'**

feminine of 6757; shadiness; Tsalmonah, a place in the  
Desert:--Zalmonah.

see SH6757

### **SH6759**

#### **6759 Tsalmunna` tsal-moon-naw'**

from 6738 and 4513; shade has been denied; Tsalmunna, a  
Midianite:--Zalmunna.

see SH6738

see SH4513

### **SH6760**

#### **6760 tsala` tsaw-lah'**

a primitive root: probably to curve; used only as  
denominative from 6763, to limp (as if one-sided):--halt.

see SH6763

### **SH6761**

#### **6761 tsela` tseh'-lah**

from 6760; a limping or full (figuratively):--adversity,  
halt(-ing).

see SH6760

**SH6762**

**6762 Tsela` tseh'-lah**

the same as 6761; Tsela, a place in Palestine:--Zelah.  
see SH6761

**SH6763**

**6763 tsela` tsay-law'**

or (feminine) tsalTah {tsal-aw'}; from 6760; a rib (as curved), literally (of the body) or figuratively (of a door, i.e. leaf); hence, a side, literally (of a person) or figuratively (of an object or the sky, i.e. quarter); architecturally, a (especially floor or ceiling) timber or plank (single or collective, i.e. a flooring):--beam, board, chamber, corner, leaf, plank, rib, side (chamber).  
see SH6760

**SH6764**

**6764 Tsalaph tsaw-lawf'**

from an unused root of unknown meaning; Tsalaph, an Israelite:--Zalaph.

**SH6765**

**6765 Tslophchad tsel-of-chawd'**

from the same as 6764 and 259; Tselophchad, an Israelite:--Zelophehad.  
see SH6764  
see SH259

**SH6766**

**6766 Tseltsach tsel-tsakh'**

from 6738 and 6703; clear shade; Tseltsach, a place in Palestine:--Zelzah.  
see SH6738  
see SH6703

**SH6767**

**6767 tslatsal tsel-aw-tsal'**

from 6750 reduplicated; a clatter, i.e. (abstractly) whirring (of wings); (concretely) a cricket; also a harpoon (as rattling), a cymbal (as clanging):--cymbal, locust, shadowing, spear.  
see SH6750

**SH6768**

**6768 Tseleq tseh'-lek**

from an unused root meaning to split; fissure; Tselek, an Israelite:--Zelek.

**SH6769**

**6769 Tsillthay tsil-leth-ah'-ee**

from the feminine of 6738; shady; Tsillethai, the name of two Israelites:--Zilthai.  
see SH6738

**SH6770**

**6770 tsame' tsaw-may'**

a primitive root; to thirst (literally or figuratively):--(be a-, suffer) thirst(-y).

**SH6771**

**6771 tsame' tsaw-may'**

from 6770; thirsty (literally or figuratively):--(that) thirst(-eth, -y).  
see SH6770

**SH6772**

**6772 tsama' tsaw-maw'**

from 6770; thirst (literally or figuratively):--thirst(-y).  
see SH6770

### **SH6773**

#### **6773 tsim'ah tsim-aw'**

feminine of 6772; thirst (figuratively, of libidinousness):--thirst.  
see SH6772

### **SH6774**

#### **6774 tsimma'own tsim-maw-one'**

from 6771; a thirsty place, i.e. desert:--drought, dry ground, thirsty land.  
see SH6771

### **SH6775**

#### **6775 tsamad tsaw-mad'**

a primitive root; to link, i.e. gird; figuratively, to serve, (mentally) contrive:--fasten, frame, join (self).

### **SH6776**

#### **6776 tsemed tseh'-med**

a yoke or team (i.e. pair); hence, an acre (i.e. day's task for a yoke of cattle to plough):--acre, couple, X together, two (donkeys), yoke (of oxen).

### **SH6777**

#### **6777 tsammah tsam-maw'**

from an unused root meaning to fasten on; a veil:--locks.

### **SH6778**

#### **6778 tsammuwq tsam-mook'**

from 6784; a cake of dried grapes:--bunch (cluster) of raisins.  
see SH6784

### **SH6779**

#### **6779 tsamach tsaw-makh'**

a primitive root; to sprout (transitive or intransitive, literal or figurative):--bear, bring forth, (cause to, make to) bud (forth), (cause to, make to) grow (again, up), (cause to) spring (forth, up).

### **SH6780**

#### **6780 tsemach tseh'-makh**

from 6779; a sprout (usually concrete), literal or figurative:--branch, bud, that which (where) grew (upon), spring(-ing).  
see SH6779

### **SH6781**

#### **6781 tsamiyd tsaw-meed'**

or tsamid {tsaw-meed'}; from 6775; a bracelet or arm-clasp; generally, a lid:--bracelet, covering.  
see SH6775

### **SH6782**

#### **6782 tsammiym tsam-meem'**

from the same as 6777; a noose (as fastening); figuratively, destruction:--robber.  
see SH6777

### **SH6783**

#### **6783 tsmiythuth tsem-ee-thooth'**

or tsmithuth {tsem-ee-thooth'}; from 6789; excision, i.e. destruction; used only (adverbially) with prepositional prefix to extinction, i.e. perpetually:--ever.  
see SH6789

**SH6784**

**6784 tsamaq tsaw-mak'**

a primitive root; to dry up:--dry.

**SH6785**

**6785 tsemer tseh'-mer**

from an unused root probably meaning to be shaggy;  
wool:--wool(-len).

**SH6786**

**6786 Tsmariy tsem-aw-ree'**

patrial from an unused name of a place in Palestine; a  
Tsemarite or branch of the Canaanites:--Zemarite.

**SH6787**

**6787 Tsmarayim tsem-aw-rah'-yim**

dual of 6785; double fleece; Tsemarajim, a place in  
Palestine:--Zemaraim.  
see SH6785

**SH6788**

**6788 tsammereth tsam-meh'-reth**

from the same as 6785; fleeciness, i.e. foliage:--highest  
branch, top.  
see SH6785

**SH6789**

**6789 tsamath tsaw-math'**

a primitive root; to extirpate (literally or  
figuratively):--consume, cut off, destroy, vanish.

**SH6790**

**6790 Tsin tseen**

from an unused root meaning to prick; a crag; Tsin, a part of the Desert:--Zin.

**SH6791**

**6791 tsen tsane**

from an unused root meaning to be prickly; a thorn; hence, a cactus-hedge:--thorn.

**SH6792**

**6792 tsone' tso-nay'**

or tsoneh {tso-neh'}; for 6629; a flock:--sheep.  
see SH6629

**SH6793**

**6793 tsinnah tsin-naw'**

feminine of 6791; a hook (as pointed); also a (large) shield (as if guarding by prickliness); also cold (as piercing):--buckler, cold, hook, shield, target.  
see SH6791

**SH6794**

**6794 tsinnuwr tsin-noor'**

from an unused root perhaps meaning to be hollow; a culvert:--gutter, water-spout.

**SH6795**

**6795 tsanach tsaw-nakh'**

a primitive root; to alight; (transitive) to cause to descend, i.e. drive down:--fasten, light (from off).

**SH6796**

**6796 tsaniyn tsaw-noon'**

or tsanin {tsaw-noon'}; from the same as 6791; a thorn:--thorn.

see SH6791

**SH6797**

**6797 tsaniyph tsaw-noon'**

or tsanowph {tsaw-nofe'}; or (feminine) tsaniyphah {tsaw-noon-faw'}; from 6801; a head-dress (i.e. piece of cloth wrapped around):--diadem, hood, mitre.

see SH6801

**SH6798**

**6798 tsanam tsaw-nam'**

a primitive root; to blast or shrink:--withered.

**SH6799**

**6799 Tsnan tsen-awn'**

probably for 6630; Tsenan, a place near Palestine:--Zenan.  
see SH6630

**SH6800**

**6800 tsana` tsaw-nah'**

a primitive root; to humiliate:--humbly, lowly.

**SH6801**

**6801 tsanaph tsaw-naf'**

a primitive root; to wrap, i.e. roll or dress:--be attired, X surely, violently turn.

**SH6802**

**6802 tsnephah tsen-ay-faw'**

from 6801; a ball:--X toss.  
see SH6801

**SH6803**

**6803 tsintseneth tsin-tseh'-neth**

from the same as 6791; a vase (probably a vial tapering at the top):--pot.  
see SH6791

**SH6804**

**6804 tsantarah tsan-taw-raw'**

probably from the same as 6794; a tube:--pipe.  
see SH6794

**SH6805**

**6805 tsa`ad tsaw-ad'**

a primitive root; to pace, i.e. step regularly; (upward) to mount; (along) to march; (down and causatively) to hurl:--bring, go, march (through), run over.

**SH6806**

**6806 tsa`ad tsah'-ad**

from 6804; a pace or regular step:--pace, step.  
see SH6804

**SH6807**

**6807 ts`adah tseh-aw-daw'**

feminine of 6806; a march; (concretely) an (ornamental) ankle-chain:--going, ornament of the legs.  
see SH6806

**SH6808**

**6808 tsa`ah tsaw-aw'**

a primitive root; to tip over (for the purpose of spilling or pouring out), i.e. (figuratively) depopulate; by implication, to imprison or conquer; (reflexive) to lie down (for coitus):--captive exile, travelling, (cause to) wander(-er).

**SH6809**

**6809 tsa`iyph tsaw-eef'**

from an unused root meaning to wrap over; a veil:--vail.

**SH6810**

**6810 tsa`iyр tsaw-eer'**

or tsanowr {tsaw-ore'}; from 6819; little; (in number) few; (in age) young, (in value) ignoble:--least, little (one), small (one), + young(-er, -est).  
see SH6819

**SH6811**

**6811 Tsa`iyр tsaw-eer'**

the same as 6810; Tsair, a place in Idumaea:--Zair.  
see SH6810

**SH6812**

**6812 ts`iyrah tseh-ee-raw'**

feminine of 6810; smallness (of age), i.e. juvenility:--youth.  
see SH6810

**SH6813**

**6813 tsa`an tsaw-an'**

a primitive root; to load up (beasts), i.e. to migrate:--be taken down.

**SH6814**

**6814 Tso`an tso'-an**

of Egyptian derivation; Tsoan, a place in Egypt:--Zoan.

**SH6815**

**6815 Tsa`ananniyim tsah-an-an-neem'**

or (dual) Tsaeanyim {tsah-an-ah'-yim}; plural from 6813; removals; Tsaanannim or Tsaanajim, a place in Palestine:--Zaannanim, Zaanaim.  
see SH6813

**SH6816**

**6816 tsa`tsua` tsah-tsoo'-ah**

from an unused root meaning to bestrew with carvings; sculpture:--image (work).

**SH6817**

**6817 tsa`aq tsaw-ak'**

a primitive root; to shriek; (by implication) to proclaim (an assembly):--X at all, call together, cry (out), gather (selves) (together).

**SH6818**

**6818 tsa`aqah tsah-ak-aw'**

from 6817; a shriek:--cry(-ing).  
see SH6817

**SH6819**

**6819 tsa`ar tsaw-ar'**

a primitive root; to be small, i.e. (figuratively) ignoble:--be brought low, little one, be small.

**SH6820**

**6820 Tso`ar tso'ar**

from 6819; little; Tsoar, a place East of the Jordan:--Zoar.  
see SH6819

**SH6821**

**6821 tsaphad tsaw-fad'**

a primitive root; to adhere:--cleave.

**SH6822**

**6822 tsaphah tsaw-faw'**

a primitive root; properly, to lean forward, i.e. to peer into the distance; by implication, to observe, await:-- behold, espy, look up (well), wait for, (keep the) watch(-man).

**SH6823**

**6823 tsaphah tsaw-faw'**

a primitive root (probably identical with 6822 through the idea of expansion in outlook, transferring to action); to sheet over (especially with metal):--cover, overlay.  
see SH6822

**SH6824**

**6824 tsaphah tsaw-faw'**

from 6823; an inundation (as covering):--X swimmet.  
see SH6823

**SH6825**

**6825 Tsphow tsef-o'**

or Tsphiy {tsef-ee'}; from 6822; observant; Tsepho or Tsephi, an Idumaeen:--Zephi, Zepho.  
see SH6822

**SH6826**

**6826 tsippuwy tsip-poo'-ee**

from 6823; encasement (with metal):--covering, overlaying.  
see SH6823

**SH6827**

**6827 Tsphown tsef-one'**

probably for 6837; Tsephon, an Israelite:--Zephon.  
see SH6837

**SH6828**

**6828 tsaphown tsaw-fone'**

or tsaphon {tsaw-fone'}; from 6845; properly, hidden, i.e. dark; used only of the north as a quarter (gloomy and unknown):--north(-ern, side, -ward, wind).  
see SH6845

**SH6829**

**6829 Tsaphown tsaw-fone'**

the same as 6828; boreal; Tsaphon, a place in Palestine:--Zaphon.  
see SH6828

**SH6830**

**6830 tsphowniy tsef-o-nee'**

from 6828; northern:--northern.  
see SH6828

**SH6831**

**6831 Tsphowniy tsef-o-nee'**

patronymically from 6827; a Tsephonite, or (collectively) descendants of Tsephon:--Zephonites.  
see SH6827

**SH6832**

**6832 tsphuwa` tsef-oo'-ah**

from the same as 6848; excrement (as protruded):--dung.  
see SH6848

**SH6833**

**6833 tsippowr tsip-pore'**

or tsippor {tsip-pore'}; from 6852; a little bird (as hopping):--bird, fowl, sparrow.  
see SH6852

**SH6834**

**6834 Tsippowr tsip-pore'**

the same as 6833; Tsippor, a Moabite:--Zippor.  
see SH6833

**SH6835**

**6835 tsappachath tsap-pakh'-ath**

from an unused root meaning to expand; a saucer (as flat):--cruse.

**SH6836**

**6836 tsphiyah tsef-ee-yaw'**

from 6822; watchfulness:--watching.  
see SH6822

**SH6837**

**6837 Tsiphyown tsif-yone'**

from 6822; watch-tower; Tsiphjon, an Israelite:--Ziphion.  
Compare 6827.  
see SH6822  
see SH6827

**SH6838**

**6838 tsappiychith tsap-pee-kheeth'**

from the same as 6835; a flat thin cake:--wafer.  
see SH6835

**SH6839**

**6839 Tsophiym tso-feem'**

plural of active participle of 6822; watchers; Tsophim, a  
place East of the Jordan:--Zophim.  
see SH6822

**SH6840**

**6840 tsaphiyn tsaw-feen'**

from 6845; a treasure (as hidden):--hid.  
see SH6845

**SH6841**

**6841 tsphiyr tsef-eer'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 6842; a he-goat:--he (goat).  
see SH6842

**SH6842**

**6842 tsaphiyr tsaw-feer'**

from 6852; a male goat (as prancing):--(he) goat.  
see SH6852

**SH6843**

**6843 tsphiyrarah tsef-ee-raw'**

feminine formed like 6842; a crown (as encircling the head);  
also a turn of affairs (i.e. mishap):--diadem, morning.  
see SH6842

### **SH6844**

#### **6844 tsaphiyth tsaw-feeth'**

from 6822; a sentry:--watchtower.  
see SH6822

### **SH6845**

#### **6845 tsaphan tsaw-fan'**

a primitive root; to hide (by covering over); by implication, to hoard or reserve; figuratively to deny; specifically (favorably) to protect, (unfavorably) to lurk:--esteem, hide(-den one, self), lay up, lurk (be set) privily, (keep) secret(-ly, place).

### **SH6846**

#### **6846 Tsphanyah tsef-an-yaw'**

or Tsphanyahuw {tsef-an-yaw'-hoo}; from 6845 and 3050; Jah has secreted; Tsephanjah, the name of four Israelites:--Zephaniah.  
see SH6845  
see SH3050

### **SH6847**

#### **6847 Tsophnath Pa`neach tsof-nath' pah-nay'-akh**

of Egyptian derivation; Tsophnath-Paneach, Joseph's Egyptian name:--Zaphnath-paaneah.

### **SH6848**

#### **6848 tsepha` tseh'-fah; or tsiph<only {tsif-o-nee'**

from an unused root meaning to extrude; a viper (as thrusting out the tongue, i.e. hissing):--adder, cockatrice.

### **SH6849**

#### **6849 tsphi`ah tsef-ee-aw'**

feminine from the same as 6848; an outcast thing:--issue.

see SH6848

**SH6850**

**6850 tsaphaph tsaw-faf'**

a primitive root; to coo or chirp (as a bird):--chatter, peep, whisper.

**SH6851**

**6851 tsaphtsaphah tsaf-tsaw-faw'**

from 6687; a willow (as growing in overflowed places):--willow tree.  
see SH6687

**SH6852**

**6852 tsaphar tsaw-far'**

a primitive root; to skip about, i.e. return:--depart early.

**SH6853**

**6853 tsphar tsef-ar'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 6833; a bird. -- bird.  
see SH6833

**SH6854**

**6854 tsphardea` tsef-ar-day'-ah**

from 6852 and a word elsewhere unused meaning a swamp; a marsh-leaper, i.e. frog:--frog.  
see SH6852

**SH6855**

**6855 Tsipporah tsip-po-raw'**

feminine of 6833; bird; Tsipporah, Moses' wife:--Zipporah.  
see SH6833

### **SH6856**

#### **6856 tsipporen tsip-po'-ren**

from 6852 (in the denominative sense (from 6833) of scratching); properly, a claw, i.e. (human) nail; also the point of a style (or pen, tipped with adamant):--nail, point.

see SH6852

see SH6833

### **SH6857**

#### **6857 Tsphath tsef-ath'**

from 6822; watch-tower; Tsephath, a place in Palestine:--Zephath.

see SH6822

### **SH6858**

#### **6858 tsepheth tseh'-feth**

from an unused root meaning to encircle; a capital of a column:--chapiter.

### **SH6859**

#### **6859 Tsphathah tsef-aw'-thaw**

the same as 6857; Tsephathah, a place in Palestine:--Zephathah.

see SH6857

### **SH6860**

#### **6860 Tsiqlag tsik-lag'**

or Tsiyqlag (1 Chronicles 12:1,20) {tsee-kel-ag'}; of uncertain derivation: Tsiklag or Tsikelag, a place in Palestine:--Ziklag.

see SH20

### **SH6861**

#### **6861 tsiqlon tsik-lone'**

from an unused root meaning to wind; a sack (as tied at the mouth):--husk.

### **SH6862**

#### **6862 tsar tsar**

or tsar {tsawr}; from 6887; narrow; (as a noun) a tight place (usually figuratively, i.e. trouble); also a pebble (as in 6864); (transitive) an opponent (as crowding):--adversary, afflicted(-tion), anguish, close, distress, enemy, flint, foe, narrow, small, sorrow, strait, tribulation, trouble.  
see SH6887  
see SH6864

### **SH6863**

#### **6863 Tser tsare**

from 6887; rock; Tser, a place in Palestine:--Zer.  
see SH6887

### **SH6864**

#### **6864 tsor tsore**

from 6696; a stone (as if pressed hard or to a point); (by implication, of use) a knife:--flint, sharp stone.  
see SH6696

### **SH6865**

#### **6865 Tsor tsore**

or Tsowr {tsore}; the same as 6864; a rock; Tsor, a place in Palestine:--Tyre, Tyrus.  
see SH6864

**SH6866**

**6866 tsarab tsaw-rab'**

a primitive root; to burn:--burn.

**SH6867**

**6867 tsarebeth tsaw-reh'-beth**

from 6686; conflagration (of fire or disease):--burning, inflammation.

see SH6686

**SH6868**

**6868 Tsredah tser-ay-daw'**

or Tsredathah {tser-ay-daw'-thaw}; apparently from an unused root meaning to pierce; puncture; Tseredah, a place in Palestine:--Zereda, Zeredathah.

**SH6869**

**6869 tsarah tsaw-raw'**

feminine of 6862; tightness (i.e. figuratively, trouble); transitively, a female rival:--adversary, adversity, affliction, anguish, distress, tribulation, trouble.

see SH6862

**SH6870**

**6870 Tsruiyah tser-oo-yaw'**

feminine passive participle from the same as 6875; wounded; Tserujah, an Israelitess:--Zeruiah.

see SH6875

**SH6871**

**6871 Tsruiyah tser-oo-aw'**

feminine passive participle of 6879; leprous; Tseruah, an Israelitess:--Zeruiah.

see SH6879

### **SH6872**

#### **6872 tsrowr tser-ore'**

or (shorter) tsror {tser-ore'}; from 6887; a parcel (as packed up); also a kernel or particle (as if a package):--bag, X bendeth, bundle, least grain, small stone.  
see SH6887

### **SH6873**

#### **6873 tsarach tsaw-rakh'**

a primitive root; to be clear (in tone, i.e. shrill), i.e. to whoop:--cry, roar.

### **SH6874**

#### **6874 Tsriy tser-ee'**

the same as 6875; Tseri, an Israelite:--Zeri. Compare 3340.  
see SH6875  
see SH3340

### **SH6875**

#### **6875 tsriy tser-ee'**

or tsoriy {tsor-ee'}; from an unused root meaning to crack (as by pressure), hence, to leak; distillation, i.e. balsam:--balm.

### **SH6876**

#### **6876 Tsoriy tso-ree'**

patrial from 6865; a Tsorite or inhabitant of Tsor (i.e. Syrian):--(man) of Tyre.  
see SH6865

**SH6877**

**6877 tsriyach tser-ee'-akh**

from 6873 in the sense of clearness of vision; a  
citadel:--high place, hold.  
see SH6873

**SH6878**

**6878 tsorek tso'-rek**

from an unused root meaning to need; need:--need.

**SH6879**

**6879 tsara` tsaw-rah'**

a primitive root; to scourge, i.e. (intransitive and  
figurative) to be stricken with leprosy:--leper, leprous.

**SH6880**

**6880 tsir`ah tsir-aw'**

from 6879; a wasp (as stinging):--hornet.  
see SH6879

**SH6881**

**6881 Tsor`ah tsor-aw'**

apparently another form for 6880; Tsorah, a place in  
Palestine:--Zareah, Zorah, Zoreah.  
see SH6880

**SH6882**

**6882 Tsor`iy tsor-ee'**

or Tsorathiy {tsor-aw-thee'}; patrial from 6881; a Tsortite  
or Tsortathite, i.e. inhabitants of Tsorah:--Zorites,  
Zareathites, Zorathites.  
see SH6881

**SH6883**

**6883 tsara`ath tsaw-rah'-ath**

from 6879; leprosy:--leprosy.  
see SH6879

**SH6884**

**6884 tsaraph tsaw-raf'**

a primitive root; to fuse (metal), i.e. refine (literally or figuratively):--cast, (re-)fine(-er), founder, goldsmith, melt, pure, purge away, try.

**SH6885**

**6885 Tsorphiy tso-ref-ee'**

from 6884; refiner; Tsorephi (with the article), an Israelite:--goldsmith's.  
see SH6884

**SH6886**

**6886 Tsarphath tsaq-ref-ath'**

from 6884; refinement; Tsarephath, a place in Palestine:--Zarephath.  
see SH6884

**SH6887**

**6887 tsarar tsaw-rar'**

a primitive root; to cramp, literally or figuratively, transitive or intransitive (as follows):--adversary, (be in) afflict(-ion), beseige, bind (up), (be in, bring) distress, enemy, narrower, oppress, pangs, shut up, be in a strait (trouble), vex.

**SH6888**

**6888 Tsrerah tser-ay-raw'**

apparently by erroneous transcription for 6868; Tsererah for

Tseredah:--Zererath.  
see SH6868

### **SH6889**

#### **6889 Tsereth tseh'-reth**

perhaps from 6671; splendor; Tsereth, an Israelite:--Zereth.  
see SH6671

### **SH6890**

#### **6890 Tsereth hash-Shachar tseh'-reth hash-shakh'-ar**

from the same as 6889 and 7837 with the article interposed;  
splendor of the dawn; Tsereth-hash-Shachar, a place in  
Palestine:--Zareth-shahar.  
see SH6889  
see SH7837

### **SH6891**

#### **6891 Tsarthan tsaw-reth-awn'**

perhaps for 6868; Tsarethan, a place in Palestine:--Zarthan.  
see SH6868

### **SH6892**

#### **6892 qe' kay**

or qiys {kee}; from 6958; vomit:--vomit.  
see SH6958

### **SH6893**

#### **6893 qa'ath kaw-ath'**

from 6958; probably the pelican (from vomiting):--cormorant.  
see SH6958

**SH6894**

**6894 qab kab**

from 6895; a hollow, i.e. vessel used as a (dry)  
measure:--cab.  
see SH6895

**SH6895**

**6895 qabab kaw-bab'**

a primitive root; to scoop out, i.e. (figuratively) to malign  
or execrate (i.e. stab with words):--X at all, curse.

**SH6896**

**6896 qebah kay-baw'**

from 6895; the paunch (as a cavity) or first stomach of  
ruminants:--maw.  
see SH6895

**SH6897**

**6897 qobah ko'-baw**

from 6895; the abdomen (as a cavity):--belly.  
see SH6895

**SH6898**

**6898 qubbah koob-baw'**

from 6895; a pavilion (as a domed cavity):--tent.  
see SH6895

**SH6899**

**6899 qibbuwts kib-boots'**

from 6908; a throng:--company.  
see SH6908

## **SH6900**

### **6900 qbuwrah keb-oo-raw'**

or qburah {keb-oo-raw'}; feminine passive participle of 6912; sepulture; (concretely) a sepulchre:--burial, burying place, grave, sepulchre.  
see SH6912

## **SH6901**

### **6901 qabal kaw-bal'**

a primitive root; to admit, i.e. take (literally or figuratively):--choose, (take) hold, receive, (under-)take.

## **SH6902**

### **6902 qbal keb-al'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 6901; to acquire:--receive, take.  
see SH6901

## **SH6903**

### **6903 qbel keb-ale'**

(Aramaic) or qobel (Aramaic) {kob-ale'}; (corresponding to 6905; (adverbially) in front of; usually (with other particles) on account of, so as, since, hence:--+ according to, + as, + because, before, + for this cause, + forasmuch as, + by this means, over against, by reason of, + that, + therefore, + though, + wherefore.  
see SH6905

## **SH6904**

### **6904 qobel ko'-bel**

from 6901 in the sense of confronting (as standing opposite in order to receive); a battering-ram:--war.  
see SH6901

### **SH6905**

#### **6905 qabal kaw-bawl'**

from 6901 in the sense of opposite (see 6904); the presence, i.e. (adverbially) in front of:--before.

see SH6901

see SH6904

### **SH6906**

#### **6906 qaba` kaw-bah'**

a primitive root; to cover, i.e. (figuratively) defraud:--rob, spoil.

### **SH6907**

#### **6907 qubba`ath koob-bah'-ath**

from 6906; a goblet (as deep like a cover):--dregs.

see SH6906

### **SH6908**

#### **6908 qabats kaw-bats'**

a primitive root; to grasp, i.e. collect:--assemble (selves), gather (bring) (together, selves together, up), heap, resort, X surely, take up.

### **SH6909**

#### **6909 Qabts'el kab-tseh-ale'**

from 6908 and 410; God has gathered; Kabtseel, a place in Palestine:--Kabzeel. Compare 3343.

see SH6908

see SH410

see SH3343

### **SH6910**

#### **6910 qbutsah keb-oo-tsaw'**

feminine passive participle of 6908; a hoard:--X gather.

see SH6908

### **SH6911**

#### **6911 Qibtsayim kib-tsah'-yim**

dual from 6908; a double heap; Kibtsajim, a place in Palestine:--Kibzaim.  
see SH6908

### **SH6912**

#### **6912 qabar kaw-bar'**

a primitive root; to inter:--X in any wise, bury(-ier).

### **SH6913**

#### **6913 qeber, keh'-ber**

or (feminine) qibrah {kib-raw'}; from 6912; a sepulchre:--burying place, grave, sepulchre.  
see SH6912

### **SH6914**

#### **6914 Qibrowth hat-Ta'a-vah kib-roth' hat-tah-av-aw'**

from the feminine plural of 6913 and 8378 with the article interposed; graves of the longing; Kibroth-hat-Taavh, a place in the Desert:--Kibroth-hattaavah.  
see SH6913  
see SH8378

### **SH6915**

#### **6915 qadad kaw-dad'**

a primitive root; to shrivel up, i.e. contract or bend the body (or neck) in deference:--bow (down) (the) head, stoop.

**SH6916**

**6916 qiddah kid-daw'**

from 6915; cassia bark (as in shrivelled rolls):--cassia.  
see SH6915

**SH6917**

**6917 qaduwm kaw-doom'**

passive participle of 6923; a pristine hero:--ancient.  
see SH6923

**SH6918**

**6918 qadowsh kaw-doshe'**

or qadosh {kaw-doshe'}; from 6942; sacred (ceremonially or morally); (as noun) God (by eminence), an angel, a saint, a sanctuary:--holy (One), saint.  
see SH6942

**SH6919**

**6919 qadach kaw-dakh'**

a primitive root to inflame:--burn, kindle.

**SH6920**

**6920 qaddachath kad-dakh'-ath**

from 6919; inflammation, i.e. febrile disease:--burning  
ague, fever.  
see SH6919

**SH6921**

**6921 qadiym kaw-deem'**

or qadim {kaw-deem'}; from 6923; the fore or front part;  
hence (by orientation) the East (often adverbially, eastward,  
for brevity the east wind):--east(-ward, wind).  
see SH6923

## **SH6922**

### **6922 qaddiysh kad-deesh'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 6918. --holy (One), saint.  
see SH6918

## **SH6923**

### **6923 qadam kaw-dam'**

a primitive root; to project (one self), i.e. precede; hence, to anticipate, hasten, meet (usually for help):--come (go, (flee)) before, + disappoint, meet, prevent.

## **SH6924**

### **6924 qedem keh'-dem**

or qedmah {kayd'-maw}; from 6923; the front, of place (absolutely, the fore part, relatively the East) or time (antiquity); often used adverbially (before, anciently, eastward):--aforetime, ancient (time), before, east (end, part, side, -ward), eternal, X ever(-lasting), forward, old, past. Compare 6926.  
see SH6923  
see SH6926

## **SH6925**

### **6925 qodam kod-awm'**

(Aramaic) or qdam (Aramaic) (Daniel 7:13) {ked-awm'}; corresponding to 6924; before:--before, X from, X I (thought), X me, + of, X it pleased, presence.  
see SH13  
see SH6924

## **SH6926**

### **6926 qidmah kid-maw'**

feminine of 6924; the forward part (or relatively) East (often adverbially, on the east or in front):--east(-ward).  
see SH6924

### **SH6927**

#### **6927 qadmah kad-maw'**

from 6923; priority (in time); also used adverbially (before):--afore, antiquity, former (old) estate.

see SH6923

### **SH6928**

#### **6928 qadmah kad-maw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 6927; former time:--afore(-time), ago.

see SH6927

### **SH6929**

#### **6929 Qedmah kayd'-maw**

from 6923; precedence; Kedemah, a son of Ishmael:--Kedemah.  
see SH6923

### **SH6930**

#### **6930 qadmown kad-mone'**

from 6923; eastern:--east.

see SH6923

### **SH6931**

#### **6931 qadmowniy kad-mo-nee'**

or qadmoniy {kad-mo-nee'}; from 6930; (of time) anterior or (of place) oriental:--ancient, they that went before, east, (thing of) old.

see SH6930

### **SH6932**

#### **6932 Qdemowth ked-ay-mothe'**

from 6923; beginnings; Kedemoth, a place in eastern Palestine:--Kedemoth.

see SH6923

### **SH6933**

#### **6933 qadmay kad-mah'-ee**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to 6923; first:--first.  
see SH6923

### **SH6934**

#### **6934 Qadmiy'el kad-mee-ale'**

from 6924 and 410; presence of God; Kadmiel, the name of  
three Israelites:--Kadmiel.  
see SH6924  
see SH410

### **SH6935**

#### **6935 Qadmoniy kad-mo-nee'**

the same as 6931; ancient, i.e. aboriginal; Kadmonite  
(collectively), the name of a tribe in Palestine:--  
Kadmonites.  
see SH6931

### **SH6936**

#### **6936 qodqod kod-kode'**

from 6915; the crown of the head (as the part most  
bowed):--crown (of the head), pate, scalp, top of the head.  
see SH6915

### **SH6937**

#### **6937 qadar kaw-dar'**

a primitive root; to be ashy, i.e. dark-colored; by  
implication, to mourn (in sackcloth or sordid garments):--be  
black(-ish), be (make) dark(-en), X heavily, (cause to) mourn.

**SH6938**

**6938 Qedar kay-dawr'**

from 6937; dusky (of the skin or the tent); Kedar, a son of Ishmael; also (collectively) Bedouin (as his descendants or representatives):--Kedar.

see SH6937

**SH6939**

**6939 Qidrown kid-rone'**

from 6937; dusky place; Kidron, a brook near Jerusalem:--Kidron.

see SH6937

**SH6940**

**6940 qadruwth kad-rooth'**

from 6937; duskiness:--blackness.

see SH6937

**SH6941**

**6941 qdoranniyth ked-o-ran-neeth'**

adverb from 6937; blackish ones (i.e. in sackcloth); used adverbially, in mourning weeds:--mournfully.

see SH6937

**SH6942**

**6942 qadash kaw-dash'**

a primitive root; to be (causatively, make, pronounce or observe as) clean (ceremonially or morally):--appoint, bid, consecrate, dedicate, defile, hallow, (be, keep) holy(-er, place), keep, prepare, proclaim, purify, sanctify(-ied one, self), X wholly.

### **SH6943**

#### **6943 Qedesh keh'-desh**

from 6942; a sanctum; Kedesh, the name of four places in Palestine:--Kedesh.

see SH6942

### **SH6944**

#### **6944 qodesh ko'-desh**

from 6942; a sacred place or thing; rarely abstract, sanctity:--consecrated (thing), dedicated (thing), hallowed (thing), holiness, (X most) holy (X day, portion, thing), saint, sanctuary.

see SH6942

### **SH6945**

#### **6945 qadesh kaw-dashe'**

from 6942; a (quasi) sacred person, i.e. (technically) a (male) devotee (by prostitution) to licentious idolatry:--sodomite, unclean.

see SH6942

### **SH6946**

#### **6946 Qadesh kaw-dashe'**

the same as 6945; sanctuary; Kadesh, a place in the Desert:--Kadesh. Compare 6947.

see SH6945

see SH6947

### **SH6947**

#### **6947 Qadesh Barnea` kaw-dashe' bar-nay'-ah**

from the same as 6946 and an otherwise unused word (apparently compounded of a correspondent to 1251 and a derivative of 5128) meaning desert of a fugitive; Kadesh of (the) Wilderness of Wandering; Kadesh-Barnea, a place in the Desert:--Kadesh-barnea.

see SH6946

see SH1251  
see SH5128

### **SH6948**

#### **6948 qdeshah ked-ay-shaw'**

feminine of 6945; a female devotee (i.e. prostitute):--harlot, whore.  
see SH6945

### **SH6949**

#### **6949 qahah kaw-haw'**

a primitive root; to be dull:--be set on edge, be blunt.

### **SH6950**

#### **6950 qahal 'kaw-hal'**

a primitive root; to convoke:--assemble (selves) (together), gather (selves) (together).

### **SH6951**

#### **6951 qahal kaw-haw'**

from 6950; assemblage (usually concretely):--assembly, company, congregation, multitude.  
see SH6950

### **SH6952**

#### **6952 qhillah keh-hil-law'**

from 6950; an assemblage:--assembly, congregation.  
see SH6950

### **SH6953**

#### **6953 qoheleth ko-heh'-leth**

feminine of active participle from 6950; a (female) assembler (i.e. lecturer): abstractly, preaching (used as a "nom de

plume", Koheleth)--preacher.  
see SH6950

### **SH6954**

#### **6954 Qhelathah keh-hay-law'-thaw**

from 6950; convocation; Kehelathah, a place in the  
Desert:--Kehelathah.  
see SH6950

### **SH6955**

#### **6955 Qhath keh-hawth'**

from an unused root meaning to ally oneself; allied; Qhath,  
an Israelite:--Kohath.

### **SH6956**

#### **6956 Qohathiy ko-haw-thee'**

patronymically from 6955; a Kohathite (collectively) or  
descendants of Qhath:--Kohathites.  
see SH6955

### **SH6957**

#### **6957 qav kav**

or qav {kawv}; from 6960 (compare 6961); a cord (as  
connecting), especially for measuring; figuratively, a rule;  
also a rim, a musical string or accord:--line. Compare 6978.  
see SH6960  
see SH6961  
see SH6978

### **SH6958**

#### **6958 qow' ko**

or qayah (Jer. 25:27) {kaw-yaw'}; a primitive root; to  
vomit:--spue (out), vomit (out, up, up again).

**SH6959**

**6959 qowba` ko'-bah or ko-bah'**

a form collateral to 3553; a helmet:--helmet.  
see SH3553

**SH6960**

**6960 qavah kaw-vaw'**

a primitive root; to bind together (perhaps by twisting),  
i.e. collect; (figuratively) to expect:--gather (together),  
look, patiently, tarry, wait (for, on, upon).

**SH6961**

**6961 qaveh kaw-veh'**

from 6960; a (measuring) cord (as if for binding):--line.  
see SH6960

**SH6962**

**6962 quwt koot**

a primitive root; properly, to cut off, i.e. (figuratively)  
detest:--begrrieved, loathe self.

**SH6963**

**6963 qowl kole**

or qol {kole}; from an unused root meaning to call aloud; a  
voice or sound:--+ aloud, bleating, crackling, cry (+ out),  
fame, lightness, lowing, noise, + hold peace, (pro-)claim,  
proclamation, + sing, sound, + spark, thunder(-ing), voice, +  
yell.

**SH6964**

**6964 Qowlayah ko-law-yaw'**

from 6963 and 3050; voice of Jah; Kolajah, the name of two  
Israelites:--Kolaiah.  
see SH6963

see SH3050

### **SH6965**

#### **6965 quwm koom**

a primitive root; to rise (in various applications, literal, figurative, intensive and causative):--abide, accomplish, X be clearer, confirm, continue, decree, X be dim, endure, X enemy, enjoin, get up, make good, help, hold, (help to) lift up (again), make, X but newly, ordain, perform, pitch, raise (up), rear (up), remain, (a-)rise (up) (again, against), rouse up, set (up), (e-)stablish, (make to) stand (up), stir up, strengthen, succeed, (as-, make) sure(-ly), (be) up(-hold, -rising).

### **SH6966**

#### **6966 quwm koom**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 6965:--appoint, establish, make, raise up self, (a-)rise (up), (make to) stand, set (up).  
see SH6965

### **SH6967**

#### **6967 qowmah ko-maw'**

from 6965; height:--X along, height, high, stature, tall.  
see SH6965

### **SH6968**

#### **6968 qowmmiyuwth ko-mem-ee-yooth'**

from 6965; elevation, i.e. (adverbially) erectly (figuratively): upright.  
see SH6965

### **SH6969**

#### **6969 quwn koon**

a primitive root; to strike a musical note, i.e. chant or wail (at a funeral):--lament, mourning woman.

### **SH6970**

#### **6970 Qowa` ko'-ah**

probably from 6972 in the original sense of cutting off; curtailment; Koa, a region of Bab.:--Koa.

see SH6972

### **SH6971**

#### **6971 qowph kofe**

or qoph {kofe}; probably of foreign origin; a monkey:--ape.

### **SH6972**

#### **6972 quwts koots**

a primitive root; to clip off; used only as denominative from 7019; to spend the harvest season:--summer.

see SH7019

### **SH6973**

#### **6973 quwts koots**

a primitive root (identical with 6972 through the idea of severing oneself from (compare 6962)); to be (causatively, make) disgusted or anxious:--abhor, be distressed, be grieved, loathe, vex, be weary.

see SH6972

see SH6962

### **SH6974**

#### **6974 quwts koots**

a primitive root (identical with 6972 through the idea of abruptness in starting up from sleep (compare 3364)); to awake (literally or figuratively):--arise, (be) (a-)wake, watch.

see SH6972

see SH3364

## **SH6975**

### **6975 qowts kotse**

or qots {kotse}; from 6972 (in the sense of pricking); a thorn:--thorn.

see SH6972

## **SH6976**

### **6976 Qowts kotse**

the same as 6975; Kots, the name of two Israelites:--Koz, Hakkoz (including the article).

see SH6975

## **SH6977**

### **6977 qvuttsah kev-oots-tsaw'**

feminine passive participle of 6972 in its original sense; a forelock (as shorn):--lock.

see SH6972

## **SH6978**

### **6978 qav-qav kav-kav'**

from 6957 (in the sense of a fastening); stalwart:--X meted out.

see SH6957

## **SH6979**

### **6979 quwr koor**

a primitive root; to trench; by implication, to throw forth; also (denominative from 7023) to wall up, whether literal (to build a wall) or figurative (to estop):--break down, cast out, destroy, dig.

see SH7023

### **SH6980**

#### **6980 quwr koor**

from 6979; (only plural) trenches, i.e. a web (as if so formed):--web.

see SH6979

### **SH6981**

#### **6981 Qowre' ko-ray'**

or Qore7 (1 Chronicles 26:1) {ko-ray'}; active participle of 7121; crier; Kore, the name of two Israelites:--Kore.

see SHQore7

see SH7121

### **SH6982**

#### **6982 qowrah ko-raw'**

or qorah {ko-raw'}; from 6979; a rafter (forming trenches as it were); by implication, a roof:--beam, roof.

see SH6979

### **SH6983**

#### **6983 qowsh koshe**

a primitive root; to bend; used only as denominative for 3369, to set a trap:--lay a snare.

see SH3369

### **SH6984**

#### **6984 quwshayahuw koo-shaw-yaw'-hoo**

from the passive participle of 6983 and 3050; entrapped of Jah; Kushajah, an Israelite:--Kushaiah.

see SH6983

see SH3050

### **SH6985**

#### **6985 qat kat**

from 6990 in the sense of abbreviation; a little, i.e.  
(adverbially) merely:--very.  
see SH6990

### **SH6986**

#### **6986 qeteb keh'-teb**

from an unused root meaning to cut off; ruin:--destroying,  
destruction.

### **SH6987**

#### **6987 qoteb ko'-teb**

from the same as 6986; extermination:--destruction.  
see SH6986

### **SH6988**

#### **6988 qtowrah ket-o-raw'**

from 6999; perfume:--incense.  
see SH6999

### **SH6989**

#### **6989 Qtuwrah ket-oo-raw'**

feminine passive participle of 6999; perfumed; Keturah, a  
wife of Abraham:--Keturah.  
see SH6999

### **SH6990**

#### **6990 qatat kaw-tat'**

a primitive root; to clip off, i.e. (figuratively)  
destroy:--be cut off.

### **SH6991**

#### **6991 qatal kaw-tal'**

a primitive root; properly, to cut off, i.e. (figuratively) put to death:--kill, slay.

### **SH6992**

#### **6992 qtal ket-al'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 6991; to kill:--slay.  
see SH6991

### **SH6993**

#### **6993 qetel keh'-tel**

from 6991; a violent death:--slaughter.  
see SH6991

### **SH6994**

#### **6994 qaton kaw-tone'**

a primitive root (rather denominative from 6996); to diminish, i.e. be (causatively, make) diminutive or (figuratively) of no account:--be a (make) small (thing), be not worthy.  
see SH6996

### **SH6995**

#### **6995 qoten ko'-ten**

from 6994; a pettiness, i.e. the little finger:--little finger.  
see SH6994

### **SH6996**

#### **6996 qatan kaw-tawn'**

or qaton {kaw-tone'}; from 6962; abbreviated, i.e. diminutive, literally (in quantity, size or number) or figuratively (in age or importance):--least, less(-er),

little (one), small(-est, one, quantity, thing),  
young(-er, -est).  
see SH6962

### **SH6997**

#### **6997 Qatan kaw-tawn'**

the same as 6996; small; Katan, an Israelite:--Hakkatan  
(including the article).  
see SH6996

### **SH6998**

#### **6998 qataph kaw-taf'**

a primitive root; to strip off:--crop off, cut down (up),  
pluck.

### **SH6999**

#### **6999 qatar kaw-tar'**

a primitive root (identical with 7000 through the idea of  
fumigation in a close place and perhaps thus driving out the  
occupants); to smoke, i.e. turn into fragrance by fire  
(especially as an act of worship):--burn (incense, sacrifice)  
(upon), (altar for) incense, kindle, offer (incense, a  
sacrifice).  
see SH7000

### **SH7000**

#### **7000 qatar kaw-tar'**

a primitive root; to inclose:--join.

### **SH7001**

#### **7001 qtar ket-ar'**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to 7000; a knot (as tied  
up), i.e. (figuratively) a riddle; also a vertebra (as if a  
knot):--doubt, joint.  
see SH7000

**SH7002**

**7002 qitter kit-tare'**

from 6999; perfume:--incense.  
see SH6999

**SH7003**

**7003 Qitrown kit-rone'**

from 6999; fumigative; Kitron, a place in  
Palestine:--Kitron.  
see SH6999

**SH7004**

**7004 qtoreth ket-o'-reth**

from 6999; a fumigation:--(sweet) incense, perfume.  
see SH6999

**SH7005**

**7005 Qattath kat-tawth'**

from 6996; littleness; Kattath, a place in  
Palestine:--Kattath.  
see SH6996

**SH7006**

**7006 qayah kaw-yaw'**

a primitive root; to vomit:--spue.

**SH7007**

**7007 qayit kah'-yit**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7019; harvest:--summer.  
see SH7019

## **SH7008**

### **7008 qiytowr kee-tore'**

or qiytor {kee-tore'}; from 6999; a fume, i.e.

cloud:--smoke, vapour.

see SH6999

## **SH7009**

### **7009 qiym keem**

from 6965; an opponent (as rising against one), i.e.

(collectively) enemies:--substance.

see SH6965

## **SH7010**

### **7010 qyam keh-yawm'**

(Aramaic) from 6966; an edict (as arising in law):--decree,  
statute.

see SH6966

## **SH7011**

### **7011 qayam kah-yawm'**

(Aramaic) from 6966; permanent (as rising  
firmly):--stedfast, sure.

see SH6966

## **SH7012**

### **7012 qiymah kee-maw'**

from 6965; an arising:--rising up.

see SH6965

## **SH7013**

### **7013 qayin kah'-yin**

from 6969 in the original sense of fixity; a lance (as  
striking fast):--spear.

see SH6969

### **SH7014**

#### **7014 Qayin kah'-yin**

the same as 7013 (with a play upon the affinity to 7069);  
Kajin, the name of the first child, also of a place in  
Palestine, and of an Oriental tribe:--Cain, Kenite(-s).  
see SH7013  
see SH7069

### **SH7015**

#### **7015 qiynah kee-naw'**

from 6969; a dirge (as accompanied by beating the breasts or  
on instruments):--lamentation.  
see SH6969

### **SH7016**

#### **7016 Qiynah kee-naw'**

the same as 7015; Kinah, a place in Palestine:--Kinah.  
see SH7015

### **SH7017**

#### **7017 Qeyniy kay-nee'**

or Qiyniy (1 Chron. 2:55) {kee-nee'}; patronymic from 7014; a  
Kenite or member of the tribe of Kajin:--Kenite.  
see SH7014

### **SH7018**

#### **7018 Qeynan kay-nawn'**

from the same as 7064; fixed; Kenan, an  
antediluvian:--Cainan, Kenan.  
see SH7064

### **SH7019**

#### **7019 qayits kah'-yits**

from 6972; harvest (as the crop), whether the product (grain or fruit) or the (dry) season:--summer (fruit, house).

see SH6972

### **SH7020**

#### **7020 qiysown kee-tsone'**

from 6972; terminal:--out- (utter-)most.

see SH6972

### **SH7021**

#### **7021 qiyqayown kee-kaw-yone'**

perhaps from 7006; the gourd (as nauseous):--gourd.

see SH7006

### **SH7022**

#### **7022 qiyqalown kee-kaw-lone'**

from 7036; intense disgrace:--shameful spewing.

see SH7036

### **SH7023**

#### **7023 qiyr keer**

or qir (Isa. 22:5) {keer}; or (feminine) qiyrah {kee-raw'};

from 6979; a wall (as built in a trench):--+ mason, side, town, X very, wall.

see SH6979

### **SH7024**

#### **7024 Qiyr keer**

the same as 7023; fortress; Kir, a place in Assyrian; also one in Moab:--Kir. Compare 7025.

see SH7023

see SH7025

### **SH7025**

#### **7025 Qiyr Cheres keer kheh'-res**

or (feminine of the latter word) Qiyr Chareseth {keer khar-eh'-seth}; from 7023 and 2789; fortress of earthenware; Kir-Cheres or Kir-Chareseth, a place in Moab:--Kir-haraseth, Kir-hareseth, Kir-haresh, Kir-heres.  
see SH7023  
see SH2789

### **SH7026**

#### **7026 Qeyroc kay-roce'**

or Qeroc {kay-roce'}; from the same as 7166; ankled; Keros, one of the Nethinim:--Keros.  
see SH7166

### **SH7027**

#### **7027 Qiysh keesh**

from 6983; a bow; Kish, the name of five Israelites:--Kish.  
see SH6983

### **SH7028**

#### **7028 Qiyshown kee-shone'**

from 6983; winding; Kishon, a river of Palestine:--Kishon, Kison.  
see SH6983

### **SH7029**

#### **7029 Qiyshiy kee-shee'**

from 6983; bowed; Kishi, an Israelite:--Kishi.  
see SH6983

### **SH7030**

#### **7030 qiytharoc kee-thaw-roce'**

(Aramaic) of Greek origin; a lyre:--harp.

### **SH7031**

#### **7031 qal kal**

contracted from 7043; light; (by implication) rapid (also adverbial):--light, swift(-ly).

see SH7043

### **SH7032**

#### **7032 qal kawl**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 6963:--sound, voice.

see SH6963

### **SH7033**

#### **7033 qalah kaw-law'**

a primitive root (rather identical with 7034 through the idea of shrinkage by heat); to toast, i.e. scorch partially or slowly:--dried, loathsome, parch, roast.

see SH7034

### **SH7034**

#### **7034 qalah kaw-law'**

a primitive root; to be light (as implied in rapid motion), but figuratively, only (be (causatively, hold) in contempt):--base, contemn, despise, lightly esteem, set light, seem vile.

### **SH7035**

#### **7035 qalahh kaw-lah'**

for 6950; to assemble:--gather together.

see SH6950

**SH7036**

**7036 qalown kaw-lone'**

from 7034; disgrace; (by implication) the pudenda:--  
confusion, dishonour, ignominy, reproach, shame.  
see SH7034

**SH7037**

**7037 qallachath kal-lakh'-ath**

apparently but a form for 6747; a kettle:--caldron.  
see SH6747

**SH7038**

**7038 qalat kaw-lat'**

a primitive root; to maim:--lacking in his parts.

**SH7039**

**7039 qaliy kaw-lee'**

or qaliyi {kaw-lee'}; from 7033; roasted ears of  
grain:--parched corn.  
see SH7033

**SH7040**

**7040 Qallay kal-lah'-ee**

from 7043; frivolous; Kallai, an Israelite:--Kallai.  
see SH7043

**SH7041**

**7041 Qelayah kay-law-yaw'**

from 7034; insignificance; Kelajah, an Israelite:--Kelaiah.  
see SH7034

## **SH7042**

### **7042 Qliyta' kel-ee-taw'**

from 7038; maiming; Kelita, the name of three Israelites:--Kelita.

see SH7038

## **SH7043**

### **7043 qalal kaw-lal'**

a primitive root; to be (causatively, make) light, literally (swift, small, sharp, etc.) or figuratively (easy, trifling, vile, etc.):--abate, make bright, bring into contempt, (ac-)curse, despise, (be) ease(-y, -ier), (be a, make, make somewhat, move, seem a, set) light(-en, -er, -ly, -ly afflict, -ly esteem, thing), X slight(-ly), be swift(-er), (be, be more, make, re-)vile, whet.

## **SH7044**

### **7044 qalal kaw-lawl'**

from 7043; brightened (as if sharpened):--burnished, polished.

see SH7043

## **SH7045**

### **7045 qlalah kel-aw-law'**

from 7043; vilification:--(ac-)curse(-d, -ing).

see SH7043

## **SH7046**

### **7046 qalac kaw-las'**

a primitive root; to disparage, i.e. ridicule:--mock, scoff, scorn.

**SH7047**

**7047 qelec keh'-les**

from 7046; a laughing-stock:--derision.  
see SH7046

**SH7048**

**7048 qallacah kal-law-saw'**

intensive from 7046; ridicule:--mocking.  
see SH7046

**SH7049**

**7049 qala` kaw-lah'**

a primitive root: to sling: also to carve (as if a circular motion, or into light forms):--carve, sling (out).

**SH7050**

**7050 qela` keh'-lah**

from 7049; a sling; also a (door) screen (as if slung across), or the valve (of the door) itself:--hanging, leaf, sling.  
see SH7049

**SH7051**

**7051 qalla` kal-law'**

intensive from 7049; a slinger:--slinger.  
see SH7049

**SH7052**

**7052 qloqel kel-o-kale'**

from 7043; insubstantial:--light.  
see SH7043

### **SH7053**

#### **7053 qillshown kil-lesh-one'**

from an unused root meaning to prick; a prong, i.e.  
hay-fork:--fork.

### **SH7054**

#### **7054 qamah kuw-maw'**

feminine of active participle of 6965; something that rises,  
i.e. a stalk of grain:--(standing) corn, grown up, stalk.  
see SH6965

### **SH7055**

#### **7055 Qmuw'el kem-oo-ale'**

from 6965 and 410; raised of God; Kemuel, the name of a  
relative of Abraham, and of two Israelites:--Kemuel.  
see SH6965  
see SH410

### **SH7056**

#### **7056 Qamown kaw-mone'**

from 6965; an elevation; Kamon, a place East of the  
Jordan:--Camon.  
see SH6965

### **SH7057**

#### **7057 qimmowsh kim-moshe'**

or qiymowsh {kee-moshe'}; from an unused root meaning to  
sting; a prickly plant:--nettle. Compare 7063.  
see SH7063

### **SH7058**

#### **7058 qemach keh'-makh**

from an unused root probably meaning to grind;  
flour:--flour, meal.

**SH7059**

**7059 qamat kaw-mat'**

a primitive root; to pluck, i.e. destroy:--cut down, fill with wrinkles.

**SH7060**

**7060 qamal kaw-mal'**

a primitive root; to wither:--hew down, wither.

**SH7061**

**7061 qamats kaw-mats'**

a primitive root; to grasp with the hand:--take an handful.

**SH7062**

**7062 qomets ko'mets**

from 7061; a grasp, i.e. handful:--handful.  
see SH7061

**SH7063**

**7063 qimmashown kim-maw-shone'**

from the same as 7057; a prickly plant:--thorn.  
see SH7057

**SH7064**

**7064 qen kane**

contracted from 7077; a nest (as fixed), sometimes including the nestlings; figuratively, a chamber or dwelling:--nest, room.  
see SH7077

### **SH7065**

#### **7065 qana' kaw-naw'**

a primitive root; to be (causatively, make) zealous, i.e. (in a bad sense) jealous or envious:--(be) envy(-ious), be (move to, provoke to) jealous(-y), X very, (be) zeal(-ous).

### **SH7066**

#### **7066 qna' ken-aw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7069; to purchase:--buy.  
see SH7069

### **SH7067**

#### **7067 qanna' kan-naw'**

from 7065; jealous:--jealous. Compare 7072.  
see SH7065  
see SH7072

### **SH7068**

#### **7068 qin'ah kin-aw'**

from 7065; jealousy or envy:--envy(-ied), jealousy, X sake, zeal.  
see SH7065

### **SH7069**

#### **7069 qanah kaw-naw'**

a primitive root; to erect, i.e. create; by extension, to procure, especially by purchase (causatively, sell); by implication to own:--attain, buy(-er), teach to keep cattle, get, provoke to jealousy, possess(-or), purchase, recover, redeem, X surely, X verily.

### **SH7070**

#### **7070 qaneh kaw-neh'**

from 7069; a reed (as erect); by resemblance a rod

(especially for measuring), shaft, tube, stem, the radius (of the arm), beam (of a steelyard):--balance, bone, branch, calamus, cane, reed, X spearman, stalk.

see SH7069

### **SH7071**

#### **7071 Qanah kaw-naw'**

feminine of 7070; reediness; Kanah, the name of a stream and of a place in Palestine:--Kanh.

see SH7070

### **SH7072**

#### **7072 qannow' kan-no'**

for 7067; jealous or angry:--jealous.

see SH7067

### **SH7073**

#### **7073 Qnaz ken-az'**

probably from an unused root meaning to hunt; hunter; Kenaz, the name of an Edomite and of two Israelites:--Kenaz.

### **SH7074**

#### **7074 Qnizziy ken-iz-zee'**

patronymic from 7073, a Kenizzite or descendant of Kenaz:--Kenezite, Kenizzites.

see SH7073

### **SH7075**

#### **7075 qinyan kin-yawn'**

from 7069; creation, i.e. (concretely) creatures; also acquisition, purchase, wealth:--getting, goods, X with money, riches, substance.

see SH7069

**SH7076**

**7076 qinnamown kin-naw-mone'**

from an unused root (meaning to erect); cinnamon bark (as in upright rolls):--cinnamon.

**SH7077**

**7077 qanan kaw-nan'**

a primitive root; to erect; but used only as denominative from 7064; to nestle, i.e. build or occupy as a nest:--make...nest.  
see SH7064

**SH7078**

**7078 qenets keh'-nets**

from an unused root probably meaning to wrench; perversion:--end.

**SH7079**

**7079 Qnath ken-awth'**

from 7069; possession; Kenath, a place East of the Jordan:--Kenath.  
see SH7069

**SH7080**

**7080 qacam kaw-sam'**

a primitive root; properly, to distribute, i.e. determine by lot or magical scroll; by implication, to divine:--divine(-r, -ation), prudent, soothsayer, use (divination).

**SH7081**

**7081 qecem keh'-sem**

from 7080; a lot: also divination (including its fee), oracle:--(reward of) divination, divine sentence, witchcraft.

see SH7080

### **SH7082**

#### **7082 qacac kaw-sas'**

a primitive root; to lop off:--cut off.

### **SH7083**

#### **7083 qeceth keh'-seth**

from the same as 3563 (or as 7185); properly, a cup, i.e. an ink-stand:--inkhorn.

see SH3563

see SH7185

### **SH7084**

#### **7084 Q`iyah keh-ee-law'**

perhaps from 7049 in the sense of inclosing; citadel; Keilah, a place in Palestine:--Keilah.

see SH7049

### **SH7085**

#### **7085 qa`aqa` kah-ak-ah'**

from the same as 6970; an incision or gash:--+ mark.

see SH6970

### **SH7086**

#### **7086 q`arah keh-aw-raw'**

probably from 7167; a bowl (as cut out hollow):--charger, dish.

see SH7167

### **SH7087**

#### **7087 qapha' kaw-faw'**

a primitive root; to shrink, i.e. thicken (as unracked wine,

curdled milk, clouded sky, frozen water):--congeal, curdle, dark, settle.

### **SH7088**

#### **7088 qaphad kaw-fad'**

a primitive root; to contract, i.e. roll together:--cut off.

### **SH7089**

#### **7089 qphadah kef-aw-daw'**

from 7088; shrinking, i.e., terror:--destruction.  
see SH7088

### **SH7090**

#### **7090 qippowd kip-pode'**

or qippod {kip-pode'}; from 7088; a species of bird, perhaps the bittern (from its contracted form):--bittern.  
see SH7088

### **SH7091**

#### **7091 qippowz kip-poze'**

from an unused root meaning to contract, i.e. spring forward; an arrow-snake (as darting on its prey):--great owl.

### **SH7092**

#### **7092 qaphats kaw-fats'**

a primitive root; to draw together, i.e. close; by implication, to leap (by contracting the limbs); specifically, to die (from gathering up the feet):--shut (up), skip, stop, take out of the way.

### **SH7093**

#### **7093 qets kates**

contracted from 7112; an extremity; adverbially (with prepositional prefix) after:--+ after, (utmost) border, end, (in-)finite, X process.  
see SH7112

### **SH7094**

#### **7094 qatsab kaw-tsab'**

a primitive root; to clip, or (generally) chop:--cut down, shorn.

### **SH7095**

#### **7095 qetseb keh'-tseb**

from 7094; shape (as if cut out); base (as if there cut off):--bottom, size.  
see SH7094

### **SH7096**

#### **7096 qatsah kaw-tsaw'**

a primitive root; to cut off; (figuratively) to destroy; (partially) to scrape off:--cut off, cut short, scrape (off).

### **SH7097**

#### **7097 qatseh kaw-tseh'**

or (negative only) qetseh {kay'-tseh}; from 7096; an extremity (used in a great variety of applications and idioms; compare 7093):--X after, border, brim, brink, edge, end, (in-)finite, frontier, outmost coast, quarter, shore, (out-)side, X some, ut(-ter-)most (part).  
see SH7096  
see SH7093

## **SH7098**

### **7098 qatsah kaw-tsaw'**

feminine of 7097; a termination (used like 7097):--coast, corner, (selv-)edge, lowest, (uttermost) participle  
see SH7097  
see SH7097

## **SH7099**

### **7099 qetsev keh'-tsev**

and (feminine) qitsvah {kits-vaw'}; from 7096; a limit (used like 7097, but with less variety):--end, edge, uttermost participle  
see SH7096  
see SH7097

## **SH7100**

### **7100 qetsach keh'-tsakh**

from an unused root apparently meaning to incise; fennelflower (from its pungency):--fitches.

## **SH7101**

### **7101 qatsiyn kaw-tseen'**

from 7096 in the sense of determining; a magistrate (as deciding) or other leader:--captain, guide, prince, ruler. Compare 6278.  
see SH7096  
see SH6278

## **SH7102**

### **7102 qtsiy`ah kets-ee-aw'**

from 7106; cassia (as peeled; plural the bark):--cassia.  
see SH7106

### **SH7103**

#### **7103 Qtsiy`ah kets-ee-aw'**

the same as 7102; Ketsiah, a daughter of Job:--Kezia.  
see SH7102

### **SH7104**

#### **7104 Qtsiyts kets-eets'**

from 7112; abrupt; Keziz, a valley in Palestine:--Keziz.  
see SH7112

### **SH7105**

#### **7105 qatsiyr kaw-tseer'**

from 7114; severed, i.e. harvest (as reaped), the crop, the  
time, the reaper, or figuratively; also a limb (of a tree, or  
simply foliage):--bough, branch, harvest (man).  
see SH7114

### **SH7106**

#### **7106 qatsa` kaw-tsah'**

a primitive root; to strip off, i.e. (partially) scrape; by  
implication, to segregate (as an angle):--cause to scrape,  
corner.

### **SH7107**

#### **7107 qatsaph kaw-tsaf'**

a primitive root; to crack off, i.e. (figuratively) burst out  
in rage:--(be) anger(-ry), displeas, fret self, (provoke to)  
wrath (come), be wroth.

### **SH7108**

#### **7108 qtsaph kets-af'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7107; to become enraged:--be  
furious.  
see SH7107

### **SH7109**

#### **7109 qtsaph kets-af'**

(Aramaic) from 7108; rage:--wrath.  
see SH7108

### **SH7110**

#### **7110 qetseph keh'-tsef**

from 7107; a splinter (as chipped off); figuratively, rage or  
strife:--foam, indignation, X sore, wrath.  
see SH7107

### **SH7111**

#### **7111 qtsaphah kets-aw-faw'**

from 7107; a fragment:--bark(-ed).  
see SH7107

### **SH7112**

#### **7112 qatsats kaw-tsats'**

a primitive root; to chop off (literally or  
figuratively):--cut (asunder, in pieces, in sunder, off), X  
utmost.

### **SH7113**

#### **7113 qtsats kets-ats'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7112:--cut off.  
see SH7112

### **SH7114**

#### **7114 qatsar kaw-tsar'**

a primitive root; to dock off, i.e. curtail (transitive or  
intransitive, literal or figurative); especially to harvest  
(grass or grain):--X at all, cut down, much discouraged,

grieve, harvestman, lothe, mourn, reap(-er), (be, wax)  
short(-en, -er), straiten, trouble, vex.

### **SH7115**

#### **7115 qotser ko'-tser**

from 7114; shortness (of spirit), i.e. impatience:--anguish.  
see SH7114

### **SH7116**

#### **7116 qatser kaw-tsare'**

from 7114; short (whether in size, number, life, strength or  
temper):--few, hasty, small, soon.  
see SH7114

### **SH7117**

#### **7117 qtsath kets-awth'**

from 7096; a termination (literally or figuratively); also  
(by implication) a portion; adverbially (with prepositional  
prefix) after:--end, part, X some.  
see SH7096

### **SH7118**

#### **7118 qtsath kets-awth'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7117:--end, partly.  
see SH7117

### **SH7119**

#### **7119 qar kar**

contracted from an unused root meaning to chill; cool;  
figuratively, quiet:--cold, excellent (from the margin).

## **SH7120**

### **7120 qor kore**

from the same as 7119; cold:--cold.  
see SH7119

## **SH7121**

### **7121 qara' kaw-raw'**

a primitive root (rather identical with 7122 through the idea of accosting a person met); to call out to (i.e. properly, address by name, but used in a wide variety of applications):--bewray (self), that are bidden, call (for, forth, self, upon), cry (unto), (be) famous, guest, invite, mention, (give) name, preach, (make) proclaim(-ation), pronounce, publish, read, renowned, say.  
see SH7122

## **SH7122**

### **7122 qara' kaw-raw'**

a primitive root: to encounter, whether accidentally or in a hostile manner:--befall, (by) chance, (cause to) come (upon), fall out, happen, meet.

## **SH7123**

### **7123 qra' ker-aw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7121:--call, cry, read.  
see SH7121

## **SH7124**

### **7124 qore' ko-ray'**

properly, active participle of 7121; a caller, i.e. partridge (from its cry):--partridge. See also 6981.  
see SH7121  
see SH6981

## **SH7125**

### **7125 qir'ah keer-aw'**

from 7122; an encountering, accidental, friendly or hostile (also adverbially, opposite):--X against (he come), help, meet, seek, X to, X in the way.  
see SH7122

## **SH7126**

### **7126 qarab kaw-rab'**

a primitive root; to approach (causatively, bring near) for whatever purpose:--(cause to) approach, (cause to) bring (forth, near), (cause to) come (near, nigh), (cause to) draw near (nigh), go (near), be at hand, join, be near, offer, present, produce, make ready, stand, take.

## **SH7127**

### **7127 qreb ker-abe'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7126:--approach, come (near, nigh), draw near.  
see SH7126

## **SH7128**

### **7128 qrab ker-awb'**

from 7126; hostile encounter:--battle, war.  
see SH7126

## **SH7129**

### **7129 grab ker-awb'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7128:--war.  
see SH7128

## **SH7130**

### **7130 qereb keh'-reb**

from 7126; properly, the nearest part, i.e. the center,

whether literal, figurative or adverbial (especially with preposition):--X among, X before, bowels, X unto charge, + eat (up), X heart, X him, X in, inward (X -ly, part, -s, thought), midst, + out of, purtenance, X therein, X through, X within self.  
see SH7126

### **SH7131**

#### **7131 qareb kaw-rabe'**

from 7126; near:--approach, come (near, nigh), draw near.  
see SH7126

### **SH7132**

#### **7132 qrabah ker-aw-baw'**

from 7126; approach:--approaching, draw near.  
see SH7126

### **SH7133**

#### **7133 qorban kor-bawn'**

or qurban {koo-bawn'}; from 7126; something brought near the altar, i.e. a sacrificial present:--oblation, that is offered, offering.  
see SH7126

### **SH7134**

#### **7134 qardom kar-dome'**

perhaps from 6923 in the sense of striking upon; an axe:--ax.  
see SH6923

### **SH7135**

#### **7135 qarah kaw-raw'**

feminine of 7119; coolness:--cold.  
see SH7119

### **SH7136**

#### **7136 qarah kaw-raw'**

a primitive root; to light upon (chiefly by accident);  
causatively, to bring about; specifically, to impose timbers  
(for roof or floor):--appoint, lay (make) beams, befall,  
bring, come (to pass unto), floor, (hap) was, happen (unto),  
meet, send good speed.

### **SH7137**

#### **7137 qareh kaw-reh'**

from 7136; an (unfortunate) occurrence, i.e. some accidental  
(ceremonial) disqualification:--uncleanness that chanceth.  
see SH7136

### **SH7138**

#### **7138 qarowb kaw-robe'**

or qarob {kaw-robe'}; from 7126; near (in place, kindred or  
time):--allied, approach, at hand, + any of kin,  
kinsfold(-sman), (that is) near (of kin), neighbour, (that is)  
next, (them that come) nigh (at hand), more ready, short(-ly).  
see SH7126

### **SH7139**

#### **7139 qarach kaw-rakh'**

a primitive root; to depilate:--make (self) bald.

### **SH7140**

#### **7140 qerach keh'-rakh**

or qorach {ko'-rakh}; from 7139; ice (as if bald, i.e.  
smooth); hence, hail; by resemblance, rock crystal:--crystal,  
frost, ice.  
see SH7139

### **SH7141**

#### **7141 Qorach ko'rakh**

from 7139; ice; Korach, the name of two Edomites and three Israelites:--Korah.

see SH7139

### **SH7142**

#### **7142 qereach kay-ray'-akh**

from 7139; bald (on the back of the head):--bald (head).

see SH7139

### **SH7143**

#### **7143 Qareach kaw-ray'-akh**

from 7139; bald; Kareach, an Israelite:--Careah, Kareah.

see SH7139

### **SH7144**

#### **7144 qorchah kor-khaw'**

or qorcha; (Ezek. 27:31) {kor-khaw'}; from 7139;

baldness:--bald(-ness), X utterly.

see SH7139

### **SH7145**

#### **7145 Qorchiy kor-khee'**

patronymic from 7141; a Korchite (collectively) or descendants of Korach:--Korahite, Korathite, sons of Kore, Korhite.

see SH7141

### **SH7146**

#### **7146 qarachath kaw-rakh'-ath**

from 7139; a bald spot (on the back of the head);

figuratively, a threadbare spot (on the back side of the cloth):--bald head, bare within.

see SH7139

### **SH7147**

#### **7147 qriy ker-ee'**

from 7136; hostile encounter:--contrary.  
see SH7136

### **SH7148**

#### **7148 qariy' kaw-ree'**

from 7121; called, i.e. select:--famous, renowned.  
see SH7121

### **SH7149**

#### **7149 qirya' keer-yaw'**

(Aramaic) or qiryah (Aramaic) {keer-yaw'}; corresponding to  
7151:--city.  
see SH7151

### **SH7150**

#### **7150 qriy'ah ker-ee-aw'**

from 7121; a proclamation:--preaching.  
see SH7121

### **SH7151**

#### **7151 qiryah kir-yaw'**

from 7136 in the sense of flooring, i.e. building; a  
city:--city.  
see SH7136

### **SH7152**

#### **7152 Qriyowth ker-ee-yoth'**

plural of 7151; buildings; Keriioth, the name of two places in  
Palestine:--Keriioth, Kiriioth.

see SH7151

### **SH7153**

#### **7153 Qiryath `Arba` keer-yath' ar-bah'**

or (with the article interposed) Qiryath ha- Arbaw (Neh. 11:25) {keer-yath' haw-ar-bah'}; from 7151 and 704 or 702; city of Arba, or city of the four (giants); Kirjath-Arba or Kirjath-ha-Arba, a place in Palestine:--Kirjath-arba.

see SH7151

see SH704

see SH702

### **SH7154**

#### **7154 Qiryath Ba`al keer-yath' bah'-al**

from 7151 and 1168; city of Baal; Kirjath-Baal, a place in Palestine:--Kirjath-baal.

see SH7151

see SH1168

### **SH7155**

#### **7155 Qiryath Chutsowth keer-yath' khoo-tsoth'**

from 7151 and the feminine plural of 2351; city of streets; Kirjath-Chutsoth, a place in Moab:--Kirjath-huzoth.

see SH7151

see SH2351

### **SH7156**

#### **7156 Qiryathayim keer-yaw-thah'-yim**

dual of 7151; double city; Kirjathaim, the name of two placed in Palestine:--Kiriathaim, Kirjathaim.

see SH7151

### **SH7157**

#### **7157 Qiryath Y`ariym keer-yath' yeh-aw-reem'**

or (Jer. 26:20) with the article interposed; or (Josh. 18:28) simply the former part of the word; or Qiryath tAriym

{keer-yath' aw-reem'}; from 7151 and the plural of 3293 or 5892; city of forests, or city of towns; Kirjath-Jearim or Kirjath-Arim, a place in Palestine:--Kirjath, Kirjath-jearim, Kirjath-arim.

see SH7151

see SH3293

see SH5892

### **SH7158**

#### **7158 Qiryath Cannah keer-yath' san-naw'**

or Qiryath Cepher {keer-yath' say-fer}; from 7151 and a simpler feminine from the same as 5577, or (for the latter name) 5612; city of branches, or of a book; Kirjath-Sannah or Kirjath-Sepher, a place in Palestine:--Kirjath-sannah, Kirjath-sepher.

see SH7151

see SH5577

see SH5612

### **SH7159**

#### **7159 qaram kaw-ram'**

a primitive root; to cover:--cover.

### **SH7160**

#### **7160 qaran kaw-ran'**

a primitive root; to push or gore; used only as denominative from 7161, to shoot out horns; figuratively, rays:--have horns, shine.

see SH7161

### **SH7161**

#### **7161 qeren keh'-ren**

from 7160; a horn (as projecting); by implication, a flask, cornet; by resembl. an elephant's tooth (i.e. ivory), a corner (of the altar), a peak (of a mountain), a ray (of light); figuratively, power:--X hill, horn.

see SH7160

### **SH7162**

#### **7162 qeren keh'-ren**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7161; a horn (literally or for sound):--horn, cornet.

see SH7161

### **SH7163**

#### **7163 qeren hap-puwk keh'-ren hap-pook'**

from 7161 and 6320; horn of cosmetic; Keren-hap-Puk, one of Job's daughters:--Keren-happuch.

see SH7161

see SH6320

### **SH7164**

#### **7164 qarac kaw-ras'**

a primitive root; properly, to protrude; used only as denominative from 7165 (for alliteration with 7167), to hunch, i.e. be hump-backed:--stoop.

see SH7165

see SH7167

### **SH7165**

#### **7165 qerec keh'-res**

from 7164; a knob or belaying-pin (from its swelling form):--tache.

see SH7164

### **SH7166**

#### **7166 qarcol kar-sole'**

from 7164; an ankle (as a protuberance or joint):--foot.

see SH7164

### **SH7167**

#### **7167 qara` kaw-rah'**

a primitive root; to rend, literally or figuratively (revile, paint the eyes, as if enlarging them):--cut out, rend, X surely, tear.

### **SH7168**

#### **7168 qera` keh'-rah**

from 7167; a rag:--piece, rag.  
see SH7167

### **SH7169**

#### **7169 qarats kaw-rats'**

a primitive root; to pinch, i.e. (partially) to bite the lips, blink the eyes (as a gesture of malice), or (fully) to squeeze off (a piece of clay in order to mould a vessel from it):--form, move, wink.

### **SH7170**

#### **7170 qrats ker-ats'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7171 in the sense of a bit (to "eat the morsels of" any one, i.e. chew him up (figuratively) by slander):--+ accuse.  
see SH7171

### **SH7171**

#### **7171 qerets keh'-rets**

from 7169; extirpation (as if by constriction):--destruction.  
see SH7169

### **SH7172**

#### **7172 qarqa` kar-kah'**

from 7167; floor (as if a pavement of pieces or tesserae), of

a building or the sea:--bottom, (X one side of the) floor.  
see SH7167

### **SH7173**

#### **7173 Qarqa` kar-kah'**

the same as 7172; ground-floor; Karka (with the article prefix), a place in Palestine:--Karkaa.  
see SH7172

### **SH7174**

#### **7174 Qarqor kar-kore'**

from 6979; foundation; Karkor, a place East of the Jordan:--Karkor.  
see SH6979

### **SH7175**

#### **7175 qeresh keh'-resh**

from an unused root meaning to split off; a slab or plank; by implication, a deck of a ship:--bench, board.

### **SH7176**

#### **7176 qereth keh'-reth**

from 7136 in the sense of building; a city:--city.  
see SH7136

### **SH7177**

#### **7177 Qartah kar-taw'**

from 7176; city; Kartah, a place in Palestine:--Kartah.  
see SH7176

### **SH7178**

#### **7178 Qartan kar-tawn'**

from 7176; city-plot; Kartan, a place in Palestine:--Kartan.

see SH7176

### **SH7179**

#### **7179 qash kash**

from 7197; straw (as dry):--stubble.  
see SH7197

### **SH7180**

#### **7180 qishshu' kish-shoo'**

from an unused root (meaning to be hard); a cucumber (from the difficulty of digestion):--cucumber.

### **SH7181**

#### **7181 qashab kaw-shab'**

a primitive root; to prick up the ears, i.e.  
hearken:--attend, (cause to) hear(-ken), give heed, incline,  
mark (well), regard.

### **SH7182**

#### **7182 qesheb keh'-sheb**

from 7181; a hearkening:--X diligently, hearing, much heed,  
that regarded.  
see SH7181

### **SH7183**

#### **7183 qashshab kash-shawb'**

or qashshub {kash-shoob'}; from 7181;  
hearkening:--attent(-ive).  
see SH7181

### **SH7184**

#### **7184 qasah kaw-saw'**

or qasvah {kas-vaw'}; from an unused root meaning to be

round; a jug (from its shape):--cover, cup.

### **SH7185**

#### **7185 qashah kaw-shaw'**

a primitive root; properly, to be dense, i.e. tough or severe (in various applications):--be cruel, be fiercer, make grievous, be ((ask a), be in, have, seem, would) hard(-en, (labour), -ly, thing), be sore, (be, make) stiff(-en, (-necked)).

### **SH7186**

#### **7186 qasheh kaw-sheh'**

from 7185; severe (in various applications):--churlish, cruel, grievous, hard((-hearted), thing), heavy, + impudent, obstinate, prevailed, rough(-ly), sore, sorrowful, stiff((necked)), stubborn, + in trouble.  
see SH7185

### **SH7187**

#### **7187 qshowt kesh-ote'**

(Aramaic) or qshot (Aramaic) {kesh-ote'}; corresponding to 7189; fidelity:--truth.  
see SH7189

### **SH7188**

#### **7188 qashach kaw-shakh'**

a primitive root; to be (causatively, make) unfeeling:--harden.

### **SH7189**

#### **7189 qosht ko'-shet**

or qosht {kosht}; from an unused root meaning to balance; equity (as evenly weighed), i.e. reality:--truth.

### **SH7190**

#### **7190 qshiy kesh-ee'**

from 7185; obstinacy:--stubbornness.  
see SH7185

### **SH7191**

#### **7191 Qishyown kish-yone'**

from 7190; hard ground; Kishjon, a place in  
Palestine:--Kishion, Keshon.  
see SH7190

### **SH7192**

#### **7192 qsiytah kes-ee-taw'**

from an unused root (probably meaning to weigh out); an ingot  
(as definitely estimated and stamped for a coin):--piece of  
money (silver).

### **SH7193**

#### **7193 qasqeseth kas-keh'-seth**

by reduplication from an unused root meaning to shale off as  
bark; a scale (of a fish); hence a coat of mail (as composed  
of or covered with jointed plates of metal):--mail, scale.

### **SH7194**

#### **7194 qashar kaw-shar'**

a primitive root: to tie, physically (gird, confine, compact)  
or mentally (in love, league):--bind (up), (make a)  
conspire(-acy, -ator), join together, knit, stronger, work  
(treason).

### **SH7195**

#### **7195 qesher keh'-sher**

from 7194; an (unlawful) alliance:--confederacy, conspiracy,  
treason.

see SH7194

### **SH7196**

#### **7196 qishshur kish-shoor'**

from 7194; an (ornamental) girdle (for women):--attire, headband.

see SH7194

### **SH7197**

#### **7197 qashash kaw-shash'**

a primitive root; to become sapless through drought; used only as denominative from 7179; to forage for straw, stubble or wood; figuratively, to assemble:--gather (selves) (together).

see SH7179

### **SH7198**

#### **7198 qesheth keh'-sheth**

from 7185 in the original sense (of 6983) of bending: a bow, for shooting (hence, figuratively, strength) or the iris:--X arch(-er), + arrow, bow((-man, -shot)).

see SH7185

see SH6983

### **SH7199**

#### **7199 qashshath kash-shawth'**

intensive (as denominative) from 7198; a Bowman:--X archer.

see SH7198

### **SH7200**

#### **7200 ra'ah raw-aw'**

a primitive root; to see, literally or figuratively (in numerous applications, direct and implied, transitive, intransitive and causative):--advise self, appear, approve, behold, X certainly, consider, discern, (make to) enjoy, have experience, gaze, take heed, X indeed, X joyfully, lo, look

(on, one another, one on another, one upon another, out, up, upon), mark, meet, X be near, perceive, present, provide, regard, (have) respect, (fore-, cause to, let) see(-r, -m, one another), shew (self), X sight of others, (e-)spy, stare, X surely, X think, view, visions.

### **SH7201**

#### **7201 ra'ah raw-aw'**

from 7200; a bird of prey (probably the vulture, from its sharp sight):--glede. Compare 1676.

see SH7200

see SH1676

### **SH7202**

#### **7202 ra'eh raw-eh'**

from 7200; seeing, i.e. experiencing:--see.

see SH7200

### **SH7203**

#### **7203 ro'eh ro-eh'**

active participle of 7200; a seer (as often rendered); but also (abstractly) a vision:--vision.

see SH7200

### **SH7204**

#### **7204 Ro'eh ro-ay'**

for 7203; prophet; Roeh, an Israelite:--Haroeh (including the article).

see SH7203

### **SH7205**

#### **7205 R'uwben reh-oo-bane'**

from the imperative of 7200 and 1121; see ye a son; Reuben, a son of Jacob:--Reuben.

see SH7200

see SH1121

### **SH7206**

#### **7206 R'uwbeniy reh-oob-ay-nee'**

patronymic from 7205; a Reubenite or descendant of Reuben:--children of Reuben, Reubenites.  
see SH7205

### **SH7207**

#### **7207 ra'avah rah-av-aw'**

from 7200; sight, i.e. satisfaction:--behold.  
see SH7200

### **SH7208**

#### **7208 R'uwmah reh-oo-maw'**

feminine passive participle of 7213; raised; Reumah, a Syrian woman:--Reumah.  
see SH7213

### **SH7209**

#### **7209 r'iy reh-ee'**

from 7200; a mirror (as seen):--looking glass.  
see SH7200

### **SH7210**

#### **7210 ro'iy ro-ee'**

from 7200; sight, whether abstractly (vision) or concretely (a spectacle):--gazingstock, look to, (that) see(-th).  
see SH7200

### **SH7211**

#### **7211 R'ayah reh-aw-yaw'**

from 7200 and 3050; Jah has seen; Reajah, the name of three Israelites:--Reaia, Reaiah.

see SH7200  
see SH3050

### **SH7212**

#### **7212 r'iyth reh-eeth'**

from 7200; sight:--beholding.  
see SH7200

### **SH7213**

#### **7213 ra'am raw-am'**

a primitive root; to rise:--be lifted up.

### **SH7214**

#### **7214 r'em reh-ame'**

or rieym {reh-ame'}; or reym {rame}; or rem {rame}; from  
7213; a wild bull (from its conspicuousness):--unicorn.  
see SH7213

### **SH7215**

#### **7215 ra'mah raw-maw'**

from 7213; something high in value, i.e. perhaps  
coral:--coral.  
see SH7213

### **SH7216**

#### **7216 Ra'mowth raw-moth'**

or Ramoth {raw-moth'}; plural of 7215; heights; Ramoth, the  
name of two places in Palestine:--Ramoth.  
see SH7215

### **SH7217**

#### **7217 re'sh raysh**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7218; the head; figuratively, the

sum:--chief, head, sum.  
see SH7218

### **SH7218**

#### **7218 ro'sh roshe**

from an unused root apparently meaning to shake; the head (as most easily shaken), whether literal or figurative (in many applications, of place, time, rank, etc.):--band, beginning, captain, chapter, chief(-est place, man, things), company, end, X every (man), excellent, first, forefront, ((be-))head, height, (on) high(-est part, (priest)), X lead, X poor, principal, ruler, sum, top.

### **SH7219**

#### **7219 ro'sh roshe**

or rowsh (Deut. 32:32) {roshe}; apparently the same as 7218; a poisonous plant, probably the poppy (from its conspicuous head); generally poison (even of serpents):--gall, hemlock, poison, venom.  
see SH7218

### **SH7220**

#### **7220 Ro'sh roshe**

probably the same as 7218; Rosh, the name of an Israelite and of a foreign nation:--Rosh.  
see SH7218

### **SH7221**

#### **7221 ri'shah ree-shaw'**

from the same as 7218; a beginning:--beginning.  
see SH7218

### **SH7222**

#### **7222 ro'shah ro-shaw'**

feminine of 7218; the head:--head(-stone).  
see SH7218

### **SH7223**

#### **7223 ri'shown ree-shone'**

or riishon {ree-shone'}; from 7221; first, in place, time or rank (as adjective or noun):--ancestor, (that were) before(-time), beginning, eldest, first, fore(-father) (-most), former (thing), of old time, past.  
see SH7221

### **SH7224**

#### **7224 ri'shony ree-sho-nee'**

from 7223; first:--first.  
see SH7223

### **SH7225**

#### **7225 re'shiyth ray-sheeth'**

from the same as 7218; the first, in place, time, order or rank (specifically, a firstfruit):--beginning, chief(-est), first(-fruits, part, time), principal thing.  
see SH7218

### **SH7226**

#### **7226 ra'ashoth rah-ash-oth'**

from 7218; a pillow (being for the head):--bolster.  
see SH7218

### **SH7227**

#### **7227 rab rab**

by contracted from 7231; abundant (in quantity, size, age, number, rank, quality):--(in) abound(-undance, -ant, -antly), captain, elder, enough, exceedingly, full, great(-ly, man, one), increase, long (enough, (time)), (do, have) many(-ifold, things, a time), ((ship-))master, mighty, more, (too, very) much, multiply(-tude), officer, often(-times), plenteous, populous, prince, process (of time), suffice(-lent).  
see SH7231

## **SH7228**

### **7228 rab rab**

by contraction from 7232; an archer (or perhaps the same as 7227):--archer.

see SH7232

see SH7227

## **SH7229**

### **7229 rab rab**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7227:--captain, chief, great, lord, master, stout.

see SH7227

## **SH7230**

### **7230 rob robe**

from 7231; abundance (in any respect):--abundance(- antly), all, X common (sort), excellent, great(-ly, -ness, number), huge, be increased, long, many, more in number, most, much, multitude, plenty(-ifully), X very (age).

see SH7231

## **SH7231**

### **7231 rabab raw-bab'**

a primitive root; properly, to cast together (compare 7241), i.e. increase, especially in number; also (as denominative from 7233) to multiply by the myriad:--increase, be many(-ifold), be more, multiply, ten thousands.

see SH7241

see SH7233

## **SH7232**

### **7232 rabab raw-bab'**

a primitive root (rather identical with 7231 through the idea of projection); to shoot an arrow:--shoot.

see SH7231

### **SH7233**

#### **7233 rbabah reb-aw-baw'**

from 7231; abundance (in number), i.e. (specifically) a myriad (whether definite or indefinite):--many, million, X multiply, ten thousand.  
see SH7231

### **SH7234**

#### **7234 rabad raw-bad'**

a primitive root; to spread:--deck.

### **SH7235**

#### **7235 rabah raw-baw'**

a primitive root; to increase (in whatever respect):--(bring in) abundance (X -antly), + archer (by mistake for 7232), be in authority, bring up, X continue, enlarge, excel, exceeding(-ly), be full of, (be, make) great(-er, -ly, X -ness), grow up, heap, increase, be long, (be, give, have, make, use) many (a time), (any, be, give, give the, have) more (in number), (ask, be, be so, gather, over, take, yield) much (greater, more), (make to) multiply, nourish, plenty(-eous), X process (of time), sore, store, thoroughly, very.  
see SH7232

### **SH7236**

#### **7236 rbah reb-aw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7235:--make a great man, grow.  
see SH7235

### **SH7237**

#### **7237 Rabbah rab-baw'**

feminine of 7227; great; Rabbah, the name of two places in Palestine, East and West:--Rabbah, Rabbath.  
see SH7227

### **SH7238**

#### **7238 rbuw reb-oo'**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to 7235; increase (of dignity):--greatness, majesty.

see SH7235

### **SH7239**

#### **7239 ribbow rib-bo'**

from 7231; or ribbow {rib-bo'} from 7231; a myriad, i.e. indefinitely, large number:--great things, ten ((eight)-een, (for)-ty, + sixscore, + threescore, X twenty, (twen)-ty) thousand.

see SH7231

see SH7231

### **SH7240**

#### **7240 ribbow rib-bo'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7239:--X ten thousand times ten thousand.

see SH7239

### **SH7241**

#### **7241 rabiyb raw-beeb'**

from 7231; a rain (as an accumulation of drops):--shower.

see SH7231

### **SH7242**

#### **7242 rabiyd raw-beed'**

from 7234; a collar (as spread around the neck):--chain.

see SH7234

### **SH7243**

#### **7243 rbiy`iy reb-ee-ee'**

or rbiy {reb-ee-ee'}; from 7251; fourth; also

(fractionally) a fourth:--foursquare, fourth (part).  
see SH7251

### **SH7244**

#### **7244 rbiy`ay reb-ee-ah'-ee**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7243 -- fourth.  
see SH7243

### **SH7245**

#### **7245 Rabbiyth rab-beeth'**

from 7231; multitude; Rabbith, a place in  
Palestine:--Rabbith.  
see SH7231

### **SH7246**

#### **7246 rabak raw-bak'**

a primitive root; to soak (bread in oil):--baken, (that  
which is) fried.

### **SH7247**

#### **7247 Riblah rib-law'**

from an unused root meaning to be fruitful; fertile; Riblah,  
a place in Syria:--Riblah.

### **SH7248**

#### **7248 Rab-Mag rab-mawg'**

from 7227 and a foreign word for a Magian; chief Magian;  
Rab-Mag, a Bab. official:--Rab-mag.  
see SH7227

### **SH7249**

#### **7249 Rab-Cariyc rab-saw-reece'**

from 7227 and a foreign word for a eunuch; chief chamberlain;

Rab-Saris, a Babylonian official:--Rab-saris.  
see SH7227

### **SH7250**

#### **7250 raba` raw-bah'**

a primitive root; to squat or lie out flat, i.e.  
(specifically) in copulation:--let gender, lie down.

### **SH7251**

#### **7251 raba` raw-bah'**

a primitive root (rather identical with 7250 through the idea of sprawling "at all fours" (or possibly the reverse is the order of deriv.); compare 702); properly, to be four (sided); used only as denominative of 7253; to be quadrate:--(four-)square(-d).

see SH7250

see SH702

see SH7253

### **SH7252**

#### **7252 reba` reh'-bah**

from 7250; prostration (for sleep):--lying down.  
see SH7250

### **SH7253**

#### **7253 reba` reh'-bah**

from 7251; a fourth (part or side):--fourth part, side, square.  
see SH7251

### **SH7254**

#### **7254 Reba` reh'-bah**

the same as 7253; Reba, a Midianite:--Reba.  
see SH7253

## **SH7255**

### **7255 roba` ro'-bah**

from 7251; a quarter:--fourth participle  
see SH7251

## **SH7256**

### **7256 ribbea` ' rib-bay'-ah**

from 7251; a descendant of the fourth generation, i.e. great  
great grandchild:--fourth.  
see SH7251

## **SH7257**

### **7257 rabats raw-bats'**

a primitive root; to crouch (on all four legs folded, like a  
recumbent animal); be implication, to recline, repose, brood,  
lurk, imbed:--crouch (down), fall down, make a fold, lay,  
(cause to, make to) lie (down), make to rest, sit.

## **SH7258**

### **7258 rebets reh'-bets**

from 7257; a couch or place of repose:--where each lay, lie  
down in, resting place.  
see SH7257

## **SH7259**

### **7259 Ribqah rib-kaw'**

from an unused root probably meaning to clog by tying up the  
fetlock; fettering (by beauty); Ribkah, the wife of Isaac:--  
Rebekah.

## **SH7260**

### **7260 rabrab rab-rab'**

(Aramaic) from 7229; huge (in size); domineering (in  
character):--(very) great (things).

see SH7229

### **SH7261**

#### **7261 rabrban rab-reb-awn'**

(Aramaic) from 7260; a magnate:--lord, prince.  
see SH7260

### **SH7262**

#### **7262 Rabshaqeh rab-shaw-kay'**

from 7227 and 8248; chief butler; Rabshakeh, a Bab.  
official:--Rabshakeh.  
see SH7227  
see SH8248

### **SH7263**

#### **7263 regeb reh'-gheb**

from an unused root meaning to pile together; a lump of  
clay:--clod.

### **SH7264**

#### **7264 ragaz raw-gaz'**

a primitive root; to quiver (with any violent emotion,  
especially anger or fear):--be afraid, stand in awe,  
disquiet, fall out, fret, move, provoke, quake, rage, shake,  
tremble, trouble, be wroth.

### **SH7265**

#### **7265 rgaz reg-az'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7264:--provoke unto wrath.  
see SH7264

### **SH7266**

#### **7266 rgaz reg-az'**

(Aramaic) from 7265; violent anger:--rage.  
see SH7265

### **SH7267**

#### **7267 rogez ro'-ghez**

from 7264; commotion, restlessness (of a horse), crash (of thunder), disquiet, anger:--fear, noise, rage, trouble(-ing), wrath.  
see SH7264

### **SH7268**

#### **7268 raggaz rag-gawz'**

intensive from 7264; timid:--trembling.  
see SH7264

### **SH7269**

#### **7269 rogzah rog-zaw'**

feminine of 7267; trepidation:--trembling.  
see SH7267

### **SH7270**

#### **7270 ragal raw-gal'**

a primitive root; to walk along; but only in specifically, applications, to reconnoiter, to be a tale-bearer (i.e. slander); also (as denominative from 7272) to lead about:--backbite, search, slander, (e-)spy (out), teach to go, view.  
see SH7272

### **SH7271**

#### **7271 rgal reg-al'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7272:--foot.

see SH7272

### **SH7272**

#### **7272 regel reh'-gel**

from 7270; a foot (as used in walking); by implication, a step; by euphem. the pudenda:--X be able to endure, X according as, X after, X coming, X follow, ((broken-))foot((-ed, -stool)), X great toe, X haunt, X journey, leg, + piss, + possession, time.  
see SH7270

### **SH7273**

#### **7273 ragliy rag-lee'**

from 7272; a footman (soldier):--(on) foot(- man).  
see SH7272

### **SH7274**

#### **7274 Rogliym ro-gel-eem'**

plural of active participle of 7270; fullers (as tramping the cloth in washing); Rogelim, a place East of the Jordan:--Rogelim.  
see SH7270

### **SH7275**

#### **7275 ragam raw-gam'**

a primitive root (compare 7263, 7321, 7551); to cast together (stones), i.e. to lapidate:--X certainly, stone.  
see SH7263  
see SH7321  
see SH7551

### **SH7276**

#### **7276 Regem reh'-gem**

from 7275; stoneheap; Regem, an Israelite:--Regem.  
see SH7275

### **SH7277**

#### **7277 rigmah rig-maw'**

feminine of the same as 7276; a pile (of stones), i.e. (figuratively) a throng:--council.

see SH7276

### **SH7278**

#### **7278 Regem Melek reh'-gem meh'-lek**

from 7276 and 4428; king's heap; Regem-Melek, an Israelite:--Regem-melech.

see SH7276

see SH4428

### **SH7279**

#### **7279 ragan raw-gan'**

a primitive root; to grumble, i.e. rebel:--murmur.

### **SH7280**

#### **7280 raga` raw-gah'**

a primitive root; properly, to toss violently and suddenly (the sea with waves, the skin with boils); figuratively (in a favorable manner) to settle, i.e. quiet; specifically, to wink (from the motion of the eye-lids):--break, divide, find ease, be a moment, (cause, give, make to) rest, make suddenly.

### **SH7281**

#### **7281 rega` reh'-gah**

from 7280. a wink (of the eyes), i.e. a very short space of time:--instant, moment, space, suddenly.

see SH7280

### **SH7282**

#### **7282 ragea` raw-gay'-ah**

from 7280; restful, i.e. peaceable:--that are quiet.

see SH7280

### **SH7283**

#### **7283 ragash raw-gash'**

a primitive root; to be tumultuous:--rage.

### **SH7284**

#### **7284 rgash reg-ash'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7283; to gather tumultuously:--assemble (together).

see SH7283

### **SH7285**

#### **7285 regesh reh'-ghesh**

or (feminine) rigshah {rig-shaw'}; from 7283; a tumultuous crowd:--company, insurrection.

see SH7283

### **SH7286**

#### **7286 radad raw-dad'**

a primitive root; to tread in pieces, i.e. (figuratively) to conquer, or (specifically) to overlay:--spend, spread, subdue.

### **SH7287**

#### **7287 radah raw-daw'**

a primitive root; to tread down, i.e. subjugate; specifically, to crumble off:--(come to, make to) have dominion, prevail against, reign, (bear, make to) rule,(-r, over), take.

## **SH7288**

### **7288 Radday rad-dah'-ee**

intensive from 7287; domineering; Raddai, an Israelite:--Raddai.

see SH7287

## **SH7289**

### **7289 radiyd raw-deed'**

from 7286 in the sense of spreading; a veil (as expanded):--vail, veil.

see SH7286

## **SH7290**

### **7290 radam raw-dam'**

a primitive root; to stun, i.e. stupefy (with sleep or death):--(be fast a-, be in a deep, cast into a dead, that) sleep(-er, -eth).

## **SH7291**

### **7291 radaph raw-daf'**

a primitive root; to run after (usually with hostile intent; figuratively (of time) gone by):--chase, put to flight, follow (after, on), hunt, (be under) persecute(-ion, -or), pursue(-r).

## **SH7292**

### **7292 rahab raw-hab'**

a primitive root; to urge severely, i.e. (figuratively) importune, embolden, capture, act insolently:--overcome, behave self proudly, make sure, strengthen.

## **SH7293**

### **7293 rahab rah'-hab**

from 7292, bluster(-er):--proud, strength.

see SH7292

### **SH7294**

#### **7294 Rahab rah'-hab**

the same as 7293; Rahab (i.e. boaster), an epithet of Egypt:--Rahab.  
see SH7293

### **SH7295**

#### **7295 rahab raw-hawb'**

from 7292; insolent:--proud.  
see SH7292

### **SH7296**

#### **7296 rohab ro'-hab**

from 7292; pride:--strength.  
see SH7292

### **SH7297**

#### **7297 rahah raw-haw'**

a primitive root; to fear:--be afraid.

### **SH7298**

#### **7298 rahat rah'-hat**

from an unused root apparently meaning to hollow out; a channel or watering-box; by resemblance a ringlet of hair (as forming parallel lines):--gallery, gutter, trough.

### **SH7299**

#### **7299 rev rave**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to 7200; aspect:--form.  
see SH7200

### **SH7300**

#### **7300 ruwd rood**

a primitive root; to tramp about, i.e. ramble (free or disconsolate):--have the dominion, be lord, mourn, rule.

### **SH7301**

#### **7301 ravah raw-vaw'**

a primitive root; to slake the thirst (occasionally of other appetites):--bathe, make drunk, (take the) fill, satiate, (abundantly) satisfy, soak, water (abundantly).

### **SH7302**

#### **7302 raveh raw-veh'**

from 7301; sated (with drink):--drunkenness, watered.  
see SH7301

### **SH7303**

#### **7303 Rowhagah ro-hag-aw'**

from an unused root probably meaning to cry out; outcry; Rohagah, an Israelite:--Rohgah.

### **SH7304**

#### **7304 ravach raw-vakh'**

a primitive root (identical with 7306); properly, to breathe freely, i.e. revive; by implication, to have ample room:--be refreshed, large.  
see SH7306

### **SH7305**

#### **7305 revach reh'-vakh**

from 7304; room, literally (an interval) or figuratively (deliverance):--enlargement, space.  
see SH7304

### **SH7306**

#### **7306 ruwach roo'-akh**

a primitive root; properly, to blow, i.e. breathe; only (literally) to smell or (by implication, perceive (figuratively, to anticipate, enjoy):--accept, smell, X touch, make of quick understanding.

### **SH7307**

#### **7307 ruwach roo'-akh**

from 7306; wind; by resemblance breath, i.e. a sensible (or even violent) exhalation; figuratively, life, anger, unsubstantiality; by extension, a region of the sky; by resemblance spirit, but only of a rational being (including its expression and functions):--air, anger, blast, breath, X cool, courage, mind, X quarter, X side, spirit((-ual)), tempest, X vain, ((whirl-))wind(-y).  
see SH7306

### **SH7308**

#### **7308 ruwach roo'-akh**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7307:--mind, spirit, wind.  
see SH7307

### **SH7309**

#### **7309 rvachah rev-aw-khaw'**

feminine of 7305; relief:--breathing, respite.  
see SH7305

### **SH7310**

#### **7310 rvayah rev-aw-yaw'**

from 7301; satisfaction:--runneth over, wealthy.  
see SH7301

## **SH7311**

### **7311 ruwm room**

a primitive root; to be high actively, to rise or raise (in various applications, literally or figuratively):--bring up, exalt (self), extol, give, go up, haughty, heave (up), (be, lift up on, make on, set up on, too) high(-er, one), hold up, levy, lift(-er) up, (be) lofty, (X a-)loud, mount up, offer (up), + presumptuously, (be) promote(-ion), proud, set up, tall(-er), take (away, off, up), breed worms.

## **SH7312**

### **7312 ruwm room**

or rum {room}; from 7311; (literally) elevation or (figuratively) elation:--haughtiness, height, X high.  
see SH7311

## **SH7313**

### **7313 ruwm room**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7311; (figuratively only):--extol, lift up (self), set up.  
see SH7311

## **SH7314**

### **7314 ruwm room**

(Aramaic) from 7313; (literally) altitude:--height.  
see SH7313

## **SH7315**

### **7315 rowm rome**

from 7311; elevation, i.e. (adverbially) aloft:--on high.  
see SH7311

### **SH7316**

#### **7316 Ruwmah roo-maw'**

from 7311; height; Rumah, a place in Palestine:--Rumah.  
see SH7311

### **SH7317**

#### **7317 rowmah ro-maw'**

feminine of 7315; elation, i.e. (adverbially)  
proudly:--haughtily.  
see SH7315

### **SH7318**

#### **7318 rowmam ro-mawm'**

from 7426; exaltation, i.e. (figuratively and specifically)  
praise:--be extolled.  
see SH7426

### **SH7319**

#### **7319 rowmmah ro-mem-aw'**

feminine active participle of 7426; exaltation, i.e.  
praise:--high.  
see SH7426

### **SH7320**

#### **7320 Rowmamtiy `Ezer ro-mam'-tee eh'-zer**

(or Romam from 7311 and 5828; I have raised up a help;  
Romamti-Ezer, an Israelite:--Romamti- ezer.  
see SH7311  
see SH5828

### **SH7321**

#### **7321 ruwa` roo-ah'**

a primitive root; to mar (especially by breaking);  
figuratively, to split the ears (with sound), i.e. shout (for

alarm or joy):--blow an alarm, cry (alarm, aloud, out),  
destroy, make a joyful noise, smart, shout (for joy), sound an  
alarm, triumph.

### **SH7322**

#### **7322 ruwph roof**

a primitive root; properly, to triturate (in a mortar), i.e.  
(figuratively) to agitate (by concussion):--tremble.

### **SH7323**

#### **7323 ruwts roots**

a primitive root; to run (for whatever reason, especially to  
rush):--break down, divide speedily, footman, guard, bring  
hastily, (make) run (away, through), post.

### **SH7324**

#### **7324 ruwq rook**

a primitive root; to pour out (literally or figuratively),  
i.e. empty:--X arm, cast out, draw (out), (make) empty, pour  
forth (out).

### **SH7325**

#### **7325 ruwr roor**

a primitive root; to slaver (with spittle), i.e. (by analogy)  
to emit a fluid (ulcerous or natural):--run.

### **SH7326**

#### **7326 ruwsh roosh**

a primitive root; to be destitute:--lack, needy, (make self)  
poor (man).

### **SH7327**

#### **7327 Ruwth rooth**

probably for 7468; friend; Ruth, a Moabitess:--Ruth.  
see SH7468

### **SH7328**

#### **7328 raz rawz**

(Aramaic) from an unused root probably meaning to attenuate,  
i.e. (figuratively) hide; a mystery:--secret.

### **SH7329**

#### **7329 razah raw-zaw'**

a primitive root; to emaciate, i.e. make (become) thin  
(literally or figuratively):--famish, wax lean.

### **SH7330**

#### **7330 razeh raw-zeh'**

from 7329; thin:--lean.  
see SH7329

### **SH7331**

#### **7331 Rzown rez-one'**

from 7336; prince; Rezon, a Syrian:--Rezon.  
see SH7336

### **SH7332**

#### **7332 razown raw-zone'**

from 7329; thinness:--leanness, X scant.  
see SH7329

**SH7333**

**7333 razown raw-zone'**

from 7336; a dignitary:--prince.  
see SH7336

**SH7334**

**7334 raziy raw-zee'**

from 7329; thinness:--leanness.  
see SH7329

**SH7335**

**7335 razam raw-zam'**

a primitive root; to twinkle the eye (in mockery): wink.

**SH7336**

**7336 razan raw-zan'**

a primitive root; probably to be heavy, i.e. (figuratively)  
honorable:--prince, ruler.

**SH7337**

**7337 rachab raw-khab'**

a primitive root; to broaden (intransitive or transitive,  
literal or figurative):--be an en-(make) large(-ing), make  
room, make (open) wide.

**SH7338**

**7338 rachab rakh'-ab**

from 7337; a width:--breadth, broad place.  
see SH7337

### **SH7339**

#### **7339 rchob rekh-obe'**

or rchowb {rekh-obe'}; from 7337; a width, i.e. (concretely) avenue or area:--broad place (way), street. See also 1050.

see SH7337

see SH1050

### **SH7340**

#### **7340 Rchob rekh-obe'**

or Rchowb {rekh-obe'}; the same as 7339; Rechob, the name of a place in Syria, also of a Syrian and an Israelite:--Rehob.

see SH7339

### **SH7341**

#### **7341 rochab ro'-khab**

from 7337; width (literally or figuratively):--breadth, broad, largeness, thickness, wideness.

see SH7337

### **SH7342**

#### **7342 rachab raw-khawb'**

from 7337; roomy, in any (or every) direction, literally or figuratively:--broad, large, at liberty, proud, wide.

see SH7337

### **SH7343**

#### **7343 Rachab raw-khawb'**

the same as 7342; proud; Rachab, a Canaanitess:--Rahab.

see SH7342

### **SH7344**

#### **7344 Rchobowth rekh-o-both'**

or Rchoboth {rekh-o-both'}; plural of 7339; streets; Rechoboth, a place in Assyria and one in Palestine:--

Rehoboth.  
see SH7339

### **SH7345**

#### **7345 Rchabyah rekh-ab-yaw'**

or Rchabyahuw {rek-ab-yaw'-hoo}; from 7337 and 3050; Jah has enlarged; Rechabjah, an Israelite:--Rehabiah.  
see SH7337  
see SH3050

### **SH7346**

#### **7346 Rchab`am rekh-ab-awm'**

from 7337 and 5971; a people has enlarged; Rechabam, an Israelite king:--Rehoboam.  
see SH7337  
see SH5971

### **SH7347**

#### **7347 rekeh ray-kheh'**

from an unused root meaning to pulverize; a mill-stone:--mill (stone).

### **SH7348**

#### **7348 Rchuw m rekh-oom'**

a form of 7349; Rechum, the name of a Persian and of three Israelites:--Rehum.  
see SH7349

### **SH7349**

#### **7349 rachuw m rakh-oom'**

from 7355; compassionate:--full of compassion, merciful.  
see SH7355

**SH7350**

**7350 rachowq raw-khoke'**

or rachoq {raw-khoke'}; from 7368; remote, literally or figuratively, of place or time; specifically, precious; often used adverbially (with preposition):--(a-)far (abroad, off), long ago, of old, space, great while to come.  
see SH7368

**SH7351**

**7351 rchiyt rekh-eet'**

from the same as 7298; a panel (as resembling a trough):--rafter.  
see SH7298

**SH7352**

**7352 rachiyq rakh-eek'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7350:--far.  
see SH7350

**SH7353**

**7353 Rachel raw-kale'**

from an unused root meaning to journey; a ewe (the females being the predominant element of a flock) (as a good traveller):--ewe, sheep.

**SH7354**

**7354 Rachel raw-khale'**

the same as 7353; Rachel, a wife of Jacob:--Rachel.  
see SH7353

**SH7355**

**7355 racham raw-kham'**

a primitive root; to fondle; by implication, to love, especially to compassionate:--have compassion (on, upon),

love, (find, have, obtain, shew) mercy(-iful, on, upon),  
(have) pity, Ruhamah, X surely.

**SH7356**

**7356 racham rakh'-am**

from 7355; compassion (in the plural); by extension, the womb  
(as cherishing the fetus); by implication, a maiden:--  
bowels, compassion, damsel, tender love, (great, tender)  
mercy, pity, womb.  
see SH7355

**SH7357**

**7357 Racham rakh'-am**

the same as 7356; pity; Racham, an Israelite:--Raham.  
see SH7356

**SH7358**

**7358 rechem rekh'-em**

from 7355; the womb (compare 7356):--matrix, womb.  
see SH7355  
see SH7356

**SH7359**

**7359 rchem rekh-ame'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7356; (plural) pity:--mercy.  
see SH7356

**SH7360**

**7360 racham raw-khawm'**

or (feminine) rachamah {raw-khaw-maw'}; from 7355; a kind of  
vulture (supposed to be tender towards its young):--gier-  
eagle.  
see SH7355

**SH7361**

**7361 rachamah rakh-am-aw'**

feminine of 7356; a maiden:--damsel.  
see SH7356

**SH7362**

**7362 rachmaniy rakh-maw-nee'**

from 7355; compassionate:--pitiful.  
see SH7355

**SH7363**

**7363 rachaph raw-khaf'**

a primitive root; to brood; by implication, to be  
relaxed:--flutter, move, shake.

**SH7364**

**7364 rachats raw-khats'**

a primitive root; to lave (the whole or a part of a  
thing):--bathe (self), wash (self).

**SH7365**

**7365 rchats rekh-ats'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7364 (probably through the  
accessory idea of ministering as a servant at the bath); to  
attend upon:--trust.  
see SH7364

**SH7366**

**7366 rachats rakh'-ats**

from 7364; a bath:--wash(-pot).  
see SH7364

**SH7367**

**7367 rachtsah rakh-tsaw'**

feminine of 7366; a bathing place:--washing.  
see SH7366

**SH7368**

**7368 rachaq raw-khak'**

a primitive root; to widen (in any direction), i.e.  
(intransitively) recede or (transitively) remove (literally or  
figuratively, of place or relation):--(a-, be, cast, drive,  
get, go, keep (self), put, remove, be too, (wander), withdraw)  
far (away, off), loose, X refrain, very, (be) a good way  
(off).

**SH7369**

**7369 racheq raw-khake'**

from 7368; remote:--that are far.  
see SH7368

**SH7370**

**7370 rachash raw-khash'**

a primitive root; to gush:--indite.

**SH7371**

**7371 rachath rakh'-ath**

from 7306; a winnowing-fork (as blowing the chaff  
away):--shovel.  
see SH7306

**SH7372**

**7372 ratab raw-tab'**

a primitive root; to be moist:--be wet.

### **SH7373**

#### **7373 ratob raw-tobe'**

from 7372; moist (with sap):--green.  
see SH7372

### **SH7374**

#### **7374 retet reh'-tet**

from an unused root meaning to tremble; terror:--fear.

### **SH7375**

#### **7375 ruwtaphash roo-taf-ash'**

a root compounded from 7373 and 2954; to be rejuvenated:--be fresh.  
see SH7373  
see SH2954

### **SH7376**

#### **7376 ratash raw-tash'**

a primitive root; to dash down:--dash (in pieces).

### **SH7377**

#### **7377 riy ree**

from 7301; irrigation, i.e. a shower:--watering.  
see SH7301

### **SH7378**

#### **7378 riyb reeb**

or ruwb {roob}; a primitive root; properly, to toss, i.e. grapple; mostly figuratively, to wrangle, i.e. hold a controversy; (by implication) to defend:--adversary, chide, complain, contend, debate, X ever, X lay wait, plead, rebuke, strive, X thoroughly.

### **SH7379**

#### **7379 riyb reeb**

or rib {reeb}; from 7378; a contest (personal or legal):--+ adversary, cause, chiding, contend(-tion), controversy, multitude (from the margin), pleading, strife, strive(-ing), suit.

see SH7378

### **SH7380**

#### **7380 Riybay ree-bah'-ee**

from 7378; contentious; Ribai, an Israelite:--Ribai.

see SH7378

### **SH7381**

#### **7381 reyach ray'-akh**

from 7306; odor (as if blown):--savour, scent, smell.

see SH7306

### **SH7382**

#### **7382 reyach ray'-akh**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7381:--smell.

see SH7381

### **SH7383**

#### **7383 riyphah ree-faw'**

or riphah {ree-faw'}; from 7322; (only plural), grits (as pounded):--ground corn, wheat.

see SH7322

### **SH7384**

#### **7384 Riyphath ree-fath'**

or (probably by orthographical error) Diyphath {dee-fath'}; of foreign origin; Riphath, a grandson of Japheth and his descendants:--Riphath.

### **SH7385**

#### **7385 riyq reek**

from 7324; emptiness; figuratively, a worthless thing; adverbially, in vain:--empty, to no purpose, (in) vain (thing), vanity.  
see SH7324

### **SH7386**

#### **7386 reyq rake**

or (shorter) req {rake}; from 7324; empty; figuratively, worthless:--emptied(-ty), vain (fellow, man).  
see SH7324

### **SH7387**

#### **7387 reyqam ray-kawm'**

from 7386; emptily; figuratively (objective) ineffectually, (subjective) undeservedly:--without cause, empty, in vain, void.  
see SH7386

### **SH7388**

#### **7388 riyr reer**

from 7325; saliva; by resemblance, broth:--spittle, white (of an egg).  
see SH7325

### **SH7389**

#### **7389 reysh raysh**

or resh {raysh}; or riysh {reesh}; from 7326; poverty:--poverty.  
see SH7326

### **SH7390**

#### **7390 rak rak**

from 7401; tender (literally or figuratively); by implication, weak:--faint((-hearted), soft, tender ((-hearted), one), weak.  
see SH7401

### **SH7391**

#### **7391 rok roke**

from 7401; softness (figuratively):--tenderness.  
see SH7401

### **SH7392**

#### **7392 rakab raw-kab'**

a primitive root; to ride (on an animal or in a vehicle); causatively, to place upon (for riding or generally), to despatch:--bring (on (horse-)back), carry, get (oneself) up, on (horse-)back, put, (cause to, make to) ride (in a chariot, on, -r), set.

### **SH7393**

#### **7393 rekeb reh'-keb**

from 7392; a vehicle; by implication, a team; by extension, cavalry; by analogy a rider, i.e. the upper millstone:--chariot, (upper) millstone, multitude (from the margin), wagon.  
see SH7392

### **SH7394**

#### **7394 Rekeb ray-kawb'**

from 7392; rider; Rekeb, the name of two Arabs and of two Israelites:--Rechab.  
see SH7392

### **SH7395**

#### **7395 rakkab rak-kawb'**

from 7392; a charioteer:--chariot man, driver of a chariot, horseman.

see SH7392

### **SH7396**

#### **7396 rikbah rik-baw'**

feminine of 7393; a chariot (collectively):--chariots.

see SH7393

### **SH7397**

#### **7397 Rekah ray-kaw'**

probably feminine from 7401; softness; Rekah, a place in Palestine:--Rechah.

see SH7401

### **SH7398**

#### **7398 rkuwb rek-oob'**

from passive participle of 7392; a vehicle (as ridden on):--chariot.

see SH7392

### **SH7399**

#### **7399 rkuwsh rek-oosh'**

or rkush {rek-oosh'}; from passive participle of 7408; property (as gathered):--good, riches, substance.

see SH7408

### **SH7400**

#### **7400 rakiyl raw-keel'**

from 7402 a scandal-monger (as travelling about):--slander, carry tales, talebearer.

see SH7402

**SH7401**

**7401 rakak raw-kak'**

a primitive root; to soften (intransitively or transitively), used figuratively:--(be) faint((-hearted)), mollify, (be, make) soft(-er), be tender.

**SH7402**

**7402 rakal raw-kal'**

a primitive root; to travel for trading:--(spice) merchant.

**SH7403**

**7403 Rakal raw-kawl'**

from 7402; merchant; Rakal, a place in Palestine:--Rachal.  
see SH7402

**SH7404**

**7404 rkullah rek-ool-law'**

feminine passive participle of 7402; trade (as peddled):--merchandise, traffic.  
see SH7402

**SH7405**

**7405 rakac raw-kas'**

a primitive root; to tie:--bind.

**SH7406**

**7406 rekec reh'-kes**

from 7405; a mountain ridge (as of tied summits):--rough place.  
see SH7405

### **SH7407**

#### **7407 rokec ro'-kes**

from 7405; a snare (as of tied meshes):--pride.  
see SH7405

### **SH7408**

#### **7408 rakash raw-kash'**

a primitive root; to lay up, i.e. collect:--gather, get.

### **SH7409**

#### **7409 rekesh reh'-kesh**

from 7408; a relay of animals on a post-route (as stored up for that purpose); by implication, a courser:--dromedary, mule, swift beast.  
see SH7408

### **SH7410**

#### **7410 Ram rawm**

active participle of 7311; high; Ram, the name of an Arabian and of an Israelite:--Ram. See also 1027.  
see SH7311  
see SH1027

### **SH7411**

#### **7411 ramah raw-maw'**

a primitive root; to hurl; specifically, to shoot; figuratively, to delude or betray (as if causing to fall):--beguile, betray, (bow-)man, carry, deceive, throw.

### **SH7412**

#### **7412 rmah rem-aw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7411; to throw, set, (figuratively) assess:--cast (down), impose.  
see SH7411

### **SH7413**

#### **7413 ramah raw-maw'**

feminine active participle of 7311; a height (as a seat of idolatry):--high place.

see SH7311

### **SH7414**

#### **7414 Ramah raw-maw'**

the same as 7413; Ramah, the name of four places in Palestine:--Ramah.

see SH7413

### **SH7415**

#### **7415 rimmah rim-maw'**

from 7426 in the sense of breeding (compare 7311); a maggot (as rapidly bred), literally or figuratively:--worm.

see SH7426

see SH7311

### **SH7416**

#### **7416 rimmown rim-mone'**

or rimmon {rim-mone'}; from 7426; a pomegranate, the tree (from its upright growth) or the fruit (also an artificial ornament):--pomegranate.

see SH7426

### **SH7417**

#### **7417 Rimmown rim-mone'**

or (shorter) Rimmon {rim-mone'}; or Rimmownow (1 Chronicles 6:62 (77)) {rim-mo-no'}; the same as 7416; Rimmon, the name of a Syrian deity, also of five places in Palestine:--Remmon, Rimmon. The addition "-methoar" (Josh. 19:13) is ham-mthonar {ham-meth-o-awr'}; passive participle of 8388 with the article; the (one) marked off, i.e. which pertains; mistaken for part of the name.

see SH77  
see SH7416  
see SH8388

### **SH7418**

#### **7418 Ramowth-Negeb raw-moth-neh'-gheb**

or Ramath Negeb {raw'-math neh'-gheb}; from the plural or construct form of 7413 and 5045; heights (or height) of the South; Ramoth-Negeb or Ramath-Negeb, a place in Palestine:--south Ramoth, Ramath of the south.

see SH7413  
see SH5045

### **SH7419**

#### **7419 ramuwth raw-mooth'**

from 7311; a heap (of carcasses):--height.  
see SH7311

### **SH7420**

#### **7420 romach ro'-makh**

from an unused root meaning to hurl; a lance (as thrown); especially the iron point:--buckler, javelin, lancet, spear.

### **SH7421**

#### **7421 rammiy ram-mee'**

for 761; a Ramite, i.e. Aramaean:--Syrian.  
see SH761

### **SH7422**

#### **7422 Ramyah ram-yaw'**

from 7311 and 3050; Jah has raised; Ramjah, an Israelite:--Ramiah.

see SH7311  
see SH3050

**SH7423**

**7423 rmiyah rem-ee-yaw'**

from 7411; remissness, treachery:--deceit(-ful, -fully),  
false, guile, idle, slack, slothful.

see SH7411

**SH7424**

**7424 rammak ram-mawk'**

of foreign origin; a brood mare:--dromedary.

**SH7425**

**7425 Rmalyahuw rem-al-yaw'-hoo**

from an unused root and 3050 (perhaps meaning to deck); Jah  
has bedecked; Remaljah, an Israelite:--Remaliah.

see SH3050

**SH7426**

**7426 ramam raw-mam'**

a primitive root; to rise (literally or  
figuratively):--exalt, get (oneself) up, lift up (self),  
mount up.

**SH7427**

**7427 romemuth ro-may-mooth'**

from the active participle of 7426; exaltation:--lifting up  
of self.

see SH7426

**SH7428**

**7428 Rimmon Perets rim-mone' peh'-rets**

from 7416 and 6556; pomegranate of the breach; Rimmon-Perets,  
a place in the Desert:--Rimmon-parez.

see SH7416

see SH6556

### **SH7429**

#### **7429 ramac raw-mas'**

a primitive root; to tread upon (as a potter, in walking or abusively):--oppressor, stamp upon, trample (under feet), tread (down, upon).

### **SH7430**

#### **7430 ramas raw-mas'**

a primitive root; properly, to glide swiftly, i.e. to crawl or move with short steps; by analogy to swarm:--creep, move.

### **SH7431**

#### **7431 remes reh'-mes**

from 7430; a reptile or any other rapidly moving animal:--that creepeth, creeping (moving) thing.  
see SH7430

### **SH7432**

#### **7432 Remeth reh'-meth**

from 7411; height; Remeth, a place in Palestine:--Remeth.  
see SH7411

### **SH7433**

#### **7433 Ramowth raw-moth'**

or Ramoth Giliad (2 Chronicles 22:5) {raw-moth' gil-awd'};  
from the plural of 7413 and 1568; heights of Gilad;  
Ramoth-Gilad, a place East of the Jordan:--Ramoth-gilead,  
Ramoth in Gilead. See also 7216.  
see SH7413  
see SH1568  
see SH7216

**SH7434**

**7434 Ramath ham-Mits-peh raw-math' ham-mits-peh'**

from 7413 and 4707 with the article interpolated; height of the watch-tower; Ramath-ham- Mitspeh, a place in Palestine:--Ramath-mizpeh.

see SH7413

see SH4707

**SH7435**

**7435 Ramathiy raw-maw-thee'**

patronymic of 7414; a Ramathite or inhabitant of Ramah:--Ramathite.

see SH7414

**SH7436**

**7436 Ramathayim Tsow-phiym raw-maw-thah'-yim tso-feem'**

from the dual of 7413 and the plural of the active participle of 6822; double height of watchers; Ramathajim-Tsophim, a place in Palestine:--Ramathaimzophim.

see SH7413

see SH6822

**SH7437**

**7437 Ramath Lechiy raw'-math lekh'-ee**

from 7413 and 3895; height of a jaw-bone; Ramath-Lechi, a place in Palestine:--Ramath-lehi.

see SH7413

see SH3895

**SH7438**

**7438 ron rone**

from 7442; a shout (of deliverance):--song.

see SH7442

**SH7439**

**7439 ranah raw-naw'**

a primitive root; to whiz:--rattle.

**SH7440**

**7440 rinnah rin-naw'**

from 7442; properly, a creaking (or shrill sound), i.e. shout (of joy or grief):--cry, gladness, joy, proclamation, rejoicing, shouting, sing(-ing), triumph.  
see SH7442

**SH7441**

**7441 Rinnah rin-naw'**

the same as 7440; Rinnah, an Israelite:--Rinnah.  
see SH7440

**SH7442**

**7442 ranan raw-nan'**

a primitive root; properly, to creak (or emit a stridulous sound), i.e. to shout (usually for joy):--aloud for joy, cry out, be joyful (greatly, make to) rejoice, (cause to) shout (for joy), (cause to) sing (aloud, for joy, out), triumph.

**SH7443**

**7443 renen reh'-nen**

from 7442; an ostrich (from its wail):--X goodly.  
see SH7442

**SH7444**

**7444 rannen ran-nane'**

intensive from 7442; shouting (for joy):--singing.  
see SH7442

**SH7445**

**7445 rnanah ren-aw-naw'**

from 7442; a shout (for joy):--joyful (voice), singing, triumphing.  
see SH7442

**SH7446**

**7446 Riccah ris-saw'**

from 7450; a ruin (as dripping to pieces); Rissah, a place in the Desert:--Rissah.  
see SH7450

**SH7447**

**7447 raciyc raw-sees'**

from 7450; properly, dripping to pieces, i.e. a ruin; also a dew-drop:--breach, drop.  
see SH7450

**SH7448**

**7448 recen reh'-sen**

from an unused root meaning to curb; a halter (as restraining); by implication, the jaw:--bridle.

**SH7449**

**7449 Recen reh'-sen**

the same as 7448; Resen, a place in Assyrian:--Resen.  
see SH7448

**SH7450**

**7450 racac raw-sas'**

a primitive root; to comminute; used only as denominative from 7447, to moisten (with drops):--temper.  
see SH7447

## **SH7451**

### **7451 ra` rah**

from 7489; bad or (as noun) evil (natural or moral):--  
adversity, affliction, bad, calamity, + displeasure(-ure),  
distress, evil((- favouredness), man, thing), + exceedingly, X  
great, grief(-vous), harm, heavy, hurt(-ful), ill (favoured),  
+ mark, mischief(-vous), misery, naught(-ty), noisome, + not  
please, sad(-ly), sore, sorrow, trouble, vex,  
wicked(-ly, -ness, one), worse(-st), wretchedness, wrong.  
(Incl. feminine raaah; as adjective or noun.)  
see SH7489

## **SH7452**

### **7452 rea` ray'-ah**

from 7321; a crash (of thunder), noise (of war), shout (of  
joy):--X aloud, noise, shouted.  
see SH7321

## **SH7453**

### **7453 rea` ray'-ah**

or reya2 {ray'-ah}; from 7462; an associate (more or less  
close):--brother, companion, fellow, friend, husband, lover,  
neighbour, X (an-)other.  
see SHreya2  
see SH7462

## **SH7454**

### **7454 rea` ray'-ah**

from 7462; a thought (as association of ideas):--thought.  
see SH7462

## **SH7455**

### **7455 roa` ro'-ah**

from 7489; badness (as marring), physically or morally:--X  
be so bad, badness, (X be so) evil, naughtiness, sadness,  
sorrow, wickedness.

see SH7489

**SH7456**

**7456 ra`eb raw-abe'**

a primitive root; to hunger:--(suffer to) famish, (be, have, suffer, suffer to) hunger(-ry).

**SH7457**

**7457 ra`eb raw-abe'**

from 7456; hungry (more or less intensely):--hunger bitten, hungry.  
see SH7456

**SH7458**

**7458 ra`ab raw-awb'**

from 7456; hunger (more or less extensive):--dearth, famine, + famished, hunger.  
see SH7456

**SH7459**

**7459 rabown reh-aw-bone'**

from 7456; famine:--famine.  
see SH7456

**SH7460**

**7460 ra`ad raw-ad'**

a primitive root: to shudder (more or less violently):--tremble.

**SH7461**

**7461 ra`ad rah'-ad**

or (feminine) radah {reh-aw-daw'}; from 7460; a shudder:--trembling.

see SH7460

### **SH7462**

#### **7462 ra`ah raw-aw'**

a primitive root; to tend a flock; i.e. pasture it; intransitively, to graze (literally or figuratively); generally to rule; by extension, to associate with (as a friend):--X break, companion, keep company with, devour, eat up, evil entreat, feed, use as a friend, make friendship with, herdman, keep (sheep)(-er), pastor, + shearing house, shepherd, wander, waste.

### **SH7463**

#### **7463 re`eh ray-eh'**

from 7462; a (male) companion:--friend.  
see SH7462

### **SH7464**

#### **7464 re`ah ray'-aw**

feminine of 7453; a female associate:--companion, fellow.  
see SH7453

### **SH7465**

#### **7465 ro`ah ro-aw'**

for 7455; breakage:--broken, utterly.  
see SH7455

### **SH7466**

#### **7466 R`uw reh-oo'**

for 7471 in the sense of 7453; friend; Reu, a postdiluvian patriarch:--Reu.  
see SH7471  
see SH7453

**SH7467**

**7467 R`uw'el reh-oo-ale'**

from the same as 7466 and 410; friend of God; Reuel, the name of Moses' father-in-law, also of an Edomite and an Israelite:--Raguel, Reuel.

see SH7466

see SH410

**SH7468**

**7468 r`uwth reh-ooth'**

from 7462 in the sense of 7453; a female associate; generally an additional one:--+ another, mate, neighbour.

see SH7462

see SH7453

**SH7469**

**7469 r`uwth reh-ooth'**

probably from 7462; a feeding upon, i.e. grasping after:--vexation.

see SH7462

**SH7470**

**7470 ruwth reh-ooth'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7469; desire:--pleasure, will.

see SH7469

**SH7471**

**7471 r`iy reh-ee'**

from 7462; pasture:--pasture.

see SH7462

**SH7472**

**7472 Re`iy ray-ee'**

from 7453; social; Rei, an Israelite:--Rei.

see SH7453

**SH7473**

**7473 ro`iy ro-ee'**

from active participle of 7462; pastoral; as noun, a shepherd:--shipherd.

see SH7462

**SH7474**

**7474 ra`yah rah-yaw'**

feminine of 7453; a female associate:--fellow, love.

see SH7453

**SH7475**

**7475 ra`yown rah-yone'**

from 7462 in the sense of 7469; desire:--vexation.

see SH7462

see SH7469

**SH7476**

**7476 ra`yown rah-yone'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7475; a grasp. i.e. (figuratively) mental conception:--cogitation, thought.

see SH7475

**SH7477**

**7477 ra`al raw-al'**

a primitive root; to reel, i.e. (figuratively) to brandish:--terribly shake.

**SH7478**

**7478 ra`al rah'-al**

from 7477; a reeling (from intoxication):--trembling.

see SH7477

### **SH7479**

#### **7479 ra`alah rah-al-aw'**

feminine of 7478; a long veil (as fluttering):--muffler.  
see SH7478

### **SH7480**

#### **7480 R`elayah reh-ay-law-yaw'**

from 7477 and 3050; made to tremble (i.e. fearful) of Jah;  
Reelajah, an Israelite:--Reeliah.  
see SH7477  
see SH3050

### **SH7481**

#### **7481 ra`am raw-am'**

a primitive root; to tumble, i.e. be violently agitated;  
specifically, to crash (of thunder); figuratively, to irritate  
(with anger):--make to fret, roar, thunder, trouble.

### **SH7482**

#### **7482 ra`am rah'am**

from 7481; a peal of thunder:--thunder.  
see SH7481

### **SH7483**

#### **7483 ra`mah rah-maw'**

feminine of 7482; the mane of a horse (as quivering in the  
wind):--thunder.  
see SH7482

**SH7484**

**7484 Ra`mah rah-maw'**

the same as 7483; Ramah, the name of a grandson of Ham, and of a place (perhaps founded by him):--Raamah.

see SH7483

**SH7485**

**7485 Ra`amyah` rah-am-yaw'**

from 7481 and 3050; Jah has shaken; Raamjah, an Israelite:--Raamiah.

see SH7481

see SH3050

**SH7486**

**7486 Ra`mcec rah-mes-ace'**

or Raamcec {rah-am-sace'}; of Egyptian origin; Rameses or Raamses, a place in Egypt:--Raamses, Rameses.

**SH7487**

**7487 ra`anan rah-aw-nan'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7488; green, i.e. (figuratively) prosperous; --flourishing.

see SH7488

**SH7488**

**7488 ra`anan rah-an-awn'**

from an unused root meaning to be green; verdant; by analogy, new; figuratively, prosperous:--green, flourishing.

**SH7489**

**7489 ra`a` raw-ah'**

a primitive root; properly, to spoil (literally, by breaking to pieces); figuratively, to make (or be) good for nothing, i.e. bad (physically, socially or morally):--afflict,

associate selves (by mistake for 7462), break (down, in pieces), + displease, (be, bring, do) evil (doer, entreat, man), show self friendly (by mistake for 7462), do harm, (do) hurt, (behave self, deal) ill, X indeed, do mischief, punish, still, vex, (do) wicked (doer, -ly), be (deal, do) worse.  
see SH7462  
see SH7462

### **SH7490**

#### **7490 r`a` reh-ah'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7489:--break, bruise.  
see SH7489

### **SH7491**

#### **7491 ra`aph raw-af'**

a primitive root; to drip:--distil, drop (down).

### **SH7492**

#### **7492 ra`ats raw-ats'**

a primitive root; to break in pieces; figuratively, harass:--dash in pieces, vex.

### **SH7493**

#### **7493 ra`ash raw-ash**

a primitive root; to undulate (as the earth, the sky, etc.; also a field of grain), partic. through fear; specifically, to spring (as a locust):--make afraid, (re-)move, quake, (make to) shake, (make to) tremble.

### **SH7494**

#### **7494 ra`ash rah'-ash**

from 7493; vibration, bounding, uproar:--commotion, confused noise, earthquake, fierceness, quaking, rattling, rushing, shaking.  
see SH7493

### **SH7495**

#### **7495 rapha' raw-faw'**

or raphah {raw-faw'}; a primitive root; properly, to mend (by stitching), i.e. (figuratively) to cure:--cure, (cause to) heal, physician, repair, X thoroughly, make whole. See 7503.  
see SH7503

### **SH7496**

#### **7496 rapha' raw-faw'**

from 7495 in the sense of 7503; properly, lax, i.e. (figuratively) a ghost (as dead; in plural only):--dead, deceased.  
see SH7495  
see SH7503

### **SH7497**

#### **7497 rapha' raw-faw'**

or raphah {raw-faw'}; from 7495 in the sense of invigorating; a giant:--giant, Rapha, Rephaim(-s). See also 1051.  
see SH7495  
see SH1051

### **SH7498**

#### **7498 Rapha' raw-faw'**

or Raphah {raw-faw'}; probably the same as 7497; giant; Rapha or Raphah, the name of two Israelites:--Rapha.  
see SH7497

### **SH7499**

#### **7499 rphu'ah ref-oo-aw'**

feminine passive participle of 7495; a medicament:--heal(-ed), medicine.  
see SH7495

## **SH7500**

### **7500 riph'uwth rif-ooth'**

from 7495; a cure:--health.  
see SH7495

## **SH7501**

### **7501 Rpha'el ref-aw-ale'**

from 7495 and 410; God has cured; Rephael, an  
Israelite:--Rephael.  
see SH7495  
see SH410

## **SH7502**

### **7502 raphad raw-fad'**

a primitive root; to spread (a bed); by implication, to  
refresh:--comfort, make (a bed), spread.

## **SH7503**

### **7503 raphah raw-faw'**

a primitive root; to slacken (in many applications, literal  
or figurative):--abate, cease, consume, draw (toward  
evening), fail, (be) faint, be (wax) feeble, forsake, idle,  
leave, let alone (go, down), (be) slack, stay, be still, be  
slothful, (be) weak(-en). See 7495.  
see SH7495

## **SH7504**

### **7504 rapheh raw-feh'**

from 7503; slack (in body or mind):--weak.  
raphah, Raphah. See 7497, 7498.  
riphah. See 7383.  
see SH7503  
see SH7497  
see SH7498  
see SH7383

### **SH7505**

#### **7505 Raphuw' raw-foo'**

passive participle of 7495; cured; Raphu, an Israelite:--Raphu.

see SH7495

### **SH7506**

#### **7506 Rephach reh'-fakh**

from an unused root apparently meaning to sustain; support; Rephach, an Israelite:--Rephah.

### **SH7507**

#### **7507 rphiydah ref-ee-daw'**

from 7502; a railing (as spread along):--bottom.

see SH7502

### **SH7508**

#### **7508 Rphiydiym ref-ee-deem'**

plural of the masculine of the same as 7507; ballusters; Rephidim, a place in the Desert:--Rephidim.

see SH7507

### **SH7509**

#### **7509 Rphayah ref-aw-yaw'**

from 7495 and 3050; Jah has cured; Rephajah, the name of five Israelites:--Rephaiah.

see SH7495

see SH3050

### **SH7510**

#### **7510 riphyown rif-yone'**

from 7503; slackness:--feebleness.

see SH7503

**SH7511**

**7511 raphac raw-fas'**

a primitive root; to trample, i.e. prostrate:--humble self,  
submit self.

**SH7512**

**7512 rphac ref-as'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7511:--stamp.  
see SH7511

**SH7513**

**7513 raphcodah raf-so-daw'**

from 7511; a raft (as flat on the water):--flote.  
see SH7511

**SH7514**

**7514 raphaq raw-fak'**

a primitive root; to recline:--lean.

**SH7515**

**7515 raphas raw-fas'**

a primitive root; to trample, i.e. soil water:--foul,  
trouble.

**SH7516**

**7516 rephesh reh'-fesh**

from 7515; mud (as roiled):--mire.  
see SH7515

**SH7517**

**7517 repheth reh'-feth**

probably from 7503; a stall for cattle (from their resting

there):--stall.  
see SH7503

### **SH7518**

#### **7518 rats rats**

contracted from 7533; a fragment:--piece.  
see SH7533

### **SH7519**

#### **7519 ratsa' raw-tsaw'**

a primitive root; to run; also to delight in:--accept, run.

### **SH7520**

#### **7520 ratsad raw-tsad'**

a primitive root; probably to look askant, i.e.  
(figuratively) be jealous:--leap.

### **SH7521**

#### **7521 ratsah raw-tsaw'**

a primitive root; to be pleased with; specifically, to  
satisfy a debt:--(be) accept(-able), accomplish, set  
affection, approve, consent with, delight (self), enjoy, (be,  
have a) favour(-able), like, observe, pardon, (be, have, take)  
please(-ure), reconcile self.

### **SH7522**

#### **7522 ratsown raw-tsone'**

or ratson {raw-tsone'}; from 7521; delight (especially as  
shown):--(be) acceptable(-ance, -ed), delight, desire,  
favour, (good) pleasure, (own, self, voluntary) will,  
as...(what) would.  
see SH7521

### **SH7523**

#### **7523 ratsach raw-tsakh'**

a primitive root; properly, to dash in pieces, i.e. kill (a human being), especially to murder:--put to death, kill, (man-)slay(-er), murder(-er).

### **SH7524**

#### **7524 retsach reh-tsakh**

from 7523; a crushing; specifically, a murder-cry:--slaughter, sword.  
see SH7523

### **SH7525**

#### **7525 Ritsya' rits-yaw'**

from 7521; delight; Ritsjah, an Israelite:--Rezia.  
see SH7521

### **SH7526**

#### **7526 Rtsiyn rets-een'**

probably for 7522; Retsin, the name of a Syrian and of an Israelite:--Rezin.  
see SH7522

### **SH7527**

#### **7527 ratsa` raw-tsah'**

a primitive root; to pierce:--bore.

### **SH7528**

#### **7528 ratsaph raw-tsaf'**

a denominative from 7529; to tessellate, i.e. embroider (as if with bright stones):--pave.  
see SH7529

**SH7529**

**7529 retseph reh'-tsef**

for 7565; a red-hot stone (for baking):--coal.  
see SH7565

**SH7530**

**7530 Retseph reh'-tsef**

the same as 7529; Retseph, a place in Assyrian:--Rezeph.  
see SH7529

**SH7531**

**7531 ritspah rits-paw'**

feminine of 7529; a hot stone; also a tessellated  
pavement:--live coal, pavement.  
see SH7529

**SH7532**

**7532 Ritspah rits-paw'**

the same as 7531; Ritspah, an Israelitess:--Rizpah.  
see SH7531

**SH7533**

**7533 ratsats raw-tsats'**

a primitive root; to crack in pieces, literally or  
figuratively:--break, bruise, crush, discourage, oppress,  
struggle together.

**SH7534**

**7534 raq rak**

from 7556 in its original sense; emaciated (as if flattened  
out):--lean((-fleshed)), thin.  
see SH7556

### **SH7535**

#### **7535 raq rak**

the same as 7534 as a noun; properly, leanness, i.e. (figuratively) limitation; only adverbial, merely, or conjunctive, although:--but, even, except, howbeit howsoever, at the least, nevertheless, nothing but, notwithstanding, only, save, so (that), surely, yet (so), in any wise.  
see SH7534

### **SH7536**

#### **7536 roq roke**

from 7556; spittle:--spit(-ting, -tle).  
see SH7556

### **SH7537**

#### **7537 raqab raw-kab'**

a primitive root; to decay (as by worm-eating):--rot.

### **SH7538**

#### **7538 raqab raw-kawb'**

from 7537; decay (by caries):--rottenness (thing).  
see SH7537

### **SH7539**

#### **7539 riqqabown rik-kaw-bone'**

from 7538; decay (by caries):--rotten.  
see SH7538

### **SH7540**

#### **7540 raqad raw-kad'**

a primitive root; properly, to stamp, i.e. to spring about (wildly or for joy):--dance, jump, leap, skip.

**SH7541**

**7541 raqqah rak-kaw'**

feminine of 7534; properly, thinness, i.e. the side of the head:--temple.

see SH7534

**SH7542**

**7542 Raqqown rak-kone'**

from 7534; thinness; Rakkon, a place in Palestine:--Rakkon.

see SH7534

**SH7543**

**7543 raqach raw-kakh'**

a primitive root; to perfume:--apothecary, compound, make (ointment), prepare, spice.

**SH7544**

**7544 reqach reh'-kakh**

from 7543; properly, perfumery, i.e. (by implication) spicery (for flavor):--spiced.

see SH7543

**SH7545**

**7545 roqach ro'-kakh**

from 7542; an aromatic:--confection, ointment.

see SH7542

**SH7546**

**7546 raqqach rak-kawkh'**

from 7543; a male perfumer:--apothecary.

see SH7543

**SH7547**

**7547 raquach rak-koo'-akh**

from 7543; a scented substance:--perfume.  
see SH7543

**SH7548**

**7548 raqqachah rak-kaw-khaw'**

feminine of 7547; a female perfumer:--confectioner.  
see SH7547

**SH7549**

**7549 raqiya` raw-kee'-ah**

from 7554; properly, an expanse, i.e. the firmament or  
(apparently) visible arch of the sky:--firmament.  
see SH7554

**SH7550**

**7550 raqiyq raw-keek'**

from, 7556 in its original sense; a thin cake; -- cake,  
wafer.  
see SH7556

**SH7551**

**7551 raqam raw-kam'**

a primitive root; to variegate color, i.e. embroider; by  
implication, to fabricate:--embroiderer, needlework,  
curiously work.

**SH7552**

**7552 Reqem reh'-kem**

from 7551; versi-color; Rekem, the name of a place in  
Palestine, also of a Midianite and an Israelite:--Rekem.  
see SH7551

**SH7553**

**7553 riqmah rik-maw'**

from 7551; variegation of color; specifically, embroidery:--broidered (work), divers colours, (raiment of) needlework (on both sides).  
see SH7551

**SH7554**

**7554 raqa` raw-kah'**

a primitive root; to pound the earth (as a sign of passion); by analogy to expand (by hammering); by implication, to overlay (with thin sheets of metal):--beat, make broad, spread abroad (forth, over, out, into plates), stamp, stretch.

**SH7555**

**7555 riqqua` rik-koo'-ah**

from 7554; beaten out, i.e. a (metallic) plate:--broad.  
see SH7554

**SH7556**

**7556 raqaq raw-kak'**

a primitive root; to spit:--spit.

**SH7557**

**7557 Raqqath rak-kath'**

from 7556 in its original sense of diffusing; a beach (as expanded shingle); Rakkath, a place in Palestine:--Rakkath.  
see SH7556

**SH7558**

**7558 rishyown rish-yone'**

from an unused root meaning to have leave; a permit:--grant.

**SH7559**

**7559 rasham raw-sham'**

a primitive root; to record:--note.

**SH7560**

**7560 rsham resh-am'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7559:--sign, write.  
see SH7559

**SH7561**

**7561 rasha` raw-shah'**

a primitive root; to be (causatively, do or declare) wrong;  
by implication, to disturb, violate:--condemn, make trouble,  
vex, be (commit, deal, depart, do) wicked(-ly, -ness).

**SH7562**

**7562 resha` reh'-shah**

from 7561; a wrong (especially moral):--iniquity,  
wicked(-ness).  
see SH7561

**SH7563**

**7563 rasha` raw-shaw'**

from 7561; morally wrong; concretely, an (actively) bad  
person:--+ condemned, guilty, ungodly, wicked (man), that did  
wrong.  
see SH7561

**SH7564**

**7564 rish`ah rish-aw'**

feminine of 7562; wrong (especially moral):--fault,  
wickedly(-ness).  
see SH7562

**SH7565**

**7565 resheph reh'-shef**

from 8313; a live coal; by analogy lightning; figuratively, an arrow, (as flashing through the air); specifically, fever:--arrow, (burning) coal, burning heat, + spark, hot thunderbolt.  
see SH8313

**SH7566**

**7566 Resheph reh'-shef**

the same as 7565; Resheph, an Israelite:--Resheph.  
see SH7565

**SH7567**

**7567 rashash raw-shash'**

a primitive root; to demolish:--impoverish.

**SH7568**

**7568 resheth reh'-sheth**

from 3423; a net (as catching animals):--net(- work).  
see SH3423

**SH7569**

**7569 rattowq rat-toke'**

from 7576; a chain:--chain.  
see SH7576

**SH7570**

**7570 rathach raw-thakh'**

a primitive root; to boil:--boil.

**SH7571**

**7571 rethach reh'-thakh**

from 7570; a boiling:--X (boil) well.  
see SH7570

**SH7572**

**7572 rattiyqah rat-tee-kaw'**

from 7576; a chain:--chain.  
see SH7576

**SH7573**

**7573 ratham raw-tham'**

a primitive root; to yoke up (to the pole of a  
vehicle):--bind.

**SH7574**

**7574 rethem reh'-them**

or rothem {ro'-them}; from 7573; the Spanish broom (from its  
pole-like stems):--juniper (tree).  
see SH7573

**SH7575**

**7575 Rithmah rith-maw'**

feminine of 7574; Rithmah, a place in the Desert:--Rithmah.  
see SH7574

**SH7576**

**7576 rathaq raw-thak'**

a primitive root; to fasten:--bind.

**SH7577**

**7577 rthuqah reth-oo-kaw'**

feminine passive participle of 7576; something fastened, i.e.  
a chain:--chain.

see SH7576

**SH7578**

**7578 rtheth reth-ayth'**

for 7374; terror:--trembling.

see SH7374

**SH7579**

**7579 sha'ab sahw-ab'**

a primitive root; to bale up water:--(woman to) draw(-er,  
water).

**SH7580**

**7580 sha'ag shaw-ag'**

a primitive root; to rumble or moan:--X mightily, roar.

**SH7581**

**7581 shagah sheh-aw-gaw'**

from 7580; a rumbling or moan:--roaring.

see SH7580

**SH7582**

**7582 sha'ah shaw-aw'**

a primitive root; to rush; by implication, to desolate:--be  
desolate, (make a) rush(-ing), (lay) waste.

### **SH7583**

#### **7583 sha'ah shaw-aw'**

a primitive root (identical with 7582 through the idea of whirling to giddiness); to stun, i.e. (intransitively) be astonished:--wonder.

see SH7582

### **SH7584**

#### **7584 sha'avah shah-av-aw'**

from 7582; a tempest (as rushing):--desolation.

see SH7582

### **SH7585**

#### **7585 sh'owl sheh-ole'**

or shol {sheh-ole'}; from 7592; Hades or the world of the dead (as if a subterranean retreat), including its accessories and inmates:--grave, hell, pit.

see SH7592

### **SH7586**

#### **7586 Sha'uwl shaw-ool'**

passive participle of 7592; asked; Shaul, the name of an Edomite and two Israelites:--Saul, Shaul.

see SH7592

### **SH7587**

#### **7587 Sha'uwliy shaw-oo-lee'**

patronymic from 7856; a Shaulite or descendant of Shaul:--Shaulites.

see SH7856

### **SH7588**

#### **7588 sha'own shaw-one'**

from 7582; uproar (as of rushing); by implication,

destruction:--X horrible, noise, pomp, rushing, tumult  
(X -uous).  
see SH7582

### **SH7589**

#### **7589 sh'at sheh-awt'**

from an unused root meaning to push aside;  
contempt:--despite(-ful).

### **SH7590**

#### **7590 sha't shawt**

for active part of 7750 (compare 7589); one  
contemning:--that (which) despise(-d).  
see SH7750  
see SH7589

### **SH7591**

#### **7591 sh'iyah sheh-ee-yaw'**

from 7582; desolation:--destruction.  
see SH7582

### **SH7592**

#### **7592 sha'al shaw-al'**

or shael {shaw-ale'}; a primitive root; to inquire; by  
implication, to request; by extension, to demand:--ask  
(counsel, on), beg, borrow, lay to charge, consult, demand,  
desire, X earnestly, enquire, + greet, obtain leave, lend,  
pray, request, require, + salute, X straitly, X surely, wish.

### **SH7593**

#### **7593 sh'el sheh-ale'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7592:--ask, demand, require.  
see SH7592

### **SH7594**

#### **7594 Sh'al sheh-awl'**

from 7592; request; Sheal, an Israelite:--Sheal.  
see SH7592

### **SH7595**

#### **7595 sh'ela' sheh-ay-law'**

(Aramaic) from 7593; properly, a question (at law), i.e. judicial decision or mandate:--demand.  
see SH7593

### **SH7596**

#### **7596 sh'elah sheh-ay-law'**

or shelah (1 Samuel 1:17) {shay-law'}; from 7592; a petition; by implication, a loan:--loan, petition, request.  
see SH7592

### **SH7597**

#### **7597 Sh'altiy'el sheh-al-tee-ale'**

or Shaltiy(el {shal-tee-ale'}); from 7592 and 410; I have asked God; Shealtiel, an Israelite:--Shalthiel, Shealtiel.  
see SH7592  
see SH410

### **SH7598**

#### **7598 Sh'altiy'el sheh-al-tee-ale'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7597:--Shealtiel.  
see SH7597

### **SH7599**

#### **7599 sha'an shaw-an'**

a primitive root; to loll, i.e. be peaceful:--be at ease, be quiet, rest. See also 1052.  
see SH1052

### **SH7600**

#### **7600 sha'anan shah-an-awn'**

from 7599; secure; in a bad sense, haughty:--that is at ease, quiet, tumult. Compare 7946.

see SH7599

see SH7946

### **SH7601**

#### **7601 sha'ac shaw-as'**

a primitive root; to plunder:--spoil.

### **SH7602**

#### **7602 sha'aph shaw-af'**

a primitive root; to inhale eagerly; figuratively, to cover; by implication, to be angry; also to hasten:--desire (earnestly), devour, haste, pant, snuff up, swallow up.

### **SH7603**

#### **7603 s'or seh-ore'**

from 7604; barm or yeast-cake (as swelling by fermentation):--leaven.

see SH7604

### **SH7604**

#### **7604 sha'ar shaw-ar'**

a primitive root; properly, to swell up, i.e. be (causatively, make) redundant:--leave, (be) left, let, remain, remnant, reserve, the rest.

### **SH7605**

#### **7605 sh'ar sheh-awr'**

from 7604; a remainder:--X other, remnant, residue, rest.

see SH7604

### **SH7606**

#### **7606 sh'ar sheh-awr'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7605:--X whatsoever more,  
residue, rest.  
see SH7605

### **SH7607**

#### **7607 sh'er sheh-ayr'**

from 7604; flesh (as swelling out), as living or for food;  
generally food of any kind; figuratively, kindred by blood:--  
body, flesh, food, (near) kin(-sman, -swoman), near (nigh) (of  
kin).  
see SH7604

### **SH7608**

#### **7608 sha'arah shah-ar-aw'**

feminine of 7607; female kindred by blood:--near kinswomen.  
see SH7607

### **SH7609**

#### **7609 She'erah sheh-er-aw'**

the same as 7608; Sheerah, an Israelitess:--Sherah.  
see SH7608

### **SH7610**

#### **7610 Sh'ar Yashuwb sheh-awr'yaw-shoob'**

from 7605 and 7725; a remnant will return; Shear-Jashub, the  
symbolic name of one of Isaiah's sons:--Shear-jashub.  
see SH7605  
see SH7725

### **SH7611**

#### **7611 sh'eriyyth sheh-ay-reeth'**

from 7604; a remainder or residual (surviving, final)  
portion:--that had escaped, be left, posterity, remain(-der),  
remnant, residue, rest.  
see SH7604

### **SH7612**

#### **7612 she'th shayth**

from 7582; devastation:--desolation.  
see SH7582

### **SH7613**

#### **7613 s'eth seh-ayth'**

from 5375; an elevation or leprous scab; figuratively,  
elation or cheerfulness; exaltation in rank or character:--  
be accepted, dignity, excellency, highness, raise up self,  
rising.  
see SH5375

### **SH7614**

#### **7614 Shba' sheb-aw'**

of foreign origin; Sheba, the name of three early progenitors  
of tribes and of an Ethiopian district:--Sheba, Sabeans.

### **SH7615**

#### **7615 Shba'iy sheb-aw-ee'**

patronymic from 7614; a Shebaite or descendant of  
Sheba:--Sabean.  
see SH7614

### **SH7616**

#### **7616 shabab shaw-bawb'**

from an unused root meaning to break up; a fragment, i.e.

ruin:--broken in pieces.

### **SH7617**

#### **7617 shabah shaw-baw'**

a primitive root; to transport into captivity:--(bring away, carry, carry away, lead, lead away, take) captive(-s), drive (take) away.

### **SH7618**

#### **7618 shbuw sheb-oo'**

from an unused root (probably identical with that of 7617 through the idea of subdivision into flashes or streamers (compare 7632) meaning to flame; a gem (from its sparkle), probably the agate:--agate.  
see SH7632

### **SH7619**

#### **7619 Shbuw'el sheb-oo-ale'**

or Shuwbanel {shoo-baw-ale'}; from 7617 (abbrev.) or 7725 and 410; captive (or returned) of God; Shebuel or Shubael, the name of two Israelites:--Shebuel, Shubael.  
see SH7617  
see SH7725  
see SH410

### **SH7620**

#### **7620 shabuwa` shaw-boo'-ah**

or shabuan {shaw-boo'-ah}; also (feminine) shbu.ah {sheb-oo-aw'}; properly, passive participle of 7650 as a denominative of 7651; literal, sevened, i.e. a week (specifically, of years):--seven, week.  
see SH7650  
see SH7651

### **SH7621**

#### **7621 shbuw`ah sheb-oo-aw'**

feminine passive participle of 7650; properly, something sworn, i.e. an oath:--curse, oath, X sworn.

see SH7650

### **SH7622**

#### **7622 shbuwth sheb-ooth'**

or shbiyth {sheb-eeth'}; from 7617; exile, concretely, prisoners; figuratively, a former state of prosperity:--captive(-ity).

see SH7617

### **SH7623**

#### **7623 shabach shaw-bakh'**

a primitive root; properly, to address in a loud tone, i.e. (specifically) loud; figuratively, to pacify (as if by words):--commend, glory, keep in, praise, still, triumph.

### **SH7624**

#### **7624 shbach sheb-akh'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7623; to adulate, i.e. adore:--praise.

see SH7623

### **SH7625**

#### **7625 shebat sheb-at'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7626; a clan:--tribe.

see SH7626

### **SH7626**

#### **7626 shebet shay'-bet**

from an unused root probably meaning to branch off; a scion, i.e. (literally) a stick (for punishing, writing, fighting,

ruling, walking, etc.) or (figuratively) a clan:--X  
correction, dart, rod, sceptre, staff, tribe.

### **SH7627**

#### **7627 Shbat sheb-awt'**

of foreign origin; Shebat, a Jewish month:--Sebat.

### **SH7628**

#### **7628 shbiy sheb-ee'**

from 7618; exiled; captured; as noun, exile (abstractly or concretely and collectively); by extension, booty:--captive(-ity), prisoners, X take away, that was taken.

see SH7618

### **SH7629**

#### **7629 Shobiy sho-bee'**

from 7617; captor; Shobi, an Ammonite:--Shobi.

see SH7617

### **SH7630**

#### **7630 Shobay sho-bah'-ee**

for 7629; Shobai, an Israelite:--Shobai.

see SH7629

### **SH7631**

#### **7631 sbiyb seb-eeb'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7632:--flame.

see SH7632

### **SH7632**

#### **7632 shabiyb shaw-beeb'**

from the same as 7616; flame (as split into

tongues):--spark.  
see SH7616

### **SH7633**

#### **7633 shibyah shib-yaw'**

feminine of 7628; exile (abstractly or concretely and collectively):--captives(-ity).  
see SH7628

### **SH7634**

#### **7634 Shobyah shob-yaw'**

feminine of the same as 7629; captivation; Shobjah, an Israelite:--Shachia (from the margin).  
see SH7629

### **SH7635**

#### **7635 shabiyl shaw-beel'**

from the same as 7640; a track or passage-way (as if flowing along):--path.  
see SH7640

### **SH7636**

#### **7636 shabiyc shaw-beece'**

from an unused root meaning to interweave; a netting for the hair:--caul.

### **SH7637**

#### **7637 shbiy`iy sheb-ee-ee'**

or shbi iy {sheb-ee-ee'}; ordinal from 7657;  
seventh:--seventh (time).  
see SH7657

### **SH7638**

#### **7638 sabak saw-bawk'**

from an unused root meaning to intertwine; a netting (ornament to the capital of a column):--net.

### **SH7639**

#### **7639 sbakah seb-aw-kaw'**

feminine of 7638; a net-work, i.e (in hunting) a snare, (in architecture) a ballustrade; also a reticulated ornament to a pillar:--checker, lattice, network, snare, wreath(-enwork).  
see SH7638

### **SH7640**

#### **7640 shebel show'-bel**

from an unused root meaning to flow; a lady's train (as trailing after her):--leg.

### **SH7641**

#### **7641 shibbol shib-bole**

or (feminine) shibboleth {shib-bo'-leth}; from the same as 7640; a stream (as flowing); also an ear of grain (as growing out); by analogy, a branch:--branch, channel, ear (of corn), ((water-))flood, Shibboleth. Compare 5451.  
see SH7640  
see SH5451

### **SH7642**

#### **7642 shabluwl shab-lool'**

from the same as 7640; a snail (as if floating in its own slime):--snail.  
see SH7640

### **SH7643**

#### **7643 Sbam seb-awm'**

or (feminine) Sibmah {sib-maw'}; probably from 1313; spice; Sebam or Sibmah, a place in Moab:--Shebam, Shibmah, Sibmah.  
see SH1313

### **SH7644**

#### **7644 Shebna' sheb-naw'**

: or Shebnah {sheb-naw'}; from an unused root meaning to grow; growth; Shebna or Shebnah, an Israelite:--Shebna, Shebnah.

### **SH7645**

#### **7645 Shbanyah sheb-an-yaw'**

or Shbanyahuw {sheb-an-yaw'-hoo}; from the same as 7644 and 3050; Jah has grown (i.e. prospered); Shebanjah, the name of three or four Israelites:--Shebaniah.  
see SH7644  
see SH3050

### **SH7646**

#### **7646 saba` saw-bah'**

or sabeay {saw-bay'-ah}; a primitive root; to sate, i.e. fill to satisfaction (literally or figuratively):--have enough, fill (full, self, with), be (to the) full (of), have plenty of, be satiate, satisfy (with), suffice, be weary of.

### **SH7647**

#### **7647 saba` saw-baw'**

from 7646; copiousness:--abundance, plenteous(-ness, -ly).  
see SH7646

### **SH7648**

#### **7648 soba` so'-bah**

from 7646; satisfaction (of food or (figuratively) joy):--fill, full(-ness), satisfying, be satisfied.  
see SH7646

### **SH7649**

#### **7649 saba` saw-bay'-ah**

from 7646; satiated (in a pleasant or disagreeable sense):--full (of), satisfied (with).  
see SH7646

### **SH7650**

#### **7650 shaba` shaw-bah'**

a primitive root; propr. to be complete, but used only as a denominative from 7651; to seven oneself, i.e. swear (as if by repeating a declaration seven times):--adjure, charge (by an oath, with an oath), feed to the full (by mistake for 7646), take an oath, X straitly, (cause to, make to) swear.  
see SH7651  
see SH7646

### **SH7651**

#### **7651 sheba` sheh'-bah**

or (masculine) shibrah {shib-aw'}; from 7650; a primitive cardinal number; seven (as the sacred full one); also (adverbially) seven times; by implication, a week; by extension, an indefinite number:--(+ by) seven(-fold),-s, (-teen, -teenth), -th, times). Compare 7658.  
see SH7650  
see SH7658

### **SH7652**

#### **7652 sheba` sheh'-bah**

the same as 7651; seven; Sheba, the name of a place in Palestine, and of two Israelites:--Sheba.

see SH7651

### **SH7653**

#### **7653 sib`ah sib-aw'**

feminine of 7647; satiety:--fulness.  
see SH7647

### **SH7654**

#### **7654 sob`ah sob-aw'**

feminine of 7648; satiety:--(to have) enough, X till...be full, (un-)satiabile, satisfy, X sufficiently.  
see SH7648

### **SH7655**

#### **7655 shib`ah shib-aw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7651:--seven (times).  
see SH7651

### **SH7656**

#### **7656 Shib`ah shib-aw'**

masculine of 7651; seven(-th); Shebah, a well in Palestine:--Shebah.  
see SH7651

### **SH7657**

#### **7657 shib`iyim. shib-eem'**

multiple of 7651; seventy:--seventy, threescore and ten (+ -teen).  
see SH7651

### **SH7658**

#### **7658 shib`anah shib-aw-naw'**

prol. for the masculine of 7651; seven:--seven.

see SH7651

### **SH7659**

#### **7659 shib`athayim shib-aw-thah'-yim**

dual (adverbially) of 7651; seven- times:--seven(-fold, times).

see SH7651

### **SH7660**

#### **7660 shabats shaw-bats'**

a primitive root; to interweave (colored) threads in squares; by implication (of reticulation) to inchase gems in gold:--embroider, set.

### **SH7661**

#### **7661 shabats shaw-bawts'**

from 7660; entanglement, i.e. (figuratively) perplexity:--anguish.

see SH7660

### **SH7662**

#### **7662 shbaq sheb-ak'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to the root of 7733; to quit, i.e. allow to remain:--leave, let alone.

see SH7733

### **SH7663**

#### **7663 sabar saw-bar'**

erroneously shabar (Nehemiah 2:13, 15) {shaw-bar'}; a primitive root; to scrutinize; by implication (of watching) to expect (with hope and patience):--hope, tarry, view, wait.

see SH15

### **SH7664**

#### **7664 seber say'-ber**

from 7663; expectation:--hope.  
see SH7663

### **SH7665**

#### **7665 shabar shaw-bar'**

a primitive root; to burst (literally or figuratively):--break (down, off, in pieces, up), broken((-hearted)), bring to the birth, crush, destroy, hurt, quench, X quite, tear, view (by mistake for 7663).  
see SH7663

### **SH7666**

#### **7666 shabar shaw-bar'**

denominative from 7668; to deal in grain:--buy, sell.  
see SH7668

### **SH7667**

#### **7667 sheber sheh'-ber**

or sheber {shay'-ber}; from 7665; a fracture, figuratively, ruin; specifically, a solution (of a dream):--affliction, breach, breaking, broken(-footed, -handed), bruise, crashing, destruction, hurt, interpretation, vexation.  
see SH7665

### **SH7668**

#### **7668 sheber sheh'-ber**

the same as 7667; grain (as if broken into kernels):--corn, victuals.  
see SH7667

### **SH7669**

#### **7669 Sheber sheh'-ber**

the same as 7667; Sheber, an Israelite:--Sheber.  
see SH7667

### **SH7670**

#### **7670 shibrown shib-rone'**

from 7665; rupture, i.e. a pang; figuratively,  
ruin:--breaking, destruction.  
see SH7665

### **SH7671**

#### **7671 Shbariym sheb-aw-reem'**

plural of 7667; ruins; Shebarim, a place in  
Palestine:--Shebarim.  
see SH7667

### **SH7672**

#### **7672 shbash sheb-ash'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7660; to entangle, i.e.  
perplex:--be astonished.  
see SH7660

### **SH7673**

#### **7673 shabath shaw-bath'**

a primitive root; to repose, i.e. desist from exertion; used  
in many implied relations (causative, figurative or  
specific):--(cause to, let, make to) cease, celebrate, cause  
(make) to fail, keep (sabbath), suffer to be lacking, leave,  
put away (down), (make to) rest, rid, still, take away.

### **SH7674**

#### **7674 shebeth sheh'-beth**

from 7673; rest, interruption, cessation:--cease, sit

still, loss of time.  
see SH7673

### **SH7675**

#### **7675 shebeth sheh'-beth**

infinitive of 3427; properly, session; but used also  
concretely, an abode or locality:--place, seat. Compare 3429.  
see SH3427  
see SH3429

### **SH7676**

#### **7676 shabbath shab-bawth'**

intensive from 7673; intermission, i.e (specifically) the  
Sabbath:--(+ every) sabbath.  
see SH7673

### **SH7677**

#### **7677 shabbathown shab-baw-thone'**

from 7676; a sabbatism or special holiday:--rest, sabbath.  
see SH7676

### **SH7678**

#### **7678 Shabbthay shab-beth-ah'-ee**

from 7676; restful; Shabbethai, the name of three  
Israelites:--Shabbethai.  
see SH7676

### **SH7679**

#### **7679 saga' saw-gaw'**

: a primitive root; to grow, i.e. (causatively) to enlarge,  
(figuratively) laud:--increase, magnify.

### **SH7680**

#### **7680 sga' seg-aw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7679; to increase:--grow, be multiplied.

see SH7679

### **SH7681**

#### **7681 Shage' shaw-gay'**

probably from 7686; erring; Shage, an Israelite:--Shage.

see SH7686

### **SH7682**

#### **7682 sagab saw-gab'**

a primitive root; to be (causatively, make) lofty, especially inaccessible; by implication, safe, strong; used literally and figuratively --defend, exalt, be excellent, (be, set on) high, lofty, be safe, set up (on high), be too strong.

### **SH7683**

#### **7683 shagag shaw-gag'**

a primitive root; to stray, i.e. (figuratively) sin (with more or less apology):--X also for that, deceived, err, go astray, sin ignorantly.

### **SH7684**

#### **7684 shgagah sheg-aw-gaw'**

from 7683; a mistake or inadvertent transgression:--error, ignorance, at unawares; unwittingly.

see SH7683

### **SH7685**

#### **7685 sagah saw-gaw'**

a primitive root; to enlarge (especially upward, also figuratively):--grow (up), increase.

### **SH7686**

#### **7686 shagah shaw-gaw'**

a primitive root; to stray (causatively, mislead), usually (figuratively) to mistake, especially (morally) to transgress; by extension (through the idea of intoxication) to reel, (figuratively) be enraptured:--(cause to) go astray, deceive, err, be ravished, sin through ignorance, (let, make to) wander.

### **SH7687**

#### **7687 Sguwb seg-oob'**

from 7682; aloft; Segub, the name of two Israelites:--Segub.  
see SH7682

### **SH7688**

#### **7688 shagach shaw-gakh'**

a primitive root; to peep, i.e. glance sharply at:--look (narrowly).

### **SH7689**

#### **7689 saggiy' sag-ghee'**

from 7679; (superlatively) mighty:--excellent, great.  
see SH7679

### **SH7690**

#### **7690 saggiy' sag-ghee'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7689; large (in size, quantity or number, also adverbial):--exceeding, great(-ly); many, much, sore, very.  
see SH7689

### **SH7691**

#### **7691 shgiy'ah sheg-ee-aw'**

from 7686; a moral mistake:--error.  
see SH7686

### **SH7692**

#### **7692 shiggayown shig-gaw-yone'**

or shiggayonah {shig-gaw-yo-naw'}; from 7686; properly, aberration, i.e. (technically) a dithyramb or rambling poem:--Shiggaion, Shigionoth.  
see SH7686

### **SH7693**

#### **7693 shagal shaw-gal'**

a primitive root; to copulate with:--lie with, ravish.

### **SH7694**

#### **7694 shegal shay-gawl'**

from 7693; a queen (from cohabitation):--queen.  
see SH7693

### **SH7695**

#### **7695 shegal shay-gawl'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7694; a (legitimate) queen:--wife.  
see SH7694

### **SH7696**

#### **7696 shaga` shaw-gah'**

a primitive root; to rave through insanity:--(be, play the) mad (man).

**SH7697**

**7697 shigga`own shig-gaw-yone'**

from 7696; craziness:--furiously, madness.  
see SH7696

**SH7698**

**7698 sheger sheh'-ger**

from an unused root probably meaning to eject; the fetus (as finally expelled):--that cometh of, increase.

**SH7699**

**7699 shad shad**

or shod {shode}; probably from 7736 (in its original sense) contracted; the breast of a woman or animal (as bulging):--breast, pap, teat.  
see SH7736

**SH7700**

**7700 shed shade**

from 7736; a doemon (as malignant):--devil.  
see SH7736

**SH7701**

**7701 shod shode**

or showd (Job 5:21) {shode}; from 7736; violence, ravage:--desolation, destruction, oppression, robbery, spoil(-ed, -er, -ing), wasting.  
see SH7736

**SH7702**

**7702 sadad saw-dad'**

a primitive root; to abrade, i.e. harrow a field:--break clods, harrow.

### **SH7703**

#### **7703 shadad shaw-dad'**

a primitive root; properly, to be burly, i.e. (figuratively) powerful (passively, impregnable); by implication, to ravage:--dead, destroy(-er), oppress, robber, spoil(-er), X utterly, (lay) waste.

### **SH7704**

#### **7704 sadeh saw-deh'**

or saday {saw-dah'-ee}; from an unused root meaning to spread out; a field (as flat):--country, field, ground, land, soil, X wild.

### **SH7705**

#### **7705 shiddah shid-dah'**

from 7703; a wife (as mistress of the house):--X all sorts, musical instrument.  
see SH7703

### **SH7706**

#### **7706 Shadday shad-dah'-ee**

from 7703; the Almighty:--Almighty.  
see SH7703

### **SH7707**

#### **7707 Shdey'uur shed-ay-oor'**

from the same as 7704 and 217; spreader of light; Shedejur, an Israelite:--Shedeur.  
see SH7704  
see SH217

### **SH7708**

#### **7708 Siddiym sid-deem'**

plural from the same as 7704; flats; Siddim, a valley in

Palestine:--Siddim.  
see SH7704

### **SH7709**

#### **7709 shdemah shed-ay-maw'**

apparently from 7704; a cultivated field; -- blasted, field.  
see SH7704

### **SH7710**

#### **7710 shadaph shaw-daf'**

a primitive root; to scorch:--blast.

### **SH7711**

#### **7711 shdephah shed-ay-faw'**

or shiddaphown {shid-daw-fone'}; from 7710;  
blight:--blasted(-ing).  
see SH7710

### **SH7712**

#### **7712 shdar shed-ar'**

(Aramaic) a primitive root; to endeavor:--labour.

### **SH7713**

#### **7713 sderah sed-ay-raw'**

from an unused root meaning to regulate; a row, i.e. rank (of soldiers), story (of rooms):--board, range.

### **SH7714**

#### **7714 Shadrak shad-rak'**

probably of foreign origin; Shadrak, the Bab. name of one of Daniel's companions:--Shadrach.

### **SH7715**

#### **7715 Shadrak shad-rak'**

(Aramaic) the same as 7714:--Shadrach.  
see SH7714

### **SH7716**

#### **7716 seh seh**

or sey {say}; probably from 7582 through the idea of pushing out to graze; a member of a flock, i.e. a sheep or goat:--(lesser, small) cattle, ewe, goat, lamb, sheep.  
Compare 2089.  
see SH7582  
see SH2089

### **SH7717**

#### **7717 sahed saw-hade'**

from an unused root meaning to testify; a witness:--record.

### **SH7718**

#### **7718 shoham sho'-ham**

from an unused root probably mean to blanch; a gem, probably the beryl (from its pale green color):--onyx.

### **SH7719**

#### **7719 Shoham sho'-ham**

the same as 7718; Shoham, an Israelite:--Shoham.  
see SH7718

### **SH7720**

#### **7720 saharon sah-har-one'**

from the same as 5469; a round pendant for the neck:--ornament, round tire like the moon.  
see SH5469

## **SH7721**

### **7721 sow' so**

from an unused root (akin to 5375 and 7722) meaning to rise; a rising:--arise.

see SH5375

see SH7722

## **SH7722**

### **7722 show' sho**

or (feminine) showtah {sho-aw'}; or shoah {sho-aw'}; from an unused root meaning to rush over; a tempest; by implication, devastation:--desolate(-ion), destroy, destruction, storm, wateness.

## **SH7723**

### **7723 shav' shawv**

or shav {shav}; from the same as 7722 in the sense of desolating; evil (as destructive), literally (ruin) or morally (especially guile); figuratively idolatry (as false, subjective), uselessness (as deceptive, objective; also adverbially, in vain):--false(-ly), lie, lying, vain, vanity.

see SH7722

## **SH7724**

### **7724 Shva' shev-aw'**

from the same as 7723; false; Sheva, an Israelite:--Sheva.

see SH7723

## **SH7725**

### **7725 shuwv shoob**

a primitive root; to turn back (hence, away) transitively or intransitively, literally or figuratively (not necessarily with the idea of return to the starting point); generally to retreat; often adverbial, again:--((break, build, circumcise, dig, do anything, do evil, feed, lay down, lie down, lodge, make, rejoice, send, take, weep)) X again, (cause to) answer

(+ again), X in any case (wise), X at all, averse, bring (again, back, home again), call (to mind), carry again (back), cease, X certainly, come again (back), X consider, + continually, convert, deliver (again), + deny, draw back, fetch home again, X fro, get (oneself) (back) again, X give (again), go again (back, home), (go) out, hinder, let, (see) more, X needs, be past, X pay, pervert, pull in again, put (again, up again), recall, recompense, recover, refresh, relieve, render (again), requite, rescue, restore, retrieve, (cause to, make to) return, reverse, reward, + say nay, send back, set again, slide back, still, X surely, take back (off), (cause to, make to) turn (again, self again, away, back, back again, backward, from, off), withdraw.

### **SH7726**

#### **7726 showbab sho-bawb'**

from 7725; apostate, i.e. idolatrous:--backsliding, frowardly, turn away (from margin).  
see SH7725

### **SH7727**

#### **7727 Showbab sho-bawb'**

the same as 7726; rebellious; Shobab, the name of two Israelites:--Shobab.  
see SH7726

### **SH7728**

#### **7728 showbeb sho-babe'**

from 7725; apostate, i.e. heathenish or (actually) heathen:--backsliding.  
see SH7725

### **SH7729**

#### **7729 shuwbah shoo-baw'**

from 7725; a return:--returning.  
see SH7725

**SH7730**

**7730 sowbek so'-bek**

for 5441; a thicket, i.e. interlaced branches:--thick boughs.

see SH5441

**SH7731**

**7731 Showbak sho-bawk'**

perhaps for 7730; Shobak, a Syrian:--Shobach.

see SH7730

**SH7732**

**7732 Showbal sho-bawl'**

from the same as 7640; overflowing; Shobal, the name of an Edomite and two Israelites:--Shobal.

see SH7640

**SH7733**

**7733 Showbeq sho-bake'**

active participle from a primitive root meaning to leave (compare 7662); forsaking; Shobek, an Israelite:--Shobek.

see SH7662

**SH7734**

**7734 suwg soog**

a primitive root; to retreat:--turn back.

**SH7735**

**7735 suwg soog**

a primitive root; to hedge in:--make to grow.

### **SH7736**

#### **7736 shuwd shood**

a primitive root; properly, to swell up, i.e. figuratively (by implication of insolence) to devastate:--waste.

### **SH7737**

#### **7737 shavah shaw-vaw'**

a primitive root; properly, to level, i.e. equalize; figuratively, to resemble; by implication, to adjust (i.e. counterbalance, be suitable, compose, place, yield, etc.):--avail, behave, bring forth, compare, countervail, (be, make) equal, lay, be (make, a- )like, make plain, profit, reckon.

### **SH7738**

#### **7738 shavah shaw-vaw'**

a primitive root; to destroy:--X substance (from the margin).

### **SH7739**

#### **7739 shvah shev-aw'**

(Aramaic): corresponding to 7737; to resemble:--make like. see SH7737

### **SH7740**

#### **7740 Shaveh shaw-vay'**

from 7737; plain; Shaveh, a place in Palestine:--Shaveh. see SH7737

### **SH7741**

#### **7741 Shaveh Qiryathayim shaw-vay' kir-yaw-thah'-yim**

from the same as 7740 and the dual of 7151; plain of a double city; Shaveh-Kirjathajim, a place East of the Jordan:--Shaveh Kiriathaim.

see SH7740  
see SH7151

### **SH7742**

#### **7742 suwach soo'-akh**

a primitive root; to muse pensively:--meditate.

### **SH7743**

#### **7743 shuwach shoo'-akh**

a primitive root; to sink, literally or figuratively:--bow down, incline, humble.

### **SH7744**

#### **7744 Shuwach shoo'-akh**

from 7743; dell; Shuach, a son of Abraham:--Shuah.  
see SH7743

### **SH7745**

#### **7745 shuwchah shoo-khaw'**

from 7743; a chasm:--ditch, pit.  
see SH7743

### **SH7746**

#### **7746 Shuwchah shoo-khaw'**

the same as 7745; Shuchah, an Israelite:--Shuah.  
see SH7745

### **SH7747**

#### **7747 Shuchiy shoo-khee'**

patronymic from 7744; a Shuchite or descendant of Shuach:--Shuhite.  
see SH7744

### **SH7748**

#### **7748 Shuwcham shoo-khawm'**

from 7743; humbly; Shucham, an Israelite:--Shuham.  
see SH7743

### **SH7749**

#### **7749 Shuwchamiy shoo-khaw-mee'**

patronymic from 7748; a Shuchamite  
(collectively):--Shuhamites.  
see SH7748

### **SH7750**

#### **7750 suwt soot**

or (by permutation) cuwt {soot}; a primitive root; to  
detrude, i.e. (intransitively and figuratively) become  
derelict (wrongly practise; namely, idolatry):--turn aside  
to.

### **SH7751**

#### **7751 shuwtt shoot**

a primitive root; properly, to push forth; (but used only  
figuratively) to lash, i.e. (the sea with oars) to row; by  
implication, to travel:--go (about, through, to and fro),  
mariner, rower, run to and fro.

### **SH7752**

#### **7752 showtt shote**

from 7751; a lash (literally or figuratively):--scourge,  
whip.  
see SH7751

### **SH7753**

#### **7753 suwk sook**

a primitive root; to entwine, i.e. shut in (for formation,

protection or restraint):--fence, (make an) hedge (up).

### **SH7754**

#### **7754 sowk soke**

or (feminine) sowkah {so-kaw'}; from 7753; a branch (as interleaved):--bough.

see SH7753

### **SH7755**

#### **7755 Sowkoh so-ko'**

or Sokoh {so-ko'}; or Sowkow {so-ko'}; from 7753; Sokoh or Soko, the name of two places in Palestine:--Shocho, Shochoh, Sochoh, Soco, Socoh.

see SH7753

### **SH7756**

#### **7756 Suwkathiy soo-kaw-thee'**

probably patronymic from a name corresponding to 7754 (feminine); a Sukathite or descendant of an unknown Israelite named Sukah:--Suchathite.

### **SH7757**

#### **7757 shuwl shool**

from an unused root meaning to hang down; a skirt; by implication, a bottom edge:--hem, skirt, train.

### **SH7758**

#### **7758 showlal sho-lawl'**

or sheylal (Micah 1:8) {shay-lawl'}; from 7997; nude (especially bare-foot); by implication, captive:--spoiled, stripped.

see SH7997

## **SH7759**

### **7759 Shuwlammiyth shoo-lam-meeth'**

from 7999; peaceful (with the article always prefixed, making it a pet name); the Shulamith, an epithet of Solomon's queen:--Shulamite.  
see SH7999

## **SH7760**

### **7760 suwm soom**

or siym {seem}; a primitive root; to put (used in a great variety of applications, literal, figurative, inferentially, and elliptically):--X any wise, appoint, bring, call (a name), care, cast in, change, charge, commit, consider, convey, determine, + disguise, dispose, do, get, give, heap up, hold, impute, lay (down, up), leave, look, make (out), mark, + name, X on, ordain, order, + paint, place, preserve, purpose, put (on), + regard, rehearse, reward, (cause to) set (on, up), shew, + steadfastly, take, X tell, + tread down, ((over-))turn, X wholly, work.

## **SH7761**

### **7761 suwm soom**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7760:--+ command, give, lay, make, + name, + regard, set.  
see SH7760

## **SH7762**

### **7762 shuwm shoom**

from an unused root meaning to exhale; garlic (from its rank odor):--garlic.

## **SH7763**

### **7763 Showmer sho-mare'**

or Shomer {sho-mare'}; active participle of 8104; keeper; Shomer, the name of two Israelites:--Shomer.  
see SH8104

### **SH7764**

#### **7764 Shuwniy shoo-nee'**

from an unused root meaning to rest; quiet; Shuni, an Israelite:--Shuni.

### **SH7765**

#### **7765 Shuwniy shoo-nee'**

patronymic from 7764; a Shunite (collectively) or descendants of Shuni:--Shunites.  
see SH7764

### **SH7766**

#### **7766 Shuwnem shoo-name'**

probably from the same as 7764; quietly; Shunem, a place in Pal:--Shunem.  
see SH7764

### **SH7767**

#### **7767 Shuwnammiyth shoo-nam-meeth'**

patronymic from 7766; a Shunammitess, or female inhabitant of Shunem:--Shunamite.  
see SH7766

### **SH7768**

#### **7768 shava` shaw-vah'**

a primitive root; properly, to be free; but used only causatively and reflexively, to halloo (for help, i.e. freedom from some trouble):--cry (aloud, out), shout.

### **SH7769**

#### **7769 shuwa` shoo'-ah**

from 7768; a halloo:--cry, riches.

see SH7768

### **SH7770**

#### **7770 Shuwa` shoo'-ah**

the same as 7769; Shua, a Canaanite:--Shua, Shuah.  
see SH7769

### **SH7771**

#### **7771 showa` sho'-ah**

from 7768 in the original sense of freedom; a noble, i.e. liberal, opulent; also (as noun in the derived sense) a halloo:--bountiful, crying, rich.  
see SH7768

### **SH7772**

#### **7772 Showa` sho'-ah**

the same as 7771; rich; Shoa, an Oriental people:--Shoa.  
see SH7771

### **SH7773**

#### **7773 sheva` sheh'-vah**

from 7768; a halloo:--cry.  
see SH7768

### **SH7774**

#### **7774 Shuwa`a' shoo-aw'**

from 7768; wealth; Shua, an Israelitess:--Shua.  
see SH7768

### **SH7775**

#### **7775 shav`ah shav-aw'**

feminine of 7773; a hallooming:--crying.  
see SH7773

### **SH7776**

#### **7776 shuw`al shoo-awl'**

or shunal {shoo-awl'}; from the same as 8168; a jackal (as a burrower)--fox.

see SH8168

### **SH7777**

#### **7777 Shuw`al shoo-awl'**

the same as 7776; Shual, the name of an Israelite and of a place in Palestine--Shual.

see SH7776

### **SH7778**

#### **7778 show`er sho-are'**

or shomer {sho-are'}: active participle of 8176 (as denominative from 8179); a janitor--doorkeeper, porter.

see SH8176

see SH8179

### **SH7779**

#### **7779 shuwph shoof**

a primitive root; properly, to gape, i.e. snap at; figuratively, to overwhelm--break, bruise, cover.

### **SH7780**

#### **7780 Showphak sho-fawk'**

from 8210; poured; Shophak, a Syrian--Shophach.

see SH8210

### **SH7781**

#### **7781 Shuwphamiy shoo-faw-mee'**

patronymic from 8197; a Shuphamite (collectively) or

descendants of Shephupham:--Shuphamite.  
see SH8197

### **SH7782**

#### **7782 showphar sho-far'**

or shophar {sho-far'}; from 8231 in the original sense of incising; a cornet (as giving a clear sound) or curved horn:--cornet, trumpet.  
see SH8231

### **SH7783**

#### **7783 shuwq shook**

a primitive root; to run after or over, i.e. overflow:--overflow, water.

### **SH7784**

#### **7784 shuwq shook**

from 7783; a street (as run over):--street.  
see SH7783

### **SH7785**

#### **7785 showq shoke**

from 7783; the (lower) leg (as a runner):--hip, leg, shoulder, thigh.  
see SH7783

### **SH7786**

#### **7786 suwr soor**

a primitive root; properly, to vanquish; by implication, to rule (causatively, crown):--make princes, have power, reign.  
See 5493.  
see SH5493

### **SH7787**

#### **7787 suwr soor**

a primitive root (identical with 7786 through the idea of reducing to pieces; compare 4883); to saw:--cut.

see SH7786

see SH4883

### **SH7788**

#### **7788 shuwr shoor**

a primitive root; properly, to turn, i.e. travel about (as a harlot or a merchant):--go, singular See also 7891.

see SH7891

### **SH7789**

#### **7789 shuwr shoor**

a primitive root (identical with 7788 through the idea of going round for inspection); to spy out, i.e. (generally) survey, (for evil) lurk for, (for good) care for:--behold, lay wait, look, observe, perceive, regard, see.

see SH7788

### **SH7790**

#### **7790 shuwr shoor**

from 7889; a foe (as lying in wait):--enemy.

see SH7889

### **SH7791**

#### **7791 shuwr shoor**

from 7788; a wall (as going about):--wall.

see SH7788

### **SH7792**

#### **7792 shuwr shoor**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7791:--wall.

see SH7791

### **SH7793**

#### **7793 Shuwr shoor**

the same as 7791; Shur, a region of the Desert:--Shur.  
see SH7791

### **SH7794**

#### **7794 showr shore**

from 7788; a bullock (as a traveller):--bull(-ock), cow, ox,  
wall (by mistake for 7791).  
see SH7788  
see SH7791

### **SH7795**

#### **7795 sowrah so-raw'**

from 7786 in the primitive sense of 5493; properly, a ring,  
i.e. (by analogy) a row (adverbially):--principal.  
see SH7786  
see SH5493

### **SH7796**

#### **7796 Sowreq so-rake'**

the same as 8321; a vine; Sorek, a valley in  
Palestine:--Sorek.  
see SH8321

### **SH7797**

#### **7797 suws soos**

or siys {sece}; a primitive root; to be bright, i.e.  
cheerful:--be glad, X greatly, joy, make mirth, rejoice.

**SH7798**

**7798 Shavsha' shav-shaw'**

from 7797; joyful; Shavsha, an Israelite:--Shavsha.  
see SH7797

**SH7799**

**7799 shuwshan shoo-shan'**

or showshan {sho-shawn'}; or shoshan {sho-shawn'}; and  
(feminine) showshannah {sho-shan-naw'}; from 7797; a lily  
(from its whiteness), as a flower of arch. ornament; also a  
(straight) trumpet (from the tubular shape): lily, Shoshannim.  
see SH7797

**SH7800**

**7800 Shuwshan shoo-shan'**

the same as 7799; Shushan, a place in Persia:--Shushan.  
see SH7799

**SH7801**

**7801 Shuwshankiy shoo-shan-kee'**

(Aramaic) of foreign origin; a Shushankite (collectively) or  
inhabitants of some unknown place in Assyrian:--Susanchites.

**SH7802**

**7802 Shuwshan `Eduwth shoo-shan' ay-dooth'**

or (plural of former) Showshanniym aEduwth {sho-shan-neem'  
ay-dooth'}; from 7799 and 5715; lily (or trumpet) of  
assemblage; Shushan-Eduth or Shoshannim-Eduth, the title of a  
popular song:--Shoshannim-Eduth, Shushan-eduth.  
see SH7799  
see SH5715

### **SH7803**

#### **7803 Shuwthelach shoo-theh'-lakh**

probably from 7582 and the same as 8520; crash of breakage;  
Shuthelach, the name of two Israelites:--Shuthelah.

see SH7582

see SH8520

### **SH7804**

#### **7804 shzab shez-ab'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 5800; to leave, i.e. (causatively)  
free:--deliver.

see SH5800

### **SH7805**

#### **7805 shazaph shaw-zaf'**

a primitive root; to tan (by sun-burning); figuratively (as  
if by a piercing ray) to scan:--look up, see.

### **SH7806**

#### **7806 shazar shaw-zar'**

a primitive root; to twist (a thread of straw):--twine.

### **SH7807**

#### **7807 shach shakh**

from 7817; sunk, i.e. downcast:--+ humble.

see SH7817

### **SH7808**

#### **7808 seach say'-akh**

for 7879; communion, i.e. (reflexively)  
meditation:--thought.

see SH7879

### **SH7809**

#### **7809 shachad shaw-khad'**

a primitive root; to donate, i.e. bribe:--hire, give a reward.

### **SH7810**

#### **7810 shachad shakh'-ad**

from 7809; a donation (venal or redemptive):--bribe(-ry), gift, present, reward.  
see SH7809

### **SH7811**

#### **7811 sachah saw-khaw'**

a primitive root; to swim; causatively, to inundate:--(make to) swim.

### **SH7812**

#### **7812 shachah shaw-khaw'**

a primitive root; to depress, i.e. prostrate (especially reflexive, in homage to royalty or God):--bow (self) down, crouch, fall down (flat), humbly beseech, do (make) obeisance, do reverence, make to stoop, worship.

### **SH7813**

#### **7813 sachuw saw'-khoo**

from 7811; a pond (for swimming):--to swim in.  
see SH7811

### **SH7814**

#### **7814 schowq sekh-oke'**

or schoq {sekh-oke'}; from 7832; laughter (in merriment or defiance):--derision, laughter(-ed to scorn, -ing), mocked, sport.  
see SH7832

### **SH7815**

#### **7815 shchowr shekh-ore'**

from 7835; dinginess, i.e. perhaps soot:--coal.  
see SH7835

### **SH7816**

#### **7816 shchuwth shekh-ooth'**

from 7812; pit:--pit.  
see SH7812

### **SH7817**

#### **7817 shachach shaw-khakh'**

a primitive root; to sink or depress (reflexive or causative):--bend, bow (down), bring (cast) down, couch, humble self, be (bring) low, stoop.

### **SH7818**

#### **7818 sachat saw-khat'**

a primitive root; to tread out, i.e. squeeze (grapes):--press.

### **SH7819**

#### **7819 shachat shaw-khat'**

a primitive root; to slaughter (in sacrifice or massacre):--kill, offer, shoot out, slay, slaughter.

### **SH7820**

#### **7820 shachat shaw-khat'**

a primitive root (identical with 7819 through the idea of striking); to hammer out:--beat.  
see SH7819

**SH7821**

**7821 shchiytah shekh-ee-taw'**

from 7819; slaughter:--killing.  
see SH7819

**SH7822**

**7822 shchiyn shekh-een'**

from an unused root probably meaning to burn; inflammation,  
i.e. an ulcer; --boil, botch.

**SH7823**

**7823 shachiyc shaw-khece'**

or cachiysh {saw-kheesh'}; from an unused root apparently  
meaning to sprout; after-growth:--(that) which springeth of  
the same.

**SH7824**

**7824 shachiypsh shaw-kheef'**

from the same as 7828; a board (as chipped thin):--cieled  
with.  
see SH7828

**SH7825**

**7825 shchiyth shekh-eeth'**

from 7812; a pit-fall (literally or  
figuratively):--destruction, pit.  
see SH7812

**SH7826**

**7826 shachal shakh'-al**

from an unused root probably meaning to roar; a lion (from  
his characteristic roar):--(fierce) lion.

### **SH7827**

#### **7827 shcheleth shekh-ay'-leth**

apparently from the same as 7826 through some obscure idea, perhaps that of peeling off by concussion of sound; a scale or shell, i.e. the aromatic mussel.--onycha.  
see SH7826

### **SH7828**

#### **7828 shachaph shakh'-af**

from an unused root meaning to peel, i.e. emaciate; the gull (as thin):--cuckoo.

### **SH7829**

#### **7829 shachepheth shakh-eh'-feth**

from the same as 7828; emaciation:--consumption.  
see SH7828

### **SH7830**

#### **7830 shachats shakh'-ats**

from an unused root apparently meaning to strut; haughtiness (as evinced by the attitude):--X lion, pride.

### **SH7831**

#### **7831 Shachatsowm shakh-ats-ome'**

from the same as 7830; proudly; Shachatsom, a place in Palestine:--Shahazimah (from the margin).  
see SH7830

### **SH7832**

#### **7832 sachaq saw-khak'**

a primitive root; to laugh (in pleasure or detraction); by implication, to play:--deride, have in derision, laugh, make merry, mock(-er), play, rejoice, (laugh to) scorn, be in (make) sport.

### **SH7833**

#### **7833 shachaq shaw-khak'**

a primitive root; to comminate (by trituration or attrition):--beat, wear.

### **SH7834**

#### **7834 shachaq shakh'-ak**

from 7833; a powder (as beaten small): by analogy, a thin vapor; by extension, the firmament:--cloud, small dust, heaven, sky.  
see SH7833

### **SH7835**

#### **7835 shachar shaw-khar'**

a primitive root (identical with 7836 through the idea of the duskiness of early dawn); to be dim or dark (in color):--be black.  
see SH7836

### **SH7836**

#### **7836 shachar shaw-khar'**

a primitive root; properly, to dawn, i.e. (figuratively) be (up) early at any task (with the implication of earnestness); by extension, to search for (with painstaking):--(do something) betimes, enquire early, rise (seek) betimes, seek diligently) early, in the morning).

### **SH7837**

#### **7837 shachar shakh'-ar**

from 7836; dawn (literal, figurative or adverbial):--day(-spring), early, light, morning, whence riseth.  
see SH7836

### **SH7838**

#### **7838 shachor shaw-khore'**

or shachowr {shaw-khore'}; from 7835; properly, dusky, but also (absol.) jetty:--black.

see SH7835

### **SH7839**

#### **7839 shacharuwth shakh-ar-ooth'**

from 7836; a dawning, i.e. (figuratively) juvenescence:--youth.

see SH7836

### **SH7840**

#### **7840 shcharchoreth shekh-ar-kho'-reth**

from 7835; swarthy:--black.

see SH7835

### **SH7841**

#### **7841 Shcharyah shekh-ar-yaw'**

from 7836 and 3050; Jah has sought; Shecharjah, an Israelite:--Shehariah.

see SH7836

see SH3050

### **SH7842**

#### **7842 Shacharayim shakh-ar-ah'-yim**

dual of 7837; double dawn; Shacharajim, an Israelite:--Shaharaim.

see SH7837

### **SH7843**

#### **7843 shachath shaw-khath'**

a primitive root; to decay, i.e. (causatively) ruin (literally or figuratively):--batter, cast off, corrupt(-er,

thing), destroy(-er, -uction), lose, mar, perish, spill, spoiler, X utterly, waste(-r).

### **SH7844**

#### **7844 shchath shekh-ath'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7843:--corrupt, fault.  
see SH7843

### **SH7845**

#### **7845 shachath shakh'-ath**

from 7743; a pit (especially as a trap); figuratively, destruction:--corruption, destruction, ditch, grave, pit.  
see SH7743

### **SH7846**

#### **7846 set sayte**

or cet {sayt}; from 7750; a departure from right, i.e. sin:--revolter, that turn aside.  
see SH7750

### **SH7847**

#### **7847 satah saw-taw'**

a primitive root; to deviate from duty:--decline, go aside, turn.

### **SH7848**

#### **7848 shittah shit-taw'**

feminine of a derivative (only in the plural shittiyim {shit-teem'}; meaning the sticks of wood) from the same as 7850; the acacia (from its scourging thorns):--shittah, shittim. See also 1029.  
see SH7850  
see SH1029

### **SH7849**

#### **7849 shatach shaw-takh'**

a primitive root; to expand:--all abroad, enlarge, spread, stretch out.

### **SH7850**

#### **7850 shotet sho-tate'**

active participle of an otherwise unused root meaning (properly, to pierce; but only as a denominative from 7752) to flog; a goad:--scourge.  
see SH7752

### **SH7851**

#### **7851 Shittiyim shit-teem'**

the same as the plural of 7848; acacia trees; Shittim, a place East of the Jordan:--Shittim.  
see SH7848

### **SH7852**

#### **7852 satam saw-tam'**

a primitive root; properly, to lurk for, i.e. persecute:--hate, oppose self against.

### **SH7853**

#### **7853 satan saw-tan'**

a primitive root; to attack, (figuratively) accuse:--(be an) adversary, resist.

### **SH7854**

#### **7854 satan saw-tawn'**

from 7853; an opponent; especially (with the article prefixed) Satan, the arch-enemy of good:--adversary, Satan, withstand.  
see SH7853

### **SH7855**

#### **7855 sitnah sit-naw'**

from 7853; opposition (by letter):--accusation.  
see SH7853

### **SH7856**

#### **7856 Sitnan sit-naw'**

the same as 7855; Sitnah, the name of a well in  
Pal:--Sitnah.  
see SH7855

### **SH7857**

#### **7857 shataph shaw-taf'**

a primitive root; to gush; by implication, to inundate,  
cleanse; by analogy, to gallop, conquer:--drown,  
(over-)flow(-whelm, rinse, run, rush, (thoroughly) wash  
(away).

### **SH7858**

#### **7858 sheteph sheh'-tef**

or sheteph {shay'-tef}; from 7857; a deluge (literally or  
figuratively):--flood, outrageous, overflowing.  
see SH7857

### **SH7859**

#### **7859 shtar shet-ar'**

(Aramaic) of uncertain derivation; a side:--side.

### **SH7860**

#### **7860 shoter sho-tare'**

active participle of an otherwise unused root probably  
meaning to write; properly, a scribe, i.e. (by analogy or

implication) an official superintendent or  
magistrate:--officer, overseer, ruler.

### **SH7861**

#### **7861 Shitray shit-rah'-ee**

from the same as 7860; magisterial; Shitrai, an  
Israelite:--Shitrai.  
see SH7860

### **SH7862**

#### **7862 shay shah'-ee**

probably from 7737; a gift (as available):--present.  
see SH7737

### **SH7863**

#### **7863 siy' see**

from the same as 7721 by permutation; elevation:--  
excellency.  
see SH7721

### **SH7864**

#### **7864 Shya' sheh-yaw'**

for 7724; Sheja, an Israelite:--Sheva (from the margin).  
see SH7724

### **SH7865**

#### **7865 Siy'on see-ohn'**

from 7863; peak; Sion, the summit of Mt. Hermon:--Sion.  
see SH7863

### **SH7866**

#### **7866 Shi'yown shee-ohn'**

from the same as 7722; ruin; Shijon, a place in

Palestine --Shihon.  
see SH7722

### **SH7867**

#### **7867 siyb seeb**

a primitive root; properly, to become aged, i.e. (by implication) to grow gray:--(be) grayheaded.

### **SH7868**

#### **7868 siyb seeb**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7867:--elder.  
see SH7867

### **SH7869**

#### **7869 seyb sabe**

from 7867; old age:--age.  
see SH7867

### **SH7870**

#### **7870 shiybah shee-baw'**

by permutation from 7725; a return (of property):--captivity.  
see SH7725

### **SH7871**

#### **7871 shiybah shee-baw'**

from 3427; residence:--while...lay.  
see SH3427

### **SH7872**

#### **7872 seybah say-baw'**

feminine of 7869; old age:--(be) gray (grey hoar,-y) hairs (head,-ed), old age.

see SH7869

### **SH7873**

#### **7873 siyg seeg**

from 7734; a withdrawal (into a private place):--pursuing.  
see SH7734

### **SH7874**

#### **7874 siyd seed**

a primitive root probably meaning to boil up (compare 7736);  
used only as denominative from 7875; to plaster:--plaister.  
see SH7736  
see SH7875

### **SH7875**

#### **7875 siyd seed**

from 7874; lime (as boiling when slacked):--lime, plaister.  
see SH7874

### **SH7876**

#### **7876 shayah shaw-yaw'**

a primitive root; to keep in memory:--be unmindful. (Render  
Deuteronomy 32:18, "A Rock bore thee, thou must recollect; and  
(yet) thou hast forgotten," etc.)

### **SH7877**

#### **7877 Shiyza' shee-zaw'**

of unknown derivation; Shiza, an Is.:--Shiza.

### **SH7878**

#### **7878 siyach see'-akh**

a primitive root; to ponder, i.e. (by implication) converse  
(with oneself, and hence, aloud) or (transitively) utter:--

commune, complain, declare, meditate, muse, pray, speak, talk  
(with).

### **SH7879**

#### **7879 siyach see'-akh**

from 7878; a contemplation; by implication, an  
utterance:--babbling, communication, complaint, meditation,  
prayer, talk.  
see SH7878

### **SH7880**

#### **7880 siyach see'-akh**

from 7878; a shoot (as if uttered or put forth), i.e.  
(generally) shrubbery:--bush, plant, shrub.  
see SH7878

### **SH7881**

#### **7881 siychah see-khaw'**

feminine of 7879; reflection; be extension,  
devotion:--meditation, prayer.  
see SH7879

### **SH7882**

#### **7882 shiychah shee-khaw'**

for 7745; a pit-fall:--pit.  
see SH7745

### **SH7883**

#### **7883 Shiychowr shee-khore'**

or Shichowr {shee-khore'}; or Shichor {shee-khore'}; probably  
from 7835; dark, i.e. turbid; Shichor, a stream of  
Egypt:--Shihor, Sihor.  
see SH7835

**SH7884**

**7884 Shiychowr Libnath shee-khore' lib-nawth'**

from the same as 7883 and 3835; darkish whiteness;  
Shichor-Libnath, a stream of Palestine:--Shihor-libnath.  
see SH7883  
see SH3835

**SH7885**

**7885 shayit shay'-yit**

from 7751; an oar; also (compare 7752) a scourge  
(figuratively):--oar, scourge.  
see SH7751  
see SH7752

**SH7886**

**7886 Shiylah shee-lo'**

from 7951; tranquil; Shiloh, an epithet of the  
Messiah:--Shiloh.  
see SH7951

**SH7887**

**7887 Shiylah shee-lo'**

or Shiloh {shee-lo'}; or Shiylah {shee-lo'}; or Shiloh  
{shee-lo'}; from the same as 7886; Shiloh, a place in  
Palestine:--Shiloh.  
see SH7886

**SH7888**

**7888 Shiylahniy shee-lo-nee'**

or Shiylahniy {shee-lo-nee'}; or Shilohniy {shee-lo-nee'}; from  
7887; a Shilonite or inhabitant of Shiloh:--Shilonite.  
see SH7887

### **SH7889**

#### **7889 Shymown shee-mone'**

apparently for 3452; desert; Shimon, an Israelite:--Shimon.  
see SH3452

### **SH7890**

#### **7890 shayin shah'-yin**

from an unused root meaning to urinate; urine:--piss.

### **SH7891**

#### **7891 shiyr sheer**

or (the original form) shuwr (1 Sam. 18:6) {shoor}; a primitive root (identical with 7788 through the idea of strolling minstrelsy); to sing:--behold (by mistake for 7789), sing(-er, -ing man, -ing woman).

see SH7788

see SH7789

### **SH7892**

#### **7892 shiyr sheer**

or feminine shiyrah {shee-raw'}; from 7891; a song; abstractly, singing:--musical(-ick), X sing(-er, -ing), song.  
see SH7891

### **SH7893**

#### **7893 shayish shah'-yish**

from an unused root meaning to bleach, i.e. whiten; white, i.e. marble. See 8336.  
see SH8336

### **SH7894**

#### **7894 Shiysah' shee-shaw'**

from the same as 7893; whiteness; Shisha, an Israelite:--Shisha.

see SH7893

**SH7895**

**7895 Shiyshaq shee-shak'**

or Shuwshaq {shoo-shak'}; of Egyptian derivation; Shishak, an Egyptian king:--Shishak.

**SH7896**

**7896 shiyth sheeth**

a primitive root; to place (in a very wide application):--apply, appoint, array, bring, consider, lay (up), let alone, X look, make, mark, put (on), + regard, set, shew, be stayed, X take.

**SH7897**

**7897 shiyth sheeth**

from 7896; a dress (as put on):--attire.  
see SH7896

**SH7898**

**7898 shayith shah'-yith**

from 7896; scrub or trash, i.e. wild growth of weeds or briars (as if put on the field):--thorns.  
see SH7896

**SH7899**

**7899 sek sake**

from 5526 in the sense of 7753; a brier (as of a hedge):--prick.  
see SH5526  
see SH7753

## **SH7900**

### **7900 sok soke**

from 5526 in the sense of 7753; a booth (as interlaced):--tabernacle.

see SH5526

see SH7753

## **SH7901**

### **7901 shakab shaw-kab'**

a primitive root; to lie down (for rest, sexual connection, decease or any other purpose):--X at all, cast down, ((lover-))lay (self) (down), (make to) lie (down, down to sleep, still with), lodge, ravish, take rest, sleep, stay.

## **SH7902**

### **7902 shkabah shek-aw-baw'**

from 7901; a lying down (of dew, or for the sexual act):--X carnally, copulation, X lay, seed.

see SH7901

## **SH7903**

### **7903 shkobeth shek-o'-beth**

from 7901; a (sexual) lying with:--X lie.

see SH7901

## **SH7904**

### **7904 shakah shaw-kaw'**

a primitive root; to roam (through lust):--in the morning (by mistake for 7925).

see SH7925

## **SH7905**

### **7905 sukkah sook-kaw'**

feminine of 7900 in the sense of 7899; a dart (as pointed

like a thorn):--barbed iron.  
see SH7900  
see SH7899

### **SH7906**

#### **7906 Sekuw say'-koo**

from an unused root apparently meaning to surmount; an observatory (with the article); Seku, a place in Palestine:--Sechu.

### **SH7907**

#### **7907 sekviy sek-vee'**

from the same as 7906; observant, i.e. (concretely) the mind:--heart.  
see SH7906

### **SH7908**

#### **7908 shkowl shek-ole'**

infinitive of 7921; bereavement:--loss of children, spoiling.  
see SH7921

### **SH7909**

#### **7909 shakkuwl shak-kool'**

or shakkul {shak-kool'}; from 7921; bereaved:--barren, bereaved (robbed) of children (whelps).  
see SH7921

### **SH7910**

#### **7910 shikkowr shik-kore'**

or shikkor {shik-kore'}; from 7937; intoxicated, as a state or a habit:--drunk(-ard, -en, -en man).  
see SH7937

### **SH7911**

#### **7911 shakach shaw-kakh'**

or shakeach {shaw-kay'-akh}; a primitive root; to mislay, i.e. to be oblivious of, from want of memory or attention:--X at all, (cause to) forget.

### **SH7912**

#### **7912 shkach shek-akh'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7911 through the idea of disclosure of a covered or forgotten thing; to discover (literally or figuratively):--find.  
see SH7911

### **SH7913**

#### **7913 shakeach shaw-kay'-akh**

from 7911; oblivious:--forget.  
see SH7911

### **SH7914**

#### **7914 skiyah sek-ee-yaw'**

feminine from the same as 7906; a conspicuous object:--picture.  
see SH7906

### **SH7915**

#### **7915 sakkiyn sak-keen'**

intensive perhaps from the same as 7906 in the sense of 7753; a knife (as pointed or edged):--knife.  
see SH7906  
see SH7753

### **SH7916**

#### **7916 sakiyr saw-keer'**

from 7936; a man at wages by the day or year:--hired (man,

servant), hireling.  
see SH7936

### **SH7917**

#### **7917 skiyrah sek-ee-raw'**

feminine of 7916; a hiring:--that is hired.  
see SH7916

### **SH7918**

#### **7918 shakak shaw-kak'**

a primitive root; to weave (i.e. lay) a trap; figuratively,  
(through the idea of secreting) to allay (passions;  
physically, abate a flood):--appease, assuage, make to cease,  
pacify, set.

### **SH7919**

#### **7919 sakal saw-kal'**

a primitive root; to be (causatively, make or act)  
circumspect and hence, intelligent:--consider, expert,  
instruct, prosper, (deal) prudent(-ly), (give) skill(-ful),  
have good success, teach, (have, make to) understand(-ing),  
wisdom, (be, behave self, consider, make) wise(-ly), guide  
wittingly.

### **SH7920**

#### **7920 skal sek-al'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7919:--consider.  
see SH7919

### **SH7921**

#### **7921 shakol shaw-kole'**

a primitive root; properly, to miscarry, i.e. suffer  
abortion; by analogy, to bereave (literally or  
figuratively):--bereave (of children), barren, cast calf  
(fruit, young), be (make) childless, deprive, destroy, X  
expect, lose children, miscarry, rob of children, spoil.

## **SH7922**

### **7922 sekel seh'-kel**

or sekel {say'-kel}; from 7919; intelligence; by implication, success:--discretion, knowledge, policy, prudence, sense, understanding, wisdom, wise.  
see SH7919

## **SH7923**

### **7923 shikkuliyim shik-koo-leem'**

plural from 7921; childlessness (by continued bereavements):--to have after loss of others.  
see SH7921

## **SH7924**

### **7924 soklthanuw sok-leth-aw-noo'**

(Aramaic) from 7920; intelligence:--understanding.  
see SH7920

## **SH7925**

### **7925 shakam shaw-kam'**

a primitive root; properly, to incline (the shoulder to a burden); but used only as denominative from 7926; literally, to load up (on the back of man or beast), i.e. to start early in the morning:--(arise, be up, get (oneself) up, rise up) early (betimes), morning.  
see SH7926

## **SH7926**

### **7926 shkem shek-em'**

from 7925; the neck (between the shoulders) as the place of burdens; figuratively, the spur of a hill:--back, X consent, portion, shoulder.  
see SH7925

### **SH7927**

#### **7927 Shkem shek-em'**

the same as 7926; ridge; Shekem, a place in Palestine:--Shechem.

see SH7926

### **SH7928**

#### **7928 Shekem sheh'-kem**

for 7926; Shekem, the name of a Hivite and two Israelites:--Shechem.

see SH7926

### **SH7929**

#### **7929 shikmah shik-maw'**

feminine of 7926; the shoulder-bone:--shoulder blade.

see SH7926

### **SH7930**

#### **7930 Shikmiy shik-mee'**

patronymic from 7928; a Shikmite (collectively), or descendants of Shekem:--Shichemites.

see SH7928

### **SH7931**

#### **7931 shakan shaw-kan'**

a primitive root (apparently akin (by transmission) to 7901 through the idea of lodging; compare 5531, 7925); to reside or permanently stay (literally or figuratively):--abide, continue, (cause to, make to) dwell(-er), have habitation, inhabit, lay, place, (cause to) remain, rest, set (up).

see SH5531

see SH7925

### **SH7932**

#### **7932 shkan shek-an'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7931:--cause to dwell, have habitation.

see SH7931

### **SH7933**

#### **7933 sheken sheh'-ken**

from 7931; a residence:--habitation.

see SH7931

### **SH7934**

#### **7934 shaken shaw-kane'**

from 7931; a resident; by extension, a fellow-citizen:--inhabitant, neighbour, nigh.

see SH7931

### **SH7935**

#### **7935 Shkanyah shek-an-yaw'**

or (prol.) Shkanyahuw {shek-an-yaw'-hoo}; from 7931 and 3050;

Jah has dwelt; Shekanjah, the name of nine

Israelites:--Shecaniah, Shechaniah.

see SH7931

see SH3050

### **SH7936**

#### **7936 sakar saw-kar'**

or (by permutation) cakar (Ezra 4:5) {saw-kar'}; a primitive root (apparently akin (by prosthesis) to 3739 through the idea of temporary purchase; compare 7937); to hire:--earn wages, hire (out self), reward, X surely.

see SH3739

see SH7937

### **SH7937**

#### **7937 shakar shaw-kar'**

a primitive root; to become tipsy; in a qualified sense, to satiate with a stimulating drink or (figuratively) influence:--(be filled with) drink (abundantly), (be, make) drunk(-en), be merry. (Superlative of 8248.)  
see SH8248

### **SH7938**

#### **7938 seker seh'-ker**

from 7936; wages:--reward, sluices.  
see SH7936

### **SH7939**

#### **7939 sakar saw-kawr'**

from 7936; payment of contract; concretely, salary, fare, maintenance; by implication, compensation, benefit:--hire, price, reward(-ed), wages, worth.  
see SH7936

### **SH7940**

#### **7940 Sakar saw-kar'**

the same as 7939; recompense; Sakar, the name of two Israelites:--Sacar.  
see SH7939

### **SH7941**

#### **7941 shekar shay-kawr'**

from 7937; an intoxicant, i.e. intensely alcoholic liquor:--strong drink, + drunkard, strong wine.  
see SH7937

### **SH7942**

#### **7942 Shikkrown shik-ker-one'**

for 7943; drunkenness, Shikkeron, a place in Palestine:--Shicron.

see SH7943

### **SH7943**

#### **7943 shikkarown shik-kaw-rone'**

from 7937; intoxication:--(be) drunken(-ness).

see SH7937

### **SH7944**

#### **7944 shal shal**

from 7952 abbrev.; a fault:--error.

see SH7952

### **SH7945**

#### **7945 shel shel**

for the rel. 834; used with prepositional prefix, and often followed by some pronominal affix; on account of, whatsoever, whichever:--cause, sake.

see SH834

### **SH7946**

#### **7946 shal'anan shal-an-awn'**

for 7600; tranquil:--being at ease.

see SH7600

### **SH7947**

#### **7947 shalab shaw-lab'**

a primitive root; to space off; intensive (evenly) to make equidistant:--equally distant, set in order.

### **SH7948**

#### **7948 shalab shaw-lawb'**

from 7947; a spacer or raised interval, i.e. the stile in a frame or panel:--ledge.

see SH7947

### **SH7949**

#### **7949 shalag shaw-lag'**

a primitive root; properly, meaning to be white; used only as denominative from 7950; to be snow-white (with the linen clothing of the slain):--be as snow.

see SH7950

### **SH7950**

#### **7950 sheleg sheh'-leg**

from 7949; snow (probably from its whiteness):--snow(-y).

see SH7949

### **SH7951**

#### **7951 shalah shaw-law'**

or shalav (Job 3:26) {shaw-lav'}; a primitive root; to be tranquil, i.e. secure or successful:--be happy, prosper, be in safety.

### **SH7952**

#### **7952 shalah shaw-law'**

a primitive root (probably identical with 7953 through the idea of educating); to mislead:--deceive, be negligent.

see SH7953

### **SH7953**

#### **7953 shalah shaw-law'**

a primitive root (rather cognate (by contraction) to the base of 5394, 7997 and their congeners through the idea of

extracting); to draw out or off, i.e. remove (the soul by death)--take away.

see SH5394

see SH7997

### **SH7954**

#### **7954 shlah shel-aw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7951; to be secure:--at rest.

see SH7951

### **SH7955**

#### **7955 shalah shaw-law'**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to 7952; a wrong:--thing amiss.

see SH7952

### **SH7956**

#### **7956 Shelah shay-law'**

the same as 7596 (shortened); request; Shelah, the name of a postdiluvian patriarch and of an Israelite:--Shelah.

see SH7596

### **SH7957**

#### **7957 shalhebeth shal-heh'-beth**

from the same as 3851 with sibilant prefix; a flare of fire:--(flaming) flame.

see SH3851

### **SH7958**

#### **7958 slav sel-awv'**

or slayv {sel-awv'}; by orthographical variation from 7951 through the idea of sluggishness; the quail collectively (as slow in flight from its weight):--quails.

### **SH7959**

#### **7959 shelev sheh'-lev**

from 7951; security:--prosperity.  
see SH7951

### **SH7960**

#### **7960 shaluw shaw-loo'**

(Aramaic) or shaluwth (Aramaic) {shaw-looth'}; from the same  
as 7955; a fault:--error, X fail, thing amiss.  
see SH7955

### **SH7961**

#### **7961 shalev shaw-lave'**

or shaleyv {shaw-lave'}; feminine shlevah {shel-ay-vaw'};  
from 7951; tranquil; (in a bad sense) careless; abstractly,  
security:--(being) at ease, peaceable, (in) prosper(-ity),  
quiet(-ness), wealthy.  
see SH7951

### **SH7962**

#### **7962 shalvah shal-vaw'**

from 7951; security (genuine or false):--abundance,  
peace(-ably), prosperity, quietness.  
see SH7951

### **SH7963**

#### **7963 shlevah shel-ay-vaw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7962; safety:--tranquillity. See  
also 7961.  
see SH7962  
see SH7961

## **SH7964**

### **7964 shilluwach shil-loo'-akh**

or shilluach {shil-loo'-akh}; from 7971; (only in plural) a dismissal, i.e. (of a wife) divorce (especially the document); also (of a daughter) dower:--presents, have sent back.  
see SH7971

## **SH7965**

### **7965 shalomw shaw-lome'**

or shalom {shaw-lome'}; from 7999; safe, i.e. (figuratively) well, happy, friendly; also (abstractly) welfare, i.e. health, prosperity, peace:--X do, familiar, X fare, favour, + friend, X great, (good) health, (X perfect, such as be at) peace(-able, -ably), prosper(-ity, -ous), rest, safe(-ty), salute, welfare, (X all is, be) well, X wholly.  
see SH7999

## **SH7966**

### **7966 shilluwmm shil-loom'**

or shillum {shil-loom'}; from 7999; a requital, i.e. (secure) retribution, (venal) a fee:--recompense, reward.  
see SH7999

## **SH7967**

### **7967 Shalluwmm shal-loom'**

or (shorter) Shallum {shal-loom'}; the same as 7966; Shallum, the name of fourteen Israelites:--Shallum.  
see SH7966

## **SH7968**

### **7968 Shalluwn shal-loon'**

probably for 7967; Shallun, an Israelite:--Shallum.  
see SH7967

## **SH7969**

### **7969 shalowsh shaw-loshe'**

or shalosh {shaw-loshe'}; masculine shlowshah {shel-o-shaw'};  
or shloshah {shel-o-shaw'}; a primitive number; three;  
occasionally (ordinal) third, or (multipl.) thrice:--+ fork,  
+ often(-times), third, thir(-teen, -teenth), three, + thrice.  
Compare 7991.  
see SH7991

## **SH7970**

### **7970 shlowshiyim shel-o-sheem'**

or shloshiyim {shel-o-sheem'}; multiple of 7969; thirty; or  
(ordinal) thirtieth:--thirty, thirtieth. Compare 7991.  
see SH7969  
see SH7991

## **SH7971**

### **7971 shalach shaw-lakh'**

a primitive root; to send away, for, or out (in a great  
variety of applications):--X any wise, appoint, bring (on the  
way), cast (away, out), conduct, X earnestly, forsake, give  
(up), grow long, lay, leave, let depart (down, go, loose),  
push away, put (away, forth, in, out), reach forth, send  
(away, forth, out), set, shoot (forth, out), sow, spread,  
stretch forth (out).

## **SH7972**

### **7972 shlach shel-akh'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7971:--put, send.  
see SH7971

## **SH7973**

### **7973 shelach sheh'-lakh**

from 7971; a missile of attack, i.e. spear; also  
(figuratively) a shoot of growth; i.e. branch:--dart, plant,  
X put off, sword, weapon.

see SH7971

### **SH7974**

#### **7974 Shelach sheh'-lakh**

the same as 7973; Shelach, a postdiluvian patriarch:--Salah, Shelah. Compare 7975.

see SH7973

see SH7975

### **SH7975**

#### **7975 Shiloach shee-lo'-akh**

or (in imitation of 7974) Shelach (Neh. 3:15) {sheh'-lakh}; from 7971; rill; Shiloach, a fountain of Jerusalem:--Shiloah, Siloah.

see SH7974

see SH7971

### **SH7976**

#### **7976 shilluchah shil-loo-khaw'**

feminine of 7964; a shoot:--branch.

see SH7964

### **SH7977**

#### **7977 Shilchiy shil-khee'**

from 7973; missive, i.e. armed; Shilchi, an Israelite:--Shilhi.

see SH7973

### **SH7978**

#### **7978 Shilchiym shil-kheem'**

plural of 7973; javelins or sprouts; Shilchim, a place in Palestine:--Shilhim.

see SH7973

## **SH7979**

### **7979 shulchan shool-khawn'**

from 7971; a table (as spread out); by implication, a meal:--table.

see SH7971

## **SH7980**

### **7980 shalat shaw-lat'**

a primitive root; to dominate, i.e. govern; by implication, to permit:--(bear, have) rule, have dominion, give (have) power.

## **SH7981**

### **7981 shlet shel-ate'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7980:--have the mastery, have power, bear rule, be (make) ruler.

see SH7980

## **SH7982**

### **7982 shelet sheh'-let**

from 7980; probably a shield (as controlling, i.e. protecting the person):--shield.

see SH7980

## **SH7983**

### **7983 shiltown shil-tone'**

(Aramaic) from 7980; a potentate; --power.

see SH7980

## **SH7984**

### **7984 shiltown shil-tone'**

(Aramaic) or shilton {shil-tone'}; corresponding to 7983:--ruler.

see SH7983

### **SH7985**

#### **7985 sholtan shol-tawn'**

(Aramaic) from 7981; empire (abstractly or concretely):--dominion.

see SH7981

### **SH7986**

#### **7986 shalleteth shal-leh'-teth**

feminine from 7980; a vixen:--imperious.

see SH7980

### **SH7987**

#### **7987 shliy shel-ee'**

from 7951; privacy:--+ quietly.

see SH7951

### **SH7988**

#### **7988 shilyah shil-yaw'**

feminine from 7953; a fetus or babe (as extruded in birth):--young one.

see SH7953

### **SH7989**

#### **7989 shalliyt shal-leet'**

from 7980; potent; concretely, a prince or warrior:--governor, mighty, that hath power, ruler.

see SH7980

### **SH7990**

#### **7990 shalliyt shal-leet'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7989; mighty; abstractly, permission; concretely, a premier:--captain, be lawful,

rule(- r).  
see SH7989

### **SH7991**

#### **7991 shaliysh shaw-leesh'**

or shalowsh ( 1 Chron. 11:11; 12:18) {shaw- loshe'}; or shalosh (2 Sam. 23:13) {shaw-loshe'}; from 7969; a triple, i.e. (as a musical instrument) a triangle (or perhaps rather three-stringed lute); also (as an indefinite, great quantity) a three-fold measure (perhaps a treble ephah); also (as an officer) a general of the third rank (upward, i.e. the highest):--captain, instrument of musick, (great) lord, (great) measure, prince, three (from the margin).  
see SH7969

### **SH7992**

#### **7992 shliyshiy shel-ee-shee'**

ordinal from 7969; third; feminine a third (part); by extension, a third (day, year or time); specifically, a third-story cell):--third (part, rank, time), three (years old).  
see SH7969

### **SH7993**

#### **7993 shalak shaw-lak**

a primitive root; to throw out, down or away (literally or figuratively):--adventure, cast (away, down, forth, off, out), hurl, pluck, throw.

### **SH7994**

#### **7994 shalak shaw-lawk'**

from 7993; bird of prey, usually thought to be the pelican (from casting itself into the sea):--cormorant.  
see SH7993

### **SH7995**

#### **7995 shalleketh shal-leh'-keth**

from 7993; a felling (of trees):--when cast.  
see SH7993

### **SH7996**

#### **7996 Shalleketh shal-leh'-keth**

the same as 7995; Shalleketh, a gate in  
Jerusalem:--Shalleketh.  
see SH7995

### **SH7997**

#### **7997 shalal shaw-lal'**

a primitive root; to drop or strip; by implication, to  
plunder:--let fall, make self a prey, X of purpose, (make a,  
(take)) spoil.

### **SH7998**

#### **7998 shalal shaw-lawl'**

from 7997; booty:--prey, spoil.  
see SH7997

### **SH7999**

#### **7999 shalam shaw-lam'**

a primitive root; to be safe (in mind, body or estate);  
figuratively, to be (causatively, make) completed; by  
implication, to be friendly; by extension, to reciprocate (in  
various applications):--make amends, (make an) end, finish,  
full, give again, make good, (re-)pay (again), (make) (to) (be  
at) peace(-able), that is perfect, perform, (make)  
prosper(-ous), recompense, render, requite, make restitution,  
restore, reward, X surely.

## **SH8000**

### **8000 shlam shel-am'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7999; to complete, to restore:--deliver, finish.

see SH7999

## **SH8001**

### **8001 shlam shel-awm'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7965; prosperity:--peace.

see SH7965

## **SH8002**

### **8002 shelem sheh'-lem**

from 7999; properly, requital, i.e. a (voluntary) sacrifice in thanks:--peace offering.

see SH7999

## **SH8003**

### **8003 shalem shaw-lame'**

from 7999; complete (literally or figuratively); especially friendly:--full, just, made ready, peaceable, perfect(-ed), quiet, Shalem (by mistake for a name), whole.

see SH7999

## **SH8004**

### **8004 Shalem shaw-lame'**

the same as 8003; peaceful; Shalem, an early name of Jerusalem:--Salem.

see SH8003

## **SH8005**

### **8005 shillem shil-lame'**

from 7999; requital:--recompense.

see SH7999

### **SH8006**

#### **8006 Shillem shil-lame'**

the same as 8005; Shillem, an Israelite:--Shillem.  
see SH8005

### **SH8007**

#### **8007 Salma' sal-maw'**

probably for 8008; clothing; Salma, the name of two  
Israelites:--Salma.  
see SH8008

### **SH8008**

#### **8008 salmah sal-maw'**

transp. for 8071; a dress:--clothes, garment, raiment.  
see SH8071

### **SH8009**

#### **8009 Salmah sal-maw'**

the same as 8008; clothing; Salmah, an Israelite:--Salmon.  
Compare 8012.  
see SH8008  
see SH8012

### **SH8010**

#### **8010 Shlomoh shel-o-mo'**

from 7965; peaceful; Shelomah, David's successor:--Solomon.  
see SH7965

### **SH8011**

#### **8011 shillumah shil-loo-maw'**

feminine of 7966; retribution:--recompense.  
see SH7966

### **SH8012**

#### **8012 Salmown sal-mone'**

from 8008; investiture; Salmon, an Israelite:--Salmon.

Compare 8009.

see SH8008

see SH8009

### **SH8013**

#### **8013 Shlomowth shel-o-moth'**

feminine plural of 7965; pacifications; Shelomoth, the name of two Israelites:--Shelomith (from the margin), Shelomoth.

Compare 8019.

see SH7965

see SH8019

### **SH8014**

#### **8014 Salmay sal-mah'-ee**

from 8008; clothed; Salmay, an Israelite:--Shalmay.

see SH8008

### **SH8015**

#### **8015 Shlomiyl shel-o-mee'**

from 7965; peaceable; Shelomi, an Israelite:--Shelomi.

see SH7965

### **SH8016**

#### **8016 Shillemiyl shil-lay-mee'**

patronymically from 8006; a Shilemite (collectively) or descendants of Shillel:--Shillemites.

see SH8006

### **SH8017**

#### **8017 Shlumiy'el shel-oo-mee-ale'**

from 7965 and 410; peace of God; Shelumiel, an Israelite:--Shelumiel.

see SH7965

see SH410

### **SH8018**

#### **8018 Shelemyah shel-em-yaw'**

or Shelemyahuw {shel-em-yaw'-hoo}; from 8002 and 3050; thank-offering of Jah; Shelemjah, the name of nine Israelites:--Shelemiah.

see SH8002

see SH3050

### **SH8019**

#### **8019 Shlomyth shel-o-meeth'**

or Shlowmiyth (Ezra 8:10) {shel-o-meeth'}; from 7965; peaceableness; Shelomith, the name of five Israelites and three Israelitesses:--Shelomith.

see SH7965

### **SH8020**

#### **8020 Shalman shal-man'**

of foreign derivation; Shalman, a king apparently of Assyria:--Shalman. Compare 8022.

see SH8022

### **SH8021**

#### **8021 shalmon shal-mone'**

from 7999; a bribe:--reward.

see SH7999

### **SH8022**

#### **8022 Shalman'ecer shal-man-eh'-ser**

of foreign derivation; Shalmaneser, an Assyrian king:--Shalmaneser. Comp 8020.

see SH8020

### **SH8023**

#### **8023 Shiloniy shee-lo-nee'**

the same as 7888; Shiloni, an Israelite:--Shiloni.

see SH7888

### **SH8024**

#### **8024 Shelaniy shay-law-nee'**

from 7956; a Shelanite (collectively), or descendants of Shelah:--Shelanites.

see SH7956

### **SH8025**

#### **8025 shalaph saw-laf'**

a primitive root; to pull out, up or off:--draw (off), grow up, pluck off.

### **SH8026**

#### **8026 shelaph sheh'-lef**

from 8025; extract; Sheleph, a son of Jokthan:--Sheleph.

see SH8025

### **SH8027**

#### **8027 shalash shaw-lash'**

a primitive root perhaps originally to intensify, i.e. treble; but apparently used only as denominative from 7969, to be (causatively, make) triplicate (by restoration, in portions, strands, days or years):--do the third time, (divide into, stay) three (days, - fold, parts, years old).

see SH7969

### **SH8028**

#### **8028 Shelesh sheh'-lesh**

from 8027; triplet; Shelesh, an Israelite:--Shelesh.  
see SH8027

### **SH8029**

#### **8029 shillesh shil-laysh'**

from 8027; a descendant of the third degree, i.e. great grandchild:--third (generation).  
see SH8027

### **SH8030**

#### **8030 Shilshah shil-shaw'**

feminine from the same as 8028; triplication; Shilshah, an Israelite:--Shilshah.  
see SH8028

### **SH8031**

#### **8031 Shalishah shaw-lee-shaw'**

feminine from 8027; trebled land; Shalishah, a place in Palestine:--Shalisha.  
see SH8027

### **SH8032**

#### **8032 shilshowm shil-shome'**

or shilshom {shil-shome'}; from the same as 8028; trebly, i.e. (in time) day before yesterday:--+ before (that time, - time), excellent things (from the margin), + heretofore, three days, + time past.  
see SH8028

### **SH8033**

#### **8033 sham shawm**

a primitive particle (rather from the relative pronoun, 834); there (transferring to time) then; often thither, or thence:--in it, + thence, there (-in, + of, + out), + thither, + whither.  
see SH834

### **SH8034**

#### **8034 shem shame**

a primitive word (perhaps rather from 7760 through the idea of definite and conspicuous position; compare 8064); an appellation, as a mark or memorial of individuality; by implication honor, authority, character:--+ base, (in-)fame(-ous), named(-d), renown, report.  
see SH7760  
see SH8064

### **SH8035**

#### **8035 Shem shame**

the same as 8034; name; Shem, a son of Noah (often includ. his posterity):--Sem, Shem.  
see SH8034

### **SH8036**

#### **8036 shum shoom**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 8034:--name.  
see SH8034

### **SH8037**

#### **8037 Shamma' sham-maw'**

from 8074; desolation; Shamma, an Israelite:--Shamma.  
see SH8074

### **SH8038**

#### **8038 Shem'eber shem-ay'-ber**

apparently from 8034 and 83; name of pinion, i.e. illustrious; Shemeber, a king of Zeboim:--Shemeber.  
see SH8034  
see SH83

### **SH8039**

#### **8039 Shim'ah shim-aw'**

perhaps for 8093; Shimah, an Israelite:--Shimah. Compare 8043.  
see SH8093  
see SH8043

### **SH8040**

#### **8040 smo'wl sem-ole'**

or smosl {sem-ole'}; a primitive word (rather perhaps from the same as 8071 (by insertion of the aleph) through the idea of wrapping up); properly, dark (as enveloped), i.e. the north; hence (by orientation), the left hand:--left (hand, side).  
see SH8071

### **SH8041**

#### **8041 sama'l saw-mal'**

a primitive root (denominative from 8040); to use the left hand or pass in that direction):--(go, turn) (on the, to the) left.  
see SH8040

### **SH8042**

#### **8042 sma'liy sem-aw-lee'**

from 8040; situated on the left side:--left.  
see SH8040

### **SH8043**

#### **8043 Shim'am shim-awm'**

for 8039 (compare 38); Shimam, an Israelite:--Shimeam.

see SH8039

see SH38

### **SH8044**

#### **8044 Shamgar sham-gar'**

of uncertain derivation; Shamgar, an Israelite judge:--Shamgar.

### **SH8045**

#### **8045 shamad shaw-mad'**

a primitive root; to desolate:--destory(- uction), bring to nought, overthrow, perish, pluck down, X utterly.

### **SH8046**

#### **8046 shmad shem-ad'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 8045:--consume.

see SH8045

### **SH8047**

#### **8047 shammah sham-maw'**

from 8074; ruin; by implication, consternation:--astonishment, desolate(-ion), waste, wonderful thing.

see SH8074

### **SH8048**

#### **8048 Shammah sham-maw'**

the same as 8047; Shammah, the name of an Edomite and four Israelites:--Shammah.

see SH8047

### **SH8049**

#### **8049 Shamhuwth sham-hooth'**

for 8048; desolation; Shamhuth, an Israelite:--Shamhuth.  
see SH8048

### **SH8050**

#### **8050 Shmuw'el sehm-oo-ale'**

from the passive participle of 8085 and 410; heard of God;  
Shemuel, the name of three Israelites:--Samuel, Shemuel.  
see SH8085  
see SH410

### **SH8051**

#### **8051 Shammuwa` sham-moo'-ah**

from 8074; renowned; Shammua, the name of four  
Israelites:--Shammua, Shammuah.  
see SH8074

### **SH8052**

#### **8052 shmuw`ah sehm-oo-aw'**

feminine passive participle of 8074; something heard, i.e. an  
announcement:--bruit, doctrine, fame, mentioned, news,  
report, rumor, tidings.  
see SH8074

### **SH8053**

#### **8053 Shamuwr shaw-moor'**

passive participle of 8103; observed; Shamur, an  
Israelite:--Shamir (from the margin).  
see SH8103

### **SH8054**

#### **8054 Shammowth sham-moth'**

plural of 8047; ruins; Shammoth, an Israelite:--Shamoth.

see SH8047

### **SH8055**

#### **8055 samach saw-makh'**

a primitive root; probably to brighten up, i.e.  
(figuratively) be (causatively, make) blithe or  
gleesome:--cheer up, be (make) glad, (have, make) joy(-ful),  
be (make) merry, (cause to, make to) rejoice, X very.

### **SH8056**

#### **8056 sameach saw-may'-akh**

from 8055; blithe or gleeful:--(be) glad, joyful, (making)  
merry((-hearted), -ily), rejoice(-ing).  
see SH8055

### **SH8057**

#### **8057 simchah sim-khaw'**

from 8056; blithesomeness or glee, (religious or  
festival):--X exceeding(-ly), gladness, joy(-fulness), mirth,  
pleasure, rejoice(-ing).  
see SH8056

### **SH8058**

#### **8058 shamat shaw-mat'**

a primitive root; to fling down; incipiently to jostle;  
figuratively, to let alone, desist, remit:--discontinue,  
overthrow, release, let rest, shake, stumble, throw down.

### **SH8059**

#### **8059 shmittah shem-it-taw'**

from 8058; remission (of debt) or suspension of  
labor):--release.  
see SH8058

### **SH8060**

#### **8060 Shammay sham-mah'-ee**

from 8073; destructive; Shammai, the name of three Israelites:--Shammai.

see SH8073

### **SH8061**

#### **8061 Shmiyda` shem-ee-daw'**

apparently from 8034 and 3045; name of knowing; Shemida, an Israelite:--Shemida, Shemidah.

see SH8034

see SH3045

### **SH8062**

#### **8062 Shmiyda`iy shem-ee-daw-ee'**

patronymically from 8061; a Shemidaite (collectively) or descendants of Shemida:--Shemidaites.

see SH8061

### **SH8063**

#### **8063 smiykah sem-ee-kaw'**

from 5564; a run (as sustaining the Oriental sitter):--mantle.

see SH5564

### **SH8064**

#### **8064 shamayim shaw-mah'-yim**

dual of an unused singular shameh {shaw-meh'}; from an unused root meaning to be lofty; the sky (as aloft; the dual perhaps alluding to the visible arch in which the clouds move, as well as to the higher ether where the celestial bodies revolve):--air, X astrologer, heaven(-s).

### **SH8065**

#### **8065 shamayin shaw-mah'-yin**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 8064:--heaven.  
see SH8064

### **SH8066**

#### **8066 shmiyniy shem-ee-nee'**

from 8083; eight:--eight.  
see SH8083

### **SH8067**

#### **8067 shmiyniyth shem-ee-neeth'**

feminine of 8066; probably an eight-stringed  
lyre:--Sheminith.  
see SH8066

### **SH8068**

#### **8068 shamiyr shaw-meer'**

from 8104 in the original sense of pricking; a thorn; also  
(from its keenness for scratching) a gem, probably the  
diamond:--adamant (stone), brier, diamond.  
see SH8104

### **SH8069**

#### **8069 Shamiyr shaw-meer'**

the same as 8068; Shamir, the name of two places in  
Palestine:--Shamir. Compare 8053.  
see SH8068  
see SH8053

### **SH8070**

#### **8070 Shmiyramowth shem-ee-raw-moth'**

or Shmariymowth {shem-aw-ree- moth'}; probably from 8034 and  
plural of 7413; name of heights; Shemiramoth, the name of two

Israelites:--Shemiramoth.  
see SH8034  
see SH7413

### **SH8071**

#### **8071 simlah sim-law'**

perhaps by permutation for the feminine of 5566 (through the idea of a cover assuming the shape of the object beneath); a dress, especially a mantle:--apparel, cloth(-es, -ing), garment, raiment. Compare 8008.  
see SH5566  
see SH8008

### **SH8072**

#### **8072 Samlah sam-law'**

probably for the same as 8071; Samlah, an Edomite:--Samlah.  
see SH8071

### **SH8073**

#### **8073 Shamlay sham-lah'-ee**

for 8014; Shamlai, one of the Nethinim:--Shalmal (from the margin).  
see SH8014

### **SH8074**

#### **8074 shamem shaw-mame'**

a primitive root; to stun (or intransitively, grow numb), i.e. devastate or (figuratively) stupefy (both usually in a passive sense):--make amazed, be astonished, (be an) astonish(-ment), (be, bring into, unto, lay, lie, make) desolate(-ion, places), be destitute, destroy (self), (lay, lie, make) waste, wonder.

### **SH8075**

#### **8075 shmam shem-am'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 8074:--be astonished.

see SH8074

### **SH8076**

#### **8076 shamem shaw-mame'**

from 8074; ruined:--desolate.

see SH8074

### **SH8077**

#### **8077 shmamah shem-aw-maw'**

or shimamah {shee-mam-aw'}; feminine of 8076; devastation; figuratively, astonishment:--(laid, X most) desolate(- ion), waste.

see SH8076

### **SH8078**

#### **8078 shimmamown shim-maw-mone'**

from 8074; stupefaction:--astonishment.

see SH8074

### **SH8079**

#### **8079 smamiyth sem-aw-meeth'**

probably from 8074 (in the sense of poisoning); a lizard (from the superstition of its noxiousness):--spider.

see SH8074

### **SH8080**

#### **8080 shaman shaw-man'**

a primitive root; to shine, i.e. (by analogy) be (causatively, make) oily or gross:--become (make, wax) fat.

### **SH8081**

#### **8081 shemen sheh'-men**

from 8080; grease, especially liquid (as from the olive,

often perfumed); figuratively, richness:--anointing, X fat (things), X fruitful, oil((-ed)), ointment, olive, + pine.  
see SH8080

### **SH8082**

#### **8082 shamen shaw-mane'**

from 8080; greasy, i.e. gross; figuratively, rich:--fat, lusty, plenteous.  
see SH8080

### **SH8083**

#### **8083 shmoneh shem-o-neh'**

or shmowneh {shem-o-neh'}; feminine shmonah {shem-o-naw'}; or shmownah {shem-o-naw'}; apparently from 8082 through the idea of plumpness; a cardinal number, eight (as if a surplus above the "perfect" seven); also (as ordinal) eighth:--eight((-een, -eenth)), eighth.  
see SH8082

### **SH8084**

#### **8084 shmoniym shem-o-neem'**

or shmowniym {shem-o-neem'}; mult. from 8083; eighty, also eightieth:--eighty(-ieth), fourscore.  
see SH8083

### **SH8085**

#### **8085 shama` shaw-mah'**

a primitive root; to hear intelligently (often with implication of attention, obedience, etc.; causatively, to tell, etc.):--X attentively, call (gather) together, X carefully, X certainly, consent, consider, be content, declare, X diligently, discern, give ear, (cause to, let, make to) hear(-ken, tell), X indeed, listen, make (a) noise, (be) obedient, obey, perceive, (make a) proclaim(-ation), publish, regard, report, shew (forth), (make a) sound, X surely, tell, understand, whosoever (heareth), witness.

### **SH8086**

#### **8086 shma` shem-ah'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 8085:--hear, obey.  
see SH8085

### **SH8087**

#### **8087 Shema` sheh'-mah**

for the same as 8088; Shema, the name of a place in Palestine  
and of four Israelites:--Shema.  
see SH8088

### **SH8088**

#### **8088 shema` shay'-mah**

from 8085; something heard, i.e. a sound, rumor,  
announcement; abstractly, audience:--bruit, fame, hear(-ing),  
loud, report, speech, tidings.  
see SH8085

### **SH8089**

#### **8089 shoma` sho'-mah**

from 8085; a report:--fame.  
see SH8085

### **SH8090**

#### **8090 Shma` shem-aw'**

for 8087; Shema, a place in Palestine:--Shema.  
see SH8087

### **SH8091**

#### **8091 Shama` shaw-maw'**

from 8085; obedient; Shama, an Israelite:--Shama.  
see SH8085

**SH8092**

**8092 Shim`a' shim-aw'**

for 8093; Shima, the name of four Israelites:--Shimea, Shimei, Shamma.

see SH8093

**SH8093**

**8093 Shim`ah shim-aw'**

feminine of 8088; annunciation; Shimah, an Israelite:--Shimeah.

see SH8088

**SH8094**

**8094 Shma`ah shem-aw-aw'**

for 8093; Shemaah, an Israelite:--Shemaah.

see SH8093

**SH8095**

**8095 Shim`own shim-one'**

from 8085; hearing; Shimon, one of Jacob's sons, also the tribe descended from him:--Simeon.

see SH8085

**SH8096**

**8096 Shim`iy shim-ee'**

from 8088; famous; Shimi, the name of twenty Israelites:--Shimeah (from the margin), Shimei, Shimhi, Shimi.

see SH8088

**SH8097**

**8097 Shim`iy shim-ee'**

patronymically from 8096; a Shimite (collectively) or descendants of Shimi:--of Shimi, Shimites.

see SH8096

### **SH8098**

#### **8098 Shma`yah shem-aw-yaw'**

or Shmamyahuw {shem-aw-yaw'-hoo}; from 8085 and 3050; Jah has heard; Shemajah, the name of twenty-five Israelites:--Shemaiah.

see SH8085

see SH3050

### **SH8099**

#### **8099 Shim`oniy shim-o-nee'**

patronymically from 8095; a Shimonite (collectively) or descendants of Shimon:--tribe of Simeon, Simeonites.

see SH8095

### **SH8100**

#### **8100 Shim`ath shim-awth'**

feminine of 8088; annunciation; Shimath, an Ammonitess:--Shimath.

see SH8088

### **SH8101**

#### **8101 Shim`athiy shim-aw-thee'**

patronymically from 8093; a Shimathite (collectively) or descendants of Shimah:--Shimeathites.

see SH8093

### **SH8102**

#### **8102 shemets sheh'-mets**

from an unused root meaning to emit a sound; an inkling:--a little.

### **SH8103**

#### **8103 shimtsah shim-tsaw'**

feminine of 8102; scornful whispering (of hostile spectators):--shame.

see SH8102

### **SH8104**

#### **8104 shamar shaw-mar'**

a primitive root; properly, to hedge about (as with thorns), i.e. guard; generally, to protect, attend to, etc.:--beward, be circumspect, take heed (to self), keep(-er, self), mark, look narrowly, observe, preserve, regard, reserve, save (self), sure, (that lay) wait (for), watch(-man).

### **SH8105**

#### **8105 shemer sheh'-mer**

from 8104; something preserved, i.e. the settlings (plural only) of wine:--dregs, (wines on the) lees.

see SH8104

### **SH8106**

#### **8106 Shemer sheh'-mer**

the same as 8105; Shemer, the name of three Israelites:--Shamer, Shemer.

see SH8105

### **SH8107**

#### **8107 shimmur shim-moor'**

from 8104; an observance:--X be (much) observed.

see SH8104

### **SH8108**

#### **8108 shomrah shom-raw'**

feminine of an unused noun from 8104 meaning a guard;

watchfulness:--watch.  
see SH8104

### **SH8109**

#### **8109 shmurah shem-oo-raw'**

feminine of passive participle of 8104; something guarded,  
i.e. an eye-lid:--waking.  
see SH8104

### **SH8110**

#### **8110 Shimrown shim-rone'**

from 8105 in its original sense; guardianship; Shimron, the  
name of an Israelite and of a place in Palestine:--Shimron.  
see SH8105

### **SH8111**

#### **8111 Shomrown sho-mer-one'**

from the active participle of 8104; watch-station; Shomeron,  
a place in Palestine:--Samaria.  
see SH8104

### **SH8112**

#### **8112 Shimrown Mro'wn shim-rone' mer-one'**

from 8110 and a derivative of 4754; guard of lashing;  
Shimron-Meron, a place in Palestine:--Shimon-meron.  
see SH8110  
see SH4754

### **SH8113**

#### **8113 Shimriy shim-ree'**

from 8105 in its original sense; watchful; Shimri, the name  
of four Israelites:--Shimri.  
see SH8105

### **SH8114**

#### **8114 Shmaryah shem-ar-yaw'**

or Shmaryahuw {shem-ar-yaw'-hoo}; from 8104 and 3050; Jah has guarded; Shemarjah, the name of four Israelites:--Shamariah, Shemariah.  
see SH8104  
see SH3050

### **SH8115**

#### **8115 Shomrayin shom-rah'-yin**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 8111; Shomrain, a place in Palestine:--Samaria.  
see SH8111

### **SH8116**

#### **8116 Shimriyth shim-reeth'**

feminine of 8113; female guard; Shimrith, a Moabitess:--Shimrith.  
see SH8113

### **SH8117**

#### **8117 Shimroniy shim-ro-nee'**

patronymically from 8110; a Shimronite (collectively) or descendants of Shimron:--Shimronites.  
see SH8110

### **SH8118**

#### **8118 Shomroniy sho-mer-o-nee'**

patrial from 8111; a Shomeronite (collectively) or inhabitants of Shomeron:--Samaritans.  
see SH8111

### **SH8119**

#### **8119 Shimrath shim-rawth'**

from 8104; guardship; Shimrath, an Israelite:--Shimrath.  
see SH8104

### **SH8120**

#### **8120 shmash shem-ash'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to the root of 8121 through the idea of activity implied in day-light; to serve:--minister.  
see SH8121

### **SH8121**

#### **8121 shemesh sheh'-mesh**

from an unused root meaning to be brilliant; the sun; by implication, the east; figuratively, a ray, i.e. (arch.) a notched battlement:--+ east side(-ward), sun ((rising)), + west(-ward), window. See also 1053.  
see SH1053

### **SH8122**

#### **8122 shemesh sheh'-mesh**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 8121; the sun:--sun.  
see SH8121

### **SH8123**

#### **8123 Shimshown shim-shone'**

from 8121; sunlight; Shimshon, an Israelite:--Samson.  
see SH8121

### **SH8124**

#### **8124 Shimshay shim-shah'-ee**

(Aramaic) from 8122; sunny; Shimshai, a Samaritan:--Shimshai.  
see SH8122

### **SH8125**

#### **8125 Shamshray sham-sher-ah'-ee**

apparently from 8121; sunlike; Shamsherai, an Israelite:--Shamsherai.  
see SH8121

### **SH8126**

#### **8126 Shumathiy shoo-maw-thee'**

patronymically from an unused name from 7762 probably meaning garlic-smell; a Shumathite (collectively) or descendants of Shumah:--Shumathites.  
see SH7762

### **SH8127**

#### **8127 shen shane**

from 8150; a tooth (as sharp); specifically (for 8143) ivory; figuratively, a cliff:--crag, X forefront, ivory, X sharp, tooth.  
see SH8150  
see SH8143

### **SH8128**

#### **8128 shen shane**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 8127; a tooth:--tooth.  
see SH8127

### **SH8129**

#### **8129 Shen shane**

the same as 8127; crag; Shen, a place in Palestine:--Shen.  
see SH8127

### **SH8130**

#### **8130 sane' saw-nay'**

a primitive root; to hate (personally):--enemy, foe, (be) hate(-ful, -r), odious, X utterly.

### **SH8131**

#### **8131 sne' sen-ay'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 8130:--hate.  
see SH8130

### **SH8132**

#### **8132 shana shaw-naw'**

a primitive root; to alter:--change.

### **SH8133**

#### **8133 shna' shen-aw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 8132:--alter, change, (be) diverse.  
see SH8132

### **SH8134**

#### **8134 Shin'ab shin-awb'**

probably from 8132 and 1; a father has turned; Shinab, a Canaanite:--Shinab.  
see SH8132  
see SH1

### **SH8135**

#### **8135 sin'ah sin-aw'**

from 8130; hate:--+ exceedingly, hate(-ful, - red).  
see SH8130

### **SH8136**

#### **8136 shin'an shin-awn'**

from 8132; change, i.e. repetition:--X angels.  
see SH8132

### **SH8137**

#### **8137 Shenatstsar shen-ats-tsar'**

apparently of Babylonian origin; Shenatstsar, an  
Israelite:--Senazar.

### **SH8138**

#### **8138 shanah shaw-naw'**

a primitive root; to fold, i.e. duplicate (literally or  
figuratively); by implication, to transmute (transitive or  
intransitive):--do (speak, strike) again, alter, double, (be  
given to) change, disguise, (be) diverse, pervert, prefer,  
repeat, return, do the second time.

### **SH8139**

#### **8139 shnah shen-aw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 8142:--sleep.  
see SH8142

### **SH8140**

#### **8140 shnah shen-aw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 8141:--year.  
see SH8141

### **SH8141**

#### **8141 shaneh shaw-neh'**

(in plura or (feminine) shanah {shaw-naw'}); from 8138; a year  
(as a revolution of time):--+ whole age, X long, + old,  
year(X -ly).  
see SH8138

### **SH8142**

#### **8142 shehah shay-naw'**

or shena (Psa. 127:2) {shay-naw'}; from 3462;  
sleep:--sleep.  
see SH3462

### **SH8143**

#### **8143 shenhabbiym shen-hab-beem'**

from 8127 and the plural apparently of a foreign word;  
probably, tooth of elephants, i.e. ivory tusk:--ivory.  
see SH8127

### **SH8144**

#### **8144 shaniy shaw-nee'**

of uncertain derivation; crimson, properly, the insect or its  
color, also stuff dyed with it:--crimson, scarlet (thread).

### **SH8145**

#### **8145 sheniy shay-nee'**

from 8138; properly, double, i.e. second; also adverbially,  
again:--again, either (of them), (an-)other, second (time).  
see SH8138

### **SH8146**

#### **8146 saniy' saw-nee'**

from 8130; hated:--hated.  
see SH8130

### **SH8147**

#### **8147 shnayim shen-ah'-yim**

dual of 8145; feminine shttayim {shet-tah'-yim}; two; also  
(as ordinal) twofold:--both, couple, double, second, twain, +

twelfth, + twelve, + twenty (sixscore) thousand, twice, two.  
see SH8145

### **SH8148**

#### **8148 shniynah shen-ee-naw'**

from 8150; something pointed, i.e. a gibe:--byword, taunt.  
see SH8150

### **SH8149**

#### **8149 Shniyr shen-eer'**

or Sniyr {sen-eer'}; from an unused root meaning to be pointed; peak; Shenir or Senir, a summit of Lebanon:--Senir, Shenir.

### **SH8150**

#### **8150 shanan shaw-nan'**

a primitive root; to point (transitive or intransitive); intensively, to pierce; figuratively, to inculcate:--prick, sharp(-en), teach diligently, whet.

### **SH8151**

#### **8151 shanac shaw-nas'**

a primitive root; to compress (with a belt):--gird up.

### **SH8152**

#### **8152 Shin`ar shin-awr'**

probably of foreign derivation; Shinar, a plain in Babylonia:--Shinar.

### **SH8153**

#### **8153 shnath shen-awth'**

from 3462; sleep:--sleep.  
see SH3462

### **SH8154**

#### **8154 shacah shaw-saw'**

or shasah (Isa. 10:13) {shaw-saw'}; a primitive root; to plunder:--destroyer, rob, spoil(-er).

### **SH8155**

#### **8155 shacac shaw-sas'**

a primitive root; to plunder:--rifle, spoil.

### **SH8156**

#### **8156 shaca` shaw-sah'**

a primitive root; to split or tear; figuratively, to upbraid:--cleave, (be) cloven ((footed)), rend, stay.

### **SH8157**

#### **8157 sheca` sheh'-sah**

from 8156; a fissure:--cleft, clovenfooted.  
see SH8156

### **SH8158**

#### **8158 shacaph shaw-saf'**

a primitive root; to cut in pieces, i.e. slaughter:--hew in pieces.

### **SH8159**

#### **8159 sha`ah shaw-aw'**

a primitive root; to gaze at or about (properly, for help); by implication, to inspect, consider, compassionate, be nonplussed (as looking around in amazement) or bewildered:--depart, be dim, be dismayed, look (away), regard, have respect, spare, turn.

### **SH8160**

#### **8160 sha`ah shaw-aw'**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to 8159; properly, a look, i.e. a moment:--hour.

see SH8159

### **SH8161**

#### **8161 sha`atah shah'-at-aw**

feminine from an unused root meaning to stamp; a clatter (of hoofs):--stamping.

### **SH8162**

#### **8162 sha`atnez shah-at-naze'**

probably of foreign derivation; linsey-woolsey, i.e. cloth of linen and wool carded and spun together:--garment of divers sorts, linen and wollen.

### **SH8163**

#### **8163 sa`iyir saw-eer'**

or sabir {saw-eer'}; from 8175; shaggy; as noun, a he-goat; by analogy, a faun:--devil, goat, hairy, kid, rough, satyr.

see SH8175

### **SH8164**

#### **8164 sa`iyir saw-eer'**

formed the same as 8163; a shower (as tempestuous):--small rain.

see SH8163

### **SH8165**

#### **8165 Se`iyir say-eer'**

formed like 8163; rough; Seir, a mountain of Idumaea and its aboriginal occupants, also one in Palestine:--Seir.

see SH8163

**SH8166**

**8166 s`iyrah seh-ee-raw'**

feminine of 8163; a she-goat:--kid.  
see SH8163

**SH8167**

**8167 S`iyrah seh-ee-raw'**

formed as 8166; roughness; Seirah, a place in  
Palestine:--Seirath.  
see SH8166

**SH8168**

**8168 sho`al sho'-al**

from an unused root meaning to hollow out; the palm; by  
extension, a handful:--handful, hollow of the hand.

**SH8169**

**8169 Sha`albiym shah-al-beem'**

or Sha.alabbiyn {shah-al-ab-been'}; plural from 7776;  
fox-holes; Shaalbim or Shaalabbin, a place in  
Palestine:--Shaalabbin, Shaalbim.  
see SH7776

**SH8170**

**8170 Sha`alboniy shah-al-bo-nee'**

patrial from 8169; a Shaalbonite or inhabitant of  
Shaalbin:--Shaalbonite.  
see SH8169

**SH8171**

**8171 Sha`aliym shah-al-eem'**

plural of 7776; foxes; Shaalim, a place in

Palestine:--Shalim.  
see SH7776

### **SH8172**

#### **8172 sha`an shaw-an'**

a primitive root; to support one's self:--lean, lie, rely,  
rest (on, self), stay.

### **SH8173**

#### **8173 sha`a` shaw-ah'**

a primitive root; (in a good acceptation) to look upon (with  
complacency), i.e. fondle, please or amuse (self); (in a bad  
one) to look about (in dismay), i.e. stare:--cry (out) (by  
confusion with 7768), dandle, delight (self), play, shut.  
see SH7768

### **SH8174**

#### **8174 Sha`aph shah'-af**

from 5586; fluctuation; Shaaph, the name of two  
Israelites:--Shaaph.  
see SH5586

### **SH8175**

#### **8175 sa`ar saw-ar'**

a primitive root; to storm; by implication, to shiver, i.e.  
fear:--be (horribly) afraid, fear, hurl as a storm, be  
tempestuous, come like (take away as with) a whirlwind.

### **SH8176**

#### **8176 sha`ar shaw-ar'**

a primitive root; to split or open, i.e. (literally, but only  
as denominative from 8179) to act as gate-keeper (see 7778):  
(figuratively) to estimate:--think.  
see SH8179  
see SH7778

### **SH8177**

#### **8177 s`ar seh-ar'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 8181; hair:--hair.  
see SH8181

### **SH8178**

#### **8178 sa`ar sah'-ar**

from 8175; a tempest; also a terror:--affrighted, X  
horribly, X sore, storm. See 8181.  
see SH8175  
see SH8181

### **SH8179**

#### **8179 sha`ar shah'-ar**

from 8176 in its original sense; an opening, i.e. door or  
gate:--city, door, gate, port (X -er).  
see SH8176

### **SH8180**

#### **8180 sha`ar shah'-ar**

from 8176; a measure (as a section):--(hundred-)fold.  
see SH8176

### **SH8181**

#### **8181 se`ar say-awr'**

or sa.ar (Isaiah 7:20) {sah'-ar}; from 8175 in the sense of  
disheveling; hair (as if tossed or bristling):--hair(-y), X  
rough.  
see SH8175

### **SH8182**

#### **8182 sho`ar sho-awr'**

from 8176; harsh or horrid, i.e. offensive:--vile.  
see SH8176

### **SH8183**

#### **8183 s`arah seh-aw-raw'**

feminine of 8178; a hurricane:--storm, tempest.  
see SH8178

### **SH8184**

#### **8184 s`orah seh-o-raw'**

or snowrah {seh-o-raw'} (feminine meaning the plant); and  
(masculine meaning the grain); also s or {seh-ore'}; or s-owr  
{seh-ore'}; from 8175 in the sense of roughness; barley (as  
villose):--barley.  
see SH8175

### **SH8185**

#### **8185 sa`arah sah-ar-aw'**

feminine of 8181; hairiness:--hair.  
see SH8181

### **SH8186**

#### **8186 sha`aruwrah shah-ar-oo-raw'**

or shanariyriyah {shah-ar-ee-ree-yaw'}; or shaparurith  
{shah-ar-oo-reeth'}; feminine from 8176 in the sense of 8175;  
something fearful:--horrible thing.  
see SH8176  
see SH8175

### **SH8187**

#### **8187 Sh`aryah sheh-ar-yaw'**

from 8176 and 3050; Jah has stormed; Shearjah, an  
Israelite:--Sheariah.  
see SH8176  
see SH3050

**SH8188**

**8188 S`oriym seh-o-reem'**

masculine plural of 8184; barley grains; Seorim, an Israelite:--Seorim.

see SH8184

**SH8189**

**8189 Sha`arayim shah-ar-ah'-yim**

dual of 8179; double gates; Shaarajim, a place in Palestine:--Shaaraim.

see SH8179

**SH8190**

**8190 Sha`ashgaz shah-ash-gaz'**

of Persian derivation; Shaashgaz, a eunuch of Xerxes:--Shaashgaz.

**SH8191**

**8191 sha`shua` shah-shoo'-ah**

from 8173; enjoyment:--delight, pleasure.

see SH8173

**SH8192**

**8192 shaphah shaw-faw'**

a primitive root; to abrade, i.e. bare:--high, stick out.

**SH8193**

**8193 saphah saw-faw'**

or (in dual and plural) sepheth {sef-eth'}; probably from 5595 or 8192 through the idea of termination (compare 5490); the lip (as a natural boundary); by implication, language; by analogy, a margin (of a vessel, water, cloth, etc.):--band, bank, binding, border, brim, brink, edge, language, lip, prating, ((sea-))shore, side, speech, talk, (vain) words.

see SH5595  
see SH8192  
see SH5490

### **SH8194**

#### **8194 shaphah shaw-faw'**

from 8192 in the sense of clarifying; a cheese (as strained from the whey):--cheese.  
see SH8192

### **SH8195**

#### **8195 Shphow shef-o'**

or Shphiy {shef-ee'}; from 8192; baldness (compare 8205); Shepho or Shephi, an Idumaeen:--Shephi, Shepho.  
see SH8192  
see SH8205

### **SH8196**

#### **8196 shphowt shef-ote'**

or shphuwat {shef-oot'}; from 8199; a judicial sentence, i.e. punishment:--judgment.  
see SH8199

### **SH8197**

#### **8197 Shphuwpham shef-oo-fawm'**

or Shphuwphan {shef-oo-fawn'}; from the same as 8207; serpent-like; Shephupham or Shephuphan, an Israelite:--Shephuphan, Shupham.  
see SH8207

### **SH8198**

#### **8198 shiphchah shif-khaw'**

feminine from an unused root meaning to spread out (as a family; see 4940); a female slave (as a member of the household):--(bond-, hand-)maid(-en, -servant), wench, bondwoman, womanservant.

see SH4940

### **SH8199**

#### **8199 shaphat shaw-fat'**

a primitive root; to judge, i.e. pronounce sentence (for or against); by implication, to vindicate or punish; by extension, to govern; passively, to litigate (literally or figuratively):--+ avenge, X that condemn, contend, defend, execute (judgment), (be a) judge(-ment), X needs, plead, reason, rule.

### **SH8200**

#### **8200 shphat shef-at'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 8199; to judge:--magistrate.  
see SH8199

### **SH8201**

#### **8201 shephet sheh'-fet**

from 8199; a sentence, i.e. infliction:--judgment.  
see SH8199

### **SH8202**

#### **8202 Shaphat shaw-fawt'**

from 8199; judge; Shaphat, the name of four Israelites:--Shaphat.  
see SH8199

### **SH8203**

#### **8203 Shphatyah shef-at-yaw'**

or Shphatyahuw {shef-at-yaw'-hoo}; from 8199 and 3050; Jah has judged; Shephatjah, the name of ten Israelites:--Shephatiah.  
see SH8199  
see SH3050

### **SH8204**

#### **8204 Shiptan shif-tawn'**

from 8199; judge-like; Shiptan, an Israelite:--Shiptan.  
see SH8199

### **SH8205**

#### **8205 shphiy shef-ee'**

from 8192; bareness; concretely, a bare hill or plain:--high  
place, stick out.  
see SH8192

### **SH8206**

#### **8206 Shuppiym shoop-peem'**

plural of an unused noun from the same as 8207 and meaning  
the same; serpents; Shuppim, an Israelite:--Shuppim.  
see SH8207

### **SH8207**

#### **8207 shphiyphon shef-ee-fone'**

from an unused root meaning the same as 7779; a kind of  
serpent (as snapping), probably the cerastes or horned  
adder:--adder.  
see SH7779

### **SH8208**

#### **8208 Shaphiyr shaf-eer'**

from 8231; beautiful; Shaphir, a place in  
Palestine:--Saphir.  
see SH8231

### **SH8209**

#### **8209 sappiyr shap-peer'**

(Aramaic) intensive of a form corresponding to 8208;  
beautiful:--fair.

see SH8208

### **SH8210**

#### **8210 shaphak shaw-fak'**

a primitive root; to spill forth (blood, a libation, liquid metal; or even a solid, i.e. to mound up); also (figuratively) to expend (life, soul, complaint, money, etc.); intensively, to sprawl out:--cast (up), gush out, pour (out), shed(-der, out), slip.

### **SH8211**

#### **8211 shephek sheh'-fek**

from 8210; an emptying place, e.g. an ash-heap:--are poured out.

see SH8210

### **SH8212**

#### **8212 shophkah shof-kaw'**

feminine of a derivative from 8210; a pipe (for pouring forth, e.g. wine), i.e. the penis:--privy member.

see SH8210

### **SH8213**

#### **8213 shaphel shaw-fale'**

a primitive root; to depress or sink (expec. figuratively, to humiliate, intransitive or transitive):--abase, bring (cast, put) down, debase, humble (self), be (bring, lay, make, put) low(-er).

### **SH8214**

#### **8214 shphal shef-al'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 8213:--abase, humble, put down, subdue.

see SH8213

### **SH8215**

#### **8215 shphal shef-al'**

(Aramaic) from 8214; low:--basest.  
see SH8214

### **SH8216**

#### **8216 shephel shay'-fel**

from 8213; an humble rank:--low estate (place).  
see SH8213

### **SH8217**

#### **8217 shaphal shaw-fawl'**

from 8213; depressed, literally or figuratively:--base(-st),  
humble, low(-er, -ly).  
see SH8213

### **SH8218**

#### **8218 shiphlah shif-law'**

feminine of 8216; depression:--low place.  
see SH8216

### **SH8219**

#### **8219 shphelah shef-ay-law'**

from 8213; Lowland, i.e. (with the article) the maritime  
slope of Palestine:--low country, (low) plain, vale(-ley).  
see SH8213

### **SH8220**

#### **8220 shiphluwth shif-looth'**

from 8213; remissness:--idleness.  
see SH8213

**SH8221**

**8221 Shpham shef-awm'**

probably from 8192; bare spot; Shepham, a place in or near Palestine:--Shepham.

see SH8192

**SH8222**

**8222 sapham saw-fawm'**

from 8193; the beard (as a lip-piece):--beard, (upper) lip.

see SH8193

**SH8223**

**8223 Shapham shaw-fawm'**

formed like 8221; baldly; Shapham, an Israelite:--Shapham.

see SH8221

**SH8224**

**8224 Siphmowth sif-moth'**

feminine plural of 8221; Siphmoth, a place in Palestine:--Siphmoth.

see SH8221

**SH8225**

**8225 Shiphmiy shif-mee'**

paternal from 8221; a Shiphmite or inhabitant of Shepham:--Shiphmite.

see SH8221

**SH8226**

**8226 saphan saw-fan'**

a primitive root; to conceal (as a valuable):--treasure.

**SH8227**

**8227 shaphan shaw-fawn'**

from 8226; a species of rock-rabbit (from its hiding), i.e. probably the hyrax:--coney.  
see SH8226

**SH8228**

**8228 shepha` sheh'-fah**

from an unused root meaning to abound;  
resources:--abundance.

**SH8229**

**8229 shiph`ah shif-aw'**

feminine of 8228; copiousness:--abundance, company, multitude.  
see SH8228

**SH8230**

**8230 Shiph`iy shif-ee'**

from 8228; copious; Shiphi, an Israelite:--Shiphi.  
see SH8228

**SH8231**

**8231 shaphar shaw-far'**

a primitive root; to glisten, i.e. (figuratively) be (causatively, make) fair:--X goodly.

**SH8232**

**8232 shphar shef-ar'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 8231; to be beautiful:--be acceptable, please, + think good.  
see SH8231

**SH8233**

**8233 shepher sheh'-fer**

from 8231; beauty:--X goodly.  
see SH8231

**SH8234**

**8234 Shepher sheh'-fer**

the same as 8233; Shepher, a place in the Desert:--Shapper.  
see SH8233

**SH8235**

**8235 shiphrah shif-raw'**

from 8231; brightness:--garnish.  
see SH8231

**SH8236**

**8236 Shiphrah shif-raw'**

the same as 8235; Shiphrah, an Israelitess:--Shiphrah.  
see SH8235

**SH8237**

**8237 shaphruwr shaf-roor'**

from 8231; splendid, i.e. a tapestry or canopy:--royal  
pavilion.  
see SH8231

**SH8238**

**8238 shpharphar shef-ar-far'**

(Aramaic) from 8231; the dawn (as brilliant with aurora):--X  
very early in the morning.  
see SH8231

### **SH8239**

#### **8239 shaphath shaw-fath'**

a primitive root; to locate, i.e. (generally) hang on or (figuratively) establish, reduce:--bring, ordain, set on.

### **SH8240**

#### **8240 shaphath shaw-fawth'**

from 8239; a (double) stall (for cattle); also a (two-pronged) hook (for flaying animals on):--hook, pot.  
see SH8239

### **SH8241**

#### **8241 shetseph sheh'-tsef**

from 7857 (for alliteration with 7110); an outburst (of anger):--little.  
see SH7857  
see SH7110

### **SH8242**

#### **8242 saq sak**

from 8264; properly, a mesh (as allowing a liquid to run through), i.e. coarse loose cloth or sacking (used in mourning and for bagging); hence, a bag (for grain, etc.):--sack(-cloth, -clothes).  
see SH8264

### **SH8243**

#### **8243 shaq shawk**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7785; the leg:--leg.  
see SH7785

### **SH8244**

#### **8244 saqad saw-kad'**

a primitive root; to fasten:--bind.

### **SH8245**

#### **8245 shaqad shaw-kad'**

a primitive root; to be alert, i.e. sleepless; hence to be on the lookout (whether for good or ill):--hasten, remain, wake, watch (for).

### **SH8246**

#### **8246 shaqad shaw-kad'**

a denominative from 8247; to be (intensively, make) almond-shaped:--make like (unto, after the fashion of) almonds.  
see SH8247

### **SH8247**

#### **8247 shaqed shaw-kade'**

from 8245; the almond (tree or nut; as being the earliest in bloom):--almond (tree).  
see SH8245

### **SH8248**

#### **8248 shaqah shaw-kaw'**

a primitive root; to quaff, i.e. (causatively) to irrigate or furnish a potion to:--cause to (give, give to, let, make to) drink, drown, moisten, water. See 7937, 8354.  
see SH7937  
see SH8354

### **SH8249**

#### **8249 shiqquv shif-koov'**

from 8248; (plural collective) a draught:--drink.  
see SH8248

### **SH8250**

#### **8250 shiqquwy shik-koo'-ee**

from 8248; a beverage; moisture, i.e. (figuratively)

refreshment:--drink, marrow.

see SH8248

### **SH8251**

#### **8251 shiqquwts shik-koots'**

or shiqquts {shik-koots'}; from 8262; disgusting, i.e.

filthy; especially idolatrous or (concretely) an idol:--

abominable filth (idol, -ation), detestable (thing).

see SH8262

### **SH8252**

#### **8252 shaqat shaw-kat'**

a primitive root; to repose (usually figurative):--appease,

idleness, (at, be at, be in, give) quiet(-ness), (be at, be

in, give, have, take) rest, settle, be still.

### **SH8253**

#### **8253 sheqet sheh'-ket**

from 8252; tranquillity:--quietness.

see SH8252

### **SH8254**

#### **8254 shaqal shaw-kal'**

a primitive root; to suspend or poise (especially in

trade):--pay, receive(-r), spend, X throughly, weigh.

### **SH8255**

#### **8255 sheqel sheh'-kel**

from 8254; probably a weight; used as a commercial  
standard:--shekel.

see SH8254

### **SH8256**

#### **8256 shaqam shaw-kawm'**

or (feminine) shiqmah {shik-maw'}; of uncertain derivation; a sycamore (usually the tree):--sycamore (fruit, tree).

### **SH8257**

#### **8257 shaqa` shaw-kah'**

(abbreviated Am. 8:8); a primitive root; to subside; by implication, to be overflowed, cease; causatively, to abate, subdue:--make deep, let down, drown, quench, sink.

### **SH8258**

#### **8258 shqa`ruwrah shek-ah-roo-raw'**

from 8257; a depression:--hollow strake.  
see SH8257

### **SH8259**

#### **8259 shaqaph shaw-kaf'**

a primitive root; properly, to lean out (of a window), i.e. (by implication) peep or gaze (passively, be a spectacle):--appear, look (down, forth, out).

### **SH8260**

#### **8260 sheqeph sheh'-kef**

from 8259; a loophole (for looking out), to admit light and air:--window.  
see SH8259

### **SH8261**

#### **8261 shaquph shaw-koof'**

passive participle of 8259; an embrasure or opening (compare 8260) with bevelled jam:--light, window.

see SH8259  
see SH8260

### **SH8262**

#### **8262 shaqats shaw-kats'**

a primitive root; to be filthy, i.e. (intensively) to loathe, pollute:--abhor, make abominable, have in abomination, detest, X utterly.

### **SH8263**

#### **8263 sheqets sheh'-kets**

from 8262; filth, i.e. (figuratively and specifically) an idolatrous object:--abominable(-tion).  
see SH8262

### **SH8264**

#### **8264 shaqaq shaw-kak'**

a primitive root; to course (like a beast of prey); by implication, to seek greedily:--have appetite, jostle one against another, long, range, run (to and fro).

### **SH8265**

#### **8265 saqar saw-kar'**

a primitive root; to ogle, i.e. blink coquettishly:--wanton.

### **SH8266**

#### **8266 shaqar shaw-kar'**

a primitive root; to cheat, i.e. be untrue (usually in words):--fail, deal falsely, lie.

### **SH8267**

#### **8267 sheqer sheh'-ker**

from 8266; an untruth; by implication, a sham (often

adverbial):--without a cause, deceit(-ful),  
false(-hood, -ly), feignedly, liar, + lie, lying, vain  
(thing), wrongfully.  
see SH8266

### **SH8268**

#### **8268 shoqeth sho'-keth**

from 8248; a trough (for watering):--trough.  
see SH8248

### **SH8269**

#### **8269 sar sar**

from 8323; a head person (of any rank or class):--captain  
(that had rule), chief (captain), general, governor, keeper,  
lord, ((-task- ))master, prince(-ipal), ruler, steward.  
see SH8323

### **SH8270**

#### **8270 shor shore**

from 8324; a string (as twisted (compare 8306)), i.e.  
(specifically) the umbilical cord (also figuratively, as the  
centre of strength):--navel.  
see SH8324  
see SH8306

### **SH8271**

#### **8271 shre' sher-ay'**

(Aramaic) a root corresponding to that of 8293; to free,  
separate; figuratively, to unravel, commence; by implication  
(of unloading beasts) to reside:--begin, dissolve, dwell,  
loose.  
see SH8293

### **SH8272**

#### **8272 Shar'etser shar-eh'-tser**

of foreign derivation; Sharetsar, the name of an Assyrian and

an Israelite:--Sharezer.

### **SH8273**

#### **8273 sharab shaw-rawb'**

from an unused root meaning to glare; quivering glow (of the air), espec. the mirage:--heat, parched ground.

### **SH8274**

#### **8274 Sherebyah shay-rayb-yaw'**

from 8273 and 3050; Jah has brought heat; Sherebjah, the name of two Israelites:--Sherebiah.

see SH8273

see SH3050

### **SH8275**

#### **8275 sharbiyt shar-beet'**

for 7626; a rod of empire:--sceptre.

see SH7626

### **SH8276**

#### **8276 sarag saw-rag'**

a primitive root; to intertwine:--wrap together, wreath.

### **SH8277**

#### **8277 sarad saw-rad'**

a primitive root; properly, to puncture (compare 8279), i.e. (figuratively through the idea of slipping out) to escape or survive:--remain.

see SH8279

### **SH8278**

#### **8278 srad ser-awd'**

from 8277; stitching (as pierced with a needle):--service.

see SH8277

**SH8279**

**8279 sered seh'-red**

from 8277; a (carpenter's) scribing-awl (for pricking or scratching measurements):--line.

see SH8277

**SH8280**

**8280 sarah saw-raw'**

a primitive root; to prevail:--have power (as a prince).

**SH8281**

**8281 sharah shaw-raw'**

a primitive root; to free:--direct.

**SH8282**

**8282 sarah saw-raw'**

feminine of 8269; a mistress, i.e. female noble:--lady, princess, queen.

see SH8269

**SH8283**

**8283 Sarah saw-raw'**

the same as 8282; Sarah, Abraham's wife:--Sarah.

see SH8282

**SH8284**

**8284 sharah shaw-raw'**

probably feminine of 7791; a fortification (literally or figuratively):--sing (by mistake for 7891), wall.

see SH7791

see SH7891

### **SH8285**

#### **8285 sherah shay-raw'**

from 8324 in its original sense of pressing; a wrist-band (as compact or clasping):--bracelet.

see SH8324

### **SH8286**

#### **8286 Sruwg ser-oog'**

from 8276; tendril; Serug, a postdiluvian patriarch:--Serug.

see SH8276

### **SH8287**

#### **8287 Sharuwchen shaw-roo-khen'**

probably from 8281 (in the sense of dwelling (compare 8271) and 2580; abode of pleasure; Sharuchen, a place in

Palestine:--Sharuhén.

see SH8281

see SH8271

see SH2580

### **SH8288**

#### **8288 srowk ser-oke'**

from 8308; a thong (as laced or tied):--((shoe-)) latchet.

see SH8308

### **SH8289**

#### **8289 Sharown shaw-rone'**

probably abridged from 3474; plain, Sharon, the name of a place in Palestine:--Lasharon, Sharon.

see SH3474

**SH8290**

**8290 Sharowniy shaw-ro-nee'**

patrial from 8289; a Sharonite or inhabitant of Sharon:--Sharonite.

see SH8289

**SH8291**

**8291 saruwq sar-ook'**

passive participle from the same as 8321; a grapevine:--principal plant. See 8320, 8321.

see SH8321

see SH8320

see SH8321

**SH8292**

**8292 shruwqah sher-oo-kaw'**

or (by permutation) shriyqah {sher-ee- kaw'}; feminine passive participle of 8319; a whistling (in scorn); by analogy, a piping:--bleating, hissing.

see SH8319

**SH8293**

**8293 sheruwth shay-rooth'**

from 8281 abbreviated; freedom:--remnant.

see SH8281

**SH8294**

**8294 Serach seh'-rakh**

by permutation for 5629; superfluity; Serach, an Israelitess:--Sarah, Serah.

see SH5629

**SH8295**

**8295 sarat saw-rat'**

a primitive root; to gash:--cut in pieces, make (cuttings) pieces.

**SH8296**

**8296 seret seh'-ret**

and sareteth {saw-reh'-teth}; from 8295; an incision:--cutting.  
see SH8295

**SH8297**

**8297 Saray saw-rah'-ee**

from 8269; dominative; Sarai, the wife of Abraham:--Sarai.  
see SH8269

**SH8298**

**8298 Sharay shaw-rah'-ee**

probably from 8324; hostile; Sharay, an Israelite:--Sharai.  
see SH8324

**SH8299**

**8299 sariyg saw-reeg'**

from 8276; a tendril (as entwining):--branch.  
see SH8276

**SH8300**

**8300 sariyd saw-reed'**

from 8277; a survivor:--X alive, left, remain(-ing), remnant, rest.  
see SH8277

### **SH8301**

#### **8301 Sariyd suw-reed'**

the same as 8300; Sarid, a place in Palestine:--Sarid.  
see SH8300

### **SH8302**

#### **8302 shiryown shir-yone'**

or shiryon {shir-yone'}; and shiryan {shir- yawn'}; also  
(feminine) shiryah {shir-yaw'}; and shiryonah {shir-yo-naw'};  
from 8281 in the original sense of turning; a corslet (as if  
twisted):--breastplate, coat of mail, habergeon, harness.  
See 5630.  
see SH8281  
see SH5630

### **SH8303**

#### **8303 Shiryown shir-yone'**

and Siryon {sir-yone'}; the same as 8304 (i.e. sheeted with  
snow); Shirjon or Sirjon, a peak of the Lebanon:--Sirion.  
see SH8304

### **SH8304**

#### **8304 Srayah ser-aw-yaw'**

or Srayahuw {ser-aw-yaw'-hoo}; from 8280 and 3050; Jah has  
prevailed; Serajah, the name of nine Israelites:--Seraiah.  
see SH8280  
see SH3050

### **SH8305**

#### **8305 sriyqah ser-ee-kaw'**

from the same as 8321 in the original sense of piercing;  
hetchelling (or combing flax), i.e. (concretely) tow (by  
extension, linen cloth):--fine.  
see SH8321

### **SH8306**

#### **8306 shariyr shaw-reer'**

from 8324 in the original sense as in 8270 (compare 8326); a cord, i.e. (by analogy) sinew:--navel.

see SH8324

see SH8270

see SH8326

### **SH8307**

#### **8307 shriyruwth sher-ee-rooth'**

from 8324 in the sense of twisted, i.e. firm; obstinacy:--imagination, lust.

see SH8324

### **SH8308**

#### **8308 sarak saw-rak'**

a primitive root; to interlace:--traverse.

### **SH8309**

#### **8309 shremah sher-ay-maw'**

probably by an orthographical error for 7709; a common:--field.

see SH7709

### **SH8310**

#### **8310 Sarckiyim sar-seh-keem'**

of foreign derivation; Sarsekim, a Babylonian general:--Sarsechim.

### **SH8311**

#### **8311 sara` saw-rah'**

a primitive root; to prolong, i.e. (reflex) be deformed by excess of members:--stretch out self, (have any) superfluous thing.

### **SH8312**

#### **8312 sar`aph sar-af'**

for 5587; cogitation:--thought.  
see SH5587

### **SH8313**

#### **8313 saraph saw-raf'**

a primitive root; to be (causatively, set) on fire:--(cause to, make a) burn((-ing), up) kindle, X utterly.

### **SH8314**

#### **8314 saraph saw-rawf'**

from 8313; burning, i.e. (figuratively) poisonous (serpent); specifically, a saraph or symbolical creature (from their copper color):--fiery (serpent), seraph.  
see SH8313

### **SH8315**

#### **8315 Saraph saw-raf'**

the same as 8314; Saraph, an Israelite:--Saraph.  
see SH8314

### **SH8316**

#### **8316 srephah ser-ay-faw'**

from 8313; cremation:--burning.  
see SH8313

### **SH8317**

#### **8317 sharats shaw-rats'**

a primitive root; to wriggle, i.e. (by implication) swarm or abound:--breed (bring forth, increase) abundantly (in abundance), creep, move.

### **SH8318**

#### **8318 sherets sheh'-rets**

from 8317; a swarm, i.e. active mass of minute animals:--creep(-ing thing), move(-ing creature).  
see SH8317

### **SH8319**

#### **8319 sharaq shaw-rak'**

a primitive root; properly, to be shrill, i.e. to whistle or hiss (as a call or in scorn):--hiss.

### **SH8320**

#### **8320 saruq saw-rook'**

from 8319; bright red (as piercing to the sight), i.e. bay:--speckled. See 8291.  
see SH8319  
see SH8291

### **SH8321**

#### **8321 soreq so-rake'**

or sowreq {so-rake'}; and (feminine) soreqah {so-ray-kaw'};  
from 8319 in the sense of redness (compare 8320); a vine stock (properly, one yielding purple grapes, the richest variety):--choice(-st, noble) wine. Compare 8291.  
see SH8319  
see SH8320  
see SH8291

### **SH8322**

#### **8322 shreqah sher-ay-kaw'**

from 8319; a derision:--hissing.  
see SH8319

### **SH8323**

#### **8323 sarar saw-rar'**

a primitive root; to have (transitively, exercise; reflexively, get) dominion:--X altogether, make self a prince, (bear) rule.

### **SH8324**

#### **8324 sharar shaw-rar'**

a primitive root; to be hostile (only active participle an opponent):--enemy.

### **SH8325**

#### **8325 Sharar shaw-rawr'**

from 8324; hostile; Sharar, an Israelite:--Sharar.  
see SH8324

### **SH8326**

#### **8326 shorer sho'-rer**

from 8324 in the sense of twisting (compare 8270); the umbilical cord, i.e. (by extension) a bodice:--navel.  
see SH8324  
see SH8270

### **SH8327**

#### **8327 sharash shaw-rash'**

a primitive root; to root, i.e. strike into the soil, or (by implication) to pluck from it:--(take, cause to take) root (out).

### **SH8328**

#### **8328 sheresh sheh'-resh**

from 8327; a root (literally or figuratively):--bottom, deep, heel, root.  
see SH8327

### **SH8329**

#### **8329 Sheresh sheh'-resh**

the same as 8328; Sheresh, an Israelite:--Sharesh.  
see SH8328

### **SH8330**

#### **8330 shoresh sho'-resh**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 8328:--root.  
see SH8328

### **SH8331**

#### **8331 sharshah shar-shaw'**

from 8327; a chain (as rooted, i.e. linked):--chain. Compare 8333.  
see SH8327  
see SH8333

### **SH8332**

#### **8332 shroshuw sher-o-shoo'**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to 8327; eradication, i.e. (figuratively) exile:--banishment.  
see SH8327

### **SH8333**

#### **8333 sharahrah shar-she-aw'**

from 8327 (compare 8331); a chain; (arch.) probably a garland:--chain.  
see SH8327  
see SH8331

### **SH8334**

#### **8334 sharath shaw-rath'**

a primitive root; to attend as a menial or worshipper;  
figuratively, to contribute to:--minister (unto), (do)  
serve(-ant, -ice, -itor), wait on.

### **SH8335**

#### **8335 shareth shaw-rayth'**

infinitive of 8334; service (in the Temple):--minister(-ry).  
see SH8334

### **SH8336**

#### **8336 shesh shaysh**

or (for alliteration with 4897) shshiy {shesh-ee'}; for 7893;  
bleached stuff, i.e. white linen or (by analogy) marble:--X  
blue, fine ((twined)) linen, marble, silk.  
see SH4897  
see SH7893

### **SH8337**

#### **8337 shesh shaysh**

masculine shishshah {shish-shaw'}; a primitive number; six  
(as an overplus (see 7797) beyond five or the fingers of the  
hand); as ord. sixth:--six((-teen, -teenth)), sixth.  
see SH7797

### **SH8338**

#### **8338 shawshaw shaw-shaw'**

a primitive root; apparently, to annihilate:--leave by the  
sixth part (by confusion with 8341).  
see SH8341

**SH8339**

**8339 Sheshbatstsar shaysh-bats-tsar'**

of foreign derivation; Sheshbatstsar, Zerubbabel's Persian name:--Sheshbazzar.

**SH8340**

**8340 Sheshbatstsar shaysh-bats-tsar'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 8339:--Sheshbazzar.  
see SH8339

**SH8341**

**8341 shashah shaw-shaw'**

a denominative from 8337; to sixth or divide into sixths:--give the sixth participle  
see SH8337

**SH8342**

**8342 sasown saw-sonē'**

or sason {saw-sonē'}; from 7797; cheerfulness; specifically, welcome:--gladness, joy, mirth, rejoicing.  
see SH7797

**SH8343**

**8343 Shashay shaw-shah'-ee**

perhaps from 8336; whitish; Shashai, an Israelite:--Shashai.  
see SH8336

**SH8344**

**8344 Sheshay shay-shah'-ee**

probably for 8343; Sheshai, a Canaanite:--Sheshai.  
see SH8343

**SH8345**

**8345 shishshiy shish-shee'**

from 8337; sixth, ord. or (feminine) fractional:--sixth (part).

see SH8337

**SH8346**

**8346 shishshiy shish-sheem'**

multiple of 8337; sixty:--sixty, three score.

see SH8337

**SH8347**

**8347 Sheshak shay-shak'**

of foreign derivation; Sheshak, a symbol. name of Babylon:--Sheshach.

**SH8348**

**8348 Sheshan shay-shawn'**

perhaps for 7799; lily; Sheshan, an Israelite:--Sheshan.

see SH7799

**SH8349**

**8349 Shashaq shaw-shak'**

probably from the base of 7785; pedestrian; Shashak, an Israelite:--Shashak.

see SH7785

**SH8350**

**8350 shashar shaw-shar'**

perhaps from the base of 8324 in the sense of that of 8320; red ochre (from its piercing color):--vermillion.

see SH8324

see SH8320

**SH8351**

**8351 sheth shayth**

(Numbers from 7582; tumult:--Sheth.  
see SH7582

**SH8352**

**8352 Sheth shayth**

from 7896; put, i.e. substituted; Sheth, third son of  
Adam:--Seth, Sheth.  
see SH7896

**SH8353**

**8353 sheth shayth**

(Aramaic) or shith (Aramaic) {sheeth}; corresponding to  
8337:--six(-th).  
see SH8337

**SH8354**

**8354 shathah shaw-thaw'**

a primitive root; to imbibe (literally or figuratively):--X  
assuredly, banquet, X certainly, drink(-er, -ing), drunk  
(X -ard), surely. (Prop. intensive of 8248.)  
see SH8248

**SH8355**

**8355 shthah sheth-aw'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 8354:--drink.  
see SH8354

**SH8356**

**8356 shathah shaw-thaw'**

from 7896; a basis, i.e. (figuratively) political or moral  
support:--foundation, purpose.  
see SH7896

**SH8357**

**8357 shethah shay-thaw'**

from 7896; the seat (of the person):--buttock.  
see SH7896

**SH8358**

**8358 shthiy sheth-ee'**

from 8354; intoxication:--drunkenness.  
see SH8354

**SH8359**

**8359 shthiy sheth-ee'**

from 7896; a fixture, i.e. the warp in weaving:--warp.  
see SH7896

**SH8360**

**8360 shthiyah sheth-ee-yaw'**

feminine of 8358; potation:--drinking.  
see SH8358

**SH8361**

**8361 shittiyn shit-teen'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 8346 (compare 8353);  
sixty:--threescore.  
see SH8346  
see SH8353

**SH8362**

**8362 shathal shaw-thal'**

a primitive root; to transplant:--plant.

**SH8363**

**8363 shthiyI sheth-eel'**

from 8362; a sprig (as if transplanted), i.e.

sucker:--plant.

see SH8362

**SH8364**

**8364 Shuthalchiy shoo-thal-kee'**

patronymically from 7803; a Shuthalchite (collectively) or descendants of Shuthelach:--Shuthalhites.

see SH7803

**SH8365**

**8365 shatham shaw-tham'**

a primitive root; to unveil (figuratively):--be open.

**SH8366**

**8366 shathan shaw-than'**

a primitive root; (causatively) to make water, i.e.

urinate:--piss.

**SH8367**

**8367 shathaq shaw-thak'**

a primitive root; to subside:--be calm, cease, be quiet.

**SH8368**

**8368 sathar saw-thar'**

a primitive root; to break out (as an eruption):--have in (one's) secret parts.

**SH8369**

**8369 Shethar shay-thawr'**

of foreign derivation; Shethar, a Persian satrap:--Shethar.

**SH8370**

**8370 Shthar Bowznay sheth-ar' bo-zen-ah'-ee**

of foreign derivation; Shethar-Bozenai, a Persian officer:--Shethar-boznai.

**SH8371**

**8371 shathath shaw-thath'**

a primitive root; to place, i.e. array; reflex. to lie:--be laid, set.

**SH8372**

**8372 ta' taw**

and (feminine) ta ah (Ezek. 40:12) {taw-aw'}; from (the base of) 8376; a room (as circumscribed):--(little) chamber. see SH8376

**SH8373**

**8373 ta'ab taw-ab'**

a primitive root; to desire:--long.

**SH8374**

**8374 ta'ab taw-ab'**

a primitive root (probably identical with 8373 through the idea of puffing disdainfully at; compare 340); to loathe (morally):--abhor.

see SH8373

see SH340

**SH8375**

**8375 ta'abah tah-ab-aw'**

from 8374 (compare 15); desire:--longing.

see SH8374

see SH15

**SH8376**

**8376 ta'ah taw-aw'**

a primitive root; to mark off, i.e. (intensively)

designate:--point out.

**SH8377**

**8377 t'ow teh-o'**

and tow (the original form) {toh}; from 8376; a species of antelope (probably from the white stripe on the cheek):--wild bull (ox).

see SH8376

**SH8378**

**8378 ta'avah tah-av-aw'**

from 183 (abbreviated); a longing; by implication, a delight (subjectively, satisfaction, objectively, a charm):--dainty, desire, X exceedingly, X greedily, lust(ing), pleasant. See also 6914.

see SH183

see SH6914

**SH8379**

**8379 ta'avah tah-av-aw'**

from 8376; a limit, i.e. full extent:--utmost bound.

see SH8376

### **SH8380**

#### **8380 ta'owm taw-ome'**

or taom {taw-ome'}; from 8382; a twin (in plural only),  
literally or figuratively:--twins.

see SH8382

### **SH8381**

#### **8381 ta'alah tah-al-aw'**

from 422; an imprecation:--curse.

see SH422

### **SH8382**

#### **8382 ta'am taw-am'**

a primitive root; to be complete; but used only as  
denominative from 8380, to be (causatively, make) twinned,  
i.e. (figuratively) duplicate or (arch.) jointed:--coupled  
(together), bear twins.

see SH8380

### **SH8383**

#### **8383 t'un teh-oon'**

from 205; naughtiness, i.e. toil:--lie.

see SH205

### **SH8384**

#### **8384 t'en teh-ane'**

or (in the singular, feminine) t:enah {teh-ay- naw'}; perhaps  
of foreign derivation; the fig (tree or fruit):--fig (tree).

### **SH8385**

#### **8385 ta'anah tah-an-aw'**

or tonanah {to-an-aw'}; from 579; an opportunity or  
(subjectively) purpose:--occasion.

see SH579

**SH8386**

**8386 ta'aniyah tah-an-ee-yaw'**

from 578; lamentation:--heaviness, mourning.  
see SH578

**SH8387**

**8387 Ta'anath Shiloh tah-an-ath' shee-lo'**

from 8385 and 7887; approach of Shiloh; Taanath-Shiloh, a place in Palestine:--Taanath-shiloh.  
see SH8385  
see SH7887

**SH8388**

**8388 ta'ar taw-ar'**

a primitive root; to delineate; reflex. to extend:--be drawn, mark out, (Rimmon-)methoar (by union with 7417).  
see SH7417

**SH8389**

**8389 to'ar to'-ar**

from 8388; outline, i.e. figure or appearance:--+ beautiful, X comely, countenance, + fair, X favoured, form, X goodly, X resemble, visage.  
see SH8388

**SH8390**

**8390 Ta'area` tah-ar-ay'-ah**

perhaps from 772; Taarea, an Israelite:--Tarea. See 8475.  
see SH772  
see SH8475

**SH8391**

**8391 t'ashshuwr teh-ash-shoor'**

from 833; a species of cedar (from its erectness):--box (tree).

see SH833

**SH8392**

**8392 tebah tay-baw'**

perhaps of foreign derivation; a box:--ark.

**SH8393**

**8393 tbuw'ah teb-oo-aw'**

from 935; income, i.e. produce (literally or figuratively):--fruit, gain, increase, revenue.

see SH935

**SH8394**

**8394 tabuwn taw-boon'**

and (feminine) tbuwnah {teb-oo-naw'}; or towbunah {to-boo-naw'}; from 995; intelligence; by implication, an argument; by extension, caprice:--discretion, reason, skilfulness, understanding, wisdom.

see SH995

**SH8395**

**8395 tbuwcah teb-oo-saw'**

from 947; a treading down, i.e. ruin:--destruction.

see SH947

**SH8396**

**8396 Tabowr taw-bore'**

from a root corresponding to 8406; broken region; Tabor, a mountain in Palestine, also a city adjacent:--Tabor.

see SH8406

### **SH8397**

#### **8397 tebel teh'-bel**

apparently from 1101; mixture, i.e. unnatural  
bestiality:--confusion.  
see SH1101

### **SH8398**

#### **8398 tebel tay-bale'**

from 2986; the earth (as moist and therefore inhabited); by  
extension, the globe; by implication, its inhabitants;  
specifically, a partic. land, as Babylonia,  
Palestine:--habitable part, world.  
see SH2986

### **SH8399**

#### **8399 tabliyth tab-leeth'**

from 1086; consumption:--destruction.  
see SH1086

### **SH8400**

#### **8400 tballul teb-al-lool'**

from 1101 in the original sense of flowing: a cataract (in  
the eye):--blemish.  
see SH1101

### **SH8401**

#### **8401 teben teh'-ben**

probably from 1129; properly, material, i.e. (specifically)  
refuse haum or stalks of grain (as chopped in threshing and  
used for fodder):--chaff, straw, stubble.  
see SH1129

## **SH8402**

### **8402 Tibni tib-nee'**

from 8401; strawy; Tibni, an Israelite:--Tibni.  
see SH8401

## **SH8403**

### **8403 tabniyth tab-neeth'**

from 1129; structure; by implication, a model,  
resemblance:--figure, form, likeness, pattern, similitude.  
see SH1129

## **SH8404**

### **8404 Tab`erah tab-ay-raw'**

from 1197; burning; Taberah, a place in the  
Desert:--Taberah.  
see SH1197

## **SH8405**

### **8405 Tebets tay-bates'**

from the same as 948; whiteness; Tebets, a place in  
Palestine:--Thebez.  
see SH948

## **SH8406**

### **8406 tbar teb-ar'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7665; to be fragile  
(figuratively):--broken.  
see SH7665

## **SH8407**

### **8407 Tiglath Pil'ecer tig-lath' pil-eh'-ser**

or Tiglath Plecer {tig- lath pel-eh-ser}; or Tilgath  
Pilnlecer {til-gath' pil-neh-eh'-ser} or Tilgath Pilnecer  
{til-gath' pil-neh'-ser}; of foreign derivation; Tiglath-

Pileser or Tilgath-pilneser, an Assyr.  
king:--Tiglath-pileser, Tilgath- pilneser.

### **SH8408**

#### **8408 tagmuwl tag-mool'**

from 1580; a bestowment:--benefit.  
see SH1580

### **SH8409**

#### **8409 tigrāh tig-raw'**

from 1624; strife, i.e. infliction:--blow.  
see SH1624

### **SH8410**

#### **8410 tidhar tid-hawr'**

apparently from 1725; enduring; a species of hard-wood or  
lasting tree (perhaps oak):--pine (tree).  
see SH1725

### **SH8411**

#### **8411 tdiyra' ted-ee-raw'**

(Aramaic) from 1753 in the original sense of enduring;  
permanence, i.e. (adverb) constantly:--continually.  
see SH1753

### **SH8412**

#### **8412 Tadmor tad-more'**

or Tammor (1 Kings 9:18) {tam-more'}; apparently from 8558;  
palm-city; Tadmor, a place near Palestine:--Tadmor.  
see SH8558

### **SH8413**

#### **8413 Tid`al tid-awl'**

perhaps from 1763; fearfulness; Tidal, a Canaanite:--Tidal.  
see SH1763

### **SH8414**

#### **8414 tohuw to'-hoo**

from an unused root meaning to lie waste; a desolation (of surface), i.e. desert; figuratively, a worthless thing; adverbially, in vain:--confusion, empty place, without form, nothing, (thing of) nought, vain, vanity, waste, wilderness.

### **SH8415**

#### **8415 thowm teh-home'**

or thom {teh-home'}; (usually feminine) from 1949; an abyss (as a surging mass of water), especially the deep (the main sea or the subterranean water-supply):--deep (place), depth.  
see SH1949

### **SH8416**

#### **8416 thillah teh-hil-law'**

from 1984; laudation; specifically (concretely) a hymn:--praise.  
see SH1984

### **SH8417**

#### **8417 toholah to-hol-aw'**

feminine of an unused noun (apparently from 1984) meaning bluster; braggadocio, i.e. (by implication) fatuity:--folly.  
see SH1984

### **SH8418**

#### **8418 tahalukah tah-hal-oo-kaw'**

from 1980; a procession:--X went.

see SH1980

### **SH8419**

#### **8419 tahpukah tah-poo-kaw'**

from 2015; a perversity or fraud:--(very) froward(-ness, thing), perverse thing.

see SH2015

### **SH8420**

#### **8420 tav tawv**

from 8427; a mark; by implication, a signature:--desire, mark.

see SH8427

### **SH8421**

#### **8421 tuwb toob**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7725, to come back; specifically (transitive and ellip.) to reply:--answer, restore, return (an answer).

see SH7725

### **SH8422**

#### **8422 Tuwbal too-bal'**

or Tubal {too-bal'}; probably of foreign derivation; Tubal, a postdiluvian patriarch and his posterity:--Tubal.

### **SH8423**

#### **8423 Tuwbal Qayin too-bal' kah'-yin**

apparently from 2986 (compare 2981) and 7014; offspring of Cain; Tubal-Kajin, an antediluvian patriarch:--Tubal-cain.

see SH2986

see SH2981

see SH7014

**SH8424**

**8424 tuwgah too-gaw'**

from 3013; depression (of spirits); concretely a grief:--heaviness, sorrow.  
see SH3013

**SH8425**

**8425 Towgarmah to-gar-maw'**

or Togarmah {to-gar-maw'}; probably of foreign derivation; Togarmah, a son of Gomer and his posterity:--Togarmah.

**SH8426**

**8426 towdah to-daw'**

from 3034; properly, an extension of the hand, i.e. (by implication) avowal, or (usually) adoration; specifically, a choir of worshippers:--confession, (sacrifice of) praise, thanks(-giving, offering).  
see SH3034

**SH8427**

**8427 tavah taw-vaw'**

a primitive root; to mark out, i.e. (primitive) scratch or (definite) imprint:--scrabble, set (a mark).

**SH8428**

**8428 tavah taw-vaw'**

a primitive root (or perhaps ident. with 8427 through a similar idea from scraping to pieces); to grieve:--limit (by confusion with 8427).  
see SH8427  
see SH8427

### **SH8429**

#### **8429 tvahh tev-ah'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 8539 or perhaps to 7582 through the idea of sweeping to ruin (compare 8428); to amaze, i.e. (reflex. by implication) take alarm:--be astonished.

see SH8539

see SH7582

see SH8428

### **SH8430**

#### **8430 Towach to'-akh**

from an unused root meaning to depress; humble; Toach, an Israelite:--Toah.

### **SH8431**

#### **8431 towcheleth to-kheh'-leth**

from 3176; expectation:--hope.

see SH3176

### **SH8432**

#### **8432 tavek taw'-vek**

from an unused root meaning to sever; a bisection, i.e. (by implication) the centre:--among(-st), X between, half, X (there-, where-), in(-to), middle, mid(-night), midst (among), X out (of), X through, X with(-in).

### **SH8433**

#### **8433 towkechah to-kay-khaw'**

and towkachath {to-kakh'-ath}; from 3198; chastisement; figuratively (by words) correction, refutation, proof (even in defence):--argument, X chastened, correction, reasoning, rebuke, reproof, X be (often) reproved.

see SH3198

### **SH8434**

#### **8434 Towlad to-lawd'**

from 3205; posterity; Tolad, a place in Palestine:--Tolad.

Compare 513.

see SH3205

see SH513

### **SH8435**

#### **8435 towldah to-led-aw'**

or toldah {to-led-aw'}; from 3205; (plural only) descent, i.e. family; (figuratively) history:--birth, generations.

see SH3205

### **SH8436**

#### **8436 Tuwlon too-lone'**

from 8524; suspension; Tulon, an Israelite:--Tilon (from the margin).

see SH8524

### **SH8437**

#### **8437 towlal to-lawl'**

from 3213; causing to howl, i.e. an oppressor:--that wasted.

see SH3213

### **SH8438**

#### **8438 towla` to-law'**

and (feminine) towleoah {to-lay-aw'}; or towla ath {to-lah'-ath}; or tolaiath {to-lah'-ath}; from 3216; a maggot (as voracious); specifically (often with ellipsis of 8144) the crimson-grub, but used only (in this connection) of the color from it, and cloths dyed therewith:--crimson, scarlet, worm.

see SH3216

see SH8144

**SH8439**

**8439 Towla` to-law'**

the same as 8438; worm; Tola, the name of two Israelites:--Tola.  
see SH8438

**SH8440**

**8440 Towla`iy to-law-ee'**

patronymically from 8439; a Tolaite (collectively) or descendants of Tola:--Tolaites.  
see SH8439

**SH8441**

**8441 tow`ebah to-ay-baw'**

or tonebah {to-ay-baw'}; feminine active participle of 8581; properly, something disgusting (morally), i.e. (as noun) an abhorrence; especially idolatry or (concretely) an idol:--abominable (custom, thing), abomination.  
see SH8581

**SH8442**

**8442 tow`ah to-aw'**

feminine active participle of 8582; mistake, i.e. (morally) impiety, or (political) injury:--error, hinder.  
see SH8582

**SH8443**

**8443 tow`aphah to-aw-faw'**

from 3286; (only in plural collective) weariness, i.e. (by implication) toil (treasure so obtained) or speed:--plenty, strength.  
see SH3286

### **SH8444**

#### **8444 towtsa'ah to-tsaw-aw'**

or totsaah {to-tsaw-aw'}; from 3318; (only in plural collective) exit, i.e. (geographical) boundary, or (figuratively) deliverance, (actively) source:--border(-s), going(-s) forth (out), issues, outgoings.  
see SH3318

### **SH8445**

#### **8445 Towqahath to-kah'-ath**

from the same as 3349; obedience; Tokahath, an Israelite:--Tikvath (by correction for 8616).  
see SH3349  
see SH8616

### **SH8446**

#### **8446 tuwr toor**

a primitive root; to meander (causatively, guide) about, especially for trade or reconnoitring:--chap(-man), sent to descry, be excellent, merchant(-man), search (out), seek, (e-)spy (out).

### **SH8447**

#### **8447 towr tore**

or tor {tore}; from 8446; a succession, i.e. a string or (abstractly) order:--border, row, turn.  
see SH8446

### **SH8448**

#### **8448 towr tore**

probably the same as 8447; a manner (as a sort of turn):--estate.  
see SH8447

**SH8449**

**8449 towr tore**

or tor {tore}; probably the same as 8447; a ring-dove, often (figuratively) as a term of endearment:--(turtle) dove.

see SH8447

**SH8450**

**8450 towr tore**

(Aramaic) corresponding (by permutation) to 7794; a bull:--bullock, ox.

see SH7794

**SH8451**

**8451 towrah to-raw'**

or torah {to-raw'}; from 3384; a precept or statute, especially the Decalogue or Pentateuch:--law.

see SH3384

**SH8452**

**8452 towrah to-raw'**

probably feminine of 8448; a custom:--manner.

see SH8448

**SH8453**

**8453 towshab to-shawb'**

or toshab (1 Kings 17:1) {to-shawb'}; from 3427; a dweller (but not outlandish (5237)); especially (as distinguished from a native citizen (active participle of 3427) and a temporary inmate (1616) or mere lodger (3885)) resident alien:--foreigner, inhabitant, sojourner, stranger.

see SH3427

see SH5237

see SH3427

see SH1616

see SH3885

**SH8454**

**8454 tuwshiyah too-shee-yaw'**

or tushiyah { too-shee-yaw' }; from an unused root probably meaning to substantiate; support or (by implication) ability, i.e. (direct) help, (in purpose) an undertaking, (intellectual) understanding:--enterprise, that which (thing as it) is, substance, (sound) wisdom, working.

**SH8455**

**8455 towthach to-thawkh'**

from an unused root meaning to smite; a club:--darts.

**SH8456**

**8456 tazaz taw-zaz'**

a primitive root; to lop off:--cut down.

**SH8457**

**8457 taznuwth taz-nooth'**

or taznuth { taz-nooth' }; from 2181; harlotry, i.e. (figuratively) idolatry:--fornication, whoredom. see SH2181

**SH8458**

**8458 tachbulah takh-boo-law'**

or tachbuwlah { takh-boo-law' }; from 2254 as denominative from 2256; (only in plural) properly, steerage (as a management of ropes), i.e. (figuratively) guidance or (by implication) a plan:--good advice, (wise) counsels. see SH2254 see SH2256

**SH8459**

**8459 Tochuw to'-khoo**

from an unused root meaning to depress; abasement; Tochu, an

Israelite:--Tohu.

**SH8460**

**8460 tchowth tek-oth'**

(Aramaic) or tchoth (Aramaic) {tek-oth'}; corresponding to 8478; beneath:--under.  
see SH8478

**SH8461**

**8461 Tachkmoniy takh-kem-o-nee'**

probably for 2453; sagacious; Tachkemoni, an Israelite:--Tachmonite.  
see SH2453

**SH8462**

**8462 tchillah tek-il-law'**

from 2490 in the sense of opening; a commencement; rel. original (adverb, -ly):--begin(-ning), first (time).  
see SH2490

**SH8463**

**8463 tachaluw' takh-al-oo'**

or tachalui {takh-al-oo'}; from 2456; a malady:--disease, X grievous, (that are) sick(-ness).  
see SH2456

**SH8464**

**8464 tachmac takh-mawce'**

from 2554; a species of unclean bird (from its violence), perhaps an owl:--night hawk.  
see SH2554

**SH8465**

**8465 Tachan takh'-an**

probably from 2583; station; Tachan, the name of two Israelites:--Tahan.

see SH2583

**SH8466**

**8466 tachanah takh-an-aw'**

from 2583; (only plural collectively) an encampment:--camp.

see SH2583

**SH8467**

**8467 tchinnah tekh-in-naw'**

from 2603; graciousness; causatively, entreaty:--favour, grace, supplication.

see SH2603

**SH8468**

**8468 Tchinnah tekh-in-naw'**

the same as 8467; Techinnah, an Israelite:--Tehinnah.

see SH8467

**SH8469**

**8469 tachanuwn takh-an-oon'**

or (feminine) tachanuwnah {takh-an-oo-naw'}; from 2603; earnest prayer:--intreaty, supplication.

see SH2603

**SH8470**

**8470 Tachaniy takh-an-ee'**

patronymically from 8465; a Tachanite (collectively) or descendants of Tachan:--Tahanites.

see SH8465

**SH8471**

**8471 Tachpanchec takh-pan-khace'**

or Tchaphnchec (Ezek. 30:18) {tekh- af-nekh-ace'}; or Tachpneec (Jeremiah 2:16) {takh-pen-ace'}; of Egyptian derivation; Tachpanches, Techaphneches or Tachpenes, a place in Egypt:--Tahapanes, Tahpanhes, Tehaphnehes.

**SH8472**

**8472 Tachpneyc takh-pen-ace'**

of Egyptian derivation; Tachpenes, an Egyptian woman:--Tahpenes.

**SH8473**

**8473 tachara' takh-ar-aw'**

from 2734 in the original sense of 2352 or 2353; a linen corslet (as white or hollow):--habergeon.

see SH2734

see SH2352

see SH2353

**SH8474**

**8474 tacharah takh-aw-raw'**

a facitious root from 2734 through the idea of the heat of jealousy; to vie with a rival:--close, contend.

see SH2734

**SH8475**

**8475 Tachrea` takh-ray'-ah**

for 8390; Tachrea, an Israelite:--Tahrea.

see SH8390

**SH8476**

**8476 tachash takh'-ash**

probably of foreign derivation; a (clean) animal with fur,

probably a species of antelope:--badger.

### **SH8477**

#### **8477 Tachash takh'-ash**

the same as 8476; Tachash, a relative of Abraham:--Thahash.  
see SH8476

### **SH8478**

#### **8478 tachath takh'-ath**

from the same as 8430; the bottom (as depressed); only  
adverbially, below (often with prepositional prefix  
underneath), in lieu of, etc.:--as, beneath, X flat,  
in(-stead), (same) place (where...is), room, for...sake, stead  
of, under, X unto, X when...was mine, whereas, (where-)fore,  
with.  
see SH8430

### **SH8479**

#### **8479 tachath takh'-ath**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 8478:--under.  
see SH8478

### **SH8480**

#### **8480 Tachath takh'-ath**

the same as 8478; Tachath, the name of a place in the Desert,  
also of three Israelites:--Tahath.  
see SH8478

### **SH8481**

#### **8481 tachtown takh-tone'**

or tachton {takh-tone'}; from 8478;  
bottommost:--lower(-est), nether(-most).  
see SH8478

**SH8482**

**8482 tachtiy takh-tee'**

from 8478; lowermost; as noun (feminine plural) the depths (figuratively, a pit, the womb):--low (parts, -er, -er parts, - est), nether (part).  
see SH8478

**SH8483**

**8383 Tachtym Chodshiy takh-teem' khod-shee'**

apparently from the plural masculine of 8482 or 8478 and 2320; lower (ones) monthly; Tachtim-Chodshi, a place in Palestine:--Tahtim-hodshi.  
see SH8482  
see SH8478  
see SH2320

**SH8484**

**8484 tiykown tee-kone'**

or tiykon {tee-kone'}; from 8432; central:--middle(-most), midst.  
see SH8432

**SH8485**

**8485 Teyma' tay-maw'**

or Temaο {tay-maw'}; probably of foreign derivation; Tema, a son of Ishmael, and the region settled by him:--Tema.

**SH8486**

**8486 teyman tay-mawn'**

or teman {tay-mawn'}; denominative from 3225; the south (as being on the right hand of a person facing the east):--south (side, -ward, wind).  
see SH3225

**SH8487**

**8487 Teyman tay-mawn'**

or Teman {tay-mawn'}; the same as 8486; Teman, the name of two Edomites, and of the region and descendant of one of them:--south, Teman.  
see SH8486

**SH8488**

**8488 Teymniy tay-men-ee'**

probably for 8489; Temeni, an Israelite:--Temeni.  
see SH8489

**SH8489**

**8489 Teymaniy tay-maw-nee'**

patronymically from 8487; a Temanite or descendant of Teman:--Temani, Temanite.  
see SH8487

**SH8490**

**8490 tiymarah tee-maw-raw'**

or timarah {tee-maw-raw'}; from the same as 8558; a column, i.e. cloud:--pillar.  
see SH8558

**SH8491**

**8491 Tiysiy tee-tsee'**

patrial or patronymically from an unused noun of uncertain meaning; a Titsite or descendant or inhabitant of an unknown Tits:--Tizite.

**SH8492**

**8492 tiyrowsh tee-roshe'**

or tiyroshe {tee-roshe'}; from 3423 in the sense of expulsion; must or fresh grape-juice (as just squeezed out); by

implication (rarely) fermented wine:--(new, sweet) wine.  
see SH3423

### **SH8493**

#### **8493 Tiyrya' tee-reh-yaw'**

probably from 3372; fearful, Tirja, an Israelite:--Tiria.  
see SH3372

### **SH8494**

#### **8494 Tiyrac tee-rawce'**

probably of foreign derivation; Tiras, a son of  
Japheth:--Tiras.

### **SH8495**

#### **8495 tayish tah'-yeesh**

from an unused root meaning to butt; a buck or he-goat (as  
given to butting):--he goat.

### **SH8496**

#### **8496 tok toke**

or towk (Psa. 72:14) {toke}; from the same base as 8432 (in  
the sense of cutting to pieces); oppression:--deceit, fraud.  
see SH8432

### **SH8497**

#### **8497 takah taw-kaw'**

a primitive root; to strew, i.e. encamp:--sit down.

### **SH8498**

#### **8498 tkuwnah tek-oo-naw'**

feminine passive participle of 8505; adjustment, i.e.  
structure; by implication, equipage:--fashion, store.  
see SH8505

### **SH8499**

#### **8499 tkuwnah tek-oo-naw'**

from 3559; or probably ident. with 8498; something arranged or fixed, i.e. a place:--seat.

see SH3559

see SH8498

### **SH8500**

#### **8500 tukkiy took-kee'**

or tuwkkiiy {took-kee'}; probably of foreign derivation; some imported creature, probably a peacock:--peacock.

### **SH8501**

#### **8501 takak taw-kawk'**

from an unused root meaning to dissever, i.e. crush:--deceitful.

### **SH8502**

#### **8502 tiklah tik-law'**

from 3615; completeness:--perfection.

see SH3615

### **SH8503**

#### **8503 takliyth tak-leeth'**

from 3615; completion; by implication, an extremity:--end, perfect(-ion).

see SH3615

### **SH8504**

#### **8504 tkeleth tek-ay'-leth**

probably for 7827; the cerulean mussel, i.e. the color (violet) obtained therefrom or stuff dyed therewith:--blue.

see SH7827

### **SH8505**

#### **8505 takan taw-kan'**

a primitive root; to balance, i.e. measure out (by weight or dimension); figuratively, arrange, equalize, through the idea of levelling (ment. estimate, test):--bear up, direct, be ((un-))equal, mete, ponder, tell, weigh.

### **SH8506**

#### **8506 token to'-ken**

from 8505; a fixed quantity:--measure, tale.  
see SH8505

### **SH8507**

#### **8507 Token to'-ken**

the same as 8506; Token, a place in Palestine:--Tochen.  
see SH8506

### **SH8508**

#### **8508 tokniyth tok-neeth'**

from 8506; admeasurement, i.e. consummation:--pattern, sum.  
see SH8506

### **SH8509**

#### **8509 takriyk tak-reek'**

apparently from an unused root meaning to encompass; a wrapper or robe:--garment.

### **SH8510**

#### **8510 tel tale**

by contraction from 8524; a mound:--heap, X strength.  
see SH8524

### **SH8511**

#### **8511 tala' taw-law'**

a primitive root; to suspend; figuratively (through hesitation) to be uncertain; by implication (of mental dependence) to habituate:--be bent, hang (in doubt).

### **SH8512**

#### **8512 Tel 'Abiyb tale aw-beeb'**

from 8510 and 24; mound of green growth; Tel-Abib, a place in Chaldaea:--Tel-abib.

see SH8510

see SH24

### **SH8513**

#### **8513 tla'ah tel-aw-aw'**

from 3811; distress:--travail, travel, trouble.

see SH3811

### **SH8514**

#### **8514 tal'uwbah tal-oo-baw'**

from 3851; desiccation:--great drought.

see SH3851

### **SH8515**

#### **8515 Tla'ssar tel-as-sar'**

or Tlassar {tel-as-sar'}; of foreign derivation; Telassar, a region of Assyria:--Telassar.

### **SH8516**

#### **8516 talbosheth tal-bo'-sheth**

from 3847; a garment:--clothing.

see SH3847

### **SH8517**

#### **8517 tlag tel-ag'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 7950; snow:--snow.  
see SH7950

### **SH8518**

#### **8518 talah taw-law'**

a primitive root; to suspend (especially to gibbet):--hang  
(up).

### **SH8519**

#### **8519 tluwnah tel-oo-naw'**

or tlunnah {tel-oon-naw'}; from 3885 in the sense of  
obstinacy; a grumbling:--murmuring.  
see SH3885

### **SH8520**

#### **8520 Telach teh'-lakh**

probably from an unused root meaning to dissever; breach;  
Telach, an Israelite:--Telah.

### **SH8521**

#### **8521 Tel Charsha' tale khar-shaw'**

from 8510 and the feminine of 2798; mound of workmanship;  
Tel-Charsha, a place in Babylonia:--Tel-haresha, Tel-harsa.  
see SH8510  
see SH2798

### **SH8522**

#### **8522 tliy tel-ee'**

probably from 8518; a quiver (as slung):--quiver.  
see SH8518

### **SH8523**

#### **8523 tliythay tel-ee-thah'-ee**

(Aramaic) or taltiy (Aramaic) {tal-tee'}; ordinal from 8532;  
third:--third.  
see SH8532

### **SH8524**

#### **8524 talal taw-lal'**

a primitive root; to pile up, i.e. elevate:--eminent.  
Compare 2048.  
see SH2048

### **SH8525**

#### **8525 telem teh'-lem**

from an unused root meaning to accumulate; a bank or  
terrace:--furrow, ridge.

### **SH8526**

#### **8526 Talmay tal-mah'-ee**

from 8525; ridged; Talmay, the name of a Canaanite and a  
Syrian:--Talmay.  
see SH8525

### **SH8527**

#### **8527 talmiyd tal-meed'**

from 3925; a pupil:--scholar.  
see SH3925

### **SH8528**

#### **8528 Tel Melach tale meh'-lakh**

from 8510 and 4417; mound of salt; Tel-Melach, a place in  
Babylonia:--Tel-melah.

see SH8510  
see SH4417

### **SH8529**

#### **8529 tala` taw-law'**

a denominative from 8438; to crimson, i.e. dye that  
color:--X scarlet.  
see SH8438

### **SH8530**

#### **8530 talpiyah tal-pee-yaw'**

feminine from an unused root meaning to tower; something  
tall, i.e. (plural collective) slenderness:--armoury.

### **SH8531**

#### **8531 tlath tel-ath'**

(Aramaic) from 8532; a tertiary rank:--third.  
see SH8532

### **SH8532**

#### **8532 tlath tel-awth'**

(Aramaic) masculine tlathah (Aramaic) {tel-aw-thaw'}; or  
tlatha (Aramaic) {tel-aw-thaw'}; corresponding to 7969; three  
or third:--third, three.  
see SH7969

### **SH8533**

#### **8533 tlathiyn tel-aw-theen'**

(Aramaic) mult. of 8532; ten times three:--thirty.  
see SH8532

### **SH8534**

#### **8534 taltal tal-tal'**

by reduplication, from 8524 through the idea of vibration; a trailing bough (as pendulous):--bushy.

see SH8524

### **SH8535**

#### **8535 tam tawm**

from 8552; complete; usually (morally) pious; specifically, gentle, dear:--coupled together, perfect, plain, undefiled, upright.

see SH8552

### **SH8536**

#### **8536 tam tawm**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 8033; there:--X thence, there, X where.

see SH8033

### **SH8537**

#### **8537 tom tome**

from 8552; completeness; figuratively, prosperity; usually (morally) innocence:--full, integrity, perfect(-ion), simplicity, upright(-ly, -ness), at a venture. See 8550.

see SH8552

see SH8550

### **SH8538**

#### **8538 tummah toom-maw'**

feminine of 8537; innocence:--integrity.

see SH8537

**SH8539**

**8539 tamahh taw-mah'**

a primitive root; to be in consternation:--be amazed, be astonished, marvel(-lously), wonder.

**SH8540**

**8540 tmahh tem-ah'**

(Aramaic) from a root corresponding to 8539; a miracle:--wonder.  
see SH8539

**SH8541**

**8541 timmahown tim-maw-hone'**

from 8539; consternation:--astonishment.  
see SH8539

**SH8542**

**8542 Tammuwz tam-mooz'**

of uncertain derivation; Tammuz, a Phoenician deity:--Tammuz.

**SH8543**

**8543 tmowl tem-ole'**

or tmol {tem-ole'}; probably for 865; properly, ago, i.e. a (short or long) time since; especially yesterday, or (with 8032) day before yesterday:--+ before (-time), + these (three) days, + heretofore, + time past, yesterday.  
see SH865  
see SH8032

**SH8544**

**8544 tmuwnah tem-oo-naw'**

or tmunah {tem-oo-naw'}; from 4327; something portioned (i.e. fashioned) out, as a shape, i.e. (indefinitely) phantom, or

(specifically) embodiment, or (figuratively) manifestation (of favor):--image, likeness, similitude.  
see SH4327

### **SH8545**

#### **8545 tmuwrah tem-oo-raw'**

from 4171; barter, compensation:--(ex-)change(-ing), recompense, restitution.  
see SH4171

### **SH8546**

#### **8546 tmuwthah tem-oo-thaw'**

from 4191; execution (as a doom):--death, die.  
see SH4191

### **SH8547**

#### **8547 Temach teh'-makh**

of uncertain derivation; Temach, one of the Nethinim:--Tamah, Thamah.

### **SH8548**

#### **8548 tamiyd taw-meed'**

from an unused root meaning to stretch; properly, continuance (as indefinite extension); but used only (attributively as adjective) constant (or adverbially, constantly); ellipt. the regular (daily) sacrifice:--alway(-s), continual (employment, -ly), daily, ((n-))ever(-more), perpetual.

### **SH8549**

#### **8549 tamiym taw-meem'**

from 8552; entire (literally, figuratively or morally); also (as noun) integrity, truth:--without blemish, complete, full, perfect, sincerely (-ity), sound, without spot, undefiled, upright(-ly), whole.  
see SH8552

### **SH8550**

#### **8550 Tummiym toom-meem'**

plural of 8537; perfections, i.e. (techn.) one of the epithets of the objects in the high-priest's breastplate as an emblem of complete Truth:--Thummim.  
see SH8537

### **SH8551**

#### **8551 tamak taw-mak'**

a primitive root; to sustain; by implication, to obtain, keep fast; figuratively, to help, follow close:--(take, up-)hold (up), maintain, retain, stay (up).

### **SH8552**

#### **8552 tamam taw-mam'**

a primitive root; to complete, in a good or a bad sense, literal, or figurative, transitive or intransitive (as follows):--accomplish, cease, be clean (pass-)ed, consume, have done, (come to an, have an, make an) end, fail, come to the full, be all gone, X be all here, be (make) perfect, be spent, sum, be (shew self) upright, be wasted, whole.

### **SH8553**

#### **8553 Timnah tim-naw'**

from 4487; a portion assigned; Timnah, the name of two places in Palestine:--Timnah, Timnath, Thimnathah.  
see SH4487

### **SH8554**

#### **8554 Timniy tim-nee'**

patrial from 8553; a Timnite or inhabitant of Timnah:--Timnite.  
see SH8553

**SH8555**

**8555 Timna` tim-naw'**

from 4513; restraint; Timna, the name of two Edomites:--Timna, Timnah.  
see SH4513

**SH8556**

**8556 Timnath Cherec tim-nath kheh'-res**

or Timnath Cerach {tim-nath seh'-rakh}; from 8553 and 2775; portion of (the) sun; Timnath-Cheres, a place in Palestine:--Timnath-heres, Timnath-serah.  
see SH8553  
see SH2775

**SH8557**

**8557 temec teh'-mes**

from 4529; liquefaction, i.e. disappearance:--melt.  
see SH4529

**SH8558**

**8558 tamar taw-mawr'**

from an unused root meaning to be erect; a palm tree:--palm (tree).

**SH8559**

**8559 Tamar taw-mawr'**

the same as 8558; Tamar, the name of three women and a place:--Tamar.  
see SH8558

**SH8560**

**8560 tomer to'-mer**

from the same root as 8558; a palm trunk:--palm tree.  
see SH8558

### **SH8561**

#### **8561 timmor tim-more'**

(plural o or (feminine) timmorah (singular and plural) {tim-mo-raw'}; from the same root as 8558; (arch.) a palm-like pilaster (i.e. umbellate):--palm tree.  
see SH8558

### **SH8562**

#### **8562 tamruwq tam-rook'**

or tamruq {tam-rook'}; or tamriyq {tam-reek'}; from 4838; properly, a scouring, i.e. soap or perfumery for the bath; figuratively, a detergent:--X cleanse, (thing for) purification(-fying).  
see SH4838

### **SH8563**

#### **8563 tamruwr tam-roor'**

from 4843; bitterness (plural as collective):--X most bitter(-ly).  
see SH4843

### **SH8564**

#### **8564 tamruwr tam-roor'**

from the same root as 8558; an erection, i.e. pillar (probably for a guide-board):--high heap.  
see SH8558

### **SH8565**

#### **8565 tan tan**

from an unused root probably meaning to elongate; a monster (as preternaturally formed), i.e. a sea-serpent (or other huge marine animal); also a jackal (or other hideous land animal):--dragon, whale. Compare 8577.  
see SH8577

### **SH8566**

#### **8566 tanah taw-naw'**

a primitive root; to present (a mercenary inducement), i.e. bargain with (a harlot):--hire.

### **SH8567**

#### **8567 tanah taw-naw'**

a primitive root (identical with 8566 through the idea of attributing honor); to ascribe (praise), i.e. celebrate, commemorate:--lament, rehearse.  
see SH8566

### **SH8568**

#### **8568 tannah tan-naw'**

probably feminine of 8565; a female jackal:--dragon.  
see SH8565

### **SH8569**

#### **8569 tnuw'ah ten-oo-aw'**

from 5106; alienation; by implication, enmity:--breach of promise, occasion.  
see SH5106

### **SH8570**

#### **8570 tnuwbah ten-oo-baw'**

from 5107; produce:--fruit, increase.  
see SH5107

### **SH8571**

#### **8571 tnuwk ten-ook'**

perhaps from the same as 594 through the idea of protraction; a pinnacle, i.e. extremity:--tip.  
see SH594

**SH8572**

**8572 tnuwmah ten-oo-maw'**

from 5123; drowsiness, i.e. sleep:--slumber(-ing).  
see SH5123

**SH8573**

**8573 tnuwphah ten-oo-faw'**

from 5130; a brandishing (in threat); by implication, tumult;  
specifically, the official undulation of sacrificial  
offerings:--offering, shaking, wave (offering).  
see SH5130

**SH8574**

**8574 tannuwr tan-noor'**

from 5216; a fire-pot:--furnace, oven.  
see SH5216

**SH8575**

**8575 tanchuwm tan-khoom'**

or tanchum {tan-khoom'}; and (feminine) tanchuwmah  
{tan-khoo-maw'}; from 5162; compassion, solace:--comfort,  
consolation.  
see SH5162

**SH8576**

**8576 Tanchumeth tan-khoo'-meth**

for 8575 (feminine); Tanchumeth, an Israelite:--Tanhumeth.  
see SH8575

**SH8577**

**8577 tanniyn tan-noon'**

or tanniym (Ezek. 29:3) {tan-neem'}; intensive from the same  
as 8565; a marine or land monster, i.e. sea-serpent or  
jackal:--dragon, sea-monster, serpent, whale.

see SH8565

### **SH8578**

#### **8578 tīnyān tīn-yawn'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 8147; second:--second.  
see SH8147

### **SH8579**

#### **8579 tīnyānuwth tīn-yaw-nooth'**

(Aramaic) from 8578; a second time:--again.  
see SH8578

### **SH8580**

#### **8580 tanshemeth tan-sheh'-meth**

from 5395; properly, a hard breather, i.e. the name of two unclean creatures, a lizard and a bird (both perhaps from changing color through their irascibility), probably the tree-toad and the water-hen:--mole, swan.  
see SH5395

### **SH8581**

#### **8581 ta`ab taw-ab'**

a primitive root; to loathe, i.e. (morally) detest:--(make to be) abhor(-red), (be, commit more, do) abominable(-y), X utterly.

### **SH8582**

#### **8582 ta`ah taw-aw'**

a primitive root; to vacillate, i.e. reel or stray (literally or figuratively); also causative of both:--(cause to) go astray, deceive, dissemble, (cause to, make to) err, pant, seduce, (make to) stagger, (cause to) wander, be out of the way.

**SH8583**

**8583 To`uw to'-oo**

or Tomiy {to'-ee}; from 8582; error, Tou or Toi, a Syrian king:--Toi, Tou.

see SH8582

**SH8584**

**8584 t`uwdah teh-oo-daw'**

from 5749; attestation, i.e. a precept, usage:--testimony.

see SH5749

**SH8585**

**8585 t`alah teh-aw-law'**

from 5927; a channel (into which water is raised for irrigation); also a bandage or plaster (as placed upon a wound):--conduit, cured, healing, little river, trench, watercourse.

see SH5927

**SH8586**

**8586 ta`aluwl tah-al-ool'**

from 5953; caprice (as a fit coming on), i.e. vexation; concretely a tyrant:--babe, delusion.

see SH5953

**SH8587**

**8587 ta`alummah tah-al-oom-maw'**

from 5956; a secret:--thing that is hid, secret.

see SH5956

**SH8588**

**8588 ta`anuwg tah-an-oog'**

or taanug {tah-an-oog'}; and (feminine) taeanugah {tah-ah-oog-aw'}; from 6026; luxury:--delicate, delight,

pleasant.  
see SH6026

### **SH8589**

#### **8589 ta`aniyth tah-an-eeth'**

from 6031; affliction (of self), i.e. fasting:--heaviness.  
see SH6031

### **SH8590**

#### **8590 Ta`anak tah-an-awk'**

or Tanak {tah-nawk'}; of uncertain derivation; Taanak or Tanak, a place in Palestine:--Taanach, Tanach.

### **SH8591**

#### **8591 ta`a` taw-ah'**

a primitive root; to cheat; by analogy, to maltreat:--deceive, misuse.

### **SH8592**

#### **8592 ta`atsumah tah-ats-oo-maw'**

from 6105; might (plural collective):--power.  
see SH6105

### **SH8593**

#### **8593 ta`ar tah'-ar**

from 6168; a knife or razor (as making bare): also a scabbard (as being bare, i.e. empty):--(pen-)knife, razor, scabbard, shave, sheath.  
see SH6168

### **SH8594**

#### **8594 ta`arubah tah-ar-oo-baw'**

from 6148; suretyship, i.e. (concretely) a pledge:--+

hostage.  
see SH6148

### **SH8595**

#### **8595 ta`tua` tah-too'-ah**

from 8591; a fraud:--error.  
see SH8591

### **SH8596**

#### **8596 toph tofe**

from 8608 contracted; a tambourine:--tabret, timbrel.  
see SH8608

### **SH8597**

#### **8597 tiph'arah tif-aw-raw'**

or tiphereth {tif-eh'-reth}; from 6286; ornament (abstractly or concretely, literally or figuratively):--beauty(-iful), bravery, comely, fair, glory(-ious), hono; ornament (abstractly or concretely, literally or figuratively):--beauty(-iful), bravery, comely, fair, glory(-ious), honour, majesty.  
see SH6286

### **SH8598**

#### **8598 tappuwach tap-poo'-akh**

from 5301; an apple (from its fragrance), i.e. the fruit or the tree (probably includ. others of the pome order, as the quince, the orange, etc.):--apple (tree). See also 1054.  
see SH5301  
see SH1054

### **SH8599**

#### **8599 Tappuwach tap-poo'-akh**

the same as 8598; Tappuach, the name of two places in Palestine, also of an Israelite:--Tappuah.  
see SH8598

### **SH8600**

#### **8600 tphowtsah tef-o-tsaw'**

from 6327; a dispersal:--dispersion.  
see SH6327

### **SH8601**

#### **8601 tuphiyn too-feen'**

from 644; cookery, i.e. (concretely) a cake:--baked piece.  
see SH644

### **SH8602**

#### **8602 taphel taw-fale'**

from an unused root meaning to smear; plaster (as gummy) or  
slime; (figuratively) frivolity:--foolish things, unsavoury,  
untempered.

### **SH8603**

#### **8603 Tophel to'-fel**

from the same as 8602; quagmire; Tophel, a place near the  
Desert:--Tophel.  
see SH8602

### **SH8604**

#### **8604 tiphlah tif-law'**

from the same as 8602; frivolity:--folly, foolishly.  
see SH8602

### **SH8605**

#### **8605 tphillah tef-il-law'**

from 6419; intercession, supplication; by implication, a  
hymn:--prayer.  
see SH6419

### **SH8606**

#### **8606 tiphletseth tif-leh'-tseth**

from 6426; fearfulness:--terrible.  
see SH6426

### **SH8607**

#### **8607 Tiphcach tif-sakh'**

from 6452; ford; Tiphsach, a place in Mesopotamia:--Tipsah.  
see SH6452

### **SH8608**

#### **8608 taphaph taw-faf'**

a primitive root; to drum, i.e. play (as) on the  
tambourine:--taber, play with timbrels.

### **SH8609**

#### **8609 taphar taw-far'**

a primitive root; to sew:--(women that) sew (together).

### **SH8610**

#### **8610 taphas taw-fas'**

a primitive root; to manipulate, i.e. seize; chiefly to  
capture, wield, specifically, to overlay; figuratively, to use  
unwarrantably:--catch, handle, (lay, take) hold (on, over),  
stop, X surely, surprise, take.

### **SH8611**

#### **8611 topheth to'-feth**

from the base of 8608; a smiting, i.e. (figuratively)  
contempt:--tabret.  
see SH8608

### **SH8612**

#### **8612 Topheth to'-feth**

the same as 8611; Topheth, a place near Jerusalem:--Tophet, Topheth.

see SH8611

### **SH8613**

#### **8613 Tophteh tof-teh'**

probably a form of 8612; Tophteh, a place of cremation:--Tophet.

see SH8612

### **SH8614**

#### **8614 tiptay tif-tah'-ee**

(Aramaic) perhaps from 8199; judicial, i.e. a lawyer:--sheriff.

see SH8199

### **SH8615**

#### **8615 tiqvah tik-vaw'**

from 6960; literally, a cord (as an attachment (compare 6961)); figuratively, expectancy:--expectation ((-ted)), hope, live, thing that I long for.

see SH6960

see SH6961

### **SH8616**

#### **8616 Tiqvah tik-vaw'**

the same as 8615; Tikvah, the name of two Israelites:--Tikvah.

see SH8615

**SH8617**

**8617 tquwmah tek-oo-maw'**

from 6965; resistfulness:--power to stand.  
see SH6965

**SH8618**

**8618 tqowmem tek-o-mame'**

from 6965; an opponent:--rise up against.  
see SH6965

**SH8619**

**8619 taqowa` taw-ko'-ah**

from 8628 (in the musical sense); a trumpet:--trumpet.  
see SH8628

**SH8620**

**8620 Tqowa` tek-o'-ah**

a form of 8619; Tekoa, a place in Palestine:--Tekoa,  
Tekoah.  
see SH8619

**SH8621**

**8621 Tqow`iy tek-o-ee'**

or Tqo iy {tek-o-ee'}; patronymically from 8620; a Tekoite or  
inhabitant of Tekoah:--Tekoite.  
see SH8620

**SH8622**

**8622 tquwphah tek-oo-faw'**

or tquphah {tek-oo-faw'}; from 5362; a revolution, i.e. (of  
the sun) course, (of time) lapse:--circuit, come about, end.  
see SH5362

### **SH8623**

#### **8623 taqqiyph tak-keef'**

from 8630; powerful:--mightier.  
see SH8630

### **SH8624**

#### **8624 taqqiyph tak-keef'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 8623:--mighty, strong.  
see SH8623

### **SH8625**

#### **8625 tqal tek-al'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 8254; to balance:--Tekel, be weighed.  
see SH8254

### **SH8626**

#### **8626 taqan taw-kan'**

a primitive root; to equalize, i.e. straighten (intransitive or transitive); figuratively, to compose:--set in order, make straight.

### **SH8627**

#### **8627 tqan tek-an'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 8626; to straighten up, i.e. confirm:--establish.  
see SH8626

### **SH8628**

#### **8628 taqa` taw-kah'**

a primitive root; to clatter, i.e. slap (the hands together), clang (an instrument); by analogy, to drive (a nail or tent-pin, a dart, etc.); by implication, to become bondsman by handclasping):--blow ((a trumpet)), cast, clap, fasten, pitch

(tent), smite, sound, strike, X suretiship, thrust.

### **SH8629**

#### **8629 teqa` tay-kah'**

from 8628; a blast of a trumpet:--sound.  
see SH8628

### **SH8630**

#### **8630 taqaph taw-kaf'**

a primitive root; to overpower:--prevail (against).

### **SH8631**

#### **8631 tqeph tek-afe'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 8630; to become (causatively, make) mighty or (figuratively) obstinate:--make firm, harden, be(-come) strong.  
see SH8630

### **SH8632**

#### **8632 tqoph tek-ofe'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 8633; power:--might, strength.  
see SH8633

### **SH8633**

#### **8633 toqeph to'-kef**

from 8630; might or (figuratively) positiveness:--  
authority, power, strength.  
see SH8630

### **SH8634**

#### **8634 Tar'alah tar-al-aw'**

probably for 8653; a reeling; Taralah, a place in  
Palestine:--Taralah.

see SH8653

**SH8635**

**8635 tarbuwth tar-booth'**

from 7235; multiplication, i.e. progeny:--increase.  
see SH7235

**SH8636**

**8636 tarbiyth tar-beeth'**

from 7235; multiplication, i.e. percentage or bonus in  
addition to principal:--increase, unjust gain.  
see SH7235

**SH8637**

**8637 tirgal teer-gal'**

a denominative from 7270; to cause to walk:--teach to go.  
see SH7270

**SH8638**

**8638 tirgam teer-gam'**

a denominative from 7275 in the sense of throwing over; to  
transfer, i.e. translate:--interpret.  
see SH7275

**SH8639**

**8639 tardemah tar-day-maw'**

from 7290; a lethargy or (by implication) trance:--deep  
sleep.  
see SH7290

**SH8640**

**8640 Tirhaqah teer-haw'-kaw**

of foreign derivation; Tirhakah, a king of Kush:--Tirhakah.

### **SH8641**

#### **8641 truwmah ter-oo-maw'**

or trumah (Deut. 12:11) {ter-oo-maw'}; from 7311; a present (as offered up), especially in sacrifice or as tribute:-- gift, heave offering ((shoulder)), oblation, offered(-ing).  
see SH7311

### **SH8642**

#### **8642 truwmiyah ter-oo-mee-yaw'**

formed as 8641; a sacrificial offering:--oblation.  
see SH8641

### **SH8643**

#### **8643 truw`ah ter-oo-aw'**

from 7321; clamor, i.e. acclamation of joy or a battle-cry; especially clangor of trumpets, as an alarm:--alarm, blow(-ing) (of, the) (trumpets), joy, jubile, loud noise, rejoicing, shout(-ing), (high, joyful) sound(-ing).  
see SH7321

### **SH8644**

#### **8644 truwphah ter-oo-faw'**

from 7322 in the sense of its congener 7495; a remedy:--medicine.  
see SH7322  
see SH7495

### **SH8645**

#### **8645 tirzah teer-zaw'**

probably from 7329; a species of tree (apparently from its slenderness), perhaps the cypress:--cypress.  
see SH7329

**SH8646**

**8646 Terach teh'-rakh**

of uncertain derivation; Terach, the father of Abraham; also a place in the Desert:--Tarah, Terah.

**SH8647**

**8647 Tirchanah teer-khan-aw'**

of uncertain derivation; Tirchanah, an Israelite:--Tirhanah.

**SH8648**

**8648 treyn ter-ane'**

(Aramaic) feminine tarteyn {tar-tane'}; corresponding to 8147; two:--second, + twelve, two.  
see SH8147

**SH8649**

**8649 tormah tor-maw'**

and tarmuwth {tar-mooth'}; or tarmiyth {tar-meeth'}; from 7411; fraud:--deceit(-ful), privily.  
see SH7411

**SH8650**

**8650 toren to'-ren**

probably for 766; a pole (as a mast or flag-staff):--beacon, mast.  
see SH766

**SH8651**

**8651 tra` ter-ah'**

(Aramaic) corresponding to 8179; a door; by implication, a palace:--gate mouth.  
see SH8179

**SH8652**

**8652 tara` taw-raw'**

(Aramaic) from 8651; a doorkeeper:--porter.  
see SH8651

**SH8653**

**8653 tar`elah tar-ay-law'**

from 7477; reeling:--astonishment, trembling.  
see SH7477

**SH8654**

**8654 Tir`athiy teer-aw-thee'**

patrial from an unused name meaning gate; a Tirathite or inhabitant of an unknown Tirah:--Tirathite.

**SH8655**

**8655 traphiym ter-aw-feme'**

plural from 7495; a healer; Teraphim (singular or plural) a family idol:--idols(-atry), images, teraphim.  
see SH7495

**SH8656**

**8656 Tirtsah teer-tsaw'**

from 7521; delightsomeness; Tirtsah, a place in Palestine; also an Israelitess:--Tirzah.  
see SH7521

**SH8657**

**8657 Teresh teh'-resh**

of foreign derivation; Teresh, a eunuch of Xerxes:--Teresh.

### **SH8658**

#### **8658 tarshiysh tar-sheesh'**

probably of foreign derivation (compare 8659); a gem, perhaps the topaz:--beryl.

see SH8659

### **SH8659**

#### **8659 Tarshiysh tar-sheesh'**

probably the same as 8658 (as the region of the stone, or the reverse); Tarshish, a place on the Mediterranean, hence, the epithet of a merchant vessel (as if for or from that port); also the name of a Persian and of an Israelite:--Tarshish, Tharshish.

see SH8658

### **SH8660**

#### **8660 Tirshatha' teer-shaw-thaw'**

of foreign derivation; the title of a Persian deputy or governor:--Tirshatha.

### **SH8661**

#### **8661 Tartan tar-tawn'**

of foreign derivation; Tartan, an Assyrian:--Tartan.

### **SH8662**

#### **8662 Tartaq tar-tawk'**

of foreign derivation; Tartak, a deity of the Avvites:--Tartak.

### **SH8663**

#### **8663 tshu'ah tesh-oo-aw'**

from 7722; a crashing or loud clamor:--crying, noise, shouting, stir.

see SH7722

**SH8664**

**8664 Tishbiy tish-bee'**

patrial from an unused name meaning recourse; a Tishbite or inhabitant of Tishbeh (in Gilead):--Tishbite.

**SH8665**

**8665 tashbets tash-bates'**

from 7660; checkered stuff (as reticulated):--broidered.  
see SH7660

**SH8666**

**8666 tshuwbah tesh-oo-baw'**

or tshubah {tesh-oo-baw'}; from 7725; a recurrence (of time or place); a reply (as returned):--answer, be expired, return.  
see SH7725

**SH8667**

**8667 tsuwmeth tes-oo-meth'**

from 7760; a deposit, i.e. pledging:--+ fellowship.  
see SH7760

**SH8668**

**8668 tshuw`ah tesh-oo-aw'**

or tshuah {tesh-oo-aw'}; from 7768 in the sense of 3467; rescue (literal or figurative, pers., national or spir.):--deliverance, help, safety, salvation, victory.  
see SH7768  
see SH3467

**SH8669**

**8669 tshuwqah tesh-oo-kaw'**

from 7783 in the original sense of stretching out after; a longing:--desire.

see SH7783

**SH8670**

**8670 tshuwrah tesh-oo-raw'**

from 7788 in the sense of arrival; a gift:--present.

see SH7788

**SH8671**

**8671 tshiy`iy tesh-ee-ee'**

ord. from 8672; ninth:--ninth.

see SH8672

**SH8672**

**8672 tesha` tay'-shah**

or (masculine) tishtah {tish-aw'}; perhaps from 8159 through the idea of a turn to the next or full number ten; nine or (ord.) ninth:--nine (+ -teen, + -teenth, -th).

see SH8159

**SH8673**

**8673 tish`iym tish-eem'**

multiple from 8672; ninety:--ninety.

see SH8672

**SH8674**

**8674 Tattnay tat-ten-ah'-ee**

of foreign derivation; Tattenai, a Persian:--Tatnai.